



3 1761 11701126 2



Government  
Publications




Government  
Publications









Digitized by the Internet Archive  
in 2023 with funding from  
University of Toronto

<https://archive.org/details/31761117011262>







AIR  
A56

Gov  
Pu

1212

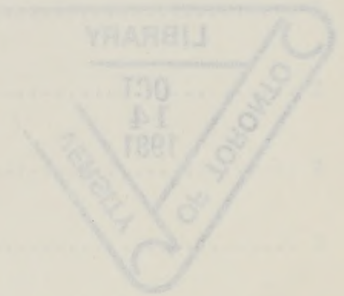


Canada

**CANADIAN RADIO-TELEVISION COMMISSION**  
**ANNUAL REPORT**  
**1968-'69**



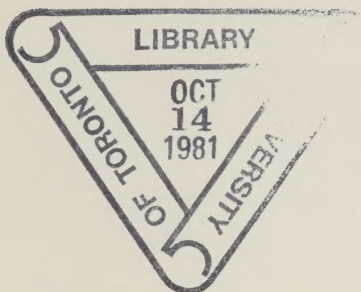




**CANADIAN RADIO-TELEVISION COMMISSION**

# ANNUAL REPORT

# 1968-'69



MANITOWAG TELEVISION COMMISSION  
ANNUAL REPORT  
888-888-888

## INDEX

### I - PREFACE

LETTERS OF TRANSMITTAL

COMMISSIONERS

### II - INTRODUCTION ..... 1

BACKGROUND ..... 1  
The Broadcasting Act, 1968.

OBJECTIVES ..... 1  
"Fabric"

THE MANDATE ..... 2  
"Single System"

FUNCTIONS ..... 2  
"Supervision and Regulation"

DIRECTIONS ..... 2  
"Governor-in-Council"

SCOPE OF PROBLEMS ..... 3  
"The Public Interest"  
"Programs"  
"Extension of Service"  
"Ownership"  
CATV  
"More technology"  
"Satellites"  
UHF  
ETV  
Media

### III - THE CANADIAN BROADCASTING SYSTEM ..... 5

TELEVISION ..... 5  
Coverage  
Programming

RADIO ..... 7  
Coverage  
Programming

### IV - PROGRAMMING ..... 8

THE MAIN CONCERN ..... 8

REVISION OF A PROGRAM REGULATION ..... 8  
Political Broadcasting  
Blackout  
Performers

RADIO-AM ..... 8  
Review of BBG Policy  
Community Service





<u>RADIO-FM</u> .....	9
A distinct medium	
A study	
Decisions	
<u>U.H.F.</u> .....	9
Postponement	
<u>SPECIAL</u> .....	10
Individual broadcasters and programs	
Air of Death	
CJLS Yarmouth	
Campbellton, N.B.	
<u>V - EXTENSION OF SERVICE</u> .....	11
Growth	
CTV	
BBG Policy	
<u>EXTENSION OF SERVICE-MARITIMES</u> .....	11
End of Parallel Service Policy	
Moncton Hearing	
Decisions	
New Areas of the Maritimes indicated for Alternative Service	
St. John - Moncton	
Continuing Search	
<u>OTHER AREAS</u> .....	13
Quebec - Ontario	
<u>NORTHERN SERVICE</u> .....	13
Churchill Falls	
Other Northern Services	
<u>MAPS: EXTENSION OF SERVICE (MARITIMES)</u> .....	14
<u>VI - OWNERSHIP</u> .....	17
Concentration	
Moose Jaw - Regina	
CHAN-TV	
Ownership vis à vis population	
Community Interest	
Internal Studies	
Foreign Ownership	
RKO	
Famous Players	
<u>VII - CATV</u> .....	21
"Broadcasting Receiving Undertakings"	
Licencing the systems	
Some concerns	
New Policy for New Medium	
Study Group	
Decisions	
Future of Broadcasting	
<u>VIII - SATELLITE BROADCASTING</u> .....	23
"No Iron Curtain of the Mind"	
Another White Paper	
Project Office	
The CRTC	
Socio-cultural effects	
International aspect	





VIII - SATELLITE BROADCASTING (cont'd)  
Linking new technologies

IX - EDUCATIONAL TELEVISION (ETV) ..... 24

X - OPERATIONS ..... 25  
The CRTC's year

PUBLIC HEARINGS ..... 25  
Summary of Licencing Decisions  
Radio  
Television  
CATV

TABLE I: ..... 26  
Applications for New or Renewed Radio Licences 1968-1969

TABLE II: ..... 27  
Summary: Television and CATV includes: Applications & Amendments

REGULATION ..... 28  
The Scope of activity  
Revision  
Revisions and new regulations

RESEARCH AND PLANNING ..... 29  
The Act  
First Year  
Short-term  
Long-term

DEVELOPMENT 1968-1969 ..... 29  
Percentage of increased activities '68-69

TABLE III: ..... 31  
Financial Statement

XI - APPENDICES

APPENDIX I: Licencing Decisions: April 1, 1968 - December 31, 1968 (By Hearing and CRTC  
Decision Number)

APPENDIX II: Licencing Decisions: January 1, 1969 - March 31, 1969 (By Hearing and CRTC  
Decision Number)

APPENDIX III: Extension of television service in the Maritime Provinces CRTC Decision  
68-142, December 20, 1968.



The Secretary of State



Canada

Le Secrétaire d'Etat

to:

His Excellency the Honourable Daniel Roland Michener, P.C.,  
Q.C., LL.D., Governor General and Commander-in-Chief of  
Canada.

Dear Sir,

I have the honour to lay before your Excellency  
the first report of the Canadian Radio-Television Commission  
for the financial year ended March 31st, 1969.

Respectfully submitted,  
The Secretary of State,

A handwritten signature in dark ink, appearing to read 'Gérard Pelletier'.

Gérard Pelletier







CANADA

CANADIAN RADIO-TELEVISION COMMISSION  
CONSEIL DE LA RADIO-TÉLÉVISION CANADIENNE

OFFICE OF THE  
CHAIRMAN

CABINET DU  
PRÉSIDENT

L'honorable Gérard Pelletier,  
Secrétaire d'Etat.

Honorable Ministre,

J'ai l'honneur de vous présenter le rapport du  
Conseil de la Radio-Télévision Canadienne pour l'année finan-  
cière close le 31 mars 1969.

Veuillez agréer, monsieur le Secrétaire d'Etat, l'ex-  
pression de mes sentiments respectueux.

Le Président du Conseil de la  
Radio-Télévision Canadienne,

*Pierre Juneau*  
Pierre Juneau







CANADA

CANADIAN RADIO-TELEVISION COMMISSION  
CONSEIL DE LA RADIO-TÉLÉVISION CANADIENNE

OFFICE OF THE  
CHAIRMAN

CABINET DU  
PRÉSIDENT

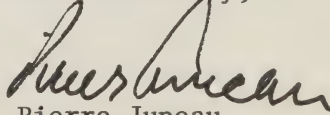
to:

The Honourable Gérard Pelletier,  
Secretary of State,  
Ottawa.

Dear Sir,

In accordance with the provisions of Part VII,  
Section 31, of the Broadcasting Act, I submit herewith the  
first annual report of the Canadian Radio-Television Commi-  
ssion for the year ended March 31st, 1969.

Yours faithfully,

  
Pierre Juneau .



MEMBERS OF THE COMMISSION

Full-time Members:

Mr. Pierre Juneau, Chairman  
Mr. Harry J. Boyle, Vice-Chairman  
Mrs. Pat Pearce  
Mr. Harold Dornan  
Mr. Réal Therrien

Part-time Members:

Mr. Colomb Cliche  
Mr. Armand H. Cormier  
Dr. Northrop Frye  
Mr. Gordon Hughes  
Miss Helen James  
Mrs. Gertrude Laing  
Mr. George McKeen  
Mr. John Shanski  
Dr. Gordon Thomas





## II - INTRODUCTION

### BACKGROUND

#### The Broadcasting Act, 1968

The Canadian Radio-Television Commission was created by Parliament by the enactment of the Broadcasting Act on April 1st, 1968. The new Act repealed existing legislation enacted in 1958 under which the previous Broadcasting Authority, the Board of Broadcast Governors, operated.

In the decade between the two Acts, the changing nature of the technology of broadcasting and public concern expressed regarding its contents, operation and control, had prompted the new Act. Important social and cultural developments in Canada during the '60s required that the fundamental determination and resolve for Canadian identity and unity be rearticulated in the broadcasting statutes of the country. The White Paper on Broadcasting (July, 1966), which was published one year after the Fowler Committee Report and a decade of protracted parliamentary debate on broadcasting put the question this way:

"What policies are therefore appropriate in Canada that shares the common lot of all technologically advanced countries in the electronic age? The speed of personal movement has been far outstripped by the speed with which ideas and information of all kinds can now be transmitted over long distances and can reach into the homes and minds of the population at large. There is no insulation from these new forces, no iron curtains of the mind to permit a comfortably slow pace of adjustment to new forces. The era of the communications satellites is upon us, still further complicating the processes of adaptation which the essential goal of Canadian unity will demand."

The White Paper went on to say:

"Any statement of policy relating to broadcasting in Canada therefore starkly poses this question. How can the people of Canada retain a degree of collective control over the new techniques of electronic communication that will be sufficient to preserve and strengthen the political, social and economic fabric of Canada, which remains the most important objective of public policy?"

### OBJECTIVES

#### Fabric

In its statement of objectives, Parliament reiterated the objective of public policy quoted from the White Paper as being "to safeguard, enrich and strengthen the cultural, political, social and economic fabric of Canada," and ensure that the Canadian broadcasting system is effectively owned and controlled by Canadians. In the programming sphere, the system is required to ensure "freedom of expression," the "right to receive," "a varied and comprehensive," programming service through provision of a reasonable, balanced opportunity for the expression of differing views on matters of public concern. Programming by each broadcaster should be of high standard, using predominantly Canadian creative and other resources. The objectives also state that the Canadian people are entitled to programming service "as public funds become available," in English and French, and that the system must provide facilities for educational broadcasting.

## THE MANDATE

### Single System

In its opening statement the 1968 Act defines the Commission as a "single independent public authority" charged with the responsibility of "Regulation and supervision of the Canadian broadcasting system." This "Canadian broadcasting system" is itself described as "a single system..... comprising public and private elements." A significant new "element" included in the Broadcasting Act was CATV (or Community Antenna Television) which did not fall within the ambit of the 1958 legislation. CATV's development in the intervening decade, its effects on conventional broadcasting, and its potential for program production encouraged legislators to consider CATV systems as an integral part of broadcasting and termed them "broadcasting receiving undertakings."

## FUNCTIONS

### Supervision and Regulation

The CRTC's mandate to supervise and regulate the Canadian broadcasting system is enabled by provisions of the Act which give it the authority and direction to licence all broadcasting undertakings, enact regulations, research any and all aspects of broadcasting and develop and formulate policy for the system.

Licensing is one of the principal functions of the CRTC. Parliament has empowered the Commission to issue licences, a significant departure from the mandate of the Board of Broadcast Governors, which could only make recommendations to Cabinet where the final decision was made. CRTC decisions on a question of law or jurisdiction may now be appealed through the Supreme Court of Canada. The CRTC may also, under the licensing provision of the Act, establish conditions of operation "related to the circumstances of the licensee."

Regulation of the Canadian broadcasting system includes the power to prescribe classes of licence and make regulations respecting programs, advertising, political broadcasts, network affiliation, licence fees, reporting procedures and "respecting such other matters as it deems necessary to further the cause of its objects." In sum, as regards supervision and regulation, Parliament has given the Commission the power to make conditions, issue, amend, renew, suspend, or revoke broadcasting licences and enact regulations for the Canadian broadcasting system, both the public and private sectors. However, in the case of the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation the Commission is required to consult with the Corporation on conditions of licence and in cases of disagreement shall take directive from the Secretary of State who is the Minister responsible for both agencies. Moreover, the Commission may not revoke or suspend a licence granted to the Corporation.

Research is a function of the Commission which establishes under Section 18 of the Act that the Executive Committee

"may undertake sponsor, promote or assist in research relating to any aspect of broadcasting and in so doing it shall, wherever appropriate, utilize technical, economic and statistical information and advice from the Corporation or departments or agencies of the Government of Canada."

## DIRECTIONS

### Governor-in-Council

The Broadcasting Act outlines limitations on the freedom of action not only of broadcasting operations, but also of the Commission itself. Since the Commission is responsible to Parliament for adherence to, and implementation of, government directions, Section 22 of the Act outlines certain of these limitations of the Commission's authority imposed by the Governor-in-Council.



## THE SCOPE OF PROBLEMS

### "The public interest"

The CRTC produces no programs, operates no network or station, farms no market, plays to no "prime-time" audience, does not enter the living rooms of the nation. How, then, is its sphere of activity in broadcasting defined? It is by its position in the structure of the system. The determination of the "public interest," in the view of the legislators, required a body that was not at the same time arbiter and party in the matter: "..... a single independent authority." The CRTC's concerns are about broadcasting for the public. The "Public Interest," in its full acceptance, includes the interest of the industry, for without a viable industry the public interest could not be served.

The CRTC does not talk for the public but is required to take the means to ascertain that the public may be heard and that its interest be served in the best possible manner. The public hearing procedure (including public notices, access to documents and right to appear in support or opposition of applications or on public discussions of policy), research, attention to House of Commons Debates on broadcasting, to the press' reflection of public concern, to the broadcasters' problems all are means to ascertain the public interest.

Regulation and supervision of the system, but also sharing of knowledge with the broadcaster, contacts, encouragement and stimulus are some of the means at the CRTC's disposal to cooperate with the broadcaster in the service of the public.

### "Extension of Service"

In view of the growing concern for providing the widest range of programming choice to the Canadian people, the Commission was preoccupied this year with the extension of first television service where required (English and French) and the provision of alternative television service (English and French) where required and feasible. The Commission carried out a special study of the Maritimes' situation and held three hearings on extension of service in Moncton, Regina and Ottawa. It announced its plans for the Maritimes, December 20th, 1968. Studies similar to the Maritime study are underway for extension of service to other parts of Canada.

### "Ownership"

An important area of continuing concern has been ownership of the Canadian broadcasting system. It is a concern which has pervaded the hearings and has been reflected in policy and licensing decisions.

Decisions on new licences, amendments to existing licences (specifically in requests for share transfers) and renewal of existing licences have been contingent on the applicants conforming to government policy as outlined in the Act, and to directions from the Governor-in-Council on foreign ownership of Canadian broadcasting undertakings. Order-in-Council 1969-630, passed March 27th, restricts foreign ownership to a maximum of 20 per cent of the voting shares and instructs the Commission to deny licences to any companies either directly or indirectly owned or controlled by foreign interests.

### CATV

The single most complex area of CRTC activity in its first year of operation was Community Antenna Television.

The definition in the Act of CATV operations as "broadcasting undertakings" brought this technology (a high antenna and coaxial cable to serve isolated communities) under the regulatory and supervisory responsibilities of the CRTC. In the past five years, however, cable technology had progressed and expanded in coverage to become a major factor in the broadcasting world, moving from the out-of-the-way communities to the metropolitan areas. Moreover, Canada has been a pioneer in this field, so we exploit the technological advances and it has the highest subscriber to population ratio in the world.

CATV appears to solve some technical problems inherent to "off-the-air" broadcasting. The advantage of CATV, besides its capacity to bring in distant signals and the number of such signals it could offer to the subscriber, is the generally improved quality of the picture, sound, and color achieved through improvements in solid state electronics and protected transmission through cable. Moreover, the possibilities of originating programs, or "cable-casting," and offering other services to the consumer have made this area of CRTC concern a complex one of clarification, analysis and policy consideration.

#### More Technology

Significant new conditions brought about through developing communications technology mean that conventional broadcasting will soon no longer be the only means of audio-visual presentation into the home.

Nearly all the means of modern communication will likely be linked together in the future to bring programs and information of all kinds to the home set, through link-ups with conventional broadcasting facilities, telephone, computers, cables and satellites. While these concerns have not been voiced in the 1968 Act the Commission has been made aware of their potential and effects on the future of the Canadian broadcasting system.

#### Satellites

A significant sector of activity in research and planning of policy in the CRTC's first year of operations has been the coming age of satellite and its importance to internal and international broadcasting. The CRTC, in its responsibility to Parliament to ensure that broadcast program fare be Canadian, and likely to preserve and strengthen the "fabric," is concerned that entry into a new technological era will be matched by new Canadian efforts in programming for home and international consumption. During the year, the CRTC participated in the task force study on satellites which produced the White Paper on Satellite Communication and to the Government's Project Office study leading up to the proposed legislation on a domestic satellite program.

#### ETV

The CRTC's share of responsibility in providing "facilities" for educational broadcasting conferred to it by the Broadcasting Act's inclusion of educational broadcasting as part of the Canadian broadcasting system has also occupied the Commission during its first year of operation. Collaboration for the preparation of proposed legislation for the hearings of the Parliamentary Committee on the subject, appearances before that Committee, consultation regarding the ETV bill and collaboration with the work of the ETV Task Force were some of the Commission's activities in this regard. Research and definition of the Commission's role in educational broadcasting has been of continuing concern during the year.

#### Media

Throughout the year, these varied concerns have been the object either of decisions, hearings, policy statements or research and planning. In this introduction, an attempt has been made to outline the areas under the general term "broadcasting." Closer scrutiny of the Commission's action in individual cases and regarding the different media: radio, AM & FM; TV, CATV, etc. .. is given in the following pages.



### III - THE CANADIAN BROADCASTING SYSTEM

The present Canadian broadcasting system is the result of 50 years of development. Bringing together the design, engineering, economic and cultural factors of the country, the Canadian broadcasting system has become one of the largest systems in the world - broadcasting in two languages on three television networks, a few independent television stations, two radio networks and hundreds of independent radio stations. In CATV and cable development, Canada is a pioneer.

In recent years, however, especially since the advent of television, concern has been expressed regarding our capacity to program this vast system adequately. Encroachment of American influence on Canadian identity, particularly through television programming, has been a real and founded fear. The coming age of satellite broadcasting does not allay that fear.

The following pages offer a thumbnail sketch of the Canadian system, some maps, and an overview of the programming fare and viewing patterns of Canadian audiences in order to establish the setting of CRTC activity during the past year.

#### TELEVISION

##### Coverage

Canadian television signals are available to more than 95 per cent of the Canadian population. Generally, the 76 basic Canadian television stations provide local service. In addition, 11 CTV affiliates and 46 CBC owned and operated, affiliated or supplementary affiliated stations provide national service in the English language. French-language national service is provided by 14 Radio-Canada owned and operated or affiliated stations. In addition, there are one English-language and three French-language independent stations.

CBC television service is available in English to 89 per cent of the Canadian population and in French (Radio-Canada) to 41 per cent of Canadians including more than 95 per cent of all French-speaking citizens. More than half of Canadian homes can receive service from U.S. stations.

In addition to the availability of signals to Canadians, it also is relevant to look at their actual viewing behaviour. Data based on the November, 1968, Bureau of Broadcast Measurement survey show that while over four-fifths of total Canadian television viewing is of Canadian stations, in Ontario, where both Canadian English-language networks and U.S. signals are widely available, only 63 per cent of all viewing is of Canadian stations. About two-thirds of that is on the CBC, through its owned and operated, or affiliated stations, which have greater physical coverage in the province than CTV does. Canada's only English-language independent station, CHCH Hamilton, has large audiences in the Golden Horseshoe area. There also is some viewing of Radio-Canada in Eastern Ontario.

Viewing of French-language television in Quebec is evenly divided between Radio-Canada and the three independent stations with about 80 per cent of all viewing being of French-language stations. CBC and CTV have about 80 per cent of English-language viewing in the province while almost all viewing in the Eastern Townships is of American stations.

Other than the St. John River Valley area of New Brunswick, U.S. signals are not available generally in the Maritimes.

Although, at present, there are no CTV or independent outlets in New Brunswick, a CTV station in Moncton will become operable in September, 1970. Currently, about three-quarters of all viewing in the province is on CBC English-language stations, although Radio-Canada's share is as high as 71 per cent in the north (Madawaska County). Although French-language service will be extended in 1970, today the south has English-language service only, except the Westmoreland County and surrounding area where Radio-Canada owns and operates a station.

In Nova Scotia, some 70 per cent of all viewing currently is on CBC, although CTV has the larger audience in the Halifax area. CTV service is to be extended to the south west and Cape Breton regions, giving complete coverage by both networks. French-language coverage is to be extended to Yarmouth as well.

Prince Edward Island has CBC service only, although the French-language Radio-Canada station in Moncton can be received in some areas. CTV coverage is to be extended to Charlottetown.

In Newfoundland, CTV has slightly more than half of all viewing and an overwhelming lead in the St. John's area. CBC coverage currently is being extended along the north-eastern Labrador coast.

American penetration in Manitoba is considerable from Winnipeg south. Greater coverage gives CBC slightly more than half of all viewing, although CTV leads in the Winnipeg area. There also is a small amount of viewing of Radio-Canada (4 per cent) in the metropolitan Winnipeg area.

In Saskatchewan, U.S. penetration is negligible and CBC, with vastly wider coverage than CTV, gets 90 per cent of all viewing. Even in the Regina-Moose Jaw area, where both networks have local affiliates, CTV's share is less than half.

While CTV has 50 per cent of all viewing in Alberta, it has more than that around Calgary and Edmonton. American stations are a factor only in the extreme south-east. Both Canadian English-language networks are widely available, though only CBC serves the far north.

In British Columbia, CBC's wide coverage gives it two-fifths of all viewing, while U.S. stations also have two-fifths overall. In the southern Rockies, American stations account for about two-thirds of all viewing. In Vancouver, CBC has 29 per cent of all viewing, and CTV has 25 per cent with the rest of the viewing going to U.S. stations. CTV currently is unavailable elsewhere.

#### Programming

Canadian television stations are required to fill 55 per cent of their broadcasting day with Canadian content.

English-language stations rarely broadcast more than the legal minimum of Canadian content, while French-language outlets normally have 60-70 per cent Canadian content.

All local productions are, by definition, Canadian, so local service programming is an important part of Canadian content.

Such local production accounts for about 15 per cent of total air time on the CBC network stations and affiliates, about 25 per cent on CTV affiliates and CHCH, Hamilton, and for more than 50 per cent of CFTM, the French independent in Montreal.

CBC supplies much more of the Canadian programming of its affiliated stations than CTV provides its stations; the amount is almost double the CTV figure in most cities.

Audiences are larger from 6 p.m. to midnight than during the day. Moreover, most network programs are in the evening. However, a marked decrease in Canadian content and Canadian programming occurs in this period, during which the CBC network supplies twice as much Canadian programming as does CTV. It is also worth noting that private stations do more local shows in the six-to-midnight period than do CBC stations, although the edge is not as great as for the full schedule.

Although there are important exceptions, the 40 per cent Canadian content requirement from 6 p.m. to midnight is often met by placing Canadian material at either end of this period, when audiences are smaller than during mid-evening prime time. This becomes even more obvious if prime time as defined in the advertising industry (covering 7.30 p.m. to 10.30 p.m.) is used. Often the amount of Canadian content in this period is more like 20 per cent than 40 per cent.

Canadian programming in the evening is overwhelmingly news and public affairs programming. Two news hours come at either end of prime viewing time, while prime time public affairs shows, especially on the CBC, account for two-thirds of evening Canadian programming. The remaining one-third is mostly sports, talk, and variety shows.

Drama on Canadian television stations is largely imported, primarily from the U.S.

## RADIO

### Coverage

Signals from Canada's public and private radio stations effectively blanket the country. The AM national service is available in English to 95 per cent of Canadians, and in French to 80 per cent. The service is provided by 25 main English-language CBC stations plus 60 affiliates and by 7 main French-language Radio-Canada stations and 34 affiliates. In addition to rebroadcasting stations carrying programs from the major originating AM stations, Canada also has 6 CBC owned and operated FM radio stations and 171 private AM stations.

### Programming

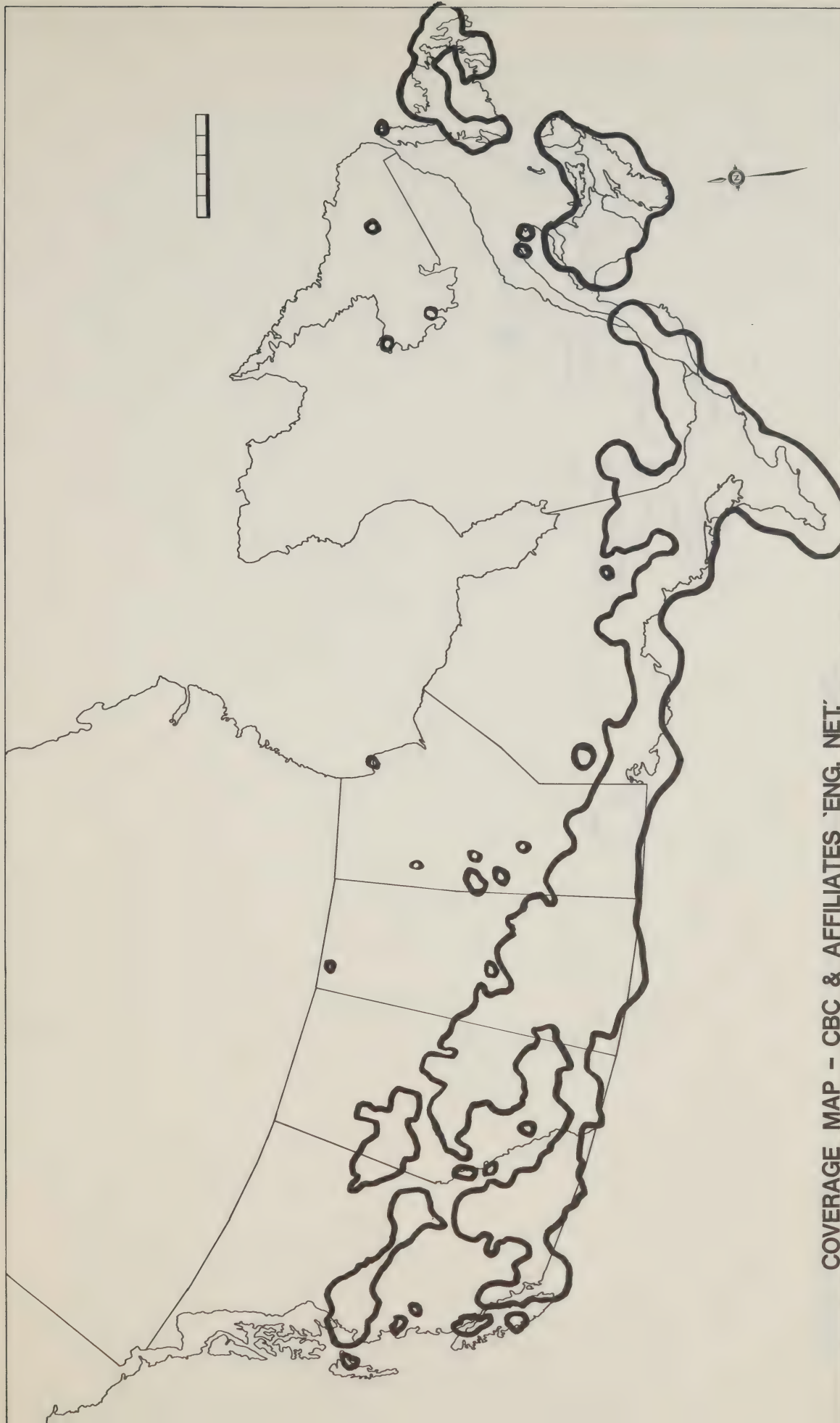
The national service provided by CBC/Radio-Canada consists of daily program schedules, much like that of a television network. Generally, the full schedules are carried by the publicly-owned and operated AM and FM stations, while the affiliated stations carry selected programs.

Programming on the independent stations generally does not follow the same schedule. These stations provide a program flow based on recorded music, announcer, commentary, and local news coverage.



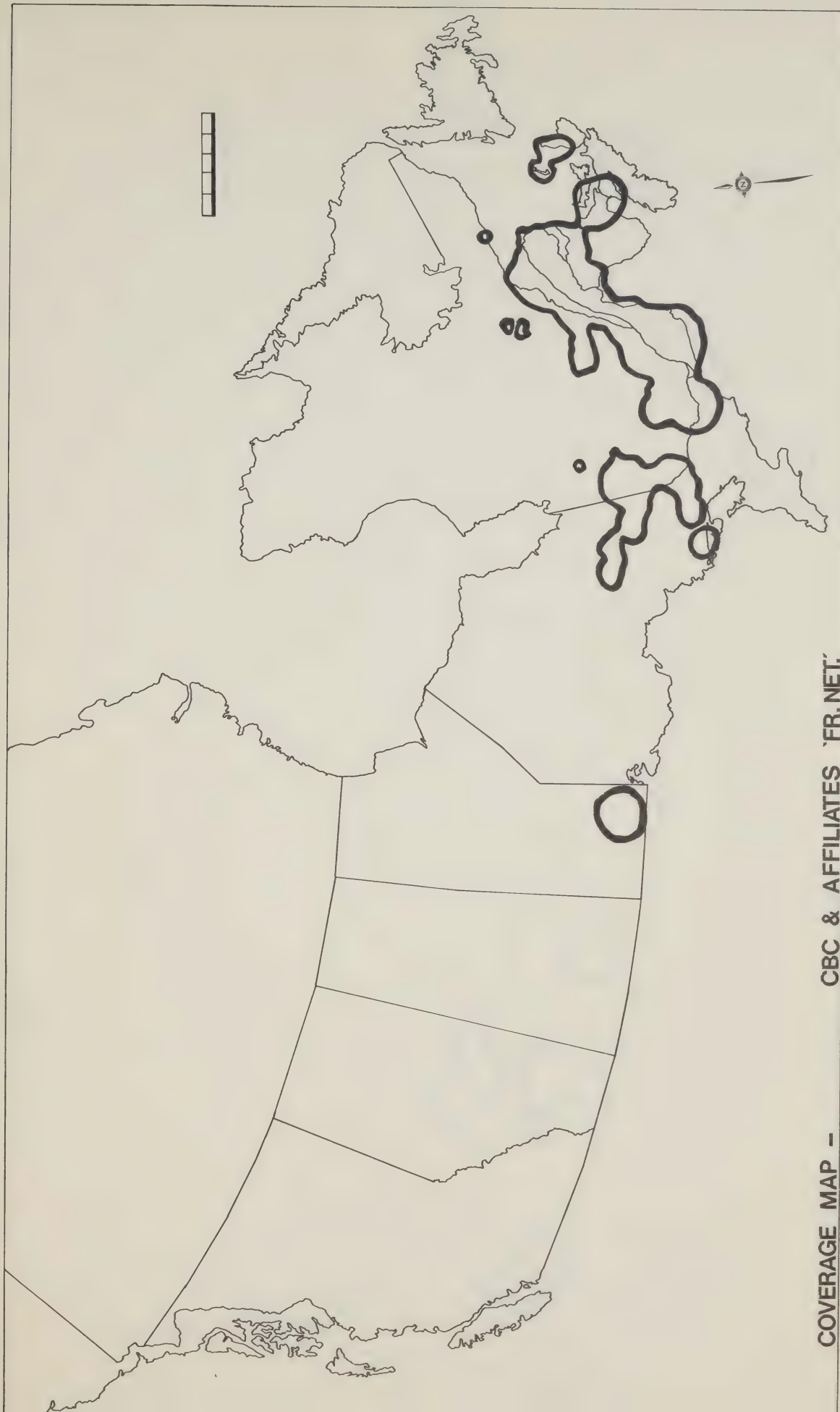






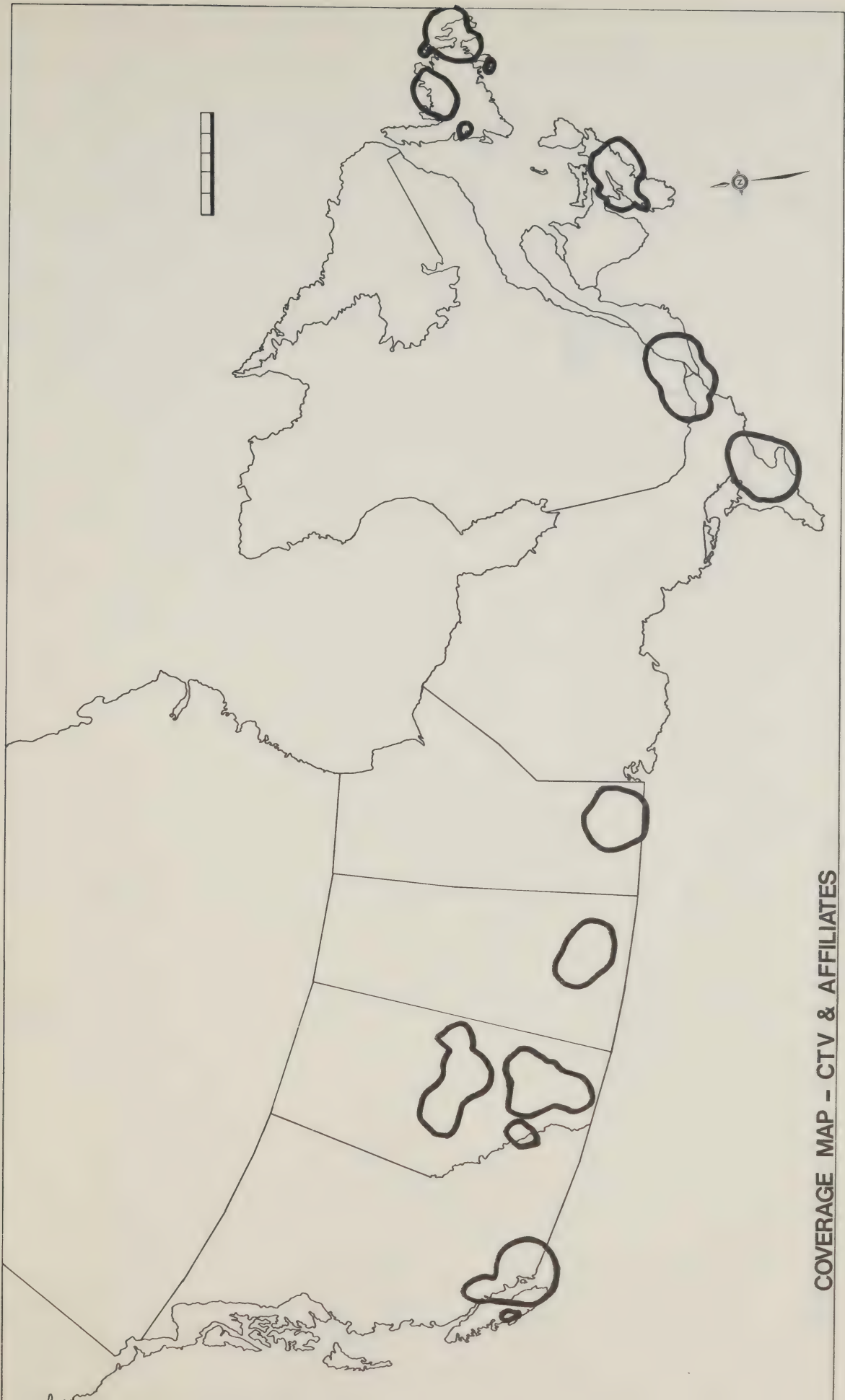
COVERAGE MAP - CBC & AFFILIATES 'ENG. NET.'





COVERAGE MAP - CBC & AFFILIATES 'FR.NET'

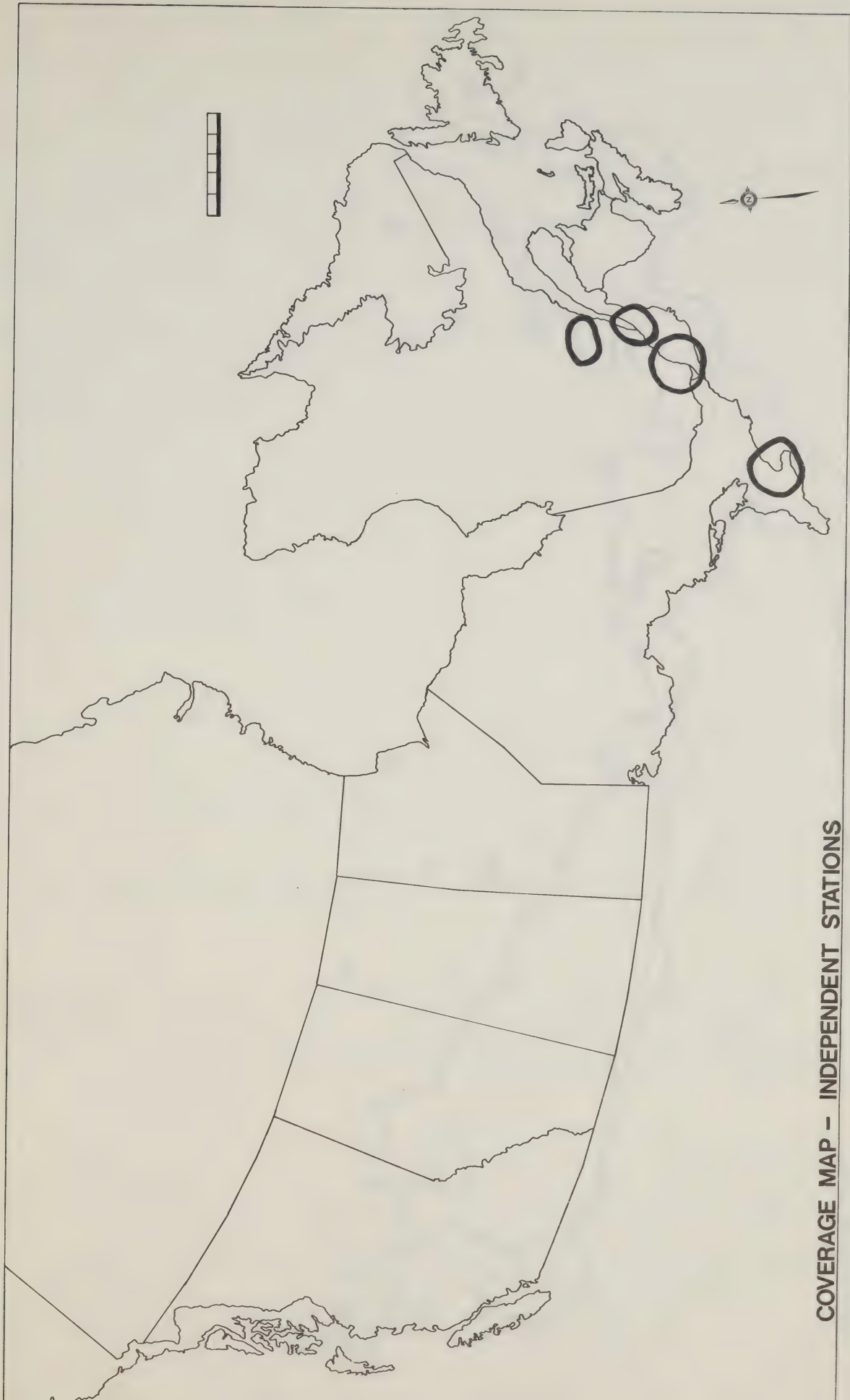




COVERAGE MAP - CTV & AFFILIATES

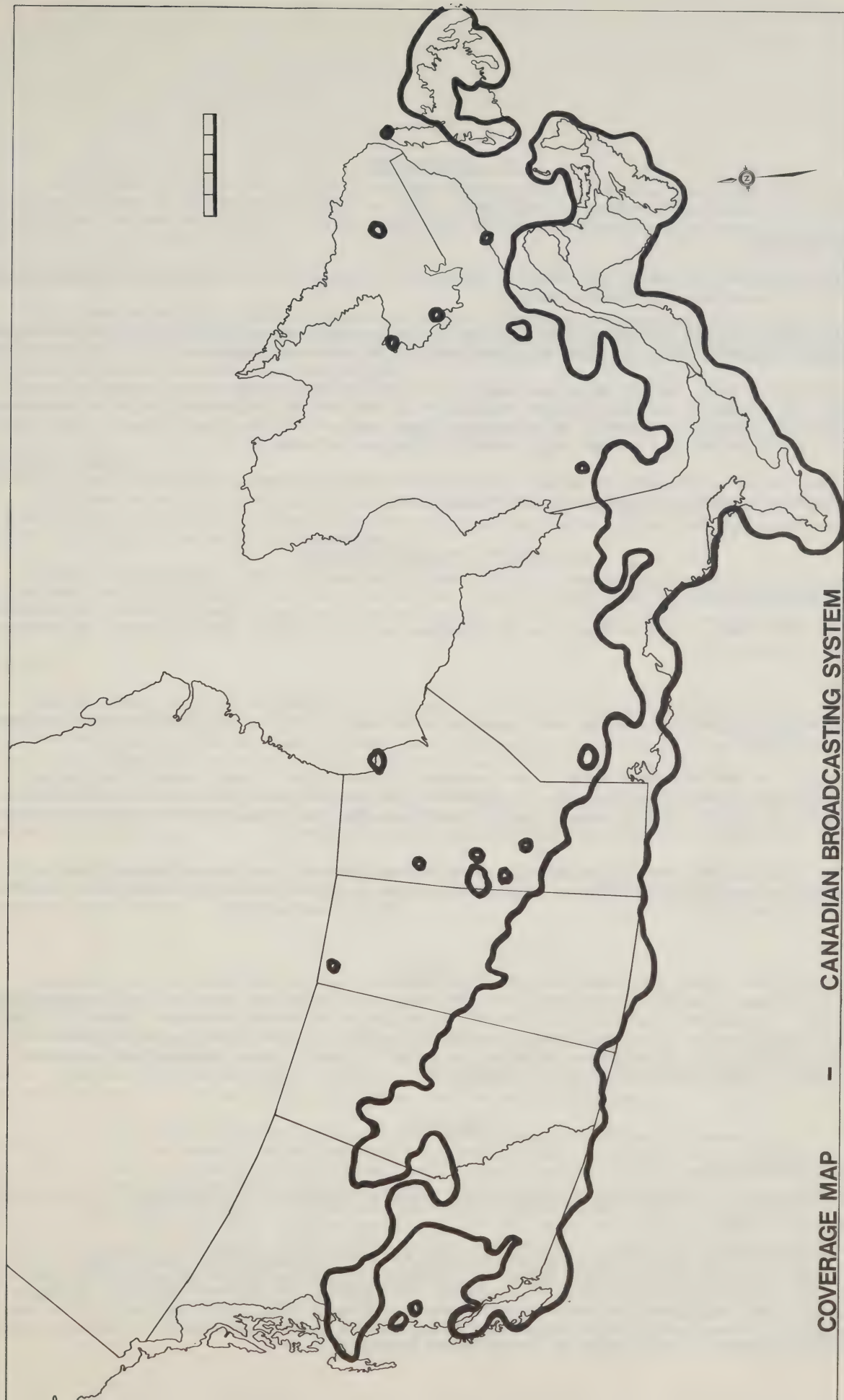






COVERAGE MAP - INDEPENDENT STATIONS





COVER AGE MAP - CANADIAN BROADCASTING SYSTEM

#### IV - PROGRAMMING

##### The Main Concern

The uppermost concern of the CRTC as enunciated in the Act is for provision of program service and to set and maintain programming standards.

The CRTC's policy statements and decisions on programming may apply to the system as a whole, to one medium in particular, to classes of stations, or to individual cases.

During the year, certain decisions applying to the Canadian broadcasting system in general were made with a view to allowing further definition of the special programming roles of broadcasting undertakings operating or intending to operate in these bands of the spectrum. Several individual cases were heard in public hearings with respect to program performance.

This chapter reviews the principal decisions and policy statements of the CRTC which reflect the programming concern revealed in the Broadcasting Act.

#### REVISION OF A PROGRAM REGULATION

##### Political Broadcasting

For many years, a contentious area of broadcasting in both radio and television has been political broadcasting.

##### Blackout

The new Broadcasting Act, in some respects, contradicted earlier regulations governing pre-election blackouts.

Under the 1968 Broadcasting Act, the broadcast blackout time is only twenty-four hours, whereas under the Canada Elections Act, it remains at forty-eight hours as it was in the old Broadcasting Act. A circular letter issued by the Commission, May 16, 1968, clarified the Commission's position in this matter at least for the election of June 25, 1968.

All stations and advertising agencies were advised that all partisan political broadcasting would cease on June 23rd at 12.00 p.m. This decision was in accordance with Section 28(1) of the 1968 Broadcasting Act.

##### Performers

On May 24th, 1968, preceding the June 25th federal election, the candidacy of broadcast journalists became a matter of conjecture and the inequitable advantage they held over opponents was criticized. In response to public criticism of the policy of retaining broadcast journalists who were also candidates for election during the campaign period, the CRTC issued a public statement that such a candidate should "discontinue broadcasting activities until after the election" since he would receive publicity not available to other candidates.

#### RADIO-AM

##### Review of BBG Policy

The quality of broadcasting emanating from radio AM sources is a predominant and continuing concern of the CRTC.

In 1968-69, the Commission completed a review of the Board of Broadcast Governors' AM radio applications for areas with only one television service. The rule, dating back to October 5th, 1966, was that the Board would not recommend for approval applications for AM radio stations in situations where local radio and television service were already available. The policy was designed to ensure that commercial revenue which might otherwise be available to support alternative television service will not be diverted to less important broadcasting services.



Announcing its revision of this AM policy, February 3rd, 1969, the Commission outlined its intention to give all interested parties an equal opportunity to present applications, and to hear applications for new AM licences in areas previously affected by the policy at public hearings to be held in the fall of 1969.

### Community Service

The Commission also advised that applicants must demonstrate their application be in accordance with the spirit of the Broadcasting Act and that proposed programming enrich or contribute significantly to existing program services in their respective coverage areas. If this condition was not met a licence application would be denied.

### RADIO-FM

#### A Distinct Medium

The Commission is concerned with the development of broadcasting on the FM band. This concern is expressed by the intention to see distinctive programming on the FM band and the development of the special characteristics of the FM medium.

These characteristics include generally higher fidelity sound than standard AM sound when sending and receiving equipment of equal quality are used, a signal which is less susceptible to interference and stereophonic sound by broadcasting over a main channel and a stereophonic sub-channel.

### Decisions

On May 28th, the first statement by the Commission on the licensing of FM stations was enunciated. At that time, approval of licences to four applications which had been placed before it was denied because they had not made adequate provision for new or different programming opportunities to the communities concerned. (See CRTC Decisions: 68-4; 68-5; 68-6; 68-7).

The Commission's announcement stated that FM channels are public assets to be developed to contribute to a more varied program service complementing and enriching services already available from existing stations.

It was also announced that applications for non-commercial community stations would be considered only when they are supported by a broad cross-section of groups and individuals in the community to be served. (CRTC Decision 68-60).

### U.H.F.

#### Postponement

The introduction of Ultra High Frequency channels could permit a much wider range of on-air programming to the Canadian viewing public. The speed with which it will be introduced in the Canadian broadcasting system depends largely on the demands for additional programming by the public in a specific area and the ability of the market in that area to support it.

On July 8th, 1968, Secretary of State, the Honourable Gérard Pelletier, announced the Government's policy of opening up UHF channels and asked the CRTC to take necessary action to do this in accordance with the national policy as set forth in the Broadcasting Act, 1968, and other related legislation. Educational broadcasting facilities were to be given first priority on the UHF band. A regulation requiring television receivers manufactured or imported into Canada and offered for sale, be fitted for both VHF and UHF reception capability was later enacted by the government, setting July 1st, 1969, as the effective date. Subsequently, December 20th, 1968, the Commission announced the decision not to hear applications for UHF frequencies for Montreal and Toronto at February 4th, 1969, hearing as planned. Hearing of these applications is now pending a further announcement by the Commission.

SPECIALIndividual Broadcasters and Programs

The CRTC's directives in the Act: to "supervise" and "regulate" and to maintain "high standards" of programming, were applied in some individual instances during the year.

These included the special Commission inquiry into the CBC program "Air of Death," March 18th-20th, in Toronto; the decision to revoke the licence of radio station CJLS, Yarmouth, N.S., for failure to maintain minimum standards in its news and public affairs programming; and the placing of conditions on a share transfer by Restigouche Broadcasting Company Ltd., licensee of CKNB, Campbellton, N.B., which required the station to program sufficient public service programming for its French-speaking audience.

## V - EXTENSION OF SERVICE

### Growth

The television sector of the Canadian broadcasting system, composed of public and private elements, has developed rapidly considering the expanse of territory covered by the three Canadian networks and independent stations of the country, and the programming service provided to a relatively small population.

From 1952 to the beginning of this decade, Canadian television service was exclusively provided by the CBC and its affiliated private stations, which meant only one service of national network broadcasting was available to the public, with some degree of local service.

### CTV

The licensing, by the Board of Broadcast Governors, of the Canadian Television Network, (CTV) in 1960 introduced "alternate" television service.

Eleven CTV and (4) independent stations, (1 in Ontario and 3 in Quebec) now provide alternate viewing to Canadians. These 15 stations operate in Montreal, Toronto, Winnipeg, Vancouver, Calgary, Edmonton, Halifax, Ottawa, St. John's, Hamilton, Quebec, Chicoutimi, Regina and Moose Jaw.

### BBG Policy

The BBG's original policy had been to refuse introduction of alternative service in markets which could not financially support the new stations; thus, there had been no new alternative service licence granted after the initial group.

The Board of Broadcast Governors, in a public announcement, October 5th, 1966, stated the dilemma of extending service saying:

"The viability of the new service proposed and of the local service already being provided by the private stations affiliated with the CBC will depend upon the commercial revenues available."

The same announcement reaffirmed the intention of maintaining existing local service but not to recommend extension of alternative television service under conditions which would "deprive viewers of the level of local service to which they have become accustomed."

The White Paper on Broadcasting (1966) described alternative service as an amenity which was "almost a necessity of life" indicating the desirability of extending alternate service to areas then served by only one station. However, it supported the premise that sufficient advertising revenue would have to be available in a given market to "support a proper level of public service programming."

In late 1967, the Board of Broadcast Governors, after further studies of Canadian markets, indicated that alternative service in certain designated areas would be considered. The areas designated included Sudbury, Ont., Saskatoon, Sask., Saint John and Moncton, N.B.

## EXTENSION OF SERVICE MARITIMES

### End of Parallel Service Policy

The concept of alternative service in the days of the BBG was also linked to the "parallel service" policy, meaning that both CBC and the private sector would maintain stations in an alternative service market. In its first decision on extension of alternative service for the Maritimes, the CRTC adopted an overall broadcasting plan for the area including French-language service, TV and radio, and second English-language TV. This plan, based on a close study of markets, demography and means, did not follow "parallel" policy of development. CBC and CTV service in two localities were to be provided by private owners, as affiliates of the networks.



### Moncton Hearing

Looking at the problem, the CRTC attempted to establish the wants and needs of the populations of the three provinces. Language, demography markets, technical and cost factors were analyzed. Contacts with broadcasters, public agencies and groups were established in preparation for the public hearing on the subject at Moncton in September. Interested academic and corporate organizations, groups, individuals, provincial and municipal organizations were heard in written and oral submissions at the hearing.

### Decisions

Decisions on extension of service in the Maritimes were announced on October 18th and December 20th, 1968. These two decisions outlined the following plan:

The CRTC decision of October, 1968, expressed concern with the provision of first service prior to alternative service wherever the need was evident. The public announcement noted:

"The Commission has come to the conclusion that the extension of first radio and television French service in the Maritimes is urgent."

Priorities for the Maritimes were considered to be: the establishment of a French regional television production centre operating from the city of Moncton; the establishment of a French radio station in the Fredericton-Saint John area; and the establishment of a French television rebroadcasting station in southwest Nova Scotia. Concern was also expressed for the lack of local French radio service in northern New Brunswick and the Commission indicated its willingness to hear applications from individuals or groups interested in providing such service.

The December announcement reiterated the urgency of extending French-language service throughout the Maritimes. Other considerations included the desire to ensure the extension of alternative service in the English-language as widely as possible; establishing a source of CBC programs in English and in French from Fredericton; maintaining and improving existing local and regional service, and avoiding unnecessarily increasing the number of stations in an area where the number of television stations - in relation to geographic size, population and market figures - is higher than anywhere else in the country.

### New Areas of the Maritimes Indicated for Alternative Service

Having considered these points, the Commission recommended that alternative service, through CTV, be extended to the Moncton and to the Saint John-Fredericton areas of New Brunswick, to the central area of Prince Edward Island; to Cape Breton, Nova Scotia, and to the south-west coast of that province. These areas had previously been served by CBC service only.

### Saint John - Moncton

In the Moncton and Saint John-Fredericton areas, alternative service would be provided by changing the affiliation of one of the private stations (Moncton) from CBC and CTV and retaining the other's (Saint John) affiliation to the CBC. By rebroadcasting in each other's market, these stations ensure that the national services of the CBC and CTV will be provided to these areas. While the CBC would not own a station in either market, it would have its service distributed by a Saint John affiliate. It was this decision that brought a modification of the "parallel service" policy of the BBG.

The CBC would, however, install production facilities in Fredericton for English and French programming in New Brunswick. This would ensure production service in the capital of the province without the need of a VHF channel or transmitter attached to it since the services would be distributed by its English-language affiliate in Saint John and its owned and operated French-language station in Moncton.

### Continuing Search

The Commission would continue to seek solutions to a number of problems in connection with television service in the Maritimes, the announcement noted. These include: the means to rebroadcast programs of the French-language station in Moncton to the northern part of New Brunswick; the



extension of English-language service to an area of northern Cape Breton, devoid of service in either language; improved coverage in the Antigonish area; and the extension of alternative service in the northern Saint John River Valley of New Brunswick.

#### OTHER AREAS

##### Quebec-Ontario

The December 20th announcement on alternative service stated:

"After study of the problems of alternate English television service in Canada, the Commission has reached the conclusion that the achievement of the various objectives established by the Broadcasting Act and the policies of the Commission concerning English and French service, CBC and private service, national, regional and local service - will require varying sets of circumstances which exist across Canada.

"These decisions are taken without prejudice to future re-assignment of channels and frequencies in the public interest."

During this year, similar studies to those carried out in the Maritimes were instituted to examine the problem of alternate service in Quebec and Ontario. Other studies were considered for central and western areas of the country.

#### NORTHERN SERVICE

##### Churchill Falls

In keeping with the desire to extend broadcast services to the widest range of the Canadian public, a major area of decision-making which adhered to this concept was in providing for northern service.

An application by the CBC to establish and operate a broadcasting station at Churchill Falls, Newfoundland, on Channel 9 to rebroadcast CBC Network programs on a delay basis receive conditional approval from the Commission October 18th, 1968.

The licence was granted on the condition the undertaking would provide satisfactory service; that it would be operated as part of the CBC Network; that it would be subject to the conditions specified in the licence itself; and that it would program equally in English and French.

In addition, it was to provide service in a four-hour program package to permit broadcasting in both languages.

This decision was amended December 23rd, 1968, following the Corporation's notification of its intention to make an application for a new television broadcasting undertaking in the French language, to permit broadcasting in English immediately.

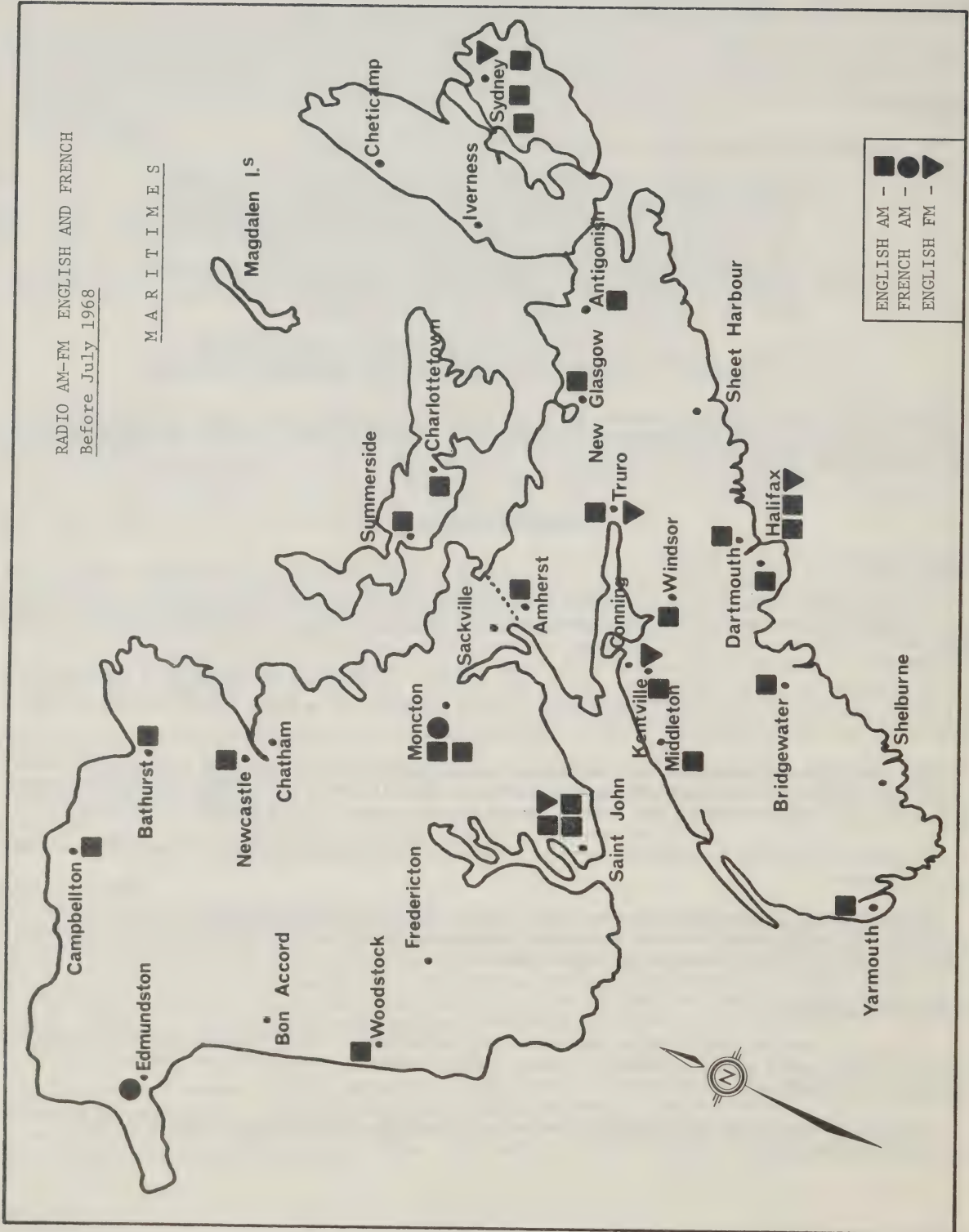
##### Other Northern Services

As may be seen in the detailed charts in the appendices, other Northern service licences were approved for such areas as: Whitehorse, Yukon; Alma, Quebec; and a Frontier Package for St. Anthony, Newfoundland.

Service to the north is a special concern of the CRTC, especially in conjunction with satellites broadcasting.

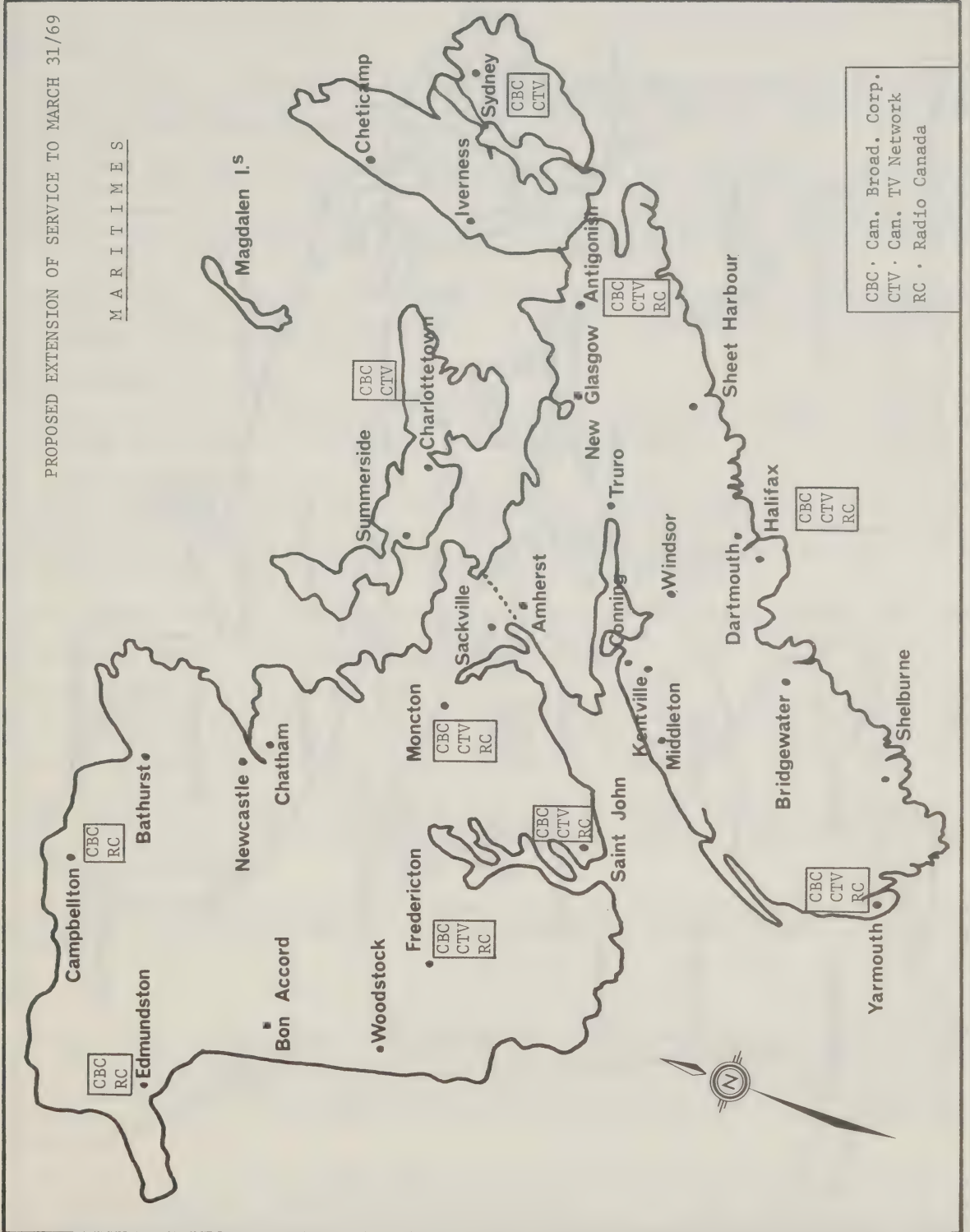
RADIO AM-FM ENGLISH AND FRENCH  
Before July 1968

M A R I T I M E S



PROPOSED EXTENSION OF SERVICE TO MARCH 31/69

M A R I T I M E S

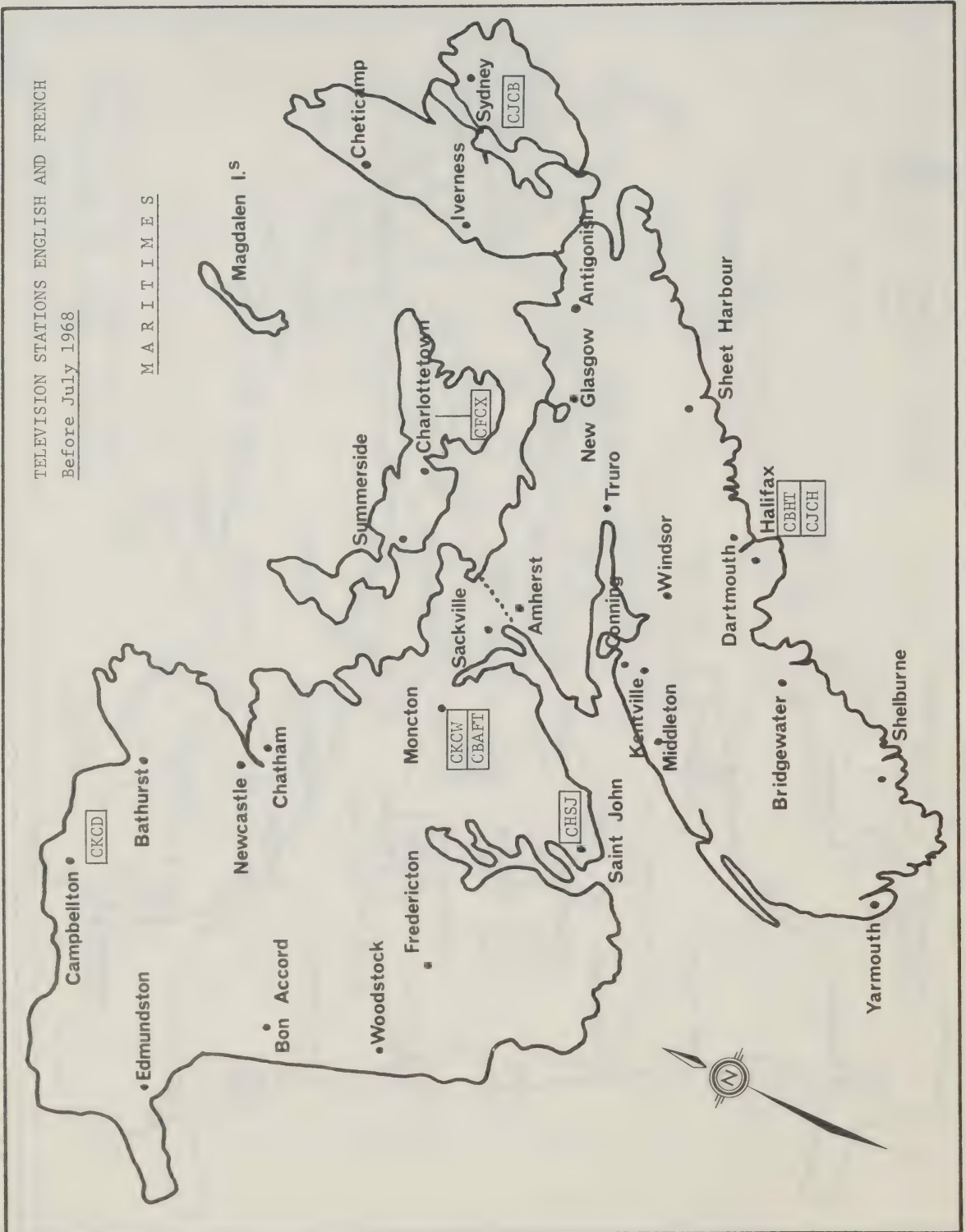


CBC • Can. Broad. Corp.  
CTV • Can. TV Network  
RC • Radio Canada



TELEVISION STATIONS ENGLISH AND FRENCH  
Before July 1968

MARITIMES





## VI - OWNERSHIP

### Concentration

Section 2(b) of the Broadcasting Act stipulates: "the Canadian broadcasting system should be effectively owned and controlled by Canadians so as to safeguard, enrich and strengthen the cultural, political, social and economic fabric of Canada."

One of the concerns of broadcasting in Canada has always been "who owns it". As far as the CBC was concerned, the answer was clear--the taxpayer. In the case of the private sector, however, the question of ownership, hence of control, was less certain. The complexity and perpetual rearrangement of corporate structures, the international circulation of money and their incidence on content of the broadcasting system made the job of just "keeping track" a major one.

At the outset, the Canadian Radio-Television Commission's licensing decisions concentrated on upholding BBG rulings and statements of policy in this regard. There was specific concern for excessive concentration of ownership.

### Moose Jaw - Regina

Concern over control of broadcasting was reflected in the Moose Jaw decision announced May 30th, following the Commission's first public hearing held in Ottawa.

In the announcement, the Commission reaffirmed the BBG policy not to approve: "a) any transfer of shares referred to it which would result in one person holding shares directly or indirectly in more than one company licensed to operate an affiliated station; or, b) any arrangement subsequent to this approval whereby any person may, in any other way, participate in the control or management of more than one company licensed to operate an affiliated station."

The Commission said the policy outlined above was still in effect, and granted conditional approval to CHAB Ltd., licensee of stations CHAB and CHAB-TV, Moose Jaw and CHRE-TV, Regina, Sask. for permission to transfer 520 common shares of capital stock.

Moffat Broadcasting Limited has held a 50 per cent interest in the Winnipeg CTV affiliate CJAY-TV since 1960 and, therefore, in order to comply with the foregoing policy, the company has transferred its rights, powers, duties and obligations as a director of CTV Television Network Limited to Mr. G. Ross Sneath of Regina, Sask. for a period of one year.

Approval of the transfer was conditional upon: the arrangement with Mr. G. Ross Sneath continuing for a period of one year; and Moffat Broadcasting Ltd. applying to the Commission within one year from the date thereof for an order for sale of CHAB-TV and CHRE-TV to some third person acceptable to the Commission.

The Commission also stipulated that failure to meet the conditions would result in the automatic revocation of the licences for the television broadcasting stations licensed in the name of CHAB Limited.

### CHAN-TV

Concern over excessive concentration of ownership in communication media was emphasized in the June 13th, 1968, announcement of the Commission, in which it denied an application for a share transfer by the British Columbia Television Broadcasting System Limited, licensee of Station CHAN-TV, Vancouver, CHAN-TV-1 Chilliwack, CHAN-TV-2, Bowen Island, and CHAN-TV-3, Squamish, B.C. for permission to transfer 371,887 Class B, 447,000 Class A non-voting and 46,738 preferred shares of capital stock.

The Commission confirmed the BBG policy statement of March 4th, 1966, (outlined above) saying it would not now authorize a transfer of shares which would increase the participation of any person or party in the ownership, or control or management of more than one company licensed to operate an affiliated station of the CTV network.

In March 1966, Famous Players Canadian Corporation Limited was a shareholder in two member

stations of the CTV network. It is still a shareholder in these two stations: CKCO-TV, Kitchener, Ontario and CHAN-TV, Vancouver, British Columbia.

If the application had been approved, there would have resulted an increase in the shares of Famous Players Canadian Corporation Limited in the British Columbia Television Broadcasting System.

#### Ownership vis à vis Population

The main problem outlined in the Commission's announcement was that the whole area of concentration of ownership is a complex problem made more difficult by the distribution of the population of Canada. The Commission realized that the development of communication in Canada may sometimes require the participation of large entities.

The dilemma, therefore, is to reconcile the conflicting desires to restrict concentration of ownership on the one hand and allow the participation of large entities on the other.

#### Community Interest

On August 27th, approving the Okanagan Valley Television Co. Ltd.'s application for a share transfer, the CRTC issued a policy statement on ownership and control linking it with community interests. It stated that an "equitable balance of ownership is a form of guarantee for safeguarding community interests and sustaining the presentation of vital news and informational services". In keeping with this philosophy, the Commission outlined four points of consideration in decision-making regarding ownership of broadcasting outlets. These include:

"The balance between shareholders from the community and shareholders from outside the community to be serviced by the station.

Balance on the Board of Directors of the company between members of the community to be served by the station and other members of the board.

The capacity of the company - as demonstrated by the structure of ownership and the composition of the Board of Directors - to understand the characteristics of the community to be served and to meet the various needs of that community.

Extent of ownership of other commercial undertakings which might influence the performance of broadcasting stations."

The Commission acknowledged that the decision to allow the share transfer was consistent with the "normal need for expansion and improvement of general broadcasting services as well as assurance of the continued capacity of local participation as a safeguard for community interests".

This policy was also exercised in Community Antenna Television (CATV) applications. Since the new Broadcasting Act, CATV has been under CRTC jurisdiction. An application by Saint John Cablevision Limited for a licence was denied "in the public interest" in the CRTC announcement of October 18th, in keeping with the concern over concentration of ownership.

The Commission's new ownership policy was further elaborated October 18th, 1969 (Decision 68-59) in its decision on Radio Station CHSJ, Saint John, New Brunswick - New Brunswick Broadcasting Company Limited's application.

The station was granted a one-year renewal on the same conditions as those which existed in the previous licence that would have expired March 31, 1969.

The reasons given for the decision were that the Commission is developing a licensing policy which will take into account concentration of ownership in the media serving a community. The Commission will reconsider this licence in the light of the new policy.

### Internal Studies

Internally, the CRTC has been investigating ownership and control through the analysis of the corporate structures of broadcasting corporations. These continuing studies provide necessary background information and guidelines in considering applications and licensing of radio, television and CATV operations.

Studies conducted in this area include analyses of ownership and control of licensee companies and of companies that control licensee companies. The studies are not restricted to the Canadian practice. There is also a concern for foreign ownership. Comparative studies of the regulation of ownership, control and support in the United States and the United Kingdom have also been initiated.

### Foreign Ownership

The initial government direction through Order-in-Council, September 20th, 1968, reduced permissible foreign ownership of Canadian broadcasting to 20 per cent of the voting shares and required all members of the Board of Directors to be Canadian citizens.

It also limited the total foreign ownership of all investment in any licence, including debt capital and retained earnings, to 60 per cent.

Holding companies involved in ownership of broadcasting licensees were limited to one corporate level, and the directive did not cover CATV.

A new directive, Order-in-Council PC 1969-630, was issued by the Secretary of State's office, March 27th. This one modified the original directive somewhat and included requirements for CATV.

It permits an additional corporate level, broadens the definition of the term 'Canadian citizen' to include a personal corporation totally owned by Canadian citizens; and it has dropped the mathematical formula covering indebtedness.

It also gives the CRTC increased discretion to decide if any given classes of shares with limited voting rights are significant in the day-to-day control of broadcasting.

Furthermore, it specifically excludes ownership and control of Canadian broadcasting by foreign governments.

One most significant requirement is that all stations, and CATV facilities not in operation on or before April 1st, 1968, must conform to the new ownership requirements immediately, and existing facilities must conform by September 1st, 1970.

Decisions on licensing new facilities or renewal of existing licences will be made in consideration of the above directive.

### RKO

Application of these principles involved the Commission's decision to renew the licence of radio station CKLW Windsor, until September 1st, 1970 but to refuse its request to exempt the station from the requirements of Order-in-Council P.C. 1968-1809. In its decision, the Commission noted, the licensee company Western Ontario Broadcasting Co. Ltd., was "owned by R.K.O. Distributing Corporation of Canada Limited which in turn was owned by R.K.O. General Inc. The latter is a U.S. Corporation owned by General Tire and Rubber Co. of Akron, Ohio". Thus, the Commission found, Western Ontario Broadcasting Co. Ltd., was not an eligible Corporation for a licence granted by the CRTC.

### Famous Players

Another case considered by the Commission during the course of the year which applied the Governor-in-Council directive involved Famous Players Canadian Corporation Limited.

The proposed plan by Famous Players in November 1968 was the culmination of a series of attempts to restructure these holdings that had begun when foreign control became a prime interest of the Board of Broadcast Governors under the old broadcasting act.



Famous Players' proposal involved holdings in three television companies, (two of them included radio holdings) and 17 CATV operations.

In an announcement of December 31, 1968, the Commission stated:

"Having heard this proposal for preliminary review in Ottawa in November 1968, the Commission regards it as a matter of great consequence for the broadcasting industry in Canada and feels it requires further attention and public discussion.

The Commission during the coming months will study the implications for the proposed corporate and financial structure from the social, cultural, economic and legal points of view, specifically in the light of the purposes of the Broadcasting Act, and the directive from the Government to the Commission dated September 20th, 1968."



## VII - COMMUNITY ANTENNA TELEVISION

### "Broadcasting Receiving Undertakings".

Cable television or community antenna television has evolved into a major component of the Canadian broadcasting system. CATV refers to television and other broadcast services conveyed by a coaxial cable to domestic television sets from a central antenna which picks up local and distant television or AM & FM radio signals off the air. The CATV rate of growth in Canada is estimated at 25 per cent annually and the subscriber to population percentage is almost 13 per cent, making Canada a world leader in the development of this sector of broadcasting. In the Broadcasting Act, CATV systems are referred to as "broadcasting receiving undertakings".

### Licensing the Systems

When the Broadcasting Act came into force on April 1st, 1968, the CRTC became the licensing authority of broadcasting undertakings, including CATV systems. This was spelled out in a Public Announcement August 1st, 1968, which advised all former holders of licences that any establishment or expansion of the broadcasting receiving undertaking they were carrying on as of April 1st, 1968, would have no legal obligation recognized by the Commission.

The Commission was faced with an immediate workload of CATV applications for licences to continue the operation of 481 cable systems licenced on March 31st, 1968, by the former CATV licensing authority, the Department of Transport. Added to this were 112 applications for new systems and changes of facilities at existing systems which the Department of Transport turned over to the Commission on April 1st, 1968. At the end of the 1968-69 fiscal year there was still a large backlog of CATV applications to be dealt with by the Commission. As of March 18th, 1968, the Commission had made 89 licensing decisions related to CATV systems.

### Some Concerns

Throughout the year, the CRTC has been concerned with developing a framework for the orderly development of cable systems side by side and in conjunction with conventional broadcasting media. The distributing of programs and programming, multi-channel provisions for systems, potential network tie-ins and relationship of CATV to microwave and satellite transmission have been some of the Commission's concerns regarding CATV. The added dimension of two-way communications possibilities with wired systems, including computer links, the heightened service possible in local and regional areas, and the ability of cable to meet some of the nation's growing educational needs have been evaluated by the Commission, as well as the important considerations of ownership, rates, areas of service and rate of development of systems.

### New Policy for new Medium

In a public announcement dated May 14th, 1968, (Decision CRTC 68-1) the Commission stated that new responsibilities under the Broadcasting Act of 1968 indicated the immediate necessity of further studies in many areas of broadcasting, including the determination of policy and procedures regarding CATV systems.

### Study Group

General policy discussions were held with the National Community Antenna Television Association of Canada. From these discussions, from questioning applicants and opponents at public hearings, and from its own knowledge, the Commission was able to become more informed on the problems and potentialities of decisions.

### Decisions

In addition to its policy, research and licensing duties the Commission made some general CATV policy decisions during 1968-69. For example, since the Commission inherited the general policy against licensing a CATV system with an associated microwave from the BBG-DOT, it decided not to make any changes in this area for the time being.

At Public Hearings in November 1968 and February 1969, the Commission heard the opposition of the Canadian Football League to certain applications for CATV licences in communities where League games are played. The League claimed the reception and distribution of home games via CATV nullified the effect of home game blackout under the terms of the contract between the League and the television networks. In a Public Announcement dated March 13th, 1969, the Commission stated that the broadcasts of football games and the blackouts of games were matters best resolved by direct negotiations between the parties concerned.

On March 27th, 1969, pursuant to Section 27 of the Broadcasting Act, the Governor-in-Council, on the recommendation of the Secretary of State, issued to the Commission a direction on ownership of broadcasting undertakings which includes CATV systems.

#### Future of Broadcasting

CATV is becoming an important factor in the Canadian broadcasting system. Proponents of the "wired city" concept believe CATV will be a major consideration in the planning of modern communities of the future.

## VIII - SATELLITE BROADCASTING

### "No Iron Curtain of the Mind"

Satellite broadcasting, with all it involves in terms of national and international purpose, will be with us in the next few years. "... There is no insulation from these new forces" says the White Paper on Broadcasting, there are no iron curtains of the mind to permit a comfortably slow pace of adjustment to new forces. The era of the communications satellite is upon us .....

### Another White Paper

In March 1968, Canada published another White Paper. This one was called "A Domestic Satellite Communication System for Canada". The White Paper outlined the "established need" for a domestic satellite, pointing out the physical and social characteristics of the Canadian territory, the need for TV program distribution in French and English across the land and the continental as well as intercontinental spans to be covered by future communications. It concluded "the technique is a natural one for the Canadian environment."

### Project Office

Throughout 1968-69, a Government Project Office studied specific proposals for a Canadian System. The CRTC collaborated with the Project Office and carried out independent research for the development of broadcasting policy in relation to the satellite.

### The CRTC

The Commission is continuing to study the demand schedule for broadcasting alternatives in Canada, particularly in the areas of developing Northern Services and program supply by satellite in the future.

Research and development of policy is continuing especially in the light of legislation introduced in Parliament at the end of March.

### Socio-cultural effects

In order to carry out its part in fulfilling objectives of the broadcasting Act to develop the socio-cultural fabric of the country, the CRTC also considered satellite broadcasting in relation to broadcasting in French and English, in relation to regional exchange of programs and in relation to possibilities of "new broadcasting" dimensions.

The problem of ensuring Canadian consumption of Canadian productions, for example, in an age when signals from other countries may be beamed directly into Canadian homes, will not be met only by protective quotas on what our system may import, but by the innovative and competitive value of our productions. In fact that problem is already with us in border areas of Canada and the U.S., with the help of CATV bringing in distant signals.

### International aspects

From the problem of copyright to the problem of influence of foreign satellite broadcasting on the Canadian system, the issue of the international nature of "space-casting" is one of concern to the CRTC.

### Linking new technologies

The possible effects of satellite technology on the technical and economic structure of the present Canadian broadcasting system, and their social and cultural implications charges the Commission with the responsibility outlined in Section 2(j) of The Act, that is, "The regulation and supervision of the Canadian broadcasting system should be flexible and readily adaptable to scientific and technical advances".



IX - EDUCATIONAL TELEVISION (ETV)

Until the "Inter-departmental Task Force on Educational Television" (ETV) became operational in October 1968 the CRTC had been actively involved in the analysis and evaluation of the effect of technological trends on the role of broadcasting in the field of educational television.

The Commission completed a detailed analysis of evidence before the Standing Committee on Broadcasting Films and Assistance to the Arts. Since then it has been co-operating with the Task Force.

On October 24th, 1968, the Honourable Gérard Pelletier, Secretary of State, spoke of federal involvement in ETV in a statement to Parliament outlining federal-provincial jurisdiction (respectively) and of the Government's intention of establishing a Canadian Educational Television Broadcasting Agency.

Constitutionally, he noted, "full authority in the field of education" belongs to the provincial government whereas communications systems including broadcasting fall within the jurisdiction of the federal government". The announcement also provided that the CRTC would issue broadcasting licences to the Agency. These licences would be used in connection with provincially produced programs.

The question of "who" would determine the facilities and "who" would do the programming was partially answered in October. This was more clearly outlined March 10th with the first reading of Bill C-179 to establish a Canadian Educational Television Broadcasting Agency. In general, the proposed agency would provide and operate facilities for broadcasting educational programs "on behalf of provincial authorities", and also "educational organizations and institutions in Canada". The proposal emphasized the priority of provincial authorities. Furthermore, educational organizations and institutions would require approval from the province in which the telecast will originate before the agency will give them the green light.

## X - OPERATIONS

To carry out its mandate of supervision and regulation of the Canadian Broadcasting system as enunciated in the Broadcasting Act, the CRTC's functions have been focused on planning, co-ordinating, and conducting public hearings; processing licence applications and conducting extensive research into many aspects of the broadcasting industry.

### The CRTC's Year

Public Hearings constitute the principal time and operations framework of the CRTC. On the average there is a public hearing every two months, to hear applications for licences and air public views on policy, proposed regulations and issues of public concern regarding broadcasting. The CRTC's operations are geared to that activity.

Other important time considerations govern CRTC operations. Since the Commission adheres to the broadcasting year, annual financial and other reports are presented to the Commission in the fall. Major adjustments of broadcasting schedules each semester guide the processing of program logs, etc ... Broadcasters' conventions and other broadcasting activities also influence the over-all calendar. One of the major time elements is the Parliamentary calendar. There is also the fiscal year which governs the Commission's operations in the central administration set-up. This chapter, looks at CRTC operations under five main headings: Public Hearings, Supervision, Regulation, Research & Planning and Development.

### PUBLIC HEARINGS

The single most complex operations schedule is the public hearings calendar involving the pre-hearing, hearing and post-hearing activities of the Commission.

During 1968-69, six regular public hearings on licence applications were held - three in Ottawa (April 23-25, 1968; November 19-21, 1968; and February 4-6, 1969); one in Moncton, New Brunswick, September 25-27, 1968; one in Regina, Sask. October 22-24, 1968 and one in London, Ontario, March 4-6, 1969. A special hearing on the CBC program "Air of Death" was held in Toronto, March 19-22 at the Four Seasons Hotel. In addition, a private meeting of the Commission was held in Winnipeg, Man., June 5 and 6, 1968.

The Commission's Secretariat under the guidance of the Executive Committee of the Commission plans the calendar of hearings (concurrent with the broadcasting year - September to June) and the location (city and building) in which the hearing will be held.

During the year, the Commission adhered to the Board of Broadcast Governors' Procedure Regulations amended April 28, 1967.

In accordance with BBG provisions, the Commission, through the Secretariat, gives notice of hearings not later than 20 days before each hearing is scheduled to begin.

All applications (Radio AM and FM; Television and CATV) must be received at least sixteen weeks preceding the scheduled hearing.

This notice, including a list of the applications to be considered at the hearing, is published in the Canada Gazette. Opposition to any of the applications must be received by the Commission (in 20 copies) not later than twelve days before the hearing commences.

The Secretary of the Commission is also responsible for publishing in the Canada Gazette, regulations and amendments to regulations not less than 30 days prior to the opening day of the hearing, and an additional notice must be published the day of the hearing.

The agenda of the hearings and the order of appearance of: applicants, supporting applicants, persons opposing applications and the applicant's reply is also determined by the Secretary.

Decisions of the Commission are published in the form of public announcements and have to be published in the Canada Gazette.



Decisions relating to the revocation of a licence or to the suspension of a licence however, and the reasons for the decisions must be forwarded by registered mail to all persons heard or who made representation in connection with the hearing held, and published in the Canada Gazette. In addition, the decision is to be published in one or more newspapers of general circulation within the area normally served by the broadcasting undertaking to which the decision relates.

This year, 379 applications were submitted to the Commission. As was previously mentioned, a major activity in the licensing sphere was the re-licensing of all CATV operations originally licenced under the Department of Transport. The large number of applications necessitated a corresponding increase in the public announcements both preceding and following the public hearings.

Information for hearings is provided through a coordinated effort by various branches of the CRTC. Analysis and synthesis of information from the Broadcast Programmes Branch, Technical Branch, the Economics Branch, the Legal Branch and the Research & Planning Branch, (each according to its own sphere of expertise) form an integral part of the decision-making process.

#### Summary of Licensing Decisions

The 379 applications handled by the CRTC during the 1968-69 fiscal year involved several aspects of the operation of Am-FM radio, VHF television and CATV undertakings.

#### Radio

In this period, there were 15 applications for new AM stations considered by the CRTC, 3 for new FM stations and 21 for Low Power Relay Transmitters. In addition, 141 applications were considered for AM licence renewals, 5 for FM licence renewals, and 69 LPRT licence extensions were sought. The CRTC's disposition of these applications is summarized in Table 1. (1)

#### Television

The Commission approved licences for 17 new television broadcasting stations, including five for a period of five years. In addition, it granted licences to 10 new rebroadcasting stations. (1) (see Table 2).

As may be seen in the detailed tables in appendices II, III, and IV, in 1968-69 the CRTC handled many applications for licence amendments, covering such matters as share or ownership transfer, power or frequency changes, changes in antenna or station sights or request for direct broadcasts from the CBC television network.

One of the most important of these matters involved the re-allocation of VHF channels in southern Ontario. Bearing in mind the Secretary of State's public announcement on the opening of the UHF band, the Commission allowed channel 5 to be used in Toronto instead of channel 6, to be allocated for a new station in London and also to remain available for a new station in the Kingston-Belleville area. Channel 3 was to continue to be used in the Barrie area.

#### CATV

During the year, the CRTC also granted licences to 89 CATV systems for 2 year periods, denied three CATV applications and delayed decision on one CATV application. (1) (See Table 2).

---

(1) See detailed tables in Appendices

TABLE I

APPLICATIONS FOR NEW OR RENEWED RADIO LICENCES  
1968-1969

<u>NEW LICENCES</u>	<u>APPROVED</u>	<u>DENIED</u>	<u>DECISION DELAYED</u>
AM	10	3	2
FM	3	-	-
LPRT ★	21	-	-
<u>TOTAL NEW LICENCES:</u>	34	3	2

<u>RENEWALS</u>	<u>APPROVED</u>	<u>DENIED</u>	<u>DECISION DELAYED</u>
AM	137	4	-
FM	-	5	-
LPRT	69	-	-
<u>TOTAL RENEWALS:</u>	206	9	0

<u>TOTAL NEW &amp; RENEWAL APPLICATIONS:</u>	240	12	2
--	-----	----	---

★ LPRT -- Low Power Relay Transmitter

TABLE II

SUMMARY: TELEVISION AND CATVAPPLICATIONS FOR LICENCES - 1968-1969.

<u>NATURE OF AMENDMENT</u>	<u>DECISIONS:</u>	<u>TELEVISION</u>		<u>REBROAD</u>		<u>CABLE TV</u>	
		<u>NEW OR</u> <u>RENEWAL</u>	<u>NEW OR</u> <u>RENEWAL</u>	<u>NEW OR</u> <u>RENEWAL</u>	<u>NEW OR</u> <u>RENEWAL</u>	<u>GRANTED</u>	<u>DENIED</u>
		APPROVED	DENIED	APPROVED	DENIED		
<u>TOTAL:</u>		<u>TOTAL</u>		<u>TOTAL</u>		<u>TOTAL</u>	
- 6 share transfers approved		17 new television broadcasting stations of them		10 new rebroads		89 CATV licences granted (two years)	
- 1 transfer of ownership		5 for a period of 5 years.				1 denied	
- extension of CTV licence to September 30/69.							
- 1 share transfer denied							

## REGULATION

### The Scope of Activity

Section 16(b) of the Broadcasting Act indicates the areas of regulation by the CRTC. These include program standards, the character of advertising, the proportion of time that may be devoted to political broadcasting; the use of dramatization in programs advertisements or announcements of partisan political character; broadcasting times reserved for network broadcasts; conditions for operation of broadcasting stations as part of a network, and fixing the schedules of fees with a view to developing regulations in these areas as outlined in Section 2 of the Broadcasting Act.

### Revisions & New regulations

This year, the Commission has concentrated on the revision of existing regulation and the introduction of some new and revised regulations. This work has involved the staff of the Commission and in particular the Programmes and Legal Branch. In addition to the new responsibilities given the Commission by the Act, it inherited licensing and ownership functions from the BBG. Pre-occupation with these concerns unfortunately left less time for another most important area - programming.

The need for flexible regulation, as expressed above, and the changing nature of the medium make this function of the Commission a long and continuing process.

## RESEARCH & PLANNING

Many of the activities of the Canadian Radio-Television Commission require research. Reference to the complex nature of regulating a rapidly evolving industry such as broadcasting requires that both short and long-term research on the physical structure, ownership, programs be carried out, and that the social and cultural functions of the system be articulated and defined. The Commission's functions have included trends and evaluating possible changes and potentials. Similar analyses were conducted by the Board of Broadcast Governors before it.

### The Act

The new broadcasting statutes recognize the necessity of this function and explicitly direct the Commission to "undertake sponsor, promote or assist in research relating to any aspect of broadcasting".

### First Year

In its first year of operation, the CRTC created a Research and planning branch to coordinate efforts of the Commission in this regard.

### Short-term

Short-term problem areas in 1968-69, occupied a great deal of the research resources of the Commission's staff in all departments. Ownership, CATV, Extension of Service, and generally the problem of the physical and potential system of conventional broadcasting were studied with a view to determining policy and decisions on particular cases.

### Long-term

A general research program was instituted during the year and specific research projects were initiated to study global communications, media evaluation, the Canadian cultural identity, and the future of the Canadian broadcasting system.

The Research function of the CRTC's operations has involved the staff in indepartmental and specialized studies on the current as well as on the longer-term objectives as indicated by the Act.

## DEVELOPMENT 1968-1969

The new responsibility given to the CRTC by Parliament is reflected in its physical structure, organization and internal activity for the fiscal year 1968-1969.



### Fees

The imposition, and collection of licence fees is a major activity in the licencing process. The Commission, on the recommendation of the Executive Committee and with the approval of Treasury Board sets the schedules of licence fees.

### SUPERVISION

In order that the Commission's decisions best serve the interests of both the industry and the public, it is vital that it possess a comprehensive amount of information on the activity of licenced undertakings.

According to Section 2, Subsection (a) of the Broadcasting Act, broadcasting undertakings in Canada make use of radio frequencies that are public property. In Section 16(b) (viii) the Act states that the Commission may require:

"licencees to submit to the Commission such information regarding their programs and financial affairs or otherwise relating to the conduct and management of their affairs as the regulations may specify."

### Annual Financial Returns

In discharging its functions of serving the public interest, the Commission analyses financial performance of broadcasters in relation to their licensed requirements. New applications must also be related to the economic situation of established broadcasting operations as well as economic possibilities of the service area.

As a basis for judgement in light of the requirements of the Broadcasting Act, the Canadian Radio-Television Commission must have up-to-date financial information. Thus, all television and radio stations (AM and FM) are required to submit detailed annual returns by December 31st for the financial year ending August 31st. This financial year establishes and maintains a uniform reporting period.

New annual information return forms were devised this year by the Commission in cooperation with the industry and the Dominion Bureau of Statistics. The forms, issued by the Dominion Bureau of Statistics are to be submitted to the Commission by broadcasting undertakings.

The new fiscal reporting year for broadcasting undertakings was confirmed in a CRTC public announcement January 14th, 1969. It had been published in the Canada Gazette December 25th, 1969.

The Commission requires each station to submit information re: income, expenses, assets and liabilities conforming to the "Uniform Code of Financial accounts for the Radio and Television Broadcasting industry" prepared by the Canadian Association of Broadcasters and endorsed by the Dominion Bureau of Statistics.

More specifically, information requested from each station includes the number and size of television and radio studios, the amount of production carried out by each one, the ownership structure of both equity and debt capital, description of other related holdings (e.g. CATV, newspapers, theatre, advertising), operating expenses and in the case of ownership transfers, the stations must indicate the security transfers. The Commission also requires information on salaries, wages and fringe benefits. These annual returns form the basis for computation of licence fees.

### Logs and Monitoring

In addition to the financial reports the Commission prepares reports on program performance and regulation observance. The basis of these reports is information contained on the daily program logs submitted to the CRTC by all AM, FM and TV broadcasting stations. The reports are used to assess individual station performance, and to study programming and regulations in general.

Special monitoring exercises on various areas of programming have been conducted and reports on the findings have been completed.

Total expenditures of the CRTC during the year, including a supplementary grant came to \$1,964,000. As may be seen in Table 1, much of this was for staff (both permanent and contractual employees) required to serve the CRTC's new activities. Increased staff resulted partially from transfer of units from other government agencies and partially by engagement of specialists required by the CRTC's new duties.

The transfer of staff from the Department of Transport to the Commission necessitated complicated staffing revisions, both in promotions and the classification of personnel in professional categories.

The current branch structure of the Commission consists of Administration, Broadcast Programmes, Secretariat and Licencing, Legal, Technical, Economics, and Research and Planning.

The most pressing internal functional problem of the organization has been development and expansion to meet the licencing, hearing, supervision, research and regulation responsibilities. Much attention too, was focussed on providing essential requirements for the quarters at 48 Rideau Street as well as forecasting requirements for the new quarters at 100 Metcalfe Street.

TABLE IIIFINANCIAL STATEMENT

<u>ITEM</u>	<u>COST</u>
Salaries .....	\$1,170,700
Allowances .....	42,600
Memberships .....	1,000
Travelling and Removal Expenses .....	88,600
Freight, Express and Cartage .....	600
Postage .....	400
Telephone and Telegrams .....	20,000
Departmental Publications .....	14,000
Professional and Special Services .....	427,500
Rental of Space and Recording and other Office Equipment .....	58,700
Repairs and Upkeep of Motor Vehicles and Office Equipment .....	3,500
Office Stationery, Supplies and Equipment .....	89,300
Press Clipping Service .....	800
Acquisition of Furniture and Fi tures .....	30,500
Acquisition of Motor Vehicles .....	7,800
Sundries .....	8,000
TOTAL	\$1,964,000

<u>DATE OF HEARING</u>	<u>DATE OF ANNOUNCEMENT</u>	<u>BROADCASTING OUTLET</u>	<u>LOCATION</u>	<u>APPLICATION</u>	<u>DECISION</u>	<u>REASON</u>
BBC- February 6, 7, 8, 1968	May 14, 1968	Radio - AM-FM Television LPRT	1) Creston, B.C.	1) Kokanee Broadcasting Ltd. - To establish and operate a new AM broadcasting station at Creston, B.C. with another studio at Nelson, B.C. with a power of 250 watts day-time and night-time, ND, on the frequency of 1340 Kc/s.	68-1 CRTC Public Hearing originally scheduled for June 18, 1968 is cancelled.	New Responsibilities under Broadcasting Act of 1968 indicate the immediate necessity of further detailed studies in many areas of broadcasting.
			1) Temiscamingue, Que.	2) Radio Temiscamingue Inc. - To establish and operate a new AM broadcasting station with the studios at Ville-Marie, Que. with a power of 250 watts day-time and night-time, ND, on the frequency of 1340 Kc/s.	68-2 Decision to follow BBG recommendations on the applications heard at BBG's Public Hearing in February under the terms and policies of the old broadcasting Act.  5-year licences issued.	
			3) St. Anthony, Nfld.	3) CBC - To establish and operate a new AM broadcasting station at St. Anthony, Nfld. on the frequency of 600 Kc/s, with a power of 10,000 watts, DA-2. The programs of the proposed station would be received from the CBC English network.		



<u>DATE OF HEARING</u>	<u>DATE OF ANNOUNCEMENT</u>	<u>BROADCASTING OUTLET</u>	<u>LOCATION</u>	<u>APPLICATION</u>	<u>DECISION</u>	<u>REASON</u>
			4) New Westminster, B.C.	4) Radio Nw Ltd. - To establish and operate a new FM broadcasting station at New Westminster, B.C. on the frequency of 101.1 Mc/s with an effective radiated power of 100,000 watts, horizontal and vertical polarization, EHAAT 709 feet, omnidirectional antenna.		
			5) Guelph, Ont.	5) CJOY Limited - To establish and operate a new FM broadcasting station at Guelph, Ont., on the frequency of 106.1 Mc/s, with an effective radiated power of 50,000 watts. Horizontal and vertical polarization, EHAAT 249 feet, omnidirectional antenna.		
			6) Inuvik, N.W.T.	6) CBC - To establish and operate a new television broadcasting station at Inuvik, N.W.T., on channel 6, with an effective radiated power of 3,000 watts (video), 300 watts (audio), directional antenna, EHAAT 394 feet.		
			7) Pine Point, N.W.T.	7) CBC - To establish and operate a new television broadcasting station at Pine Point, N.W.T., on channel 4, with an effective radiated power of 7,100 watts (video) and 1,400 watts (audio), directional antenna, EHAAT 500 feet.		

<u>DATE OF HEARING</u>	<u>DATE OF ANNOUNCEMENT</u>	<u>BROADCASTING OUTLET</u>	<u>LOCATION</u>	<u>APPLICATION</u>	<u>DECISION</u>	<u>REASONS</u>
			8) Courtenay, B.C.	8) British Columbia Television Broadcasting System Ltd. - To establish and operate a new television rebroadcasting station to receive programs by "off-the-air" pickup from station CHAN-TV, Burnaby, B.C. and to retransmit those programs on channel 13 with an effective radiated power of 930 watts (video) 186 watts (audio), directional antenna, EHAAT 1325 feet.		
			9) Lethbridge, Alta.	9) CFCN Television Limited for a licence to establish and operate a new television broadcasting station on channel 13 plus with an effective radiated power of 36,700 watts (video), 7,340 (audio), directional antenna, EHAAT 582 feet. The station would receive its programs part-time by "off-the-air" pickup from station CFCN-TV, Calgary, and part-time from a studio at Lethbridge, Alta.		
			10) Drumheller, Alta.	10) CFCN Television Limited - To establish and operate a new television rebroadcasting station to receive programs by "off-the-air" pickup from station CFCN-TV, Calgary, Alta. and to retransmit those programs on channel 10 with a transmitter power of 5 watts, directional antenna.		

DATE OF HEARING	DATE OF ANNOUNCEMENT	BROADCASTING OUTLET	LOCATION	APPLICATION	DECISION	REASONS															
			11) Uranium City, Sask.	11) <u>CBC</u> - To establish and operate a new television broadcasting station on channel 8, with an effective radiated power of 28 watts (video), 2.8 watts (audio), directional antenna, EHAAT 276 feet.																	
			12) Grand Rapids, Man.	12) <u>CBC</u> - To establish and operate a new television broadcasting station at Grand Rapids, Man. on channel 8, with a transmitter power of 5 watts, directional antenna.																	
			13) a) Waterways, Alta. b) Valemount, B.C. c) Edgewood, B.C. d) Carmacks, Y.T.	13) <u>CBC</u> - To establish and operate the following new low power relay transmitters: (LPRTS)																	
				<table><tr><td><u>Language</u></td><td><u>Frequency (Kc/s)</u></td><td><u>Power (Watts)</u></td></tr><tr><td>a) English</td><td>1450</td><td>40</td></tr><tr><td>b) English</td><td>1450</td><td>40</td></tr><tr><td>c) English</td><td>860</td><td>40</td></tr><tr><td>d) English</td><td>990</td><td>40</td></tr></table>	<u>Language</u>	<u>Frequency (Kc/s)</u>	<u>Power (Watts)</u>	a) English	1450	40	b) English	1450	40	c) English	860	40	d) English	990	40		
<u>Language</u>	<u>Frequency (Kc/s)</u>	<u>Power (Watts)</u>																			
a) English	1450	40																			
b) English	1450	40																			
c) English	860	40																			
d) English	990	40																			
			14) Trail, B.C.	14) Kootenay Broadcasting Co. Ltd. - To establish and operate a new FM broadcasting station on the frequency of 106.7 Mc/s with an effective radiated power of 12,600 watts, horizontal and vertical polarization, EHAAT 1485 feet, omnidirectional antenna.																	

DATE OF HEARING	DATE OF ANNOUNCEMENT	BROADCASTING OUTLET	LOCATION	APPLICATION	DECISION	REASONS
April 23, 24, 25, 1968	May 28, 1968	Radio - FM	See 68-4 to 68-7 Below	4 applications for licences to establish and operate new FM broadcasting stations	Applicants did not under- take to provide significantly new or different programming opportunities to the communities concerned.	FM channels are public assets and the CRTC is determined that they be developed in such a way as to con- tribute to a more varied program service which will complement and enrich services already available from existing stations.
April 23, 24, 25, 1968	May 28, 1968	Radio - FM	Calgary, Alta.	The voice of the Prairies Limited To establish and operate a new FM broadcasting station on the frequency of 102.1 Mc/s with an effective radiated power of 28,000 watts, horizontal and vertical polarization, EHAAT 498 feet, omnidirectional antenna.	DENIED	See Decision 68-3
April 23, 24, 25, 1968	May 28, 1968	Radio - FM	Calgary, Alta.	Bentley Broadcasting Company Limited To establish and operate a new FM broadcasting station on the frequency of 94.5 Mc/s, with an effective radiated power of 100,000 watts, EHAAT 201 feet, omnidirectional antenna.	DENIED	See Decision 68-3
April 23, 24, 25, 1968	May 28, 1968	Radio - FM	Barrie, Ont.	Barrie Broadcasting Company Limited To establish and operate a new FM broadcasting station on the frequency of 93.1 Mc/s with an effective radiated power of 100,000 watts, horizontal and vertical polarization, EHAAT 135 feet.	DENIED	See Decision 68-3

68-4

68-5

68-6



<u>DATE OF HEARING</u>	<u>DATE OF ANNOUNCEMENT</u>	<u>BROADCASTING OUTLET</u>	<u>LOCATION</u>	<u>APPLICATION</u>	<u>DECISION</u>	<u>REASONS</u>
April 23, 24,25, 1968	May 28, 1968	Radio FM	Alma, Que.	Radio FM Saguenay - Lac St-Jean Ltée To establish and operate a new FM broadcasting station at Alma, Quebec on the frequency of 97.5 Mc/s, with an effective radiated power of 18,400 watts, omnidirectional antenna, EHAAT 135 feet.	DENIED  68-7	The applicant did not satisfy the Commission that the commer- cial revenues would be sufficient to sustain an FM operation nor that the area could, at the present time, support another radio station.
April 23, 24,25, 1968	May 28, 1968	Radio AM-FM Television			68-8  Interpretation of Broadcasting Act - Section 16, Broadcasting Informa- tion Return Regulations.	All broadcasting exists by use of frequencies, which are public assets. It is the respon- sibility of the CRTC to ensure that such proper- ties are operated in the public interest. In discharging this function, the Commission must analyze financial performance of broadcasters in relation to their licensed require- ments. New appli- cations must also be related to the economic situation of established broadcasting opera- tions as well as national and community markets.

<u>DATE OF HEARING</u>	<u>DATE OF ANNOUNCEMENT</u>	<u>BROADCASTING OUTLET</u>	<u>LOCATION</u>	<u>APPLICATION</u>	<u>DECISION</u>	<u>REASONS</u>
April 23, 24,25, 1968	May 28, 1968	Radio AM	Milton, Ont.	A Company to be Incorporated Represented by Loren James Cassina To establish and operate a new AM broadcasting station on the frequency of 960 Kc/s with a power of 500 watts day-time and night-time, DA-1.	DENIED  68-9 CRTC is concerned about the tendency for community stations without a broad enough basis of revenue to invade heavily saturated Metropolitan areas.	Granting this application could result in further saturation of an area that is now served by a large number of broad- casting stations and would not add a significant alter- native to the choice of programs already being provided.
April 23, 24,25, 1968	May 28, 1968	Radio AM	Burlington, Ont.	A Company to be Incorporated Represented by Andrew J. Bathgate To establish and operate a new AM broadcasting station at Burlington, Ont. on the frequency of 1570 Kc/s, with a power of 1,000 watts day-time and night-time DA-2.	DENIED  68-10 CRTC is concerned about the tendency for community stations without a broad enough basis of revenue to invade heavily saturated metropolitan areas.	Granting this appli- cation would result in further saturation of an area that is now served by a large number of broadcasting stations and would not add a significant alterna- tive to the choice of programs already being provided.
April 23, 24,25, 1968	May 28, 1968	Radio AM	Victoria, B.C.	Capital Broadcasting System Limited For authority to increase the power of station CKDA, Victoria, B.C. and to change the antenna site. Present Operation: 1220 Kc/s 10,000 watts (D) (N)  Authorized Operation: 1220 Kc/s 25,000 watts (D) (N)  Proposed Operation: 1220 Kc/s 50,000 watts (D) (N)	DENIED  68-11	Agree with BBG Decision out of appli- cation to June 1967 Public Hearing: "In the opinion of the Board, an increase in power to 50,000 watts at the proposed site is not required to provide a satis- factory service to Victoria and surrounding area."

<u>DATE OF HEARING</u>	<u>DATE OF ANNOUNCEMENT</u>	<u>BROADCASTING OUTLET</u>	<u>LOCATION</u>	<u>APPLICATION</u>	<u>DECISION</u>	<u>REASONS</u>
April 23, 24,25, 1968	May 28, 1968	Radio AM	Vancouver, B.C.	Radio C-FUN Ltd. For authority to increase the power of station CFUN, Vancouver, B.C. and to change the antenna site. <u>Present Operation:</u> 1410 Kc/s 10,000 watts (D) (N) DA-N  <u>Proposed Operation:</u> 1410 Kc/s 50,000 watts (D) (N) DA-2	APPROVED  68-12	At its September 1966 Public Hearing BBG heard an appli- cation from Radio C-FUN Ltd., for authority to increase power to 50,000 watts. The Board recommended it for denial for the following reason: "At the Public Hearing the applicant did not satisfy the Board that the programming of the station justifies an increase in power to 50,000 watts" Since the time, the programming has improved, justifying an increase in power to provide more satisfactory distri- bution.
April 23, 24,25, 1968	May 28, 1968	Radio AM	La Pocatière, Que.	C.H.G.B. Ltée for authority to increase the day-time power of station CHGB from 5,000 watts day-time to 10,000 watts day-time. The night-time power to remain at 5,000 watts, on the assigned frequency of 1310 Kc/s, DA-N.	APPROVED  68-13	Improved service
April 23, 24,25, 1968	May 28, 1968	Radio AM	Dartmouth, N.S.	Radio Dartmouth Limited For authority to change the antenna site of Station CFDR, Dartmouth, N.S. on the assigned frequency of 790 Kc/s the power to remain at 5,000 watts day-time and night-time, DA-1	APPROVED  68-14	The change of antenna site will provide a more effective signal to the community. The station is licensed to serve, and will in addition give wider distribution to a program service which will complement the other services not available to Halifax.

<u>DATE OF HEARING</u>	<u>DATE OF ANNOUNCEMENT</u>	<u>BROADCASTING OUTLET</u>	<u>LOCATION</u>	<u>APPLICATION</u>	<u>DECISION</u>	<u>REASONS</u>
April 23, 24,25, 1968	May 28, 1968	Radio AM-FM	Montreal, Que.	Maisonneuve Broadcasting Corporation Ltd. For authority to change the location of the main studios of station CKGM and CKGM-FM, Montreal, Que., from 1455 Drummond Street, Montreal to 1310 Greene Avenue, WestMount, Que.	APPROVED  68-15	
April 23, 24,25, 1968	May 28, 1968	Radio FM	Kitchener, Ont.	Great Lakes Broadcasting System Limited For authority to increase the effective radiated power of station CHYM-FM, Kitchener, Ontario, and to change the antenna site. Present Operation: 96.7 Mc/s 350 watts ERP (D) (N) EHAAT 169 feet	APPROVED  68-16	Improved service
April 23, 24,25, 1968	May 28, 1968	Radio FM	Kingston, Ont.	Proposed Operation: 96.7 Mc/s 7,800 watts ERP (D) (N) EHAAT 217 feet  Frontenac Broadcasting Co. Ltd. For authority to operate a standby transmitter at the main studio of station CKWS-FM Kingston, Ontario on the frequency of 96.3 Mc/s with an effective radiated power of 350 watts, EHAAT 100 feet, omnidirectional antenna.	APPROVED  68-17	
April 23, 24,25, 1968	May 28, 1968	Television	Whitehorse, Y.T.	CBC - To establish and operate a new television broadcasting station on channel 6 with an effective radiated power of 300 watts (video), 30 watts (audio), omnidirectional antenna EHAAT 1,248 feet.	APPROVED  68-18	Satisfactory service



<u>DATE OF HEARING</u>	<u>DATE OF ANNOUNCEMENT</u>	<u>BROADCASTING OUTLET</u>	<u>LOCATION</u>	<u>APPLICATION</u>	<u>DECISION</u>	<u>REASONS</u>
April 23, 24,25, 1968	May 28, 1968	Television	Brackendale, B.C.	B.C. Television Broad- casting System Ltd. To establish and operate a new television rebroad- casting station to receive programs by "off-the-air" pickup from station CHAN-TV-3 Squamish, B.C. and to retransmit those programs on channel 3, with a transmitter power of 5 watts, directional antenna.	APPROVED  68-19	Satisfactory service
April 23, 24,25, 1968	May 28, 1968	Television (Rebroadcaster)	La Tuque, Que.	CBC - To establish and operate a new television rebroad- casting station to receive programs by "off-the-air" pickup from Station CBVT, Quebec, Que. and to retransmit those programs on channel 3-, with an effective radiated power of 9,700 watts (video), 1,900 watts (audio), directional antenna, EHAAT 357 feet.	APPROVED  68-20	Satisfactory service
April 23, 24,25, 1968	May 28, 1968	Television (Rebroadcaster)	Remea, Nfld.	A Company to be Incorporated Represented by Hector Reid To establish and operate a new TV rebroadcasting station to receive programs by "off-the-air" pickup from Station CBNT-3, Marystown, Nfld. and to retransmit those programs on channel 13, with a transmitter power of 5 watts, directional antenna,	APPROVED  68-21	Satisfactory service

DATE OF HEARING	DATE OF ANNOUNCEMENT	BROADCASTING OUTLET	LOCATION	APPLICATION	DECISION	REASONS
April 23, 24,25, 1968	May 28, 1968	(LPRT) Radio AM	1) Parent, Que. 2) Fort Chipewyan, Alta. 3) St-Lazare, Man. 4) Boss Mountain, B.C. 5) Cranisle, B.C. 6) Maynooth, Ont.	CBC - To establish and operate the following new LPRTs:  Language Frequency (Kc/s) Power (watts) 1) French 1240 40 2) English 1450 40 3) French 860 40 4) English 1150 40 5) English 920 40 6) English 1230 40	APPROVED  68-22	The six proposed LPRTs will satisfactorily provide the national service of the CBC to their coverage areas.
April 23, 24,25, 1968	May 28, 1968	Radio AM	Vancouver, B.C.	Radio C-FUN Ltd. Licensee of Station CFUN, Vancouver, B.C. for permission to transfer all the issued shares of capital stock, 150 Class "A" and 50 Class "B", to Radio Futura Ltd., Radio Futura Ltée, and other minority shareholders.	APPROVED  68-23	CRTC has approved an application by the licensee for an increase in power of CFUN, Vancouver, B.C. to 50,000 watts. The evidence before the Commission demonstrates that the price was arrived at by the parties without regard to the proposed increase in power.
April 23, 24,25, 1968	May 28, 1969	Radio AM	Duncan, B.C.	Radio CKAY Ltd. Licensee of Station CKAY for permission to issue 1,180 common shares of capital stock.	APPROVED  68-24	
April 23, 24,25, 1968	May 28, 1968	Radio AM	Orillia, Ont.	1) Permission to transfer the assets of Station CFOR from Greatlakes Broadcasting System Limited to Orillia Broadcasting Limited.  2) The surrender of the current licence by Greatlakes Broadcasting Limited: and  3) A new licence to be issued to Orillia Broadcasting Limited.	APPROVED  68-25	

<u>DATE OF HEARING</u>	<u>DATE OF ANNOUNCEMENT</u>	<u>BROADCASTING OUTLET</u>	<u>LOCATION</u>	<u>APPLICATION</u>	<u>DECISION</u>	<u>REASONS</u>
April 23, 24,25, 1968	May 28, 1968	Radio AM	Leamington, Ont.	Sun Parlour Broadcasters Limited Licensee of Stations CHYR and CHIR Leamington, Ont. for permission to transfer 831 common and 297 preferred shares of capital stock.	APPROVED  68-26	
April 23, 24,25, 1968	May 28, 1968	Radio AM/FM	Cornwall, Ont.	TRI-CO Broadcasting Limited Licensee of Stations CJSS and CJSS-FM for permission to transfer 4,000 common shares and to issue 2 common shares of capital stock.	APPROVED  68-27	
April 23, 24,25, 1968	May 28, 1968	Radio AM	Granby, Que.	La Voix de l'Est Limitée Licensee of Station CHEF, Granby, Que. for permission to issue 6,000 preferred 1967 shares and to transfer 2,990 common, 2,776 preferred 1967 and 7 preferred (\$100.00) shares of capital stock.	APPROVED  68-28	
April 23, 24,25, 1968	May 28, 1968	Television (Rebroadcasters)	Rivière-du-Loup, Que.	C.K.R.T.-TV Ltée Licensee of Station CKRT-TV, and 4 television rebroadcast- ing stations for permission to transfer 60 common and 240 preferred shares of capital stock.	APPROVED  68-29	
April 23, 24,25, 1968	May 28, 1968	Radio AM	Trois-Rivières, Que.	CKTR (1958) Ltd. Licensee of Station CKTR, for permission to transfer all the issued shares of capital stock in the licensee company to Radio- diffusion Mutuelle Limitée - Mutual Broadcasting Limited	APPROVED  68-30	

<u>DATE OF HEARING</u>	<u>DATE OF ANNOUNCEMENT</u>	<u>BROADCASTING OUTLET</u>	<u>LOCATION</u>	<u>APPLICATION</u>	<u>DECISION</u>	<u>REASONS</u>
April 23, 1968	June 13, 1968	Television (VHF)	Vancouver, B.C.	Radio Maria-Chapdelaine Inc. Licensee of Station CHYD, for permission to issue 155 common and 590 preferred shares and to transfer 1 common and 10 preferred shares of capital stock.	APPROVED  68-31	
April 23, 1968	August 27, 1968	Television (VHF)	Kelowna, B.C.	Island Radio Broadcasting Co. Limited Licensee of Stations CFCY and CFCY-TV, Charlottetown, P.E.I. and CFCY-TV-1, New Glasgow, N.S. for permission to transfer the ownership of stations CFCY-TV and CFCY-TV-1 to the CBC.	APPROVED  68-32	CRTC is in favour of a CBC television station in each province, preferably in the provincial capital. There will be no reduction in local programming.
				CTV Television Network For an extension of its authority to operate its network from October 1, 1968 to September 30, 1969.	APPROVED  68-33	The Commission is satisfied that an extension of the authority for the CTV operation of the CTV network for a period of one year is in the public interest.
				Moffat Broadcasting Ltd. For permission to form and operate a network for the purpose of carrying the football games of the Western Conference of the Canadian Football League for the 1968/1969 and 1970 football seasons.	APPROVED  68-34	



<u>DATE OF HEARING</u>	<u>DATE OF ANNOUNCEMENT</u>	<u>BROADCASTING OUTLET</u>	<u>LOCATION</u>	<u>APPLICATION</u>	<u>DECISION</u>	<u>REASONS</u>
April 23, 24, 25, 1968	May 28, 1969	Radio- AM	Grand Falls, Nfld. Grand Bank, Nfld.	Newfoundland Broadcasting Co. Ltd. Licensee of Stations CJCJ, Grand Falls, Nfld. and CJOX, Grand Bank, Nfld. for authority to form and operate a network for the purpose of carrying the programming of Station CJCJ and Station CJOX during on air periods of the broadcast day.	APPROVED  68-35	
April 23, 24, 25, 1968	May 28, 1968	Radio - AM-FM	Toronto, Ont.	Radio 1540 Ltd. Licensee of Stations CHIN and CHIN-FM, for permission to broadcast over both stations in languages other than English or French for periods that in the aggregate exceed 20% but do not exceed 40% of the broadcast time per week of each station.	APPROVED  68-36	CRTC is satisfied that there is a need for the proposed service within the coverage area of the station.

<u>DATE OF HEARING</u>	<u>DATE OF ANNOUNCEMENT</u>	<u>BROADCASTING OUTLET</u>	<u>LOCATION</u>	<u>APPLICATION</u>	<u>DECISION</u>	<u>REASONS</u>
April 23, 24, 25, 1968	May 30, 1968	Television (VHF)	Moose Jaw, Sask.	Share transfer of 520 common shares CHAB to CHRE by Moffat Broadcasting Co. Ltd. transferred rights etc. as CTV to Mr. G. Ross Sneath of Regina, Sask. for one year.	APPROVED  68-37 (Conditional approval) a) G.R. Sneath arrangement continue for one year.  b) Moffat Broadcasting Co. Ltd. sell CHAB-TV and CHRE-TV to a 3rd person acceptable to the Commission.  Failure: - automatic revocation of licences for stations licensed in the name of CHAB.	Upholding BBG.
April 23, 1968	June 13, 1968	Television (VHF)	Vancouver, B.C.	British Columbia Television Broadcasting System Ltd. Share transfers application.	DENIED  68-38	Excessive concentration of ownership in communication media and upholding BBG policy statement of March 4/66.
April 23, 1968	August 27, 1968	Television (VHF)	Kelowna, B.C.	Okanagan Valley Television Co. Ltd. Share transfer from CHBC-TV (Kelowna, B.C.) to British Columbia Television Broadcasting System Ltd.	APPROVED  68-39	Concentration of ownership - "The share transfer is directly related to a normal need for expansion and improvement of general broadcasting service as well as continued capacity of local participants as a safeguard for community interests.

DATE OF HEARING	DATE OF ANNOUNCEMENT	BROADCASTING OUTLET	LOCATION	APPLICATION	DECISION	REASONS
						Policy Consider- ations in Granting Licences
						1. Balance between shareholders from outside the community to be served by the station.
						2. Balance on Bd. of Dir. of Company between members of the community to be served by the station and other members of the board.
						3. Capacity of the company: as demonstrated by the structure of owner- ship and by the composon of Bd. of Dir. Community Interest; understand char. of community to be served and meet the various needs of that community.
						4. Extent of owner- ship of other commercial under- takings which may affect performance of bestg. stations.
April 23, 1968	August 30, 1968	Radio	Campbellton, N.B.	Restigouche Broadcasting Company Limited for Station CKNB - share transfer (capital stock).	APPROVED 68-40 (Conditional)	Local Programming - One condition - subject to the provision of sufficient public service program- ing for Fr. speaking audiences of the area. - condition that station is operatal as part of CBC-TV network.
April 23, 1968	August 30, 1968	Television	Gilliam, Man.	CBC - est. new TV station Channel 2 via Microwave	APPROVED 68-41 (Conditional)	

DATE OF HEARING	DATE OF ANNOUNCEMENT	BROADCASTING OUTLET	LOCATION	APPLICATION	DECISION	REASONS
April 23, 1968	August 30, 1968	Television	Snow Lake, Man.	New TV Broad station Channel 8 to receive programs via micro- wave from station CBWT, Winnipeg, Man.	APPROVED  68-42 (Conditional)	- condition that station be operated as part of CBC Network.
April 23, 1968	August 30, 1968	Television	Thompson, Man.	New TV station at Thompson, Man. Channel 8. Receive programs via microwave from station CBWT, Winnipeg, Man.	APPROVED  68-43 (Conditional)	- Condition that station be operated as part of CBC television network.
September 25, 26,27, 1968	October 3, 1968	Radio - AM	Yarmouth, N.S.	Gateway Broadcasting Co. Ltd. Licensee of CJLS, Yarmouth, N.S. (CBC-A.)	- Licence shall not be renewed beyond expiry date of March 31/69.  - Until expiry of licence, Commission will require the licensee to achieve.	Failed to satisfy minimum standards.
September 25, 26,27, 1968	October 3, 1968	Television Channels in Southern Ontario (VHF)	Southern Ontario	CRTC considered re- allocation of VHF channels in Southern Ontario and the policy decisions required to ensure the most effective use of these channels in the public interest.	The Commission had decided that the public interest will best be served by the allocation of VHF tele- vision channels in Southern Ontario as follows:  - Channel 5 to be used in Toronto instead of Channel 6;  - Channel 6 to be allocated for a new television broadcast- ing station in the London area;  - Channel 6 also to remain available in the Kingston - Belleville area for a new television station with expanded coverage;  - Channel 3 to continue to be used in its present location in order to maintain local service in the Barrie area. Future applications for tele- vision stations in Southern Ontario must conform to these allocations.	The Commission has taken into account the public announce- ment of the Sec. of State on the opening of the UHF Band for television broadcasting.

68-44



<u>DATE OF HEARING</u>	<u>DATE OF ANNOUNCEMENT</u>	<u>BROADCASTING OUTLET</u>	<u>LOCATION</u>	<u>APPLICATION</u>	<u>DECISION</u>	<u>REASONS</u>
September 25, 1968	October 18, 1968 December 24, 1968	Radio- AM	Gander, Nfld.	Colonial Bcstg. Syst. Ltd. For new broadcasting undertaking with another studio at Grand Falls.	Delayed 68-46  APPROVED 68-102 (Conditional)	Pending discussions between CRTC and applicant re: LOCAL SERVICE for Gander.
September 25, 1968	October 18, 1968	Radio - AM	Marystown, Nfld.	CBC new bcstg. undertkg. at Marystown with studios at St. John's.	APPROVED 68-47 (Conditional)	Will provide satis- factory service for listeners in area. condition: that station be operated as part of NTWK operated by CBC & specifications in licence.
September 25, 1968	October 18, 1968	Radio - AM	Oromocto, N.B.	Co. to be incorporated represented by Gregory M. Bonner.	Delayed 68-48  DENIED 68-103	CRTC desire for further study  CRTC not satis- fied proposed stn. would enrich existing program service.
September 25, 1968	October 18, 1968	Radio - AM	Digby, N.S.	Evangeline Bcstg. Co. Ltd.	APPROVED 68-49 (Conditional)	Will provide service satis- factory to the area. condition: subject to conditions in licence.
September 25, 1968	October 18, 1968	Radio - AM	Middleton, N.S.	Evangeline Bcstg. Co. Ltd. CKAD, Middleton, N.S. request for amendment: increase watts.	APPROVED 68-50 (unconditional)	Will provide service satis- factory to the area. No condition.
September 25, 1968	October 18, 1968	Radio - AM	Kentville, N.S.	Evangeline Bcstg. Co. Ltd. CKEN, Kentville, N.S. request to increase watts	APPROVED 68-51	Satisfactory service

<u>DATE OF HEARING</u>	<u>DATE OF ANNOUNCEMENT</u>	<u>BROADCASTING OUTLET</u>	<u>LOCATION</u>	<u>APPLICATION</u>	<u>DECISION</u>	<u>REASONS</u>
September 25, 1968	October 18, 1968	Radio - AM	Sudbury, Ont.	The Sudbury Bcstrg. Co. Ltd. Camdt. lic. CFER	APPROVED 68-52	Both will provide satisfactory
September 25, 1968	October 18, 1968	Radio - AM	Windsor, Ont.	New Brunswick Broad- casting Co. Ltd. Licence renewal appli- cation.	APPROVED 68-53	
September 25, 1968	October 18, 1968	Radio	Sackville, N.B.	By CBC to operate trans- mitting equipment on the frequenc es of 11,965 Kc/s and 17,720 Kc/s at Sackville, N.B. present pers: 50,000 watts.	APPROVED 68-54	
September 25, 1968	October 18, 1968	Radio	Newfoundland, New Brunswick, Nova Scotia, P.E.I.	By Radio stations in Newfoundland, N.B., P.E.I., and Nova Scotia for two year renewals.	GRANTED 68-55	
September 25, 1968	October 18, 1968	Radio - LPRT	Newfoundland, New Brunswick, Nova Scotia	★ CBC-LPRT - Licences renewed with same conditions as existed on the respective licences which expired on March 31, 1969. CBNC - Stephenville, Nfld. CBAP - Shelburne, N.S. CBAB - Grand Falls, N.B. CBAD - Plaster Rock, N.B. CBAM - Edmundston, N.B.		
September 25, 1968	October 18, 1968 1968	Radio - AM	Campbellton, N.B.	Restigouche Broadcasting Co. Ltd. CKNB Radio - Licence Renewal Application.	DELATED 68-57	Further discussions with Restigouche Co. Ltd. re: French language.

<u>DATE OF HEARING</u>	<u>DATE OF ANNOUNCEMENT</u>	<u>BROADCASTING OUTLET</u>	<u>LOCATION</u>	<u>APPLICATION</u>	<u>DECISION</u>	<u>REASONS</u>
September 25, 1968	October 18, 1968	Radio - AM	Moncton, N.B.	Moncton Broadcasting Ltd. Radio Station CKCW Licence renewal application.	DELATED 68-58	Pending further discussions with Moncton Broadcasting Ltd. re: share distribution
September 25, 1968	October 18, 1968	Radio - AM	St. John, N.B.	New Brunswick Broadcasting Co. Ltd. Licence renewal application.	Conditional 68-59 Approval	- Granted for period of one year - Same conditions as existed in licence to expire March 31/69
September 25, 1968	October 18, 1968	Radio - AM	St. John's Nfld.	Wesley United Church Radio Board for new FM undertaking	DENIED 68-60	Precedent: May 28/68 re: licensing FM stations. 1. In opinion of Commission - program plans of applicant insufficient to warrant granting a licence. 2. Long standing policy: of not granting licences to religious organizations.
September 25, 1968	October 18, 1968	Television (VHF)	Baie Verte, Nfld.	Application by CBC for a licence to carry on a rebroadcasting at Baie Verte, Nfld., to receive programs by "off-the-air" pickup from station CBNAT, Grand Falls.	Conditional 68-61 (approval)	The proposed new TV broad. station will provide a satisfactory service to viewers in the area. Must be operated by CBC. Subject to conditions specified in licence.
September 25, 1968	October 18, 1968	Television (VHF)	St. Anthony, Nfld.	Application by CBC for FRONTIER Package at St. Anthony, Nfld. Channel 12.	APPROVED 68-62 (Conditional)	Must be operated as part of network - operated by CBC network. Subject to conditions specified in licence.

<u>DATE OF HEARING</u>	<u>DATE OF ANNOUNCEMENT</u>	<u>BROADCASTING OUTLET</u>	<u>LOCATION</u>	<u>APPLICATION</u>	<u>DECISION</u>	<u>REASONS</u>
September 25, 1968	October 18, 1968	Television (VHF)	Churchill Falls, Nfld.	Application by CBC New broadcasting station at Churchill Falls, Nfld. Channel 9. To rebroad- cast CBC Network programs on a delay basis.	APPROVED 68-63 (Conditional)	Will provide satis- factory service. Has to be operated as part of CBC Network. Subject to conditions specified in the licence. PACKAGE - Four-hour program package to permit station to broadcast in English & French.
September 25, 1968	October 18, 1968	Television (VHF)	Flin Flon, Man.	CBC application to amend licence of CBWMT for live TV service from CBC Network rather than "off-the-air" pickup from CBWT - Winnipeg.	APPROVED 68-64 (unconditional)	CONDITIONAL - that station program equally in English & French.
September 25, 1968	October 18, 1968	Television (VHF)	The Pas, Man.	Amend licence CBWMT - I to provide programs from live CBC-TV Network.	APPROVED 68-65	
September 25, 1968	October 18, 1968	Television (VHF)	Fisher Branch, Man.	By CBC to amend licence of station CBWT-1 to permit provision of programs from the live CBC network instead of from "off-the-air" pickup from CBWT, Winnipeg, Man.	APPROVED 68-66	
September 25, 1968	October 18, 1968	Radio - LPRT	Flowers Cove, Nfld.	Application by CBC to amend its broadcasting licence for LPRT station CBND, Flowers Cove, Nfld. from 600 Kc/s to 290 Kc/s, the power to remain at 40 watts.	APPROVED 68-67	
September 25, 1968	October 18, 1968	CATV	Truro - Bible Hill, N.S.	Application by Eastern Cablevision Ltd. to carry on a CATV broadcasting undertaking to serve Truro and Bible Hill.	Licence granted. 68-68 Period: 2 years. Conditions: specified in licence.	



DATE OF HEARING	DATE OF ANNOUNCEMENT	BROADCASTING OUTLET	LOCATION	APPLICATION	DECISION	REASONS
September 25, 1968	October 18, 1968 December 24, 1968	CATV	Edmundston - St. Basile, N.B.	Application for a licence by H. & B. Communications for CATV broadcasting undertaking to serve Edmundston and St. Basile, N.B.	Licence granted. 68-69 Period: 1 year Conditions: specified in licence	
September 25, 1968	October 18, 1968	CATV	Saint Quentin, N.B.	By Guérette Television Communautaire Limitée for a CATV bcstg. licensee to give Saint Quentin, N.B.	Granted-2 years. 68-138 Amdt.  Granted 68-70 Period: 2 years (Conditional)	
September 25, 1968	October 18, 1968	CATV	Kedgwick, N.B.	Application for a licence by Guérette Television Communautaire Limitée to carry on a CATV undertaking to serve Kedgwick.	Licence granted 68-71 Period: 2 years Conditions: specified in licence	
September 25, 26, 27, 1968	October 18, 1968	CATV	Campbellton, N.B.	North Shore Community Television Ltd. to carry on a CATV broadcasting undertaking.	2-year licence granted subject to the conditions specified in the licence 68-72	
September 25, 1968	October 18, 1968	CATV	Saint John, N.B.	Saint John Cablevision Ltd. to carry on a CATV under- taking to serve Saint John.	Denied licence 68-73	Announcement June 13/68 "Concern about excessive con- centration of owner- ship in communication media."
				Application for a licence by Fundy Shore Cablevision Limited, to carry on a CATV broadcasting under- taking to serve Saint John, N.B.	Delayed Decision 68-74	Allow another appli- cant (who appeared in opposition) an opportunity of having his appli- cation heard at a public hearing.
September 25, 1968	October 18, 1968	CATV	St. Stephen - Milltown, N.B.	Alexander Clayton Weatherby for CATV undertaking to serve St. Stephen - Milltown, N.B.	Granted licence 68-75 Period: 2 years Conditions: specified in licence.	
September 25, 1968	December 24, 1968		Fredericton, Nashwaaksis, Silverwood, Marysville, N.B.	Application by City Cablevision Limited to carry on CATV undertaking to serve Nashwaaksis, Silverwood, Marysville.	Granted licence 68-76 Period: 1 year Conditions: specified in licence. N.B. areas. Granted 2 years. Amdt. 68-138	Announcement, Sept 28th news release. Sec. of State announced that "the Governor-in-Council Directive issued under Section 22 of the Broadcasting Act would be extended to cover CATV systems" Circumstances related to this company will have to

<u>DATE OF HEARING</u>	<u>DATE OF ANNOUNCEMENT</u>	<u>BROADCASTING OUTLET</u>	<u>LOCATION</u>	<u>APPLICATION</u>	<u>DECISION</u>	<u>REASONS</u>
September 25, 1968	October 18, 1968	CATV	Oromocto, N.B.	City Cablevision Ltd. for authority to extend service area of its Fredericton - Nashwaaksis, Silverwood, Marysville, N.B. to include service to Oromocto.	DENIED 68-77  GRANTED 68-138 2 years	be reviewed when the directive is extended - decision granting licence beyond one year is not warranted.  Policy There has been a general policy vs licensing a CATV SYSTEM with an associated micro- wave.
September 25, 1968	October 18, 1968	CATV	Woodstock, N.B.	Application for a licence by Woodstock Community TV Limited to carry on a CATV broadcasting.	Licence Granted 68-78 2 years, Subject to conditions specified in licence.	
September 25, 1968	October 18, 1968	CATV	Baie Verte, Nfld.	Application by Sydney Neal Thistle to carry on a CATV broadcasting undertaking to serve Baie Verte, Nfld.	Licence Granted 68-79 Period of 2 years (Conditional).	
September 25, 1968	October 18, 1968	CATV	Truro, N.S.	Coratel Services Ltd. to carry on a CATV broadcasting under- taking to serve Colchester Hospital, Truro, N.S.	Licence Granted 68-80 for one year (Conditional)  Licence 2 years 68-138	News Release: (Sept. 28/68) Sec. of State announced that the Governor-in-Council directive issued under Section 22 of the Broadcasting Act would be extended to cover CATV systems.
September 25, 1968	December 24, 1968			Southern Man. Bcstg. Co. Ltd. - for simultaneous broad- cast of separate pre recorded commercials of equal length on CFAM Altona, CHSM Steinbach.  - excluding advertising messages from National or Winnipeg advertisers, and to broadcast indiv. station identifications separately.	APPROVED 68-81 (Conditional)	Approval excludes advertising messages from National and Winnipeg advertisers in accordance with commitment made by applicant.

<u>DATE OF HEARING</u>	<u>DATE OF ANNOUNCEMENT</u>	<u>BROADCASTING OUTLET</u>	<u>LOCATION</u>	<u>APPLICATION</u>	<u>DECISION</u>	<u>REASONS</u>
October 22, 23, 24, 1968 REGINA	November 13, 1968	Radio AM	Altona, Steinbach, Man.	Peace River Broadcasting Corp. Ltd. for amendment to bcstg. licence for station CKYL, Peace River. (Specifically: increase night-time power by 9,000 watts).	APPROVED 68-82	Increase in night- time power will provide improved service to listeners in the area.
October 22, 1968	November 13, 1968	Radio	Peace River, Alta.	Radio Edmonton Limitée amend licence for station CHFA Edmonton to permit operation of a standby transmitter at main studios.	APPROVED 68-83	
October 22, 1968	November 13, 1968	Radio	Edmonton, Alta.	Renewals:  <u>Manitoba:</u>  CHSM Steinbach, Man. CHTM Thompson, Man. CKRC Winnipeg, Man. CKX Brandon, Man.  <u>Alberta:</u>  CFRN Edmonton, Alta. CHAT Medicine Hat, Alta. CHFA Edmonton, Alta. CJDV Drumheller, Alta. CKSA Lloydminster, Alta. CKUA Edmonton, Alta.  <u>Saskatchewan:</u>  CHAB Moose Jaw, Sask. CKBI Prince Albert, Sask. CKCK Regina, Sask. CKOM Saskatoon, Sask. CKRM Regina, Sask.	APPROVED 68-84 Period: 2 years	

<u>DATE OF HEARING</u>	<u>DATE OF ANNOUNCEMENT</u>	<u>BROADCASTING OUTLET</u>	<u>LOCATION</u>	<u>APPLICATION</u>	<u>DECISION</u>	<u>REASONS</u>
				<u>British Columbia:</u> CFAX Victoria, B.C. CFBV Smithers, B.C. CFWB Campbell River, B.C. CHWK Chilliwack, B.C. CJDC Dawson Creek, B.C. CKDA Victoria, B.C. CKPG Prince George, B.C. CKTK Kitimat, B.C. CKZU Vancouver, B.C.		
				<u>Yukon and Northwest Territories:</u> CFWH Whitehorse, Y.T. CFYK Yellowknife, N.W.T.		
				<u>Alberta:</u> CBXB Banff, Alta. CBXC Coleman, Alta. CBXD Edson, Alta. CBXJ Jasper, Alta. CBXL Blairmore, Alta.		APPROVED 68-85 Period: 5 years
October 22, 1968	November 13, 1968	Radio	Manitoba, Saskatchewan, Alberta, British Columbia Yukon and Northwest Territories	<u>British Columbia:</u> CERA Revelstoke, B.C. CERB Burns Lake, B.C. CBRC Terrace, B.C. CBRD Field, B.C. CBRE Lytton, B.C. CBRF Fernie, B.C. CBRG Prince George, B.C. CBRH New Hazelton, B.C. CBRJ Grand Forks, B.C. CBRK Kimberley, B.C. CBRL Williams Lake, B.C. CBRM Creston, B.C. CBRN Northben, B.C. CBRO Greenwood, B.C.		



<u>DATE OF HEARING</u>	<u>DATE OF ANNOUNCEMENT</u>	<u>BROADCASTING OUTLET</u>	<u>LOCATION</u>	<u>APPLICATION</u>	<u>DECISION</u>	<u>REASONS</u>
October 22, 1968	November 13, 1968	Radio - LPRT	Alta, B.C. Yukon, Northwest Territories	British Columbia Cont'd  CBRP Princeton, B.C. CBRQ Quesnel, B.C. CBRR Cranbrook, B.C. CBRS Smithers, B.C. CBRT Ashcroft, B.C. CBRV Vanderhoof, B.C. CBUH Chase, B.C. CBUI New Denver, B.C. CBUJ Slocan City, B.C. CBUL Lillooet, B.C. CBUU Clinton, B.C. CBUV Fort St. John, B.C. CBXE Golden, B.C. CBXM McBride, B.C. CBXN Natal, B.C.		
				Yukon and Northwest Territories:		
				CEDE' Dawson, Y.T. CBDK Teslin, Y.T. CBDL Bay Destruction, Y.T. CBDM Beaver Creek, Y.T. CBDI Fort Smith, N.W.T.		

<u>DATE OF HEARING</u>	<u>DATE OF ANNOUNCEMENT</u>	<u>BROADCASTING OUTLET</u>	<u>LOCATION</u>	<u>APPLICATION</u>	<u>DECISION</u>	<u>REASONS</u>
October 22, 23, 24, 1968	November 13, 1968	Radio - AM	Kelowna, B.C.	<p>Okanagan Broadcasters Ltd.</p> <p>- For authority to increase day-time power of Station CKOV, Kelowna, B.C. from 1,000 watts day-time to 5,000 watts day-time.</p> <p>- Night-time frequency to remain the same at 1,000 watts.</p> <p>- Assigned frequency (same) 630 KHz.</p>	<p>APPROVED</p> <p>68-86</p>	<p>Proposed increase in day-time power will provide an improved service to listeners in the area.</p>
October 22, 23, 24, 1968	November 13, 1968	Television (VHF)	Potlatch Creek Village, B.C.	<p>Application by Mica Creek-Community Club to establish and operate a new TV rebroadcasting at Potlatch Creek Village, B.C., to receive programs by "off-the-air" pickup from Station CFZQ-TV-1 Revelstoke, B.C. and to retransmit these programs on channel 12 with a transmitter power of 1 watt directional antenna.</p>	<p>APPROVED</p> <p>(conditional) on 68-87</p> <p>- Station being operated as part of a network operated by the CBC.</p> <p>- Subject to conditions specified in the license.</p>	<p>Proposed rebroadcasting will provide satisfactory service to viewers in the area.</p>

DATE OF HEARING	DATE OF ANNOUNCEMENT	BROADCASTING OUTLET	LOCATION	APPLICATION	DECISION	REASONS
Regina, Sask. October 22, 23, 24, 1968	November 13, 1968	Radio AM	Cold River, B.C. Falher, Alta. Fort Norman, N.W.T. Fort Resolution, N.W.T. Wrigley, N.W.T.	For licenses to carry on low power relay transmit- ter undertakings:  Language      Frequency      Power (watts) English      740      40 French      1490      40 English      920      40 English      1150      40 English      1280      40	APPROVED  68-88	
Regina, Sask. October 22, 23, 24, 1968	November 13, 1968	CATV	Hinton-Drimmon, Alta.	by Rocky Mountain CATV Ltd. for: CATV under- taking to serve Hinton & Drimmon, Alta.	Licence granted 68-89 Period: 2 years. Conditions: specified in licence.	
Regina, Sask. October 22, 23, 24, 1968	November 13, 1968	CATV	Squamish, B.C.	by: Reliance Distribu- tors of B.C. Limited for CATV broadcasting undertaking	Licence granted.  68-90 Term: 2 years.	
October 22, 23, 24, 1968	November 13, 1968	CATV	Banff, Alta.	Banff Community Antenna Ltd. for CATV broad- casting undertaking to serve Banff, Alta.	Licence granted.	
October 22, 23, 24, 1968	Nov. 13, 1968	CATV	Chilliwack, B.C.	Valley Televue Ltd. for CATV undertaking to serve Chilliwack, B.C.	Licence granted.  68-92 Period: 2 years. Conditions: specified in licence.	
October 22, 1968	Nov. 13, 1968	CATV	Fraser River Delta, Ladne Beach Grove, Boundary Bay, English Bluff, Port Guichon, Tswassen, B.C.	by: Delta Cablevision Ltd. for CATV undertaking to serve Fraser River Delta, Ladner, Beach Grove, Guichon, Tswassen, Boundary Bay, English Bluff, Port Guichon, Tswassen, B.C.	Licence granted.  68-93 Period: 2 years. Conditions: specified in licence.	
Oct. 22, 1968	Nov. 13, 1968	CATV	Fraser River Delta, North Delta; Annieville, Sunshineto Hills, B.C. and a surrounding area.	Delta Cable Television Ltd. carry CATV broadcasting undertaking to serve: Fraser River Delta, North Delta, Annieville, Sun- shine Hills, B.C., and a surrounding area.	Licence granted.  68-94 Period: 2 years. Conditions: specified in licence.	

<u>DATE OF HEARING</u>	<u>DATE OF ANNOUNCEMENT</u>	<u>BROADCASTING OUTLET</u>	<u>LOCATION</u>	<u>APPLICATION</u>	<u>DECISION</u>	<u>REASONS</u>
Oct. 22, 1968	Nov. 13, 1968	CATV	Campbell River, B.C. and surrounding area.	Campbell River T.V. Association.. to carry on a CATV broadcasting undertaking to serve Campbell River and a surrounding area.	Licence granted.  Period: 2 years. Conditions: specified in licence.	68-95
Oct. 22, 1968	Nov. 13, 1968	CATV	Duncan, North Cowichan, B.C.	Cowichan Valley T.V. Ltd. for a CATV broadcasting undertaking to serve Duncan and North Cowichan, B.C.	Licence granted.  Period: 2 years. Conditions: specified in licence.	68-96
Oct. 22, 1968 Regina	Nov. 13, 1968	CATV	Abbotsford, Clearbrook, B.C. Huntingdon, B.C. and surrounding area.	M.S.A. Cablevision Ltd. for a CATV broadcasting undertaking to serve Abbotsford, Clearbrook, Huntingdon, B.C., and surrounding area.	APPROVED  Licence granted. Period: 2 years. Conditions: as specified in licence.	68-97
Oct. 22, 1968	Nov. 13, 1968	CATV	Lake Cowichan, Mesachie Lake, Honeymoon Bay, B.C.	Lake Video Service Ltd. for a CATV broadcasting undertaking to serve Lake Cowichan, Mesachie Lake, Honeymoon Bay, B.C.	APPROVED  Licence granted. Period: 2 years. Conditions: as specified in licence.	68-98
Oct. 22, 1968	Nov. 13, 1968	CATV	Salt Springs Island, B.C.	Aristocrat Cookware Ltd. CATV broadcasting undertaking to serve Salt Springs Island, B.C.	APPROVED  Licence granted. Period: 2 years. Conditions: as specified in licence.	68-99
Oct. 22, 23, 24, 1968	Nov. 13, 1968	CATV	Winnipeg, Man.	Greater Winnipeg Cablevision Ltd. to carry on a CATV broadcasting undertaking to serve Greater Winnipeg East of Red River to transfer 250 shares of capital stock from Southam Press Ltd. to Greater Winnipeg Cablevision Holdings.	Licence granted for one year subject to conditions of licence.  Amdt. 68-138 Licence - 2 years.	68-100



DATE OF HEARING	DATE OF ANNOUNCEMENT	BROADCASTING OUTLET	LOCATION	APPLICATION	DECISION	REASONS
Nov. 19, 20, 21, 22 (Ottawa)	Nov. 26, 1968	Radio	Yarmouth, N.S.	Permission to: 1. transfer assets of station CJES, Yarmouth from Gateway Bostg. Co. Ltd. to a company to be incorporated represented by Leland G. Trask.  2. surrender current licence by Gateway Bostg. Co. Ltd.  3. new licence to be issued to a company to be incorpor- ated represented by Leland G. Trask.	APPROVED (conditional)	New ownership of station has made provisions for satisfactory service to listen- ers in the area.  - conditional: a) that it be operated as part of CBC network.  b) conditions specified in licence.
Oct. 18, 1968	Dec. 24, 1968	Radio Television AM-FM (VHF) UHF, CATV) Radio AM	Gander, Newfoundland	Colonial Broadcasting System Limited to carry on a new broadcasting undertaking at Gander, Newfoundland and to receive some progs. from studio of CKCM - Grand Falls, Nfld.	APPROVED (conditional)	- In opinion of the Commission, the applicant's plans for local broadcasting will provide satisfactory service to the area. - Conditions: Specified in licence.
Oct. 18, 1968	Dec. 24, 1968	Radio AM	Oromocto, N.B.	A company to incorporate rep. by Greg. N. Bonner for new AM broadcasting undertaking at Oromocto, N.B.	DENIED	Commission opinion: - proposed radio station would not enrich or contribute significantly to existing program service in its coverage area. - Commission wishes to insure new radio stn. will provide satisfactory local broadcasting service with programming which will be differ- ent for existing service.
Nov. 19, 1968	Dec. 24, 1968	Radio AM	Inuvik, N.W.T.	Canadian Broadcasting Corporation - Authority to change the location of main studios of stns. CHAK, Inuvik, N.W.T.	APPROVED	
					68-101	
					68-102	
					68-103	
					68-104	

<u>DATE OF HEARING</u>	<u>DATE OF ANNOUNCEMENT</u>	<u>BROADCASTING OUTLET</u>	<u>LOCATION</u>	<u>APPLICATION</u>	<u>DECISION</u>	<u>REASONS</u>
Nov. 19, 1968	Dec. 24, 1968	Radio AM	Network (Toronto area)	CBC request permission to add stn. CKFH, Toronto, Ontario, to CBC Eng. Network to Broadcast the National Hockey League games for the current season incl. playoffs.	APPROVED	68-105
Nov. 19, 1968	Dec. 24, 1968	Radio AM	License renewals -	Almost all Cities - Ontario & Quebec <u>Period: 2 years</u>	GRANTED for 2 years.	68-106
	Dec. 24, 1968			CBC - request to amend licence for stations CBC - FM, Toronto Ontario from 11,900 to 39,800 watts.	DELAYED	68-107
Nov. 19, 1968	Dec. 24, 1968	Radio FM	Toronto, Ont.	CBC - To amend licence for Station CBM-FM Mtl. Quebec from 100.7 mc/s to 95.1 mc/s	DELAYED	68-108
Nov. 19, 1968	Dec. 24, 1968	Radio FM	Montreal, Que.	CBC - To amend its broadcasting licence for CBF-FM, Montreal as follows: <u>Present</u> <u>Proposed</u> 95.1 Mc/s      100.7 Mc/s 24,600 watts      100,000 watts ERP      ERP	DELAYED	68-109
Oct. 22, 1968	Dec. 24, 1968	Radio AM-FM Television VHF: UHF: CATV Television (VHF)	Fort Nelson, B.C.	By CBC - for a new TV broadcasting undertaking at Fort Nelson, B.C. - on channel 8 - to broadcast CBC network programs on a delay basis	APPROVED (Conditional)	68-110
						<p>Local Service: The Commission will maintain an active study of ways &amp; means of supplying a certain proportion of local service in the area.</p> <p>Condition: (1) The station is to be operated as part of a network operated by the CBC. (2) Subject to approval of conditions specified in the licence.</p>

DATE OF HEARING	DATE OF ANNOUNCEMENT	BROADCASTING OUTLET	LOCATION	APPLICATION	DECISION	REASONS												
Oct. 22, 1968	Dec. 24, 1968	Television (VHF)	Watson Lake, Y.T.	CBC - apply for new TV broadcasting undertaking at Watson Lake, Y.T. Channel 8. - broadcast CBC Network programs on a delay basis. Channel 8.	APPROVED	Conditions (1) Proposed new TV broadcasting station will provide a satisfactory service to viewers in the area. (2) Station operated as part of network operated by CBC. (3) Conditions specified in licence.												
Oct. 22, 1968	Dec. 24, 1968	Television (VHF)	Cassiar, B.C.	CBC - establish and operate a new TV broadcasting station (Frontier Package) at Cassiar, B.C. Channel 7. (delay basis)	APPROVED	In opinion of the Commission, the new TV broadcasting station will provide a satisfactory service to viewers in the area.												
Nov. 19, 1968	Dec. 24, 1968	Television (VHF)	St. Urbain, Que.	Application by CKRT-TV Ltée. re: new television broadcasting undertaking at St. Urbain, Que., to receive programs by: "off-the-air" pickup.	APPROVED	(1) satisfactory service (2) to be operated by CBC (3) subject to conditions of licence.												
Nov. 19, 1968	Dec. 24, 1968	Television (VHF)	The Pas, Man.	CBC - 260 watts ) to 264 130 ) 53 135 ft. ) 215 ft.	APPROVED	- satisfactory service.												
Nov. 19, 1968	Dec. 24, 1968	Radio AM	Montmagny, Que.	Radio Alleghay's Inc. Licensee of Station CKBM Montmagny Que. to transfer 49 common and 289 preferred shares of capital stock to Mr. & Mrs. Mercier.	APPROVED	Ownership New ownership of station has made provision for satisfactory service to listeners in the area.												
Nov. 19, 20, 21, 22, 1968 (Ottawa)	Dec. 24, 1968	Radio AM	Chapais, Que. Chibougamau, Que. Timagami, Ont.	By CBC to carry on new low power relay transmitter undertakings: <table><tr><td>Language</td><td>Freq. (Kc/s)</td><td>Power (watts)</td></tr><tr><td>English</td><td>920</td><td>40</td></tr><tr><td>English</td><td>710</td><td>40</td></tr><tr><td>English</td><td>1340</td><td>40</td></tr></table>	Language	Freq. (Kc/s)	Power (watts)	English	920	40	English	710	40	English	1340	40	APPROVED (CONDITIONAL)	Will satisfactorily provide national service of the CBC coverage areas.
Language	Freq. (Kc/s)	Power (watts)																
English	920	40																
English	710	40																
English	1340	40																
						(1) Stations operate as part of a network operated by the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation (2) Subject to conditions specified in the licences.												

<u>DATE OF HEARING</u>	<u>DATE OF ANNOUNCEMENT</u>	<u>BROADCASTING OUTLET</u>	<u>LOCATION</u>	<u>APPLICATION</u>	<u>DECISION</u>	<u>REASONS</u>
Nov. 19, 20, 21, 22, 1968 (Ottawa)	Dec. 24, 1968	Radio AM	Ucluelet, B.C.	By CBC to change antenna site of low power relay transmitter station CBXQ, Ucluelet, B.C. On assigned frequency of 540 Kc/s with a power of 40 watts.	APPROVED (Unconditional)	Proposed change will satisfactorily provide the national service of the CBC to the coverage area.
Nov. 19, 20, 21, 22, 1968 (Ottawa)	Dec. 24, 1968	Radio AM	Wawa, Ont.	By CBC for authority to increase power of low power relay transmitter station CBLJ, Wawa, Ont., from 20 watts to 40 watts on the assigned frequency of 540 Kc/s.	APPROVED	Proposed power increase will satisfactorily provide the national service of the CBC to the coverage area.
Nov. 19, 20, 21, 22, 1968 (Ottawa)	Dec. 24, 1968	Radio AM	Geraldton, Ont.	By CBC to increase power of low power relay transmitter station CBLC, Geraldton, Ont. from 20 watts to 40 watts on the assigned frequency of 730 Kc/s and to change the antenna site.	APPROVED	Proposed increase in power will satisfactorily provide the national service of the CBC to the coverage area.
Nov. 19, 20, 21, 22, 1968 (Ottawa)	Dec. 24, 1968	Radio AM	Senneterre, Que.	Application by CBC to amend its broadcasting licenses for stations CBMM and CBFC at Senneterre, Que., to facilitate an exchange of frequencies as follows:	APPROVED	Proposed changes will satisfactorily provide the national service of the CBC to the coverage area.

PROPOSED

PRESENT

<u>Station</u>	<u>Lang.</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Lang.</u>	<u>Frequency</u>
CBMM	Eng.	710 Kc/s	Eng.	540 Kc/s
CBFC	Fr.	540 Kc/s	Fr.	710 Kc/s



DATE OF HEARING	DATE OF ANNOUNCEMENT	BROADCASTING OUTLET	LOCATION	APPLICATION	DECISION	REASONS
Nov. 19, 20, 21, 22, 1968 (Ottawa)	Dec. 24, 1968	Radio AM	Quebec: CBFQ, Megantic CBFD, St. Fabien de Panet	Five year Renewals	APPROVED	68-121  Same conditions as existed on the respective licenses which expired on March 31, 1969.
Ontario:						
			City Station			
			CBLA	Atikokan		
			CBLB	Schreiber		
			CBLC	Chapleau		
			CBLD	Dryden		
			CBLE	Beardmore		
			CBLG	Geraldton		
			CBLH	Hornepayne		
			CBLI	Deep River		
			CBLJ	Wawa		
			CBLK	Kirkland Lake		
			CBLL	Langlac		
			CBLM	Marathon		
			CBLN	Nakina		
			CBLQ	Mattawa		
			CBLP	Espanola		
			CBLG	Latchford		
			CBLR	Red Rock		
			CBLS	Sioux		
			CBLU	Smooth Rock Falls		
			CBLW	White River		
			CBLZ	Hearst		
Nov. 19, 20, 21, 22, 1968 (Ottawa)	Dec. 24., 1968	Radio AM	Whitehorse, Y.T.	Applications by a company to be incorporated for a licence, Rolf B. Hougén.	APPROVED (Conditional)	68-122  - satisfactory service - Conditions: specified in licence.  Approved another application for Whitehorse and is of the opinion that Whitehorse could not support 2 new AM stations.
Nov. 19, 20, 21, 22, 1968 (Ottawa)	Dec. 24, 1968	Radio AM	Whitehorse, Y.T.	Application for a licence by company to be incorporated by Melvin A. Stevenson to carry on a new AM broadcasting undertaking at Whitehorse, Y.T. Omnidirectional antenna.	DENIED	68-123
Oct. 22, 1968	Dec. 24, 1968	Radio AM	Castlegar, B.C.	Application for a licence by company to be incorporated reported by T.N. Tuch to carry on a new AM broadcasting undertaking at Castlegar, B.C.	APPROVED (Conditional)	68-124  - satisfactory service - Conditions: specified in licence.

DATE OF HEARING	DATE OF ANNOUNCEMENT	BROADCASTING OUTLET	LOCATION	APPLICATION	DECISION	REASONS
Oct. 22, 1968	Dec. 24, 1968	Radio AM	Castlegar, B.C.	Kokanee Broadcasting Ltd. New AM Broadcasting station at Castlegar with another studio at Nelson, B.C.	DENIED	Technically mutually exclusive with an application approved by the Commission.
Nov. 19, 20, 21, 22, 1968 (Ottawa)	Dec. 24, 1968	Radio AM	Toronto, Ont.	Rogers Broadcasting Co. Ltd. to amend broadcasting station licence for CHFI, Toronto increasing both day-time and night-time power.	DELAYED	- in the opinion of Commission the change represents good spectrum management in the public interest. CRTC approval:  - pending DOT approval of Technical con- struction and Operating Certificate.
November 19, 20, December 24, 1968 21, 22, 1968 (Ottawa)		Radio - AM	Saint Thomas, Ont.	Souwesto Broadcasters Ltd. application to amend licence for Stn. CHLO. (Increase power both day-time and night-time by 9,000 watts).	APPROVED	- proposed change of power and frequency will provide a satisfactory service to listen- ers in the area.
Nov. 19, 1968	Dec. 24, 1968	Radio - AM Broadcasting Outlet Radio AM-FM Television - VHF, Cable	Burlington, Ont.	Rogers Broadcasting Co. Ltd. Applian for a Burlington Studio for stn CHAM, Hamilton, Ont.	APPROVED	- Commission noted commitments made by applicant at public hearing.
Nov. 19, 1968	Dec. 24, 1968	Radio (AM - Network)	Various cities in Quebec	Radiodiffusion Mutuelle <u>Limitee Mutual Broadcasting</u> Ltd. to carry on a new bcstg under- taking: consisting of stations CJMS, Montreal CJRS, Sherbrooke CJRC, Ottawa CJIR, Trois Rivières CJLR, Quebec City	APPROVED	- Commission satisfied with programming plans of applicant. - Conditions: subject to condition in licence. - Period: 2 years
Nov. 19, 20, 21, 22, 1968 (Ottawa)	Dec. 24, 1968	Television UHF	Sundre, Alta.	for a licence by Sundre and Dist. Chamber of Commerce to carry on a new TV broadcast- ing undertaking at Sundre, Alta. to receive progs. by "off-the-air" pickup from stn CFCN-TV Calgary, Alta. & to retransmit those progs. on Channel 7 with a trans- mitter power of 5 watts. - directional antenna.	APPROVED	Proposed new TV rebroad will provide a satisfactory service to viewers in the area.
					68-130	Subject to conditions of the licence.

DATE OF HEARING	DATE OF ANNOUNCEMENT	BROADCASTING OUTLET	LOCATION	APPLICATION	DECISION	REASONS
Nov. 19, 20, 21, 22, 1968 (Ottawa)	Dec. 24, 1968	Television CATV	(1) Ottawa (2) Part of Gloucester Township (3) Osgoode	Appln for a licence by Skyline Cablevision Ltd. to carry on a CATV broad- casting undertaking to serve the national capital region south of the Ottawa river East of Bank Street and East of the Rideau R. including part of Gloucester township and the community of Osgoode.	APPROVED  Period: 2 years Conditions: specified in licence.	The broadcast receiving under- taking will provide a satisfactory service to viewers in the area.
Nov. 19, 20, 21, 22, 1968	Dec. 24, 1968	Television (CATV)	Ontario - Ottawa - Parts of Nepean - March - Goldbourn	Appln for a licence by Ottawa Cablevision Ltd., to carry on a CATV broadcasting undertaking to serve Ottawa West of Bank Street and the Rideau River and parts of Nepean, March & Goldbourn townships.	APPROVED  Period: 2 years Conditions: specified in licence	The proposed service will provide a satis- factory service to viewers in the area.
Nov. 19, 20, 21, 22, 1968	Dec. 24, 1968	Television (CATV)	Hazeldean, Ont.	Appln for a licence by Ottawa Cablevision Ltd. to carry on a CATV broad- casting undertaking to serve Hazeldean, Ont.	APPROVED  Period: 2 years Conditions: specified in licence	Will provide satis- factory service.
Nov. 19, 20, 21, 22, 1968	Dec. 24, 1968	Television (CATV)	Rockland, Ont.	Application by Synrock Cablevision Ltd. to carry on a CATV broadcasting receiving undertaking to serve Rockland, Ont.	APPROVED  Period: 2 years Conditions: specified in licence	Will provide satis- factory service to viewers in the area.
Nov. 19, 20, 21, 22, 1968 (Ottawa)	Dec. 24, 1968	Television (CATV)	Black Lake, Que.	Application for a licence by Black Lake Telediffusion Ltd. to carry on a CATV broadcasting undertaking to serve Black Lake, Que.	APPROVED  Period: 2 years Conditions: specified in licence	Proposed broadcast- ing receiving undertaking will provide satis- factory service to the area.
Nov. 19, 20, 21, 22, 1968 (Ottawa)	Dec. 24, 1968	Television CATV	Thetford Mines, Que.	Application for a licence by Thetford Video Inc. to carry on a CATV broad- casting undertaking to serve Thetford Mines, Que.	APPROVED	Proposed broadcast- ing receiving undertaking will provide satis- factory service to the area.

<u>DATE OF HEARING</u>	<u>DATE OF ANNOUNCEMENT</u>	<u>BROADCASTING OUTLET</u>	<u>LOCATION</u>	<u>APPLICATION</u>	<u>DECISION</u>	<u>REASONS</u>
Nov. 19, 20, 21, 22, 1968 (Ottawa)	Dec. 24, 1968	Television CATV	Thetford Mines Black Lake	Application for a licence by Mr. Emile Couture to carry on a CATV broadcasting under- taking to serve Thetford Mines and Black Lake, Que.	DENIED	68-137  In the opinion of the Commission it would not be in the public interest to approve this application to both of these communities. They have been receiving service for a few years from exist- ing systems opera- ted under licences granted by DOT.
Nov. 19, 20, 21, 22, 1968 (Ottawa)  See also: Moncton & Regina Hearings	Dec. 24, 1968	Television CATV	Edmundston, St. Basile, N.B. Fredericton, Nashwaaksis, Silverwood, ) N.B. Marysville )	H & B Communications	REVISED  original decision: Extend licence from one to two years.	68-138  Commission reviewed decisions regarding CATV applications following its Moncton and Regina public hearings in the light of informa- tion which has been received during and since those hearings.
			Truro, N.S.	City Cablevision Ltd.	REVISED  original decision: Extend licence from one to two years.	Decision was to extend licence period from one to two years.
			Winnipeg, Man.	Coratel Services Ltd.	REVISED  original decision: Extend licence from one to two years.	
				Greater Winnipeg Cablevision Limited	REVISED  original decision: Extend licence from one to two years.	
Nov. 19, 1968	Dec. 24, 1968	Radio - AM	Montreal, Que.	Chateau Broadcasting Co. Ltd. licensee of stn CFMB - Montreal, Que. Share transfer: to CHUM Ltd.	DENIED	68-139  CFMB was first licensed to provide a particular type of community service: (ETHNIC PROGRAMMING). The Commission is of the opinion that there were not sufficient guarantees for protection of this policy in the application which was heard.



<u>DATE OF HEARING</u>	<u>DATE OF ANNOUNCEMENT</u>	<u>BROADCASTING OUTLET</u>	<u>LOCATION</u>	<u>APPLICATION</u>	<u>DECISION</u>	<u>REASONS</u>
Nov. 19, 20, 21, 22, 1968 (Ottawa)	Dec. 24, 1968	Television (UHF)	Ontario Barrie Parry Sound Huntsville Haliburton	Ralph Snelgrove Television Limited licensee of CKVR-TV, Barrie, Ont. CKVR-TV-1, Parry Sound, CKVR-TV-2, Huntsville, and CKVR-TV-3, Haliburton, Ont. for permission to transfer 3,785 common shares of capital stock from Geoffrey W. Sterling to CHUM Limited.	APPROVED	Opinion of Commission new ownership has made provision for satisfactory service to viewers in the area.
Nov. 19, 1968	Dec. 24, 1968	Radio-AM	Quebec City, Que.	C.J.L.R. Inc. licensee of station CJLR Que., Que. - share transfer of 2,500 common & 325 preferred shares of capital stock to: Radiodiffusion Mutuelle Ltd., Mutual Broadcasting Limited.	APPROVED	NEW OWNERSHIP has made provision for satisfactory service to listeners in the area.
	Dec. 24, 1968	Policy Statement	Maritimes	Extension of TV service in The Maritime Provinces		
					68-141	68-142





DATE OF HEARING	DATE OF ANNOUNCEMENT	BROADCASTING OUTLET	LOCATION	APPLICATION	DECISION	REASONS
Feb. 4,5,6/69	March 18, 1969	Radio AM	Grand Forks, B.C.	OKANAGAN RADIO LTD. applied for a new AM Broadcasting undertaking. Frequency: 1340 KHz Power: 1000 watts day-time, 250 night-time Studios: at Pentiction and Osoyoos	APPROVED	69-1  Satisfactory service
Feb. 4,5,6/69	March 18, 1969	Radio AM	Frobisher Bay N.W.T.	CBC, to amend its licence for station CFFB Present Operation  12,000 KHz 40 Watts  Proposed Operation  1,200 KHz 250 watts at a new antenna site	APPROVED	69-2  Improved service
Feb. 4,5,6/69	March 18, 1969	Radio AM	Estevan, Sask.	S00 LINE BROADCASTING, licensee of station CJSI: to change studio location from 1235, 4th Street to 1132, 5th Street.	APPROVED	69-3  Satisfactory service
Feb. 4,5,6/69	March 18, 1969	Radio AM	Fredericton, N.B.	RADIO ATLANTIC LTD. licensee of station CFNB: to change studio location from 67-York Street to Hanwell Road.	APPROVED	69-4  Satisfactory service
Feb. 4,5,6/69	March 18, 1969	Radio AM	Altona, Man.	SOUTHERN MANITOBA BROADCASTING CO. LTD.: to relocate the standby transmitter for station CFAM at main studios	APPROVED	69-5  Satisfactory service
Feb. 4,5,6/69	March 18, 1969	TV-VHF	Dawson, Y.T.	CBC: to carry on a new Broadcasting undertaking. - Channel 7 - Transmitter power: 5 watts - Omnidirectional antenna - to broadcast CBC network programs on a delay basis.	APPROVED	69-6  Satisfactory service
Feb. 4,5,6/69	March 18, 1969	TV-VHF	Clinton Creek, Y.T.	CBC: to carry on a new Broadcasting undertaking. - Channel 8 - Transmitter power: 5 watts - Omnidirectional antenna - to broadcast CBC network programs on a delay basis.	APPROVED	69-7  Satisfactory service.



DATE OF HEARING	DATE OF ANNOUNCEMENT	BROADCASTING OUTLET	LOCATION	APPLICATION	DECISION	REASONS
Feb. 4,5,6/69	March 18, 1969	TV-VHF	Fort Smith, N.W.T.	CBC: to carry on a new Broadcasting undertaking. - Channel 8 - Transmitter power: 5 watts - Omnidirectional antenna - to broadcast CBC network programs on a delay basis.	APPROVED	69-8  Satisfactory service
Feb. 4,5,6/69	March 18, 1969	TV-VHF	Shalalth, B.C.	TWIN CITIES TELEVISION LTD. - to carry on a new TV re- broadcasting undertaking - to receive programs by "Off-the-air" pickup from CFOR-TV-6 - to retransmit on channel 3 - Power: 28 watts - Directional antenna	APPROVED	69-9  Satisfactory service
Feb. 4,5,6/69	March 18, 1969	TV-VHF	Lethbridge, Alta.	CFCN TV LTD. to amend its licence for station CFCN- TV-5 Present - Channel 13 plus - 36,700 watts video - 7,340 watts audio - EHAAT: 582 feet  Proposed - Channel 13 plus - 47,000 watts video - 7,340 watts audio - EHAAT: 582 feet	APPROVED	69-10  Satisfactory service
Feb. 4,5,6/69	March 18, 1969	TV-VHF	Beardmore, Ont.	CBC: to carry on a new TV rebroadcasting under taking. - to receive programs by "Off-the-air" pickup from CBLAT - to retransmit on Channel 9 - Transmitter power: 5 watts - Directional antenna	APPROVED	69-11  Satisfactory service
Feb. 4,5,6/69	March 18, 1969	CATV	Marsoui, Gaspé Nord.	A. COUTURIER ET FILS LIMITEE - to carry on a CATV broad- casting undertaking.	APPROVED	69-12  Satisfactory service
Feb. 4,5,6/69	March 18, 1969	CATV	Ste-Adèle Qué.	MAURICE GUESTHIER - to carry on a CATV broad- casting undertaking.	APPROVED	69-13  Satisfactory service
Feb. 4,5,6/69	March 18, 1969	CATV	Waterville, Qué.	NORMAND PARE - to carry on a CATV broad- casting undertaking.	APPROVED	69-14  Satisfactory service

<u>DATE OF HEARING</u>	<u>DATE OF ANNOUNCEMENT</u>	<u>BROADCASTING OUTLET</u>	<u>LOCATION</u>	<u>APPLICATION</u>	<u>DECISION</u>	<u>REASONS</u>
Feb. 4,5,6/69	March 18, 1969	CATV	Lac-Aux-Sables, Qué.	<u>GILLES BUISSON</u> - to carry on a CATV broad- casting undertaking	APPROVED	69-15  Satisfactory service
Feb. 4,5,6/69	March 18, 1969	CATV	Waterloo, Qué.	<u>JEAN-PAUL FORAND</u> - to carry on a CATV broad- casting undertaking	APPROVED	69-16  Satisfactory service
Feb. 4,5,6/69	March 18, 1969	CATV	Cowansville, Qué.	<u>TRANVISION COMANSVILLE INC.</u> - to carry on a CATV broad- casting undertaking	APPROVED	69-17  Satisfactory service
Feb. 4,5,6/69	March 18, 1969	CATV	Mégantic, Qué.	<u>HENRI LATULIPE</u> - to carry on a CATV broad- casting undertaking	APPROVED	69-18  Satisfactory service
Feb. 4,5,6/69	March 18, 1969	CATV	Woburn, Qué.	<u>HENRI LATULIPE</u> - to carry on a CATV broad- casting undertaking	APPROVED	69-19  Satisfactory service
Feb. 4,5,6/69	March 18, 1969	CATV	Lac Edouard, Qué.	<u>PHILIPPE CHAROT (la Coopé- rative T.V. Lac Edouard</u> - to carry on a CATV broad- casting undertaking.	APPROVED	69-20  Satisfactory service
Feb. 4,5,6/69	March 18, 1969	CATV	East Broughton, Qué.	<u>LOUIS-MARIE NADEAU</u> - to carry on a CATV broad- casting undertaking	APPROVED	69-21  Satisfactory service
Feb. 4,5,6/69	March 18, 1969	CATV	St-Come, Qué.	<u>GERALD LABELLE</u> - to carry on a CATV broad- casting undertaking	APPROVED	69-22  Satisfactory service
Feb. 4,5,6/69	March 18, 1969	CATV	St-Joseph, Qué.	<u>RENE BERNARD</u> - to carry on a CATV broad- casting undertaking	APPROVED	69-23  Satisfactory service
Feb. 4,5,6/69	March 18, 1969	CATV	St-Michel, Qué.	<u>FERNAND RONDEAU</u> - to carry on a CATV broad- casting undertaking	APPROVED	69-24  Satisfactory service
Feb. 4,5,6/69	March 18, 1969	CATV	St-Ludger, Qué.	<u>VICTOR RANCOURT</u> - to carry on a CATV broad- casting undertaking	APPROVED	69-25  Satisfactory service
Feb. 4,5,6/69	March 18, 1969	CATV	St-Théophile, Qué.	<u>VICTOR RANCOURT</u> - to carry on a CATV broad- casting undertaking	APPROVED	69-26  Satisfactory service
Feb. 4,5,6/69	March 18, 1969	CATV	St-Benoît-Labre, Qué.	<u>VICTOR RANCOURT</u> - to carry on a CATV broad- casting undertaking	APPROVED	69-27  Satisfactory service
Feb. 4,5,6/69	March 18, 1969	CATV	St-Jovite, Qué.	<u>AQUILA FILION</u> - to carry on a CATV broad- casting undertaking	APPROVED	69-28  Satisfactory service

<u>DATE OF HEARING</u>	<u>DATE OF ANNOUNCEMENT</u>	<u>BROADCASTING OUTLET</u>	<u>LOCATION</u>	<u>APPLICATION</u>	<u>DECISION</u>	<u>REASONS</u>
Feb. 4, 5, 6, 1969	March 18, 1969	CATV	Girardville, Que.	ALFRED PICARD - To carry on a CATV broadcasting under- taking.	APPROVED 69-29	Satisfactory service
Feb. 4, 5, 6, 1969	March 18, 1969	CATV	Normandin, Que.	ALFRED PICARD - To carry on a CATV broadcasting under- taking.	APPROVED 69-30	Satisfactory service
Feb. 4, 5, 6, 1969	March 18, 1969	CATV	St-Thomas Didyme, Que.	ALFRED PICARD - To carry on a CATV broadcasting under- taking.	APPROVED 69-31	Satisfactory service

<u>DATE OF HEARING</u>	<u>DATE OF ANNOUNCEMENT</u>	<u>BROADCASTING OUTLET</u>	<u>LOCATION</u>	<u>APPLICATION</u>	<u>DECISION</u>	<u>REASONS</u>
Feb. 4, 5, 6, 1969	March 18, 1969	CATV	Lac Carré, Que.	ALPHONSE DORE - To carry on a CATV broadcasting under- taking.	APPROVED 69-32	Satisfactory service
Feb. 4, 5, 6, 1969	March 18, 1969	CATV	Labelle, Que.	CLEMENT PAQUET - To carry on a CATV broadcasting under- taking.	APPROVED 69-33	Satisfactory service
Feb. 4, 5, 6, 1969	March 18, 1969	CATV	Granby, Que.	TRANSVISION GRANBY, INC. - To carry on a CATV broadcasting under- taking.	APPROVED 69-34	Satisfactory service
Feb. 4, 5, 6, 1969	March 18, 1969	CATV	Sawyer ville, Que.	EDOUARD N. ROY - To carry on a CATV broadcasting under- taking.	APPROVED 69-35	Satisfactory service
Feb. 4, 5, 6, 1969	March 18, 1969	CATV	Weedon, Que.	BERTRAND LISEE - To carry on a CATV broadcasting under- taking.	APPROVED 69-36	Satisfactory service
Feb. 4, 5, 6, 1969	March 18, 1969	CATV	St. Raymond, Que.	VIDEO DERY LIMITEE - To carry on a CATV broadcasting under- taking.	APPROVED 69-37	Satisfactory service
Feb. 4, 5, 6, 1969	March 18, 1969	CATV	Anse St. Jean, Que.	NORMANDE L. MASSON - To carry on a CATV broadcasting under- taking.	APPROVED 69-38	Satisfactory service
Feb. 4, 5, 6, 1969	March 18, 1969	CATV	Petit Saguenay, Que.	NORMANDE L. MASSON - To carry on a CATV broadcasting under- taking.	APPROVED 69-39	Satisfactory service
Feb. 4, 5, 6, 1969	March 18, 1969	CATV	Beloeil and McMasterville, Que.	BELOEIL TRANSVISION INC. - To carry on a CATV broadcasting under- taking.	APPROVED 69-40	Satisfactory service
Feb. 4, 5, 6, 1969	March 18, 1969	CATV	Lachute, Que.	LACHUTE CABLE VISION INC. - To carry on a CATV broadcasting under- taking.	APPROVED 69-41	Satisfactory service
Feb. 4, 5, 6, 1969	March 18, 1969	CATV	Buckingham, Masson, Que.	VIDEOTRON LTEE. - To carry on a CATV broadcasting under- taking.	APPROVED 69-42	Satisfactory service



DATE OF HEARING	DATE OF ANNOUNCEMENT	BROADCASTING OUTLET	LOCATION	APPLICATION	DECISION	REASONS
Feb. 4, 5, 6, 1969	March 18, 1969	CATV	Mont Laurier, Que.	<u>VIDEOTRON LTEE.</u> - To carry on a CATV broadcasting under- taking.	APPROVED 69-43	Satisfactory service
Feb. 4, 5, 6, 1969	March 18, 1969	CATV	Amos, Que.	<u>EDOUARD DUFRESNE</u> - To carry on a CATV broadcasting under- taking.	APPROVED 69-44	Satisfactory service
Feb. 4, 5, 6, 1969	March 18, 1969	CATV	Ste. Germaine Station, Que.	<u>MARCEL PARENT</u> - To carry on a CATV broadcasting under- taking.	APPROVED 69-45	Satisfactory service
Feb. 4, 5, 6, 1969	March 18, 1969	CATV	Village of Grenville, Que.	<u>CIE. CABLE VISION DE HAWKESBURY LIMITED</u> - To extend the service area of its Hawkesbury, Ont. CATV broadcasting undertaking.	APPROVED 69-46	Satisfactory service
Feb. 4, 5, 6, 1969	March 18, 1969	CATV	Val D'or and Bourlamaque,	<u>PAUL TELEVISION SERVICE LTD.</u> - To carry on a CATV broadcasting under- taking.	APPROVED 69-47	Satisfactory service
Feb. 4, 5, 6, 1969	March 18, 1969	CATV	Terrace Bay, Ont.	<u>LAKE SHORE COMMUNITY TV LTD.</u> - To carry on a CATV broadcasting under- taking.	APPROVED 69-48	Satisfactory service
Feb. 4, 5, 6, 1969	March 18, 1969	CATV	White River, Ont.	<u>LAKE SHORE COMMUNITY TELE- VISION LTD.</u> - To carry on a CATV broadcasting under- taking.	APPROVED 69-49	Satisfactory service
Feb. 4, 5, 6, 1969	March 18, 1969	CATV	Haileybury, Ont.	<u>JOHN A. BROWN</u> - To carry on a CATV broadcasting under- taking.	APPROVED 69-50	Satisfactory service
Feb. 4, 5, 6, 1969	March 18, 1969	CATV	New Liskeard, Ont.	<u>JOHN A. BROWN</u> - To carry on a CATV broadcasting under- taking.	APPROVED 69-51	Satisfactory service
Feb. 4, 5, 6, 1969	March 18, 1969	CATV	Geraldton, Ont.	<u>HARRY ASSAD</u> - To carry on a CATV broadcasting under- taking.	APPROVED 69-52	Satisfactory service

<u>DATE OF HEARING</u>	<u>DATE OF ANNOUNCEMENT</u>	<u>BROADCASTING OUTLET</u>	<u>LOCATION</u>	<u>APPLICATION</u>	<u>DECISION</u>	<u>REASONS</u>
Feb. 4, 5, 6, 1969	March 18, 1969	CATV	Beardmore, Ont.	<u>HARRY ASSAD</u> - To carry on a CATV broadcasting undertaking.	APPROVED 69-53	Satisfactory service
Feb. 4, 5, 6, 1969	March 18, 1969	CATV	Dryden, Ont.	<u>ROY ORVIS</u> - To carry on a CATV broadcasting undertaking.	APPROVED 69-54	Satisfactory service
Feb. 4, 5, 6, 1969	March 18, 1969	CATV	Mattice, Ont.	<u>YVON J. AUBE</u> - To carry on a CATV broadcasting undertaking.	APPROVED 69-55	Satisfactory service
Feb. 4, 5, 6, 1969	March 18, 1969	CATV	Swastika, Ont.	<u>ROY E. NOWEY</u> - To carry on a CATV broadcasting undertaking.	APPROVED 69-56	Satisfactory service
Feb. 4, 5, 6, 1969	March 18, 1969	CATV	Parry Sound, Ont.	<u>RADIO AND TV DISTRIBUTION LTD.</u> - To carry on a CATV broadcasting undertaking.	APPROVED 69-57	Satisfactory service
Feb. 4, 5, 6, 1969	March 18, 1969	CATV	Madoc, Ont.	<u>HASTINGS CABLE VISION LTD.</u> - To carry on a CATV broadcasting undertaking.	APPROVED 69-58	Satisfactory service
Feb. 4, 5, 6, 1969	March 18, 1969	CATV	North Bay, Ont.	<u>MACLEAN-HUNTER CABLE TV LTD.</u> - To carry on a CATV broadcasting undertaking.	APPROVED 69-59	Satisfactory service
Feb. 4, 5, 6, 1969	March 18, 1969	CATV	Owen Sound, Meaford, Ont.	<u>MACLEAN-HUNTER CABLE TV LTD.</u> - To carry on a CATV broadcasting undertaking.	APPROVED 69-60	Satisfactory service
Feb. 4, 5, 6, 1969	March 18, 1969	CATV	Midland, Penetanguishene, Ont.	<u>MACLEAN-HUNTER CABLE TV LTD.</u> - To carry on a CATV broadcasting undertaking.	APPROVED 69-61	Satisfactory service
Feb. 4, 5, 6, 1969	March 18, 1969	CATV	Collingwood, Ont.	<u>MACLEAN-HUNTER CABLE TV LTD.</u> - To carry on a CATV broadcasting undertaking.	APPROVED 69-62	Satisfactory service

<u>DATE OF HEARING</u>	<u>DATE OF ANNOUNCEMENT</u>	<u>BROADCASTING OUTLET</u>	<u>LOCATION</u>	<u>APPLICATION</u>	<u>DECISION</u>	<u>REASONS</u>
Feb. 4, 5, 6, 1969	March 18, 1969	CATV	Deep River, Ont.	DEEP RIVER VIDEO LTD. - To carry on a CATV broadcasting undertaking.	APPROVED 69-63	Satisfactory service
Feb. 4, 5, 6, 1969	March 18, 1969	CATV	Brockville, Ont.	BROCKVILLE AMUSEMENTS LTD. - To carry on a CATV broadcasting undertaking.	APPROVED 69-64	Satisfactory service
Feb. 4, 5, 6, 1969	March 18, 1969	CATV	SMITHS FALLS, Ont.	SMITHS FALLS CABLEVISION LTD. - To carry on a CATV broadcasting undertaking.	APPROVED 69-65	Satisfactory service
Feb. 4, 5, 6, 1969	March 18, 1969	CATV	Minden, Ont.	COTTAGER'S SECURITY AND SERVICE LTD. - To carry on a CATV broadcasting undertaking.	APPROVED 69-66	Satisfactory service
Feb. 4, 5, 6, 1969	March 18, 1969	CATV	Haliburton, Ont.	COTTAGER'S SECURITY AND SERVICE LTD. - To carry on a CATV broadcasting undertaking.	APPROVED 69-67	Satisfactory service
Feb. 4, 5, 6, 1969	March 18, 1969	CATV	Hawkesbury, Ont.	CIE CABLEVISION DE HAWKESBURY LTD. - To carry on a CATV broadcasting undertaking.	APPROVED 69-68	Satisfactory service
Feb. 4, 5, 6, 1969	March 18, 1969	CATV	Schreiber, Ont.	RAY M. SISSON - To carry on a CATV broadcasting undertaking.	APPROVED 69-69	Satisfactory service
Feb. 4, 5, 6, 1969	March 18, 1969	CATV	Pembroke, Ont.	PEMBROKE CABLEVISION LTD. - To carry on a CATV broadcasting undertaking.	APPROVED 69-70	Satisfactory service
Feb. 4, 5, 6, 1969	March 18, 1969	CATV	Atikokan, Ont.	NOR - VIDEO SERVICES LTD. - To carry on a CATV broadcasting undertaking.	APPROVED 69-71	Satisfactory service
Feb. 4, 5, 6, 1969	March 18, 1969	CATV	Red Rock, Ont.	LAKE SHORE COMMUNITY TV LTD. - To carry on a CATV broadcasting undertaking.	APPROVED 69-72	Satisfactory service

DATE OF HEARING	DATE OF ANNOUNCEMENT	BROADCASTING OUTLET	LOCATION	APPLICATION	DECISION	REASONS
Feb. 4, 5, 6, 1969	March 18, 1969	Radio-AM	1) Mackenzie, B.C. 2) Belle Cote, N.S. 3) Cheticamp, N.S.	CBC - LPRTS - To carry on the following low power relay transmitter undertakings:  <div> Language      Frequency      Power  Kc/s                      (Watts) </div> <div> 1) English      920                      40  2) French      1230                     40  3) French      1380                     40 </div>	APPROVED 69-73	The three proposed low power relay transmitter will satisfactorily provide the National service of the CBL to their coverage areas.
Feb. 4, 5, 6, 1969	March 18, 1969	Radio-AM	Chibougamau, Que.	CBC - To amend its broadcasting licence for LPRT, C&FF, Chibougamau, Que., as follows: present      proposed operation      operation 540 KHz      540 KHz 40 watts      40 watts at a new antenna site	APPROVED 69-74	Satisfactory service
Feb. 4, 5, 6, 1969	March 18, 1969	Radio-AM	Pemberton, B.C.	CBC - To amend its broadcasting licence for LPRT, CBXX, Pemberton, B.C., as follows: present      proposed operation      operation 1150 KHz      1240 KHz 40 watts      40 watts	APPROVED 69-75	Satisfactory service
Feb. 4, 5, 6, 1969	March 21, 1969	Radio-AM	Port Arthur, Ont.	CKPR (Private) - Licence renewed, subject to conditions presently in force in its existing licence in addition to the following condition: that H.F. Dougall, Mrs. Elizabeth C. Dougall and Mr. C.D. Jeffrey shall dispose of their minority ownership interests in station CJLX, Fort William, Ont.	2-year licence renewal 69-76	Ownership it is an established policy that no person shall be granted a licence for 2 or more AM broadcasting undertakings serving the same area in the same language.
Feb. 4, 5, 6, 1969	March 21, 1969	Radio-AM	Amos, Que.	CHAD - CBC - A licence renewed subject to the conditions presently in force in its existing licence.	2-year licence renewal 69-77	Licensee has undertaken to consult with interested community groups in the hope of improving the relationship between the station and the community.



DATE OF HEARING	DATE OF ANNOUNCEMENT	BROADCASTING OUTLET	LOCATION	APPLICATION	DECISION	REASONS
Feb. 4, 5, 6, 1969	March 21, 1969	Radio-AM	St-Jerome, Que.	CKJL - Private - licence renewed subject to the conditions presently in force in its existing licence.	1-year licence renewal 69-78	Commission has heard comments from local groups in relation to the renewal of this licence, and will consider with the licensee and interested community groups the relationship of the station and the community.
Feb. 4, 5, 6, 1969	March 21, 1969	Radio-AM	Windsor, Ont.	CKNW - Private - licence renewed subject to the conditions presently in force in its existing licence.	1-year licence renewal 69-79	The Commission is concerned with the nature of interests that the major shareholder in this licensee company may have in other broadcasting enterprises. Licence is renewed for one year to provide time for clarification.
Feb. 4, 5, 6, 1969	March 21, 1969	Radio-AM	Campbellton, N.B.	CKNB - CBC - A - licence renewed subject to the conditions to be specified therein.	2-year licence renewal 69-80	The Commission is discussing with Restigouche Broadcasting Co. Ltd., the provision of a French language service to the area.
Feb. 4, 5, 6, 1969	March 21, 1969	Radio-AM	Moncton, N.B.	CKCW - Private licence renewed subject to the conditions presently in force in its existing licence.	1-year licence renewal 69-81	Discussions are continuing with Moncton Broadcasting Limited about the share distribution of the company share distributions.
Feb. 4, 5, 6, 1969	March 21, 1969	Radio-AM	Winnipeg, Man.	CFRW - Private licence renewed subject to the conditions presently in force in its existing licence.	1-year licence renewal 69-82	Operation of this station, the management of corporate affairs of the station and the procedure adopted to seek a licence renewal, leave some doubt as to the interest of the licensee in the operations of this broadcasting station. The Commission is particularly

<u>DATE OF HEARING</u>	<u>DATE OF ANNOUNCEMENT</u>	<u>BROADCASTING OUTLET</u>	<u>LOCATION</u>	<u>APPLICATION</u>	<u>DECISION</u>	<u>REASONS</u>
Feb. 4, 5, 6, 1969	March 21, 1969	Radio-AM	1) Granby, Que. 2) Causapescal, Que. 3) Rimouski, Que.	(1) CHEF - Private (2) CJRM - CBC-A-R (3) CJER - CBC-A - licences renewed subject to the conditions presently in force in their respective existing licences.	1-year licence renewals 69-83	Commission is aware of a proposal for change in ownership but has not received applications requesting authority for such a change. The one-year renewal grants are to provide time for clarification.
Feb. 4, 5, 6, 1969	March 21, 1969	Radio-AM	1) Fort Frances, Ont. 2) Dryden, Ont. 3) Owen Sound, Ont. 4) Kenora, Ont. 5) Quebec, Que.	1) CFOB - CBC-A 2) CKDR - Private 3) CFOS - CBC-A 4) CJRL - CBC-A 5) CJLR - Private licences renewed subject to the present conditions in force in their respective existing licences.	2-year licence renewals 69-84	
Feb. 4, 5, 6, 1969	March 21, 1969	Radio AM-LPRT	1) Manitouwadge, Ont. 2) Elliott Lake, Ont.	CBC - LPRT - licences renewed subject to the conditions presently in force in their respective existing licences.	5-year licence renewals 69-85	
Feb. 4, 5, 6, 1969	March 21, 1969	Television Rebroadcaster	Chibougamau, Que.	CBC - To carry on a new television broadcasting undertaking on Channel 5 with an effective radiated power of 530 watts (video) 110 watts (audio) directional antenna EHAAT 482 feet to broadcast programs of the CBC French television network.	APPROVED 69-86	Satisfactory service

DATE OF HEARING	DATE OF ANNOUNCEMENT	BROADCASTING OUTLET	LOCATION	APPLICATION	DECISION	REASONS
Feb. 4, 5, 6, 1969	March 21, 1969	Television - British Columbia Broadcasting Systems Ltd. (Licensee of CHAN-TV, Vancouver, B.C. and 4 re-broadcasting stations and owner of all shares of subsidiary CHEK-TV, Victoria, B.C.	Vancouver, B.C.	B.C. Broadcasting System Ltd. - Permission to transfer 1,900 class "A" common and 2 class "B" common shares of capital stock in Derston Investment Co. Ltd. (a shareholder in B.C. Broadcasting System Ltd.) to Western Broadcasting Co. Ltd.	APPROVED 69-87	Commission has taken into account the existence of a pre-emptive rights agreement among shareholders, but considered other factors (balance of ownership and need to clarify a complicated ownership situation in the interests of the stations performance) - distribution of shares acceptable as proposed.
Feb. 4, 5, 6, 1969	March 21, 1969	Television - CFCN Television Ltd. Calgary, Alta. (Licensee of Stations CFCN-TV, Calgary; CFCN-TV-1, Drumheller; CFCN-TV-2 Banff; CFCN-TV-3, Brooks and CFCN-TV-5 Lethbridge, Alta.	Calgary, Alta.	CFCN - Television Limited - Permission to transfer 21,288 common shares of capital stock to McLean-Hunter Limited.	APPROVED 69-88	Share transfer approved because it appears to be the most practical solution in the interest of the station's performance at this moment. The Commission will be interested in the methods used by the licensee to ensure community participation and to safeguard community interests.
Feb. 4, 5, 6, 1969	March 21, 1969	Radio-AM (Voice of the Prairies Limited, licensee of CERN and CFVP Calgary, Alta.	Calgary, Alta.	Voice of the Prairies Ltd. - Permission to transfer 2,400 common shares of capital stock to MacLean-Hunter Ltd.	APPROVED 69-89	Share transfer approved because it appears to be the most practical solution in the interest of the station's performance at this moment. The Commission will be interested in the methods used by the licensee to ensure community participation and to safeguard interests.

<u>DATE OF HEARING</u>	<u>DATE OF ANNOUNCEMENT</u>	<u>BROADCASTING OUTLET</u>	<u>LOCATION</u>	<u>APPLICATION</u>	<u>DECISION</u>	<u>REASONS</u>
Feb. 4, 5, 6, 1969	March 21, 1969	Radio AM-FM (Winnipeg Radio Ltd.) Licensee of CFRW and CFRW-FM, Winnipeg, Man.)	Winnipeg, Man.	Radio Winnipeg Ltd. - Permission to transfer 51,453 Class "A" shares and 1,148,272 Class "B" shares of capital stock to Hector F. Dougall	DENIED 69-90	From the information given to the Commission by Radio Winnipeg Ltd. it is apparent that the actual control of the licensee company was changed early in 1968 without the permission of the licensing authority which is not in accordance with the conditions of the licence authorizing the operation of CFRW, Winnipeg.
Feb. 4, 5, 6, 1969	March 21, 1969	CATV	Val D'or and Bourlamaque, Que.	Paul Télévision Service Limitée - Permission to transfer all of issued shares of capital stock - 18 common shares to each of Messrs. Roland Hamel, Armand Gervais, Julien Foucault, Robert Dumas, Joseph Colombe, Denis Legault, and 15 common shares to Mr. Alphonse Dubois.	APPROVED 69-91	Satisfactory service
Feb. 4, 5, 6, 1969	March 21, 1969	Television (CJCH Limited licensee of CJCH-TV Halifax, N.S. CJCH-TV-1 Canning; CJCH-TV-2 Bayview; CJCH-TV-3 Amherst, N.S.	Halifax, N.S.	CJCH Limited - Permission to transfer 320 common shares of capital stock in CJCH Ltd. to CTV Television Network Ltd., and the transfer of 504 common shares of capital stock in CTV Atlantic Limited (A shareholder in CJCH Limited) to CTV Tele- vision Network Ltd.	APPROVED 69-92	Effect of this approval will be to increase the ownership interests of CTV TV Network Ltd. from a half interest in CTV Atlantic Ltd. which in turn has a 55% interest in CJCH Limited, to a 75% ownership interest in CJCH Limited. - share transfer is approved because it appears to be the most practical solution in the interest of the stations performance and the network (CTV) at this moment. The Commission will be interested in the methods used by the licensee to ensure community participation and safeguard community interests.



DATE OF HEARING	DATE OF ANNOUNCEMENT	BROADCASTING OUTLET	LOCATION	APPLICATION	DECISION	REASONS
Feb. 4, 5, 6, 1969	March 28, 1969	Radio-AM	Trois-Rivieres, Que.	CKTR 1958 LTEE - To amend its broad- casting licence for station CJTR present proposed operation 1150 Kc/s 1140 Kc/s 10,000 watts 10,000 watts (D) (D) (N) 1,000 watts DA-2 (N) Change of DA-2 antenna site.	APPROVED 69-93	Satisfactory service
Feb. 4, 5, 6, 1969	March 28, 1969	Radio-AM	Shawinigan, Que.	LA COMPAGNIE DE RADIODIFFUSION DE SHAWINIGAN FALLS LIMITEE - THE SHAWINIGAN FALLS BROADCAST- ING COMPANY LTD. - To amend its broadcasting licence for station CKSM, Shawinigan, Que., as follows: present proposed operation 1220 Kc/s 1220 Kc/s 1,000 watts 10,000 watts (D) (D) (N) 2,500 watts (N) DA-1 DA-2	APPROVED 69-94	Satisfactory service
Feb. 4, 5, 6, 1969	March 28, 1969	Radio-AM	Windsor, Ont.	WESTERN ONTARIO BROADCASTING CO. LTD. (Licensee of CKLW, Windsor, Ont.) - renewal licence - petition for exemption from order-in-council P.C. 1968-1809 of Sept. 20, 1968	Licence renewed to Sept. 1, 1970. - Request for exemption from order-in-council P.C. 1968-1809 is denied. 69-95	According to the records of the Commission, the issued shares of capital stock of Western Ontario Broadcasting Co. Ltd. are owned by R.K.O. General Inc. the latter is a U.S. Corporation which is owned in general by Tire and Rubber Co. of Akron. Pursuant to order-in- council P.C. 1968-1809 Western Ontario Broad- casting Co. Ltd. is not an eligible corp- oration for a licence granted by the C.R.T.C. P.C. 1968 is replaced by a new order-in- council which does not change the eligibility of Western Ontario Broad- casting Co. Ltd. for a renewal licence

DATE OF HEARING	DATE OF ANNOUNCEMENT	BROADCASTING OUTLET	LOCATION	APPLICATION	DECISION	REASONS
Feb. 4, 5, 6, 1969	March 28, 1969	Radio-AM	1) London, Ont. 2) Calgary, Alta. 3) Calgary, Alta. 4) Grande Prairie, Alta. 5) Edmonton, Alta. 6) Lethbridge, Alta. 7) Vancouver, B.C. 8) Vancouver, B.C. 9) Peterborough, Ont. 10) Kitchener, Ont. 11) St. Catharines, Ont. 12) Kingston, Ont. 13) Montreal, Que. 14) Montreal, Que. 15) Montreal, Que.	1) CFPL - CBC-A 2) CFAC - Private 3) CFON - Private 4) CFCF - CBC-A 5) CJCA - Private 6) CJOC - CBC-A 7) CKWX - Private 8) CKFX - LPRT 9) CHEX - CBC-A 10) CKKW - Private 11) CKTB - Private 12) CKWS - CBC-A 13) CFCF - Private 14) CFCX - LPRT 15) CJAD - Private Licence for each of stations is renewed to Sept. 1/70 subject to the conditions presently in force in their respective licences.	Licence renewal to Sept. 1/1970 69-96	but it permits the Commission to grant a licence to the first day of Sept. 1970 in order to give the licensee an opportunity to comply with its provisions or to dispose of the assets of the station.
Feb. 4, 5, 6, 1969	March 28, 1969	Radio-AM	Quebec, Que.	CFOM renewal of licence - Subject to conditions presently in force in its existing licence.	Licence renewal to June 30/1969 69-97	
Feb. 4, 5, 6, 1969	March 28, 1969	Radio-AM	Niagara Falls, Ont.	RADIO NIAGARA LIMITED - To amend its broadcasting licence for station CJRN, Niagara Falls, Ont. present proposed operation 1,600 Kc/s 710 Kc/s 10,000 watts 5,000 watts (D) 10,000 watts 2,500 watts (N) (N) DA-2	APPROVED 69-98	Satisfactory service



PUBLIC ANNOUNCEMENT

DECEMBER 20, 1968

Extension of Television Service in  
the Maritime Provinces

Decision CRTC 68-142

On October 16, 1968, the Commission made the following announcement:

"The question of alternate service and of the further development of the national English language television service will be the subject of further hearings by the Commission in Regina and Ottawa. As a consequence, the Commission will make an announcement on the Maritimes aspect of the national policy before the end of December 1968."

In the same announcement the Commission established the policy that the most urgent priority in the Maritimes was the extension of first service in the French language by the establishment of a CBC production center in Moncton and rebroadcasting stations to complete the service to the French speaking population.

The question of extending alternate television service in the English language for the Maritimes has been before the Board of Broadcast Governors since June 1963, when CJCH-TV Limited applied for a television rebroadcasting station at Amherst, N.S.; this application was denied.

Since then, the BBG heard a revised application by the same company in 1966. This application was denied in November 1967.

At the November hearing of the Board in 1967, the CBC and Moncton Broadcasting Limited presented applications for a second television station in Moncton, but no decision was announced. In April 1968, the Canadian Radio-Television Commission heard an application from CJCH-TV Limited for a television rebroadcasting station at Charlottetown, P.E.I.

The CRTC has held three hearings, to hear views on various matters of policy and particularly the extension of television service: in Moncton on September 24, 25, 26, 27, in Regina on October 22, 23, 24 and in Ottawa on November 19, 20, 21, 22. Concerning service in the Maritimes, the following public bodies, interested organizations, groups and individuals have presented written or oral submissions:

Government of New Brunswick  
Université de Moncton  
Mr. R.V. Lenihan MLA, New Brunswick  
Atlantic Provinces Progressive Conservative Members of Parliament  
The City of Moncton  
Ville de Grant Sault  
The City of Charlottetown  
The Town of Montague  
The Town of Borden  
The City of Summerside  
The City of Georgetown  
The City of Kensington  
The City of Amherst, N.S.  
The Town of Springhill, N.S.  
The Municipality of County of Cumberland, N.S.  
The Town of Oxford, N.S.  
The Town of Parrsboro, N.S.  
The Federation of Prince Edward Island Municipalities  
P.E.I. Public Utilities Commission  
La Société Nationale des Acadiens  
Le Cercle Français de Frédéricton



Mr. W. Woodfine, on behalf of a group of residents of Antigonish, N.S.  
 Association Canadienne de la Radio et de la Télévision de Langue Française Inc.  
 Chambre de Commerce de Grant Sault  
 Conseil Régional d'Aménagement du Nord du Nouveau-Brunswick Inc.  
 The P.E.I. Boards of Trade  
 The Charlottetown Board of Trade  
 The Summerside Board of Trade  
 The Kensington Board of Trade  
 Crapaud-Victoria Board of Trade  
 Montague Regional Board of Trade  
 P.E.I. Tourist Association  
 Moncton & City Labour Council  
 Local No. 5 of the Canadian Brotherhood of Railway Transport & General Workers  
 The Association of Canadian Television & Radio Artists  
 Mr. D.R. Evans on behalf of a group of citizens of Moncton, N.B.  
 Cape Breton Broadcasters Ltd.  
 The Yarmouth Board of Trade  
 Association of Canadian Advertisers  
 La Société Culturelle de la Baie des Chaleurs  
 Le Cercle des Femmes d'Acadie  
 Le Club Richelieu de Campbellton  
 The Deer Lake Chamber of Commerce  
 P.E.I. Provincial Command, The Royal Canadian Legion  
 Saint John (N.B.) Board of Trade  
 Canadian Broadcasting Corporation - La Société de Radio-Canada  
 CTV Television Network Ltd.  
 NTV Communications Corporation Ltd. - La Société des Communications NTV Ltée  
 CJCH-TV Limited  
 Mr. R.S. Engle on behalf of a group of fourteen (14) television stations  
 National Community Antenna Television Association of Canada  
 Moncton Broadcasting Ltd.  
 New Brunswick Broadcasting Co. Ltd.  
 Maritime Telegraph & Telephone Co. Ltd.

In its deliberations the Commission has been guided by the following policy considerations:

- a) to find solutions that can respond to public demand and need rapidly;
- b) to ensure the transmission of the national service provided by the CBC, as widely as possible;
- c) to arrive at a flexible solution that could permit further developments if the need and the possibilities arise and to maintain the possibility of a CBC owned and operated station in the Saint-John - Fredericton area if and when such a station becomes possible and indispensable;
- d) to establish a source of CBC programs in English and in French from the capital of New Brunswick;
- e) to ensure alternate service in English as widely as possible;
- f) to maintain and to improve local and regional service at least where it exists at the moment;
- g) to reduce the proliferation of physical installations where they are not indispensable and to reduce the attendant capital cost so that the need for improved programs by the networks and the local stations may more easily be met; and
- h) to avoid at this time, increasing unnecessarily the number of stations in an area where the number of television stations - in relation to geographic size, population and market figures - is higher than anywhere else in the country.

The Commission in arriving at its decision remains conscious of the principle established in Section 2(a) of the Broadcasting Act that "broadcasting undertakings in Canada make use of radio frequencies that are public property and such undertakings constitute a single system, herein referred to as the Canadian broadcasting system, comprising public and private elements", and that radio frequencies granted by licence are not deeded in perpetuity.

The Commission will continue to study the problem of concentration of ownership of the broadcasting media and will review in the coming year the situation in New Brunswick.

Having considered these points, keeping in mind the requirements of the Broadcasting Act and having studied the information supplied by the interested parties, public authorities and members of the public, the Commission has adopted the following policy, that:

1. the present English language station at Moncton (CKCW-TV) be fully affiliated to the CTV network with a rebroadcasting station at Saint-John - Fredericton to provide alternative service in that area.
2. the present rebroadcast facilities at Campbellton (CKCO-TV), at Upsalquitch (CKAM-TV) and of CKAM-TV-1 at Newcastle remain licensed to Moncton Broadcasting Limited (CKCW-TV) and remain affiliates of the CBC network to carry CBC national and regional programs, supplemented by local CKCW-TV produced programming.
3. the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation establish production services in Fredericton for the origination of programs in English and French, from the capital of New Brunswick.
4. the present English language station in Saint John (CHSJ-TV) remain affiliated to the CBC network and establish a rebroadcasting station in Moncton to provide the national service in that area.
5. the conditions of licence of the Saint-John station (CHSJ-TV) and the affiliation agreement of the station ensure that the station carry a stipulated quantity of programs of national and regional origin from the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation.
6. the present English language station in Halifax (CJCH-TV) affiliated to the CTV network extend its service to cover fully the southern part of Nova Scotia, namely the counties of Lunenburg, Queens, Shelburne, Yarmouth and Digby.
7. the present English language station in Sydney (CJCB-TV) extend its service to cover Prince Edward Island by rebroadcaster and be affiliated to the CTV network as a full affiliate of the network.
8. the CBC establish rebroadcasting stations to cover Antigonish and the areas of Cape Breton presently being served by CJCB-TV.
9. the French television service be extended to the Yarmouth area by rebroadcaster as already indicated by the Commission in its announcement of October 16, 1968 and such rebroadcasters also be established in the Saint John - Fredericton area, in the Halifax area and in Cape Breton.

The Commission will continue in the coming months to seek solutions to a number of problems in connection with television service in the Maritimes. These include:

- a) the means to rebroadcast programs of the French language station in Moncton to the northern part of New Brunswick;
- b) the problem of reaching that proportion of English speaking people in northern Cape Breton which does not now receive any service;
- c) the improvement of coverage in the area of Antigonish;
- d) the extension of alternate service in the northern St. John River Valley in New Brunswick.



The Commission has also reached the following decisions concerning pending applications for television stations in the Maritime Provinces:

In view of the foregoing policy, the following applications are denied:

MONCTON, N.B.

Application by Moncton Broadcasting Limited for a licence to carry on a new TV rebroadcasting undertaking at Moncton, N.B. on Channel 6 plus with an effective radiated power of 12,000 watts (video), 2,000 watts (audio), directional antenna, EHAAT 945 feet.

MONCTON, N.B.

Application by the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation for a licence to carry on a TV broadcasting undertaking at Moncton, N.B. on Channel 7 plus with an effective radiated power of 164,000 watts (video), 33,000 watts (audio), directional antenna, EHAAT 702 feet.

CHARLOTTETOWN, P.E.I.

Application by CJCH Limited for a licence to carry on a new TV rebroadcasting undertaking at Charlottetown, P.E.I. on Channel 8 plus with an effective radiated power of 100,000 watts (video), 20,000 watts (audio), omnidirectional antenna, EHAAT 689 feet.

Applications already submitted with the Commission which are in conflict with the announced policies will be returned to the applicants. These are:

<u>SYDNEY, N.S.</u>	Cape Breton Broadcasters Limited	New TV	Channel 2 plus
<u>SYDNEY, N.S.</u>	CJCH Limited	New TV	Channel 2 plus
<u>MULGRAVE, N.S.</u>	CJCH Limited	New TV	Channel 12
<u>MONCTON, N.B.</u>	Moncton Broadcasting Limited	Increase in power	
<u>FREDERICTON, N.B.</u>	CBC	New TV	Channel 9
<u>BON ACCORD, N.B.</u>	CBC	New TV	English

The policy implies approval of the CBC application which has been filed with the Commission for a new TV station on Channel 2 at Sydney, N.S. and this application will be on the agenda of a public hearing. Similarly it implies approval of a CBC French language TV station at Yarmouth which will also be on the agenda of a public hearing.

The following applications require further study in relation to the policy and the Commission will announce its decisions when the study is completed:

<u>ANTIGONISH, N.B.</u>	Cape Breton Broadcasters Limited	Increase in power
<u>BOISDALE, N.S.</u>	CBC	New TV (French)
<u>FREDERICTON, N.B.</u>	CBC	New TV (French)
<u>SAINT JOHN, N.B.</u>	CBC	New TV (French)

After study of the problems of alternate English television service in Canada, the Commission has reached the conclusion that the achievement of the various objectives established by the Broadcasting Act and the policies of the Commission concerning English and French service, CBC and private service, national, regional and local service - will require varying solutions determined by differing sets of circumstances which exist across Canada.

These decisions are taken without prejudice to future re-assignment of channels and frequencies in the public interest.

F.K. Foster,  
Secretary.









A1 RT  
A56

• CANADIAN RADIO-TELEVISION COMMISSION

'69-'70

annual  
report







'69-'70

---

**annual  
report**

Queen's Printer for Canada  
Ottawa, 1970

Cat. No.: BC1-1/1970

CAI RT  
- ASG

The Secretary of State



Le Secrétaire d'Etat

Canada

to:

His Excellency the Honourable Daniel Roland Michener, P.C.,  
Q.C., LL.D., Governor General and Commander-in-Chief of  
Canada.

Dear Sir,

I have the honour to lay before your Excellency  
the second annual report of the Canadian Radio-Television  
Commission for the financial year ended March 31st, 1970.

Respectfully submitted,

The Secretary of State,

A handwritten signature in dark ink, appearing to read "Gérard Pelletier".

Gérard Pelletier







CANADIAN RADIO-TELEVISION COMMISSION  
CONSEIL DE LA RADIO-TÉLÉVISION CANADIENNE

OFFICE OF THE  
CHAIRMAN

CABINET DU  
PRÉSIDENT

to:

The Honourable Gérard Pelletier,  
Secretary of State,  
Ottawa.

Dear Sir,

In accordance with the provisions of Section  
31 of the Broadcasting Act, I submit herewith the second  
annual report of the Canadian Radio-Television Commission  
for the year ended March 31st, 1970.

Yours faithfully,

Pierre Juneau



## ● MEMBERS OF THE COMMISSION

MR. PIERRE JUNEAU · CHAIRMAN  
MR. HARRY J. BOYLE · VICE CHAIRMAN  
MRS. PAT PEARCE  
MR. HAROLD DORNAN  
MR. RÉAL THERRIEN

MR. COLOMB CLICHE  
MR. ARMAND H. CORMIER  
DR. NORTHROP FRYE  
MR. GORDON HUGHES  
MISS HELEN JAMES  
MRS. GERTRUDE LAING  
MR. GEORGE MCKEEN  
MR. JOHN SHANSKI  
DR. GORDON THOMAS  
DR. PIERRE DANSEREAU





# • CONTENTS

## LETTERS OF TRANSMITTAL

## COMMISSIONERS

Page

### A - INTRODUCTION

### B - THE CANADIAN BROADCASTING SYSTEM

I	- Television Coverage.	13
II	- Television Non-Coverage.	14
III	- Radio Coverage.	15
TABLE I	- CBC coverage statistics (March 31, 1970).	16
TABLE II	- Percentage of Canadian Population Not Receiving Coverage - January 1969 compared with January 1970.	17
TABLE III	- Canadian Population Receiving Three or More Television Services (November, 1969).	18
TABLE IV	- Broadcasting Stations By Province and Type	19
TABLE V	- Broadcasting Receiving Undertakings (CATV) (March 31, 1970).	20
TABLE VI	- Broadcasting Stations in Canada (March 31, 1970).	20
TABLE VII	- Total Hours of Television Viewing in Canada (Weekly)	21

## COVERAGE MAPS

(1)	CBC and affiliates - French Network.	22
(2)	CBC and affiliates - English Network.	23
(3)	CTV and affiliates.	24
(4)	Independent.	25
(5)	Canadian Broadcasting System.	26
(6)	Community Antenna Television (CATV).	27

## C - PROGRAMMING

	<u>Page</u>
I - <u>RADIO-FM</u> .....	32-36
(1) Characteristics of FM sound.	
(2) Varied programming.	
(3) Programming FM.	
(4) FM and the Community.	
(5) FM technology.	
(6) FM licensing.	
(7) Radio Drummond Limitée.	
(8) Charlottetown, P.E.I.	
(9) Government - FM licensing.	
(10) The Public and the Future of FM.	
II - <u>RADIO-AM</u> - <u>CANADIAN CONTENT</u> . .....	36-37
III - <u>TELEVISION</u> .....	37-40
(1) Television Programming.	
(2) Advertising.	
(3) Community Programming.	
(4) Air of Death - A Program.	
IV - <u>POLITICAL BROADCASTING</u> .....	40

## D - COMMUNITY ANTENNA TELEVISION (CATV)

I - <u>PROGRAMMING</u> . .....	43
II - <u>OWNERSHIP</u> and <u>CATV</u> . .....	44
III - <u>LICENSING CABLE TELEVISION SYSTEMS</u> . .....	44-45
(1) Problems.	
(2) After the BBG.	
(3) Public Interest.	
(4) Community Service.	
(5) Terms of Licence.	
IV - <u>CATV MICROWAVE</u> . .....	45-48
(1) The Announcement.	
(2) Background.	
(3) Problem.	
(4) "Serious Threat".	
(5) Regional Identification Philosophy.	

	<u>Page</u>
V - <u>CATV - WRITTEN BRIEFS, ORAL PRESENTATIONS, APPLICATIONS.</u>	48
VI - <u>CATV - FOOTBALL.</u>	49
VII - <u>AREA CHARTS.</u>	50-60

## E - OWNERSHIP

### POLICY CONSIDERATIONS

I - <u>Pricing of Broadcasting Undertakings.</u>	63
(1) Private Corporations.	
(2) Company other than Private Corporation.	
(3) Bargaining.	
(4) Transfer of Assets or Control.	
(5) Terms of Transfer.	
(6) CATV - Ownership.	
II - <u>Equity Participation By Banks.</u>	64
III - <u>Ownership of CTV Affiliates.</u>	65
IV - <u>The Broadcasting Industry and Public Underwritings.</u>	65
V - <u>Foreign Ownership.</u>	66-68
(1) Order-in-Council P.C. 1969-2229.	
(2) Famous Players.	
(3) Windsor - CKLW (Petition Exemption).	
VI - <u>CRTC Jurisdiction.</u>	68
(1) Background.	
(2) Appeal.	
(3) Judgement.	
VII - <u>Concentration of Ownership.</u>	69-71
(1) Express Cable Television Limited.	
(2) Surrey Cablevision Limited.	
(3) B.C. Television Broadcasting System.	
(4) New Brunswick Broadcasting Limited.	
(5) Rogers Cable and Co-axial Colourview.	
(6) Windsor - CKLW-TV.	
VIII- <u>Community Participation.</u>	72-74
(1) Great Lakes Broadcasting - Maisonneuve Broadcasting.	
(2) Regina - Moose Jaw.	

	<u>Page</u>
IX - <u>Financial Resources.</u>	74-75
(1) Permission to Re-Apply.	
(2) Minimal Investments.	
(3) Short-term Renewals.	
X - <u>Radio Station CKCV Quebec - Quebec.</u>	75
XI - <u>Bernierville, Quebec.</u>	76

#### F - EXTENSION OF SERVICE

I - Maritimes - French Language Television Service.	79
II - Maritimes - English Language Television Service.	80
III - Northern New Brunswick.	80
IV - Halifax and Southern Nova Scotia.	80
V - Cape Breton Island, N.S. and P.E.I.	81
VI - Northern Ontario.	81-82

#### G - EDUCATIONAL TELEVISION

I - The White Paper 1966.	85
II - The Broadcasting Act 1968.	85
III- Canadian Educational Broadcasting Agency (1969 Bill).	86
IV - CRTC and ETV.	86
V - Provincial Governments and Licensing.	86
VI - Channel 11 Minus (Edmonton, Alta.).	86
VII- Channel 19 Minus (Toronto, Ont.).	87
i) CBC as Agent of Government.	
ii) Additional Condition (Definition Educational Programming).	

#### H - PUBLIC COMMENT 1969 - 1970

I - <u>CANADIAN CONTENT</u>	91-97
(1) <u>BROADCASTERS</u>	
i) Network Comment.	
ii) Radio Stations.	



(2)	<u>INTEREST GROUPS</u>	<u>Page</u>
	i) Advertisers.	
	ii) Musicians.	
	iii) Recording Companies.	
	iv) Actors - Canadian.	
	v) Professional Organizations and Unions.	
(3)	<u>GENERAL PUBLIC</u>	
	i) Favourable Reaction.	
	ii) Critical.	
	iii) American Influence in TV Assessed.	
(4)	<u>PARLIAMENTARY COMMENT</u>	

II -	<u>CATV - MICROWAVE</u>	<u>97-101</u>
	<u>Praise</u>	
(1)	<u>BROADCASTERS</u>	
(2)	<u>THE PUBLIC</u>	
	<u>Criticism</u>	
(1)	<u>BROADCASTERS</u>	
(2)	<u>INTEREST GROUPS</u>	
(3)	<u>PUBLIC COMMENT</u>	
(4)	<u>POLITICAL COMMENT</u>	
	i) Federal	
	ii) Provincial	
	a) Quebec	
	b) Alberta	

III-	<u>GENERAL COMMENT</u>	<u>101-104</u>
(1)	<u>BROADCASTERS</u>	
(2)	<u>INTEREST GROUPS</u>	
	i) Federated Women's Institutes of Canada.	
	ii) Canadian Public Health Association Cigarette Advertising.	
	iii) Ethnic Groups - Indians, Eskimo, Metis.	
	iv) A Fairness Doctrine.	
	v) Non-commercial Radio Station Proposed.	

I - OPERATIONS

I	- Public Hearings. _____	107
II	- Licensing. _____	107
III	- Personnel Administration. _____	108
IV	- Annual Financial Returns - CATV. _____	109
V	- CRTC Rules of Procedure. _____	109-110

MAJOR REVISIONS

- i) Notice of Application - Canada Gazette Deadline.
- ii) Public Complaints or Representations.
- iii) Confidential Information.

VI	- Research and Policy Development. _____	110-112
Status of Applications Map (Jan. 15, 1970). Regions: Western, Ontario, Quebec, Atlantic.		
VIII	- Summary of Decisions announced during fiscal year 1969-70. _____	113
IX	- Summary of Applications and Licence Renewals received during 1969-70. _____	114
X	- Summary of Applications and Licence Renewals on Hand as of March 31, 1970. _____	115
	Financial Statement 1969-70 _____	117

J - APPENDICES

APPENDIX I

a)	Index - List of Decisions for Fiscal Year, 1969-70 (By Province and town with references to C.R.T.C. Decision number). _____	121-148
b)	C.R.T.C. Decisions for Fiscal Year 1969-70.	
	Includes: 1969 C.R.T.C. Decisions Numbers 69 - 99 to 69 - 410 _____	149-248
	and	
	1970 C.R.T.C. Decisions Numbers 70 - 1 to 70 - 91. _____	249-288

APPENDIX II

Page

TABLE VI - Total Broadcasting Stations in Canada VI (a) to VI (1) Provincial Breakdown. _____	289-293
--	---------

APPENDIX III

U.S. Viewing by Non-Cable and Cable Users ( %) Provincial Breakdown By Electoral District (Includes Electoral District Maps). _____	295-327
--	---------

APPENDIX IV

Weekly Hours of Television Viewing in Canada (Provincial Breakdown) _____	329-333
---	---------

APPENDIX V

CRTC Public Announcements (CATV) May 13, 1969; July 10, 1969; December 3, 1969. _____	335-348
--	---------

APPENDIX VI

Canadian Content Proposals (Radio and Television) February 12, 1970. —	349-353
--	---------



# • INTRODUCTION





## A - INTRODUCTION

During the Canadian Radio-Television Commission's second year of operation under the Broadcasting Act of 1968 its workload increased substantially over the first year. Six public hearings were held across the country, in Ottawa, Montreal, Vancouver and Toronto to consider applications for new licences, renewals and amendments, as well as to hear representations from the public on policy and proposals.

The Commission received a total of 1,119 applications during the 1969-70 fiscal year. These included 292 AM Radio applications, 74 FM Radio applications, 270 Television applications and 269 CATV applications. There were also 201 securities applications received and 13 network applications.

By March 31, 1970 (the end of the fiscal year) the Commission had announced decisions on 849 applications.

Although the Commission has attempted to deal with as many applications as possible during the year, other factors such as presentations commenting on policy proposals have consumed a great deal of time during the public hearings.

In addition to consideration of the above-mentioned applications, the Commission has heard presentations relating to the development of policies for FM Radio and CATV during the June, October and November 1969 hearings, and the February 1970 hearing. The February hearing also considered presentations relating to the proposed CRTC Rules of Procedure. Another hearing to deal specifically with Canadian Program proposals, was scheduled for April 1970.

This year can be characterized as the year for programming, the year in which the Commission concentrated on maintaining and developing the 'Canadian' broadcasting system.

In December, the Commission said:

"the Canadian broadcasting system...must now improve rapidly or risk disappearing as a system. To ensure its survival it is more and more apparent that it must increase the extension of services which the population requires, and improve the quality and variety of these services."

(CRTC Public Announcement, December 3, 1969)

### Not By Ownership Alone

During the year, the Commission's major policy directions and decisions reflected the fact that Canadian ownership alone does not ensure an independent Canadian Broadcasting System.

On April 17, 1969 one of the Commission's major decisions on foreign ownership denied Famous Players Canadian Corporation, a controlled subsidiary of Paramount International Films Inc., the permission to transfer its broadcasting shareholdings into a new corporation (Teltron Communications Limited) for two main reasons. One was because the effective ownership in Teltron by Famous Players would have remained essentially the same as before (see page 55). The other was because the application and presentations to the Commission in Public Hearings failed to demonstrate policies that would significantly contribute to "safeguard, enrich and strengthen the cultural, political, social and economic fabric of Canada". (Broadcasting Act, Section 2(b)).

### The "Fabric" and Program Policy

Two central policies, announced later in the year, were anticipated in that announcement and particularly in its reference to Section 2(b) of the Broadcasting Act.

On May 13, July 10 and December 3, 1969 a policy for CATV was announced which indicated, among other major directions, a stand by the Commission against the "wholesale importation" of American programs by microwave or other means into Canada, although other features such as local programming by, and coordination of, Canadian systems were also considered in the policy (See page 35 ).

This measure, protective in some respects of the economic base of "off-the-air" broadcasting and designed to strengthen the east-west flow of Canadian broadcasting was supplemented early in 1970 by proposals for programming in radio and television (announced February 12 and slated for discussion at a public hearing at the beginning of the new fiscal year in April).

The proposed programming policy would affect:

1. Radio programming by requiring that 30% of music programmed on Canadian stations was 'Canadian' according to four criteria and to a graduated schedule of implementation (See page 28).

2. Television programming of: (i) commercial announcements, (ii) advertising in newscasts and, (iii) percentages of Canadian content required in the television schedule and in prime-time hours. This latter proposal also defined a 30% maximum quota for non-Canadian programming allowed from any one country. In broad terms, the proposals suggested an increase from 55% to 60% of Canadian programs in the overall schedule, and 60% Canadian Content in prime-time, i.e., between 6:30 and 11:30 p.m. A different calendar of implementation for the public and private sectors were envisaged (See page 30).

### "Safeguard", "enrich", and "strengthen"

So while the CATV policy might be considered, in some of its aspects, as a "safeguard" measure, the proposed Programming regulations were primarily intended to "enrich" and "strengthen" the cultural, political, social and economic fabric.

The Canadian Broadcasting System, since its beginnings in the early 20's, has had to be occasionally coordinated to surmount certain obstacles. The Aird Commission Report in the early days of radio, the 1932 Broadcasting Act, the creation of the CBC, the 1958 Broadcasting Act and the 1968 Broadcasting Act, are examples of the determination mustered to conquer impending problems and to mobilize the collective foresight, know-how and support of the Canadian people: legislators, broadcasters and the public.

Since the advent of television and, more recently the development of CATV, the course has become even more demanding.

The "Americanization of the (Canadian) unconscious" as well as risks for viability and future development of the Canadian Broadcasting System, appeared, just two years after the latest Broadcasting Act, a more imminent danger than it did in 1968.

The Royal Commission on Publication (1960-61) had said that "the communications of a nation are as vital to its life as its defenses". It has been the Commission's view, that Canada must at this time inject an extra measure of effort into the development of the Canadian Broadcasting System.

A spokesman for the CTV Television Network Limited said at the Vancouver Hearing in October 1969 that if unrestricted fragmentation of a market by cable is allowed, "the economic health of the industry in total will suffer" and "the cost to the public ... would be \$4.00 a month and the loss of their identity."

### Public Comment

It cannot be said, however, that at the close of the year, on the eve of the Public Hearing on proposed programming regulations, the announced CATV policy and the proposals for programming regulations had met with general favour, although much was said both for and against them.



Unlike building the railway, to which building the broadcasting system in Canada has sometimes been compared, the reasons for taking the hard path are not arguable on the grounds of developing a link across the country. This has largely been done, physically by the railway, and by the Canadian communications system including broadcasting. The common carriers insure the flow of a wide range of communications from the personal kind to the mass kind. But the carriage of goods or messages, undifferentiated as to content, form and function, is not the goal of the Canadian Broadcasting System. As long as railways and telecommunications are justifiable on grounds of engineering, economic stability, service and national purpose, they are comparable to broadcasting. But like the "defences" of a nation, broadcasting must serve yet other objectives to "safeguard, enrich and strengthen...the fabric". This calls for 'Canadian' content, forms and functions in broadcast programming.

### The Grounds

Both the CATV policy and programming proposals were based on extensive study of economic, technical, social and cultural needs of Canada and of the broadcasting system, and the inherent risks. On the one hand, some 32 U.S. television stations radiate across the Canadian border and are within easy reach with a good outdoor antenna or with a high gain CATV antenna to 55% of the Canadian population settled along the border. (See map entitled Licensed CATV Systems in Canada). The Canadian TV system, private and public, English and French, is composed of 365 off-air originating and rebroadcasting stations. Approximately 57 of these Canadian stations, including repeaters, are within the reception area of the border American stations either with good home or CATV antennae.

The majority of these Canadian stations are located in large metropolitan areas such as Montreal, Ottawa, Toronto, Hamilton and Vancouver. The laws of the market have established patterns in those areas which, in the Commission's view, did not apply equally to the more isolated, less wealthy economic areas.

The CATV microwave policy and Canadian Content proposals indicated the Commission's response to the 45% non-Canadian productions on the majority of English language Canadian stations. Other very prominent factors under consideration are the increasing means of production and diffusion; the potential of satellite broadcasting; provision of public access to the airwaves; development of talent and generally the representation of Canadian life on radio and television.

### The Scope of Activity, 69-70

Much work on ownership and extension of service also occupied the Commission in the course of the year.



Applications for ownership adjustments have been considered in the light of concern for promoting and preserving local identification in broadcasting as well as the need to conform to foreign ownership directives PC 1969-630 and PC 1969-2229.

The Commission has been examining ownership structures of broadcasting enterprises, as well as the equity held by applicants in other enterprises and related media, to ensure financial stability and to provide a basis for determination of policy relating to concentration of ownership and control in the media. The advantages and disadvantages of large scale ownership are also being analyzed.

Among the Commission's objectives are: to extend broadcasting to areas deprived of service and to areas not receiving service in French or English where the population warrants it; to provide second service in either language according to regions; and to extend additional services to areas already receiving second service. Off-the-air broadcasting and CATV are regarded as means to extend service.

There are still areas of the country where there is no television service. The CBC English language network as of March, 1969, was still not available to 615,000 English speaking people and the French language network was not available to 439,000 French speaking people. This data breaks down into 185 English speaking and 60 French speaking communities of 500 or more persons not receiving a service in the language of the community. Over 25% of the English and bilingual population do not yet have CTV network service and 1.3 million French speaking people do not have second French language television service.

Among the areas considered with particular attention to second service were Kamloops and Kelowna, B.C., and Sudbury, Ontario.

### Educational Television

Following several years of study, constitutional considerations and consultations, the Government of Canada introduced on March 10, 1969, Bill C-179, an "Act to establish the Canadian Educational Broadcasting Agency, and to make certain consequential amendments to the Broadcasting Act".

Due to several factors, including the advance taken in the field of ETV by some provinces, the constitutional element, and developing technology, the Bill was withdrawn in November, 1969.

Pursuant to Section 22(1)(a)(ii) of the Broadcasting Act which states that the Governor in Council may issue direction to the Commission respecting the reservation of "channels or frequencies for the use of the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation or for any special purpose designated", the Secretary of State, Hon. Gérard Pelletier, announced in the House of Commons on November 5, 1969 that:

"The Canadian Radio-Television Commission will be directed, pursuant to Section 22(1)(a)(ii) of the Broadcasting Act, that in Provinces where the Provincial authorities desire cable transmission facilities, as a condition for all new cable licences, and for the renewal of existing cable licences, the licences shall be required to set aside at least one channel for educational programming. By this action, the Government assures access to this mode of transmission for Educational Broadcasting. I should note, Mr. Speaker, that this policy is consistent with the policy statement of the C.R.T.C. on the development of cable as issued on May 13th.

Furthermore, the Government has decided that in certain situations, the C.R.T.C. may recommend to the Government to direct the C.B.C. to act as its agent pursuant to Section 39(2) of the Broadcasting Act, in providing, on a recoverable cost basis, the transmission facilities for Educational Broadcasting."

As a result of that decision, the Commission heard an application from the CBC on behalf of the Ontario Department of Education to provide a transmission facility for educational programs on Channel 19- in Toronto. The application was approved on January 30, 1970. This decision under the new direction also marked the opening of the U.H.F. band for broadcasting in Canada.

### Developments

Rationalization of telecommunications legislation and regulation, being studied by the Telecommission, involved the CRTC in studies with the Department of Communications and other agencies.

The Commission is engaged in short-term and future oriented studies of the broadcast environment as it is projected to develop within the next decade. Although the development of the entire spectrum of broadcasting is being

considered, there is an awareness of the specific role of satellite broadcasting in satisfying Canadian broadcasting needs in existing and expected forms. In general, the analysis is centred on technological developments, cost factors, potential revenue sources, and the economic impact on Canada and the Canadian broadcast community. The Commission is also studying the social, cultural and environmental aspects of satellite broadcasting.

The scope and direction of the Commission's activity during the 1969-70 fiscal year are outlined in detail in the following pages.



- **THE  
CANADIAN  
BROADCASTING  
SYSTEM**





## B - CANADIAN BROADCASTING SYSTEM

This year the Canadian Broadcasting system has been enlarging to adjust to the growing demand for broadcasting service.

In the period April 1, 1969 to March 31, 1970 the Commission licensed seven new AM Radio stations, two new FM Radio stations, 14 new Television stations, 11 new low power Relay Transmitters and 208 new CATV systems.<sup>1</sup> These have provided additional service and wider coverage.

### I Television Coverage:

At least 90 per cent of the Canadian population is covered by television service. The Canadian Broadcasting Corporation's English television network covers 89 per cent of the Canadian population while the CBC French television network covers 39 per cent of the Canadian population.

The private television network, CTV Television Network Limited covers approximately 80 per cent of the Canadian population and independent television stations cover approximately 20 per cent.<sup>2</sup>

The percentage of the Canadian population (by province) within the Grade "B" contour of a Canadian television undertaking is as follows:

1. In Newfoundland, 87 per cent of the population of the province is within the service area.
2. In Prince Edward Island, 92.8 per cent of the population is within the service area.
3. In Nova Scotia, almost the entire population of the province is within the service area - that is, 99.2 per cent of the population.
4. In New Brunswick, 99.5 per cent of the population is within the service area.

---

<sup>1</sup> For the total number of these broadcasting undertakings in Canada, see TABLES IV, V, and VI. NOTE: TABLE VI (a to 1) is in Appendix.

<sup>2</sup> These figures represent approximations of coverage. The CBC and CTV statistics are acquired from the Networks.

5. In Quebec, 97.8 per cent of the population of the province is within the service area.
6. In Ontario, 99.2 per cent of the population of the province is within the service area.
7. In Manitoba, 99.5 per cent of the population of the province is within the service area. This is an increase of .3 percent over 1969.
8. In Saskatchewan, 88.5 per cent of the population of the province is within the service area.
9. In Alberta, 93.3 per cent of the population of the province is within the service area.
10. In British Columbia, 91.8 per cent of the population of the province is within the service area.

## II Television Non-Coverage:

Whereas most of the Canadian population is covered by both radio and television, there are still some areas deprived of any service.

Newfoundland is the only province where more than 10 per cent of the population does not receive AM Radio service.<sup>1</sup> Newfoundland and Saskatchewan are the only two provinces where more than 10 per cent of the population does not receive television service.<sup>2</sup>

In the Yukon and the Northwest Territories, more than 50 per cent receive neither AM Radio, nor Television. Compared to the national average, these two areas are the least served. Sixty-five per cent of the Yukon is without AM Radio service, and 57.2 per cent of the population is without television service. Seventy per cent of the population of the Northwest Territories is without AM Radio and 61.5 per cent of the population is without television service.

However, the situation in the Yukon and Northwest Territories has greatly improved since 1969. In 1969, there was no television service in the Yukon, but in 1970, 42.8 per cent of the people are receiving television service. In 1969, only 13.1 per cent of the Northwest Territories' population received television service. However, by January 1970, 38.5 per cent of the Northwest Territories' population was able to receive television service.<sup>3</sup>

---

1

See Table II

2

See Table II

3

See Table II

### III Radio Coverage:

More Canadians have radio service than television service. Private AM Radio stations are estimated to cover at least 90 per cent of the Canadian population. The Canadian Broadcasting Corporation (CBC) English Radio stations cover 94 per cent of the Canadian population. The CBC French Radio network covers 80 per cent of the population.

Coverage by FM Radio is less than by AM Radio. Private FM Radio is estimated to cover approximately 60 per cent of the Canadian population. CBC FM Radio covers 43 per cent of the Canadian population.<sup>1</sup>

---

1

For Radio AM non-coverage figures see Table II.

TABLE I  
CANADIAN POPULATION \*  
CBC COVERAGE

<u>CBC English Network (CBC)</u>	<u>Population Covered</u>	<u>Percentage of Canada Covered</u>
Radio AM	18,813,000	94%
Radio FM (1)	8,534,000	43%
Television (English)	17,880,000	89%
<u>CBC French Network (Radio-Canada)</u>		
Radio AM (2)	15,963,000	80%
Television	7,879,000	39%

- 
- AM Radio data based on daytime (0.5 mv/m) service.
  - FM Radio data based on 50 uv/m service.
  - Television data based on A / B service.
- 

\* CBC Statistics, April 1st, 1970.

- (1) The CBC English Radio (FM) Network includes CBM-FM Montreal, CBO-FM Ottawa and CBL-FM Toronto. CBC-owned stations at Winnipeg (CBW-FM) and Vancouver (CBU-FM) have a Total Population coverage of 744,000 and 1,306,000 respectively.
- (2) The 50 uv/m coverage of the CBC-owned French FM stations at Richibucto (CBHM-FM), Maniwaki (CBFL-FM) and Vancouver (CBUF-FM) ... which carry AM programs, is included in the CBC French Radio (AM) Network data.



TABLE II  
Percentage of Canadian Population  
Not Receiving Coverage \*

<u>PROVINCE</u>	<u>January 1970</u>		<u>January 1969</u>
	<u>RADIO-AM</u>	<u>TV</u>	<u>TV</u>
	<u>%</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>%</u>
Newfoundland	12.7	13.0	13.0
Prince Edward Island	0.0	7.2	7.2
Nova Scotia	2.3	0.8	0.8
New Brunswick	2.4	0.5	0.5
Quebec	1.3	2.2	2.2
Ontario	1.4	0.8	0.8
Manitoba	1.6	5.0	5.3
Saskatchewan	0.8	11.5	12.5
Alberta	0.9	6.7	6.8
British Columbia	7.6	8.2	8.2
Yukon	65.0	57.2	100.0
Northwest Territories	70.0	61.5	86.9

\* compiled by CRTC Secretariat.

TABLE III

Canadian Population Receiving Three or More Television Services \*

(AUDIENCE FIGURES)

<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>SUMMARY</u>	<u>POPULATION</u>	<u>% Cdn. POPULATION</u>
Areas with 25% ** or better weekly reach by CBC-Eng., Radio Canada, & CFTM-TV	1 English 1 French	414,100	2.0%
Areas with 25% or better weekly reach by CBC-Eng., Radio Canada, and CTV	2 English 1 French	639,100	3.1%
Areas with 25% or better weekly reach by CBC-Eng., Radio Canada, CTV and CFTM	2 English 2 French	3,255,100	15.7%
Areas with 25% or better weekly reach by CBC-Eng., CTV or CHCH-TV	3 English	<u>4,548,600</u>	<u>22.0%</u>
		8,856,900	42.8%

\* based on Canadian population base of 20,700,000 and on BBM Nov. 1969 figures

\*\* 25% was set arbitrarily as the lowest percentage acceptable to produce significant valid audience readings.

TABLE IV  
BROADCASTING STATIONS BY PROVINCE AND TYPE

<u>Province</u>	<u>AM</u>	<u>FM</u>	<u>TV</u>	<u>LP</u>	<u>SW</u>	<u>Total</u>
Nfld.	18		30	13	1	62
P.E.I.	2	1	1			4
N.S.	17	4	14	16	2	53
N.B.	13	2	11	10	14	50
Que.	65	14	60	28	1	168
Ont.	90	35	47	51	1	224
Man.	14	5	16	5		40
Sask.	19	3	27	1		50
Alta.	23	6	41	11	1	82
B.C.	44	14	109	71	2	240
Y.T.	2		5	11		18
N.W.T.	<u>4</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>4</u>	<u>10</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>18</u>
Canadian Total:	311	84	365	227	22	1,009

TABLE V  
BROADCASTING RECEIVING UNDERTAKINGS  
(CATV)

<u>PROVINCE</u>	<u>NUMBER OF STATIONS</u>
Newfoundland	1
Nova Scotia	2
New Brunswick	6
Prince Edward Island	0
Quebec	116
Ontario	107
Manitoba	4
Saskatchewan	3
Alberta	7
British Columbia	61
	—
CANADIAN TOTAL	307

TABLE VI \*  
BROADCASTING STATIONS IN CANADA

<u>NATURE OF OPERATION</u>	<u>AM</u>	<u>FM</u>	<u>LP</u>	<u>SW</u>	<u>TV</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>
CBC Affiliates	97	22	—	—	195	314
CBC Owned and Operated	35	10	227	16	113	401
CTV Affiliates	—	—	—	—	46	46
Independent	179	52	—	6	11	248
	—	—	—	—	—	—
TOTALS	311	84	227	22	365	1,009

\* See Appendix II, TABLES VI (a) to VI (1) for Provincial breakdown.

TABLE VII

TOTAL HOURS OF TELEVISION VIEWING IN CANADA AND BY PROVINCE<sup>(1)</sup>

PER WEEK

1969 OVER 1967 \*

BY STATION GROUP AND LANGUAGE

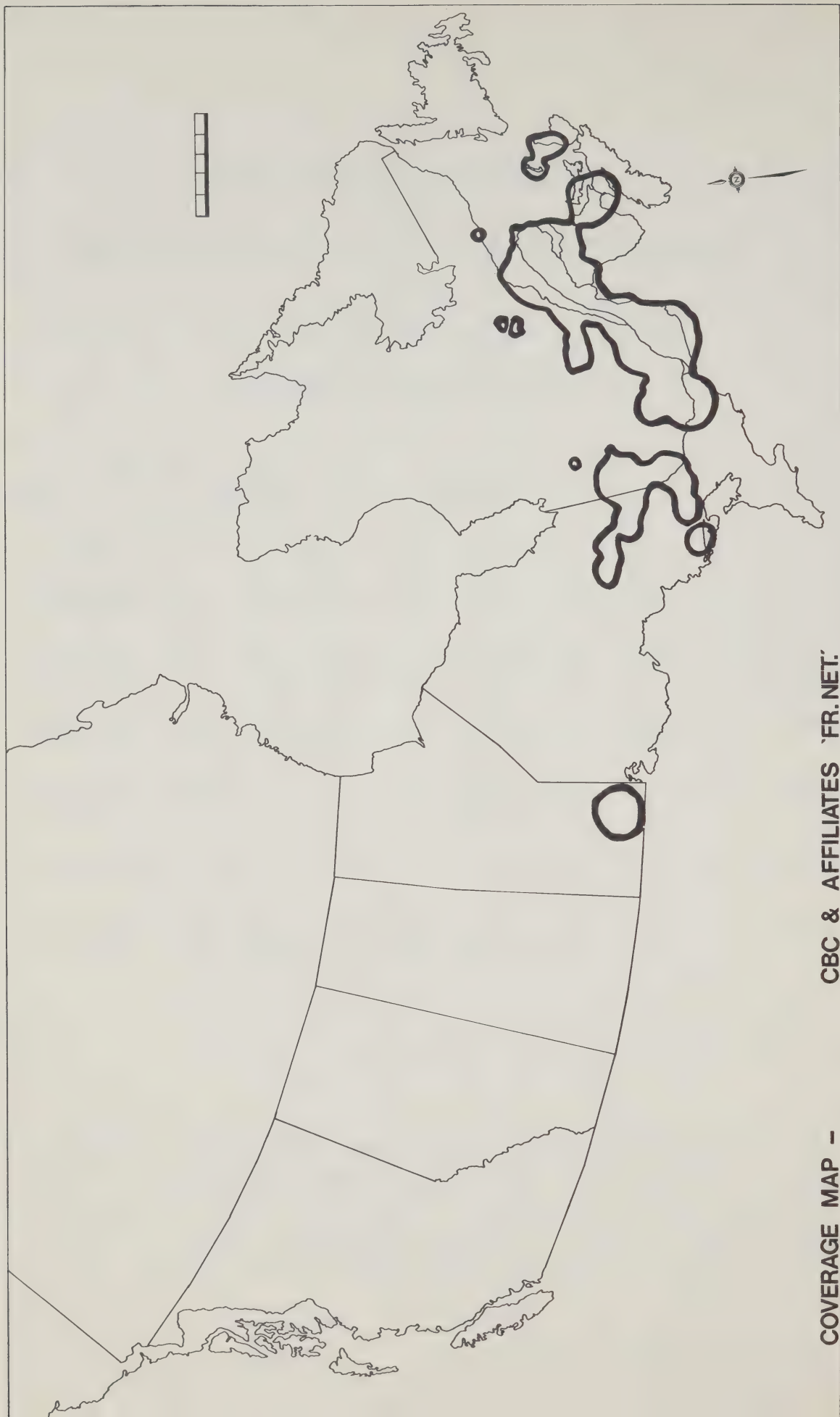
		<u>ENGLISH STATIONS</u>		<u>FRENCH STATIONS</u>		<u>TOTAL</u>	
		<u>Hours</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Hours</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Hours</u>	<u>%</u>
<u>CBC (owned and operated stations)</u>	1969	62,060,600	14.4	31,082,900	7.1	93,143,500	21.6
	1967	56,392,100	13.2	28,156,800	6.6	84,548,900	19.8
<u>Private Stations</u> <u>CBC Affiliates</u>	1969	83,765,800	19.4	30,427,600	7.1	114,193,400	26.6
	1967	90,961,000	21.1	32,798,100	7.7	123,759,100	28.8
<u>Independent</u>	1969	9,900,300	2.3	55,769,500	12.9	65,669,800	15.2
	1967	11,001,200	2.6	52,329,100	12.2	63,330,300	14.8
<u>CTV Stations</u>	1969	81,612,800	18.9	-	-	81,612,800	18.9
	1967	79,680,800	18.6	-	-	79,680,800	18.6
<u>U.S. Stations</u>	1969	76,341,600	17.7	-	-	76,341,600	17.7
	1967	77,326,200	18.0	-	-	77,326,200	18.0
Canada Total	1969	313,681,100	72.7	117,280,000	27.2	430,961,100	100.0
	1967	315,361,300	73.5	113,284,000	26.5	428,645,300	100.0

\* Provincial figures available only for 1969

Note: All percentages are of the Grand Total.

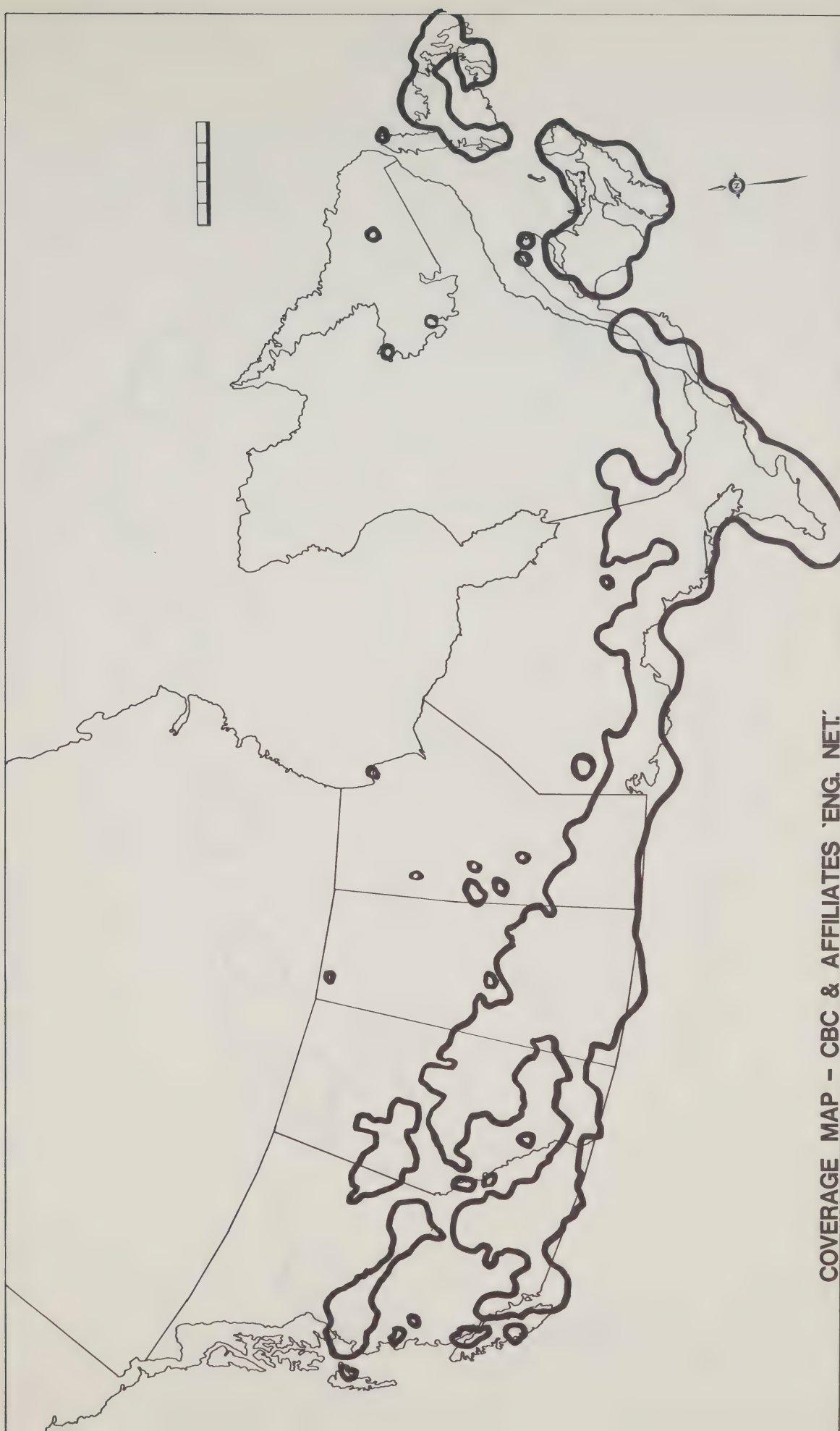
The National and Provincial tables show the total hours of television viewing done in Canada per week by individuals, grouped by the origin of stations and by language of broadcast as reported by a nation-wide survey conducted by the non-profit industry organization, B.B.M. (Bureau of Broadcast Measurement), during the two weeks of October 30 to November 12, 1967 and the two weeks of October 27 to November 9, 1969. The hours of viewing represent person-hours of viewing. They include viewing by means of CATV or community antenna systems, in addition to direct viewing.

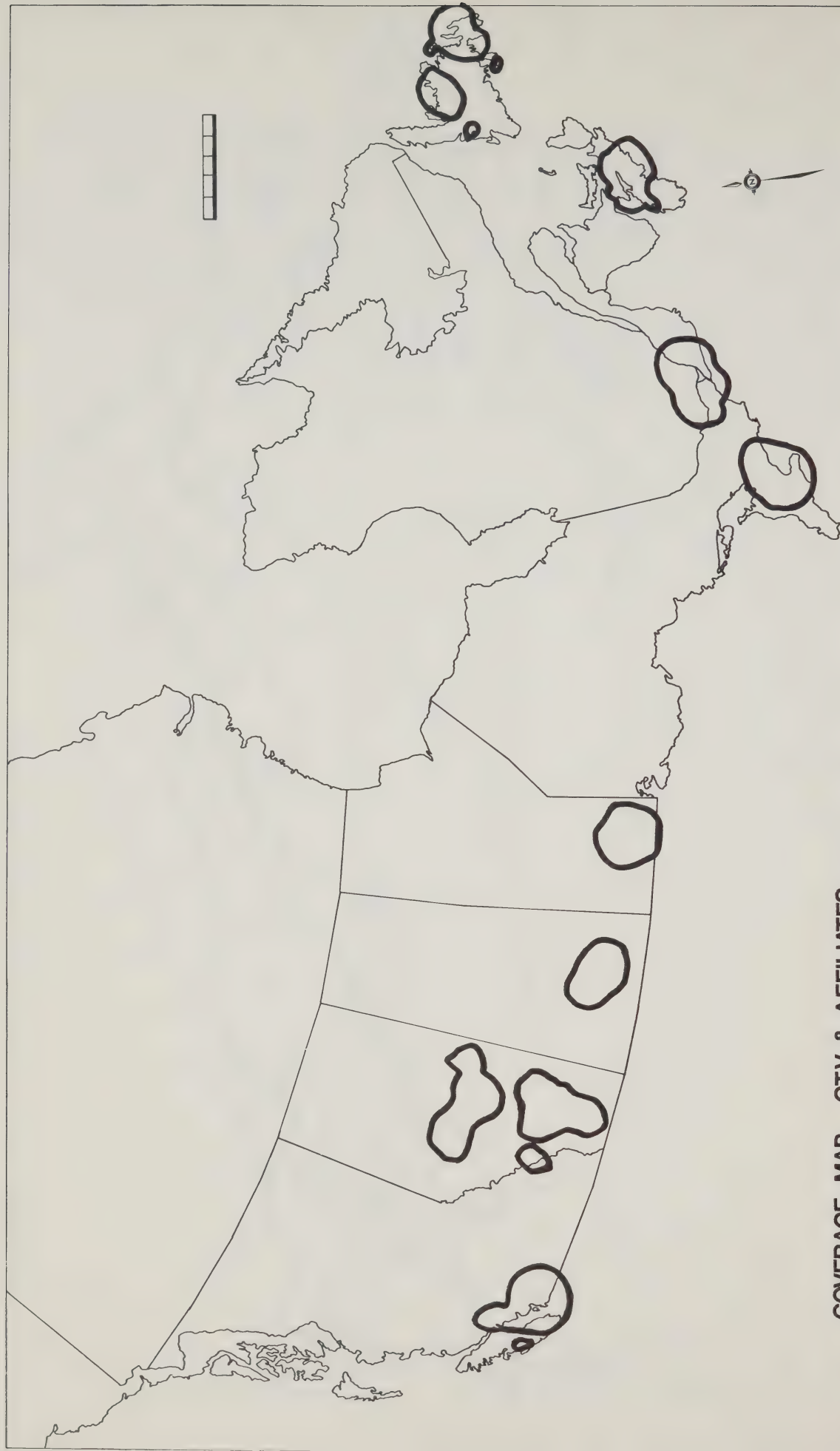




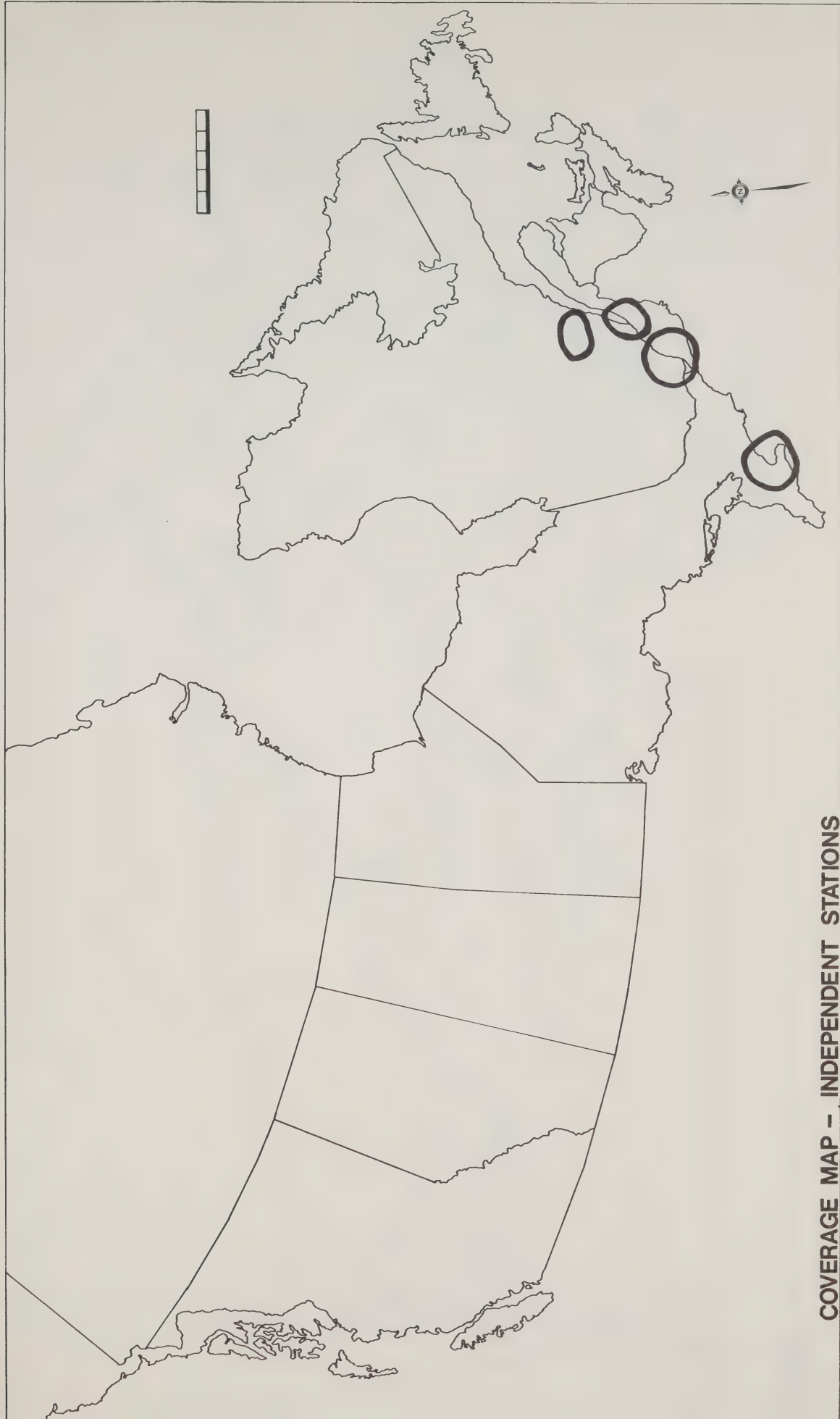
COVERAGE MAP - CBC & AFFILIATES 'FR. NET.'

COVERAGE MAP - CBC &amp; AFFILIATES 'ENG. NET.'

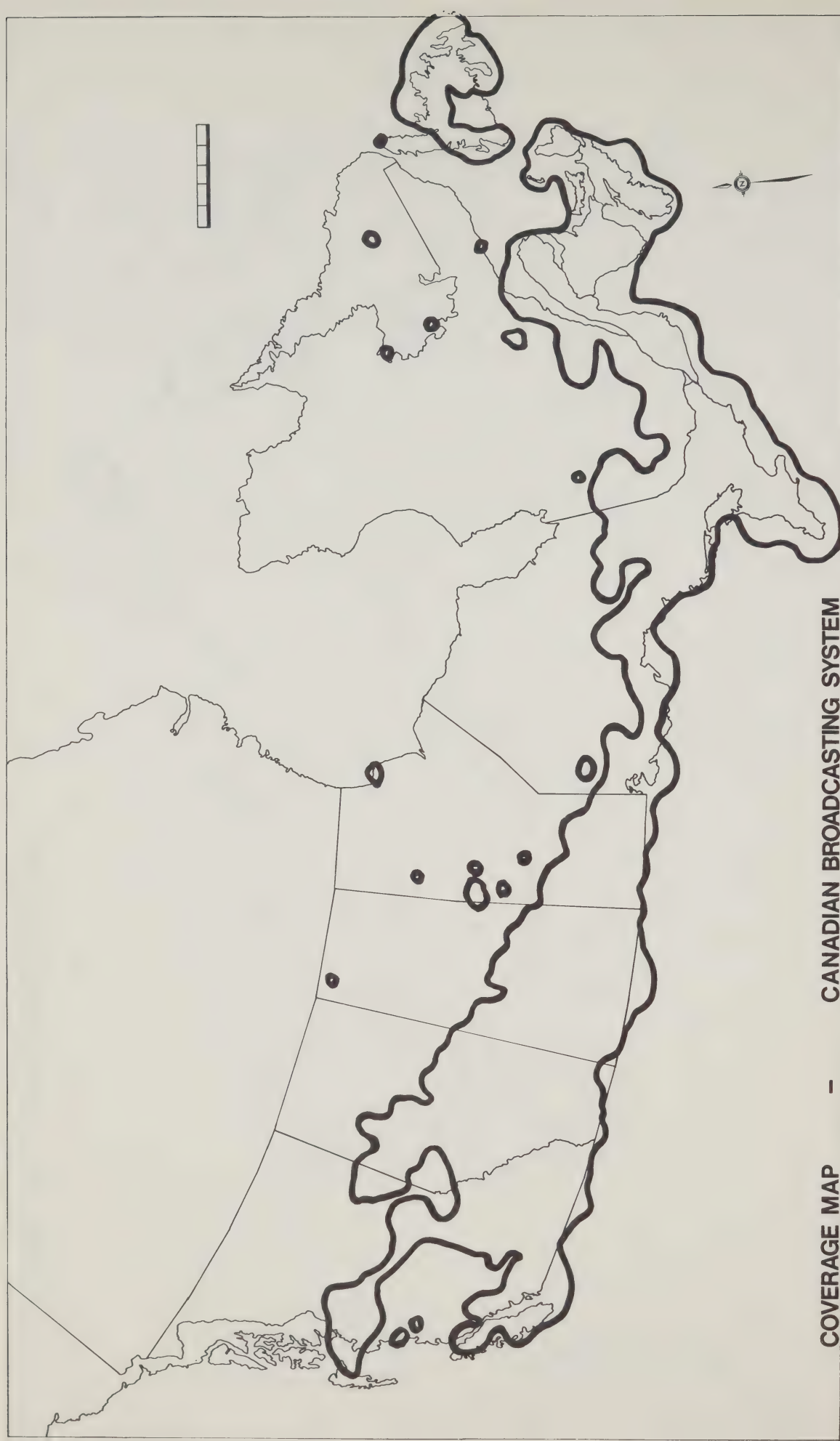




## COVERAGE MAP - CTV & AFFILIATES



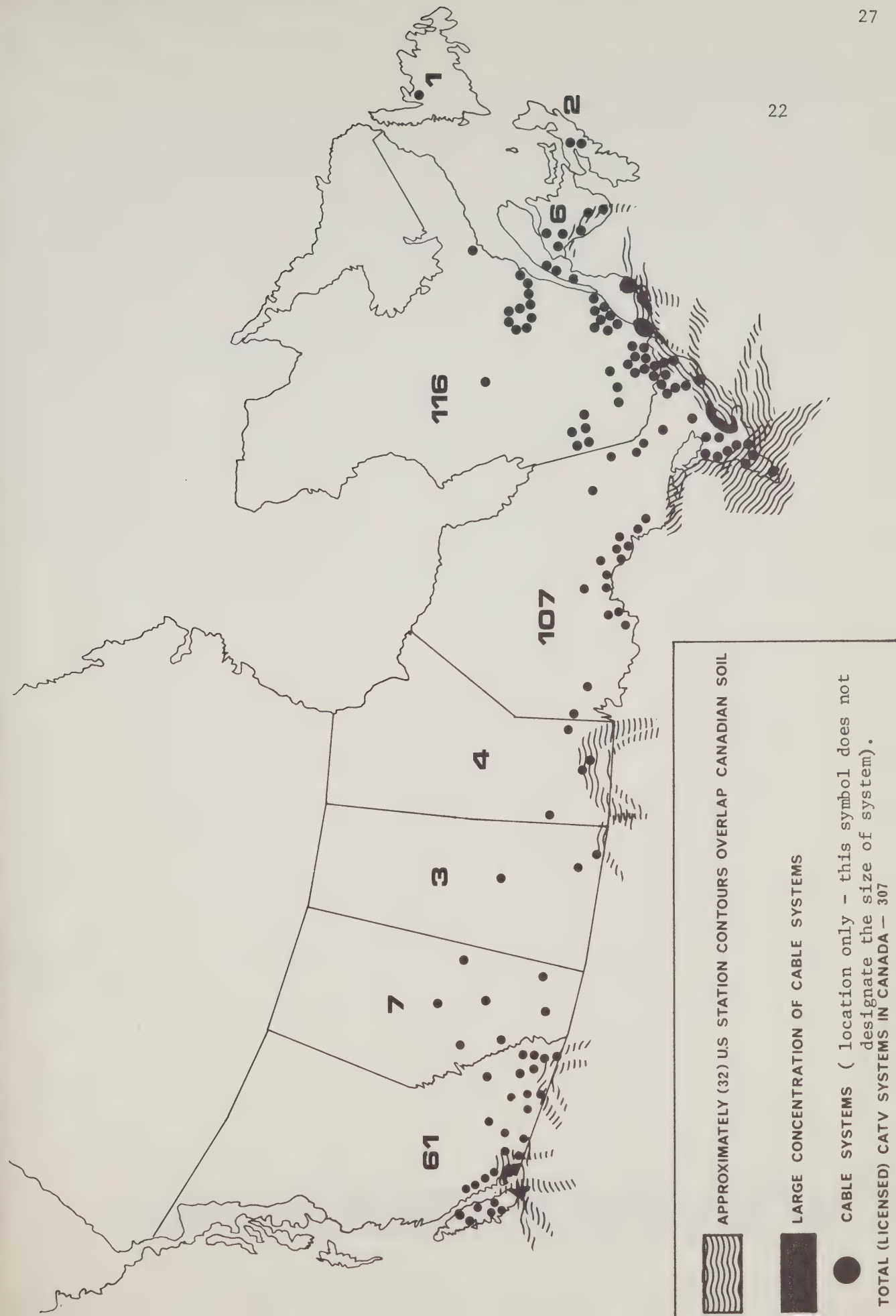
COVERAGE MAP - INDEPENDENT STATIONS



COVERAGE MAP - CANADIAN BROADCASTING SYSTEM



LICENSED CATV SYSTEMS IN CANADA





• **PROGRAMMING**



C - PROGRAMMING

The Canadian Broadcasting Corporation was created in part for the purpose of promoting a "Canadian identity". As a result, radio in this country developed into a national force which held its own until the advent of television.

The private sector had attempted that task, but because of circumstances such as isolation, scale of operations, and other factors including language and competition from the U.S., the attempt was in danger of failing.

What CBC radio did was to effectively unite the country in continuing and cumulative programming creating the reality of original Canadian expression and providing a point of national identification. Until then, the potential of "short-wave", had been feared much as international direct broadcasting by satellite is today. The "global village" was, and still is, through short-wave radio a distinct possibility. Somehow, it didn't happen in Canadian radio largely because of the CBC. The CBC's relatively "cultural" programs were listened to, even in the remote areas. No one knows why, exactly, but it may have been that Canadian programming had identity, continuity, building power and didn't talk down to its audience. It was something. Even by way of comparison with the U.S. or other countries, it was something different, a national point of reference.

With the advent of television the situation changed. The change in scale of costs and in technical demands plus the costs of transport, have created an increasing centralization because of dependence on professionals, and have brought about over-exposure of talent.

Twenty years later new means of production and dissemination are posing problems to conventional broadcasting in economic as well as in "professional" terms.

The concept of television programming as it is known today is projected to develop into a complex combination of different communication forces emerging in forms such as EVR and selectavision cartridges, as well as extensive service via cable, domestic and international satellite.

The Commission's approach to programming regulations has taken these problems into consideration.

The emphasis this year has been not only on what could be termed the Canadianization of Canadian broadcasting, but also on regional and local identification. Moreover, the need to allow access to new generations in broadcasting has guided the Commission's thinking. The Commission's policy development has reflected the concern that broadcasters should express both the richness and originality of Canadian life and the community character through regional



and local programming. One aspiration of such a policy is to prevent the viewer from feeling in "exile" when viewing programs. Another is to promote and maintain a distinctly Canadian broadcasting system, open to creative talent and resources from other nations, but fundamentally Canadian in approach not imitative of another system.

The Commission's policy relating to programming during 1969-70 has been consistent with sections 2(b) and (d) of the Broadcasting Act dealing with the Canadian identification theme quoted in the introduction. Section 16 empowers the Commission to: make regulations concerning not only classes of licences but also other subjects including program standards, the character of advertising, time allocation for advertising, and announcements relating to political broadcasting, as well as free time "on an equitable basis to political parties and candidates"; the use of dramatization in partisan political programs, announcements and advertisements; and the reservation of broadcast time by affiliates for network programs.

In May, 1969 the Commission announced its initial policy for regional, local and educational programming on cable television systems.

In June, 1969, the Commission heard proposals on the future development of FM radio from various broadcasters, interest groups and the Canadian public, and this Hearing along with other documentation has been instrumental in the development of a policy for FM broadcasting.

In February, 1970, proposals for the revision of Canadian content and advertising regulations for both radio and television broadcasting were put forward by the Commission.

## I RADIO FM

Early in this fiscal year, on April 28, 1969, the Commission expressed its determination that the FM band be treated as a public asset with possibilities significantly different from those of AM radio.

By Feb. 6, 1970, there were 79 FM stations operating in Canada, with present allocation and assignment plans allowing for over 500 such stations, ranging in size from three to one hundred kilowatts. Of the 79 stations, 65 are joint operations with standard AM mother-stations, which often carry the same program schedules. A total of 30% of today's standard AM programming is duplicated on FM radio.<sup>1</sup> The potential development of FM sound will offer new technical quality and programming opportunities to the listener.

1

Note that this last figure is accurate only to April, 1969.

(1) Characteristics of FM Sound

FM sound provides higher fidelity than standard AM sounds when equal quality sending and receiving equipment is used, and this sound is also generally less susceptible to interference. Stereophonic sound can be produced in FM transmission when a single FM station broadcasts over a main channel and a stereophonic sub-channel. These electronic characteristics open to the broadcaster a field of programming in music, sound and voice programs capable of enhancing listener experience and enjoyment.

(2) Varied Programming

Stereophonic FM broadcasting offers possibilities for an extensive variety of programming in a relatively unoccupied broadcast band. Since FM channels are public assets, the Commission's objective is to guide their development in such a way as to insure that they contribute to a more "varied program service which will complement and enrich services already available from existing stations".

The Commission is concentrating on the development of a distinct policy on the FM medium with emphasis on program content and distribution as well as the characteristics and advantages of utilization of the FM band.

(3) Programming - FM

Areas of major concern include: the amount of joint programming that associated AM-FM stations should be authorized to carry; the circumstances which would allow such joint programming; the implications that separate independent programming would have on the operations of present and future licensees; advertising policy vis-a-vis FM; the role FM stations should play in encouraging Canadian talent; the prospects of developing FM to help create "a natural two-way exchange" between the community and the broadcaster.

(4) FM and the Community

Other aspects of the role of FM being analyzed are: the extent to which FM has a responsibility to serve minority audiences; possible methods in which an FM station can join other AM and FM stations (especially in larger centres) to ensure program balance satisfying the tastes of diverse interest groups within the community; and the definition and scope of "quality music". The question of how FM network programming could help serve the interests of disparate communities at the national regional and local levels is also being explored.

(5) Electronic Characteristics of FM

In considering the electronic characteristics of FM and developments in this sphere, the Commission has considered measures which could be adopted to ensure maximum fidelity reception of FM sound, through air pickup or cable distribution, and the requirements for technical output of transmitters. Other questions under study include the optimum method of producing, selling and making available to the public (at economic prices) all-channel receiver sets combining AM and FM with subsidiary communications adapters.

(6) FM - Licensing

In reviewing its regulations and policies for FM broadcasting, the Commission considered the following questions:

- To obtain better FM programming, would it be more advantageous for the Commission to continue the practice of granting FM licences to the holders of AM station licences in that same market? If this is so, in what circumstances should FM licences be granted to independent applicants?
- Should temporary and permanent networks of FM stations be licensed? What benefits would be derived from such licensing? Should FM stations, in special circumstances, be licensed to broadcast regular AM program services? How should these special circumstances be determined?

(7) Radio Drummond Limitée

At the end of July, 1969, the Commission approved an application for a new FM broadcasting undertaking at Drummondville, Quebec, and granted Radio Drummond Limitée a licence for two years. The reason for approving the application was, the applicant demonstrated to the Commission that the proposed station would provide a significantly different service to listeners in the area. Approval was conditional upon programming and other conditions. (See Appendix I, Decision 69-323)

(8) Charlottetown, P.E.I.

When the antenna site of Station CBA was changed from Sackville to Moncton, New Brunswick, that station's coverage no longer reached the Charlottetown area; and, that area was only receiving partial CBC service through the privately-owned affiliated station.

On February 4, 1970, the Commission approved an application by the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation for a licence to carry on a new FM broadcasting undertaking at Charlottetown P.E.I. This approval brought the full CBC national English language radio network service to the



provincial capital of Prince Edward Island. Approval was conditional upon the station being operated as part of the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation network. (See Appendix I. Decision 70-5.)

(9) Government - FM Licensing

A definitive policy respecting the granting of broadcasting licences to Government authorities and agencies under their jurisdiction has not yet been announced. The Commission has in the interim, granted only one-year licences to three FM radio broadcasting undertakings which have applied for licence renewals.

Radio Stations CKUA-FM, Edmonton, Alberta, CFRC-FM, Kingston, Ontario, and CJRT-FM, Toronto, Ontario, all received renewals covering the period April 1, 1970 to March 31, 1971.

(10) 'The Public' and the Future of FM

The Commission issued a Public Notice, April 28, 1969, calling on the general public, broadcasters, and other interested parties to comment on the future of FM broadcasting in Canada. Many briefs were received from various groups and individuals with a specific interest in FM broadcasting and its future. The submissions varied from formal briefs to letters to the Chairman.

Group submissions included:

Canadian Association of Broadcasters  
Radio-Canada  
CFMQ-FM Regina  
ARC Sound Ltd., Toronto  
Rogers Broadcasting Limited (CHFI-FM, Toronto)  
Capital Broadcasting System Ltd. (CFMS - Saskatoon)  
Radio McGill  
Tomar Publications Limited (Publishers of ELECTRON;  
Broadcasting and Communications)  
CHFM Calgary  
Sunwapta Broadcasting Limited  
CKX - FM (Western Manitoba Broadcasters Ltd.)  
Radio Station CKFM - FM, Toronto  
The Canadian Council on Rural Development  
CKEY - 590, Toronto (Shoreacres Broadcasting Co. Ltd.)  
CFMO - FM, Ottawa  
CHUM - FM, Toronto  
CFPL Broadcasting Limited  
Canadian Broadcasting Corporation  
Office des Communications Sociales, Montreal  
C - JOY, Guelph, Ontario  
Association of Canadian Television and Radio Artists  
Canadian Broadcasting Corporation

Office des Communications Sociales, Montreal  
 CJUS - FM (Student Radio - U. of Saskatchewan, Saskatoon)  
 CFGM Broadcasting Limited, Richmond Hill, Ontario.  
 Dancy Broadcasting Limited  
 Ryerson Polytechnical Institute  
 North Hill News Limited, Calgary, Alberta

Individual submissions included:

C. Warren Hunt, Geologist, Calgary, Alberta  
 D.B. Williamson, P. Eng., Owner Radio Station CHUC, Cobourg,  
 Port Hope, Ont.  
 Fred T. Metcalfe, Wynridge Acres, Puslinch, Ontario  
 Rosemary Sullivan, Media Communications S.W.A.R.F., Workshop  
 H.G. Kariel, Calgary, Alberta  
 F.J. Carenza, Toronto, Ontario  
 Bruce A. Steele, Manager, Radio Waterloo  
 Christopher Wilson, Senior English Master, Albert College,  
 Belleville, Ont.  
 Peter Kosick, Burnaby, B.C.  
 Michael John Youle-White, Sturgeon Falls, Ont.

Some of these were heard at the June Public Hearing at the Hotel Bonaventure, in Montreal. The Commission had explained in its public notice April 28, that a person could appear at the hearing without submitting a brief by filing an outline of his proposed statement with the Secretary.

Public comment, an integral part of policy development, has also been encouraged in consideration of policy for radio programming and advertising on the AM band.

## II RADIO AM CANADIAN PROGRAMMING

The Canadian Radio-Television Commission is empowered to make regulations "respecting standards of programs and the allocation of broadcasting time", to encourage the development of "varied and comprehensive programming" that is of "high standard, using predominantly Canadian creative and other resources."

On February 12, 1970, the Commission proposed changes in the allocation of time to Canadian music broadcast by AM Radio stations. Conditions governing the "Canadian" character of the music were also attached, and these are to be met in two stages if the proposals are adopted. A special hearing on the proposals is scheduled for April 2, 1970, and representations respecting these proposals will be considered at that time.



If the proposals are assented to, AM radio stations would be required to broadcast a minimum of 30 per cent Canadian music where the term "Canadian" refers to the adherence to at least one of the following conditions (from October 1, 1970 to October 1, 1971):

- the playing or singing (or both) of the composition must be principally by a Canadian.
- the music written by a Canadian.
- the lyrics written by a Canadian.
- the performance recorded in Canada.

After October 1, 1971, radio broadcasters would be required to meet at least two of the above conditions.

### III TELEVISION

#### (1) Television Programming

The proposals for increasing Canadian content in television programming would add almost four additional hours of Canadian programs per week during prime-time.

The television announcement was released simultaneously with the radio announcement on February 12, 1970. The proposal would impose a quota for the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation of 40 per cent non-Canadian programs between the hours of 6:00 a.m. and midnight; 40 per cent non-Canadian programs between the hours of 6:30 p.m. and 11:30 p.m. and a 30 per cent quota on programs produced in any one country outside Canada. This raises the 55 per cent Canadian content level to 60 per cent and eliminates the provision whereby selected foreign programs were considered in the Canadian content category.

For all other stations and networks the quota of non-Canadian programs during a four week period would be set initially at 50 per cent, between 6:00 a.m. and midnight, and between 6:30 p.m. and 11:30 p.m. , with a further reduction to 40 per cent by September 1, 1971.

If adopted, these proposals are slated to be implemented during the period between September 1, 1970, and August 31, 1971. The CBC must meet the requirements in full by September 1, 1970, whereas non-CBC operations are to meet the 50 per cent requirement by September 1, 1970, and the 40 per cent requirement by September 1, 1971.

This proposal whereby 60 per cent of the programs on Canadian television would be essentially "Canadian", can be considered a challenge in effect, a "challenge to develop the vitality and energy within our own nation which will compete rather than live behind artificial restrictions." These recommended changes in allocation of time would provide access to the airwaves and production facilities for a wide range of Canadian talent: writers, dancers, singers, newsreporters, analysts, directors, designers, technical operators and a myriad of experts from every related quarter. The general reaction to these proposals is discussed later in the Report.

The desire to achieve a local, regional and Canadian identification in the broadcasting industry is consistent with the desire that programming express and accurately reflect the environment and the society in which we exist.

## (2) Advertising

The proposed changes in advertising regulations would permit advertising in newscasts; limit the number of interruptions per program, and per program hour; and ensure a separation of advertising material from program content.

The recommendation would allow a maximum of 12 advertising minutes per clock hour. The same ratio would obtain when the program exceeds one hour, but more or less than 12 minutes could be used for advertising for any hour during the two-hour period.

The number of interruptions is also limited. There can be one interruption in a quarter-hour program; two in a half-hour program; and four in a one-hour program. For programs whose duration does not fall within one of these categories, the number of interruptions would be "pro-rated" over the duration of the programs.

Regulations relating to advertising content within the body of a program must be clearly identified by a separation of not less than three seconds of visual material or sound material or both.

The broadcast of a live sports event requires a limit of 12 advertising minutes per hour, But there is no limitation on the number of interruptions.

Advertising in newscasts was also introduced in the proposals. There is a proviso that there would be no advertising in newscasts of less than 10 minutes duration, and only one two-minute interruption after each 10 minutes of the news program. Other restrictions on advertising during newscasts would prevent the newsreader from appearing in the advertising material; require advertisements during news programs to be clearly identified distinguishing them from news content; prevent the interruption of any item of news for advertising material; and insure that the sponsorship identification is in good taste.

### (3) Community Programming

Programming conditions have, from time to time, been attached to the approval of various licences throughout the year in keeping with the objective of promoting a regional and local identification between the broadcasting station and the community.

For instance, conditional approval was granted to two Winnipeg applications by the same applicant. CJOR Limited had applied for permission to acquire the assets from C.H. Flintoft, trustee of the estate of Radio Winnipeg Limited, (a bankrupt), which involved CFRW and CFRW - FM. In granting conditional approval, the Commission made the proviso that the three-year licence would be subject to the programming and other conditions specified in the licence.

The general programming condition requires the licensee to provide a program pattern serving the needs of the community, and a pattern which would be different from the patterns of other Winnipeg radio stations. This arrangement was designed to provide listeners with a wider choice of programs.

The Commission's interest in the development of programming was emphasized when it approved three share-transfer applications to three Ontario applicants. In granting conditional approval to the applications by Jarmain Cable TV Limited of Brantford, Chatham Cable TV Limited of Chatham and London TV Cable Service Limited of London, the Commission said it would be "interested in the development of programming by the licensee companies and the allocation of specific funds for that purpose." (See Appendix I. CRTC Decision number 70-45.)

### (4) Air of Death - A Program

The programming responsibilities of the CRTC have been reflected in other areas besides general policy guidelines and licensing decisions. During the past year, the Commission has undertaken an exhaustive examination of documentation and testimony presented to the



special hearing on the television documentary "Air of Death", televised on the CBC network, October 22, 1967. The special hearing was held in Toronto March 18th to 20th, 1969, in accordance with sections 19(2) subsection (c) as well as section 19(3) subsections (c) and (d) of the Broadcasting Act. Oral and written presentations were received from organizations, groups and individuals related to the production of the program. These included the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation management and staff responsible for the program, as well as other individuals concerned with the issue. Some of the persons interviewed, or referred to in the program, as well as experts in the field of documentary television production, were also heard.

The Commission's terms of reference for the hearing were to "determine measures taken by the CBC for the maintenance of high standards of public information in the preparation, production and broadcasting of this program, including the use of information reasonably available at the time of the broadcast."

The Commission's report on this subject is pending publication.

#### IV POLITICAL BROADCASTING

On March 31, 1970, the Commission received a telegram from the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation requesting CRTC ratification of free-time allotments for political broadcasts.

The system for allocating free-time on the CBC established by consent of the parties at the time of the 1966 election, divided the free-time periods three ways: one-third of the time periods for the party in power at the time of dissolution of Parliament, one-third of the time periods for the party forming the official opposition at the time of dissolution of Parliament, and the last third for the minority parties.

According to CBC policy, for a political group to qualify as a "party", it must fulfill certain conditions: first, it must have a program of action concerning a significant number of questions of Provincial interest; second, it must have a recognized Provincial leader; third, it must have a Provincial Organization brought into being through a Provincial Convention; and fourth, it must be running candidates in at least 25 per cent of the ridings.

The request was put to the Commission during the campaign period preceding the Quebec Provincial election in 1970.

• **CATV**





## D - COMMUNITY ANTENNA TELEVISION (CATV)

The goal of developing responsible programming has been significantly affected by the growth and development of cable systems in Canada during the past decade. Broadcasting receiving undertakings, (CATV) have transformed the Canadian broadcasting industry by introducing complex means of program distribution. These means of transmission have added new dimensions to the evolution of communications and to policy-making on the part of the Commission.

In this connection, the Commission has been facing a dual responsibility concerning the orderly development of the broadcasting system. On the one hand, it must encourage the orderly development of broadcasting receiving undertakings, and on the other, it must guard against the disruption of the existing system. The responsibility then is to ensure a development of CATV that is a complement to the present system, rather than competition for it.

In recognition of this responsibility, the Commission has developed policies throughout 1969-70 relating to such questions as CATV and the importation of American programming, CATV vis-à-vis extension of service, and CATV programming. There have also been guidelines on areas of service and boundaries, CATV's relation to network broadcasting, and the ownership of CATV undertakings.

Considering the potential development of CATV, it is recognized that cable television can provide an opportunity for local and community participation in broadcasting. The questions of freedom of access to the air waves and freedom of expression through the medium of television have been raised by the Canadian public in formal submissions and letters of concern to the Commission throughout the year.

The Commission's recognition of the importance of participation through CATV was affirmed in its first major policy announcement in this fiscal year May 13, 1969, which outlined guidelines for various factors including distribution, CATV and FM, CATV and AM, local programming and community culture, and advertising.

### I PROGRAMMING

CATV systems are now required to carry television program services in the following order of precedence when technically possible: i) CBC French and English networks; ii) private Canadian networks; iii) independent Canadian TV stations; iv) local and educational programming; v) non-Canadian television stations; vi) duplicate channels.

The priorities for CATV as it relates to FM and AM are: If a CATV system carries FM stations, it should carry all available Canadian FM stations in both official languages as priority. In special circumstances a CATV system may be required to carry, at the discretion of the CRTC, AM signals.

Other areas covered in the May 13, 1969 announcement included local programming, community culture, alteration of programming, commercials, area of service, rates, licensing head-end, network, and ownership. (For a complete description of these policies see Appendix V.)

## II OWNERSHIP AND CATV

The Commission is bound by the direction of the Governor in Council P.C. 1969-630, SOR 69/140 dated March 27, 1969 stating that the licensees who held Department of Transport licences for their systems on March 31, 1969 have until September 1, 1970 to conform. (This direction was amended November 24, 1969).<sup>1</sup>

It should be noted that general ownership policies of the Commission apply to licensees of CATV undertakings.

## III LICENSING CABLE TELEVISION SYSTEMS<sup>2</sup>

By July 10, 1969, the CRTC had held seven public hearings affecting cable television systems in Hamilton, Vancouver area, Toronto and some areas of Southern Ontario. Also by July 10, the total number of CATV decisions released since the CRTC's inception had reached 233.

### (1) Problems

In some areas, like Toronto and Montreal, and adjacent areas several licences had been issued to serve the same territory. Some licences covered very large and very densely populated territories.

While some licensees were able to arrange for technical facilities to serve their area or part of their area, some were not. Also, many operators made rapid efforts to expand their operations after the enactment of the Broadcasting Act, April 1, 1968.

### (2) After the BBG

In its first year and one half of operation, the Commission's licensing of CATV undertakings concentrated on existing DOT licensees. Until the Fall of 1969, non-DOT licensees could only oppose DOT applications, they could not apply for licences.

In the Fall of 1969, the Commission began hearing applications for new CATV undertakings.

### (3) Public Interest

In allocating CATV licences, the Commission has tried to draw a balance between allowing as many people as possible enter into broadcasting, and permitting firms to be large enough to permit the continuing vitality of firms that had

---

<sup>1</sup>See Foreign Ownership, revised direction P.C. 1969-2229

<sup>2</sup>Policy announced July 10/69

invested very large resources and energy into cable television systems.

#### i Some Considerations

The Commission announced that: a) certain areas have remained unlicensed; b) some proposals for expansion of coverage for systems already licensed by the Department of Transport have been denied; c) territory already granted by the Department of Transport licences has occasionally been reduced; d) some licences have been granted on the condition that some large owners operating in several areas of the country and representing large coverage in a single area should divest themselves of their interest in a particular licensed company.

#### (4) Community Service

Another preoccupation of the Commission has been the capability of a system to offer the best possible service to a given community. In this regard, the Commission has tried, as far as possible, to relate natural and community boundaries with CATV system boundaries.

#### (5) Terms of Licence

CATV licences at this stage are granted for a period of two years.

### IV CATV-MICROWAVE

On May 13, 1969 the Commission announced it was developing a policy on CATV in conjunction with microwave and encouraged interested parties to submit comments on the subject. On July 24, 1969, a public notice was issued requesting briefs and opinions from interested groups and members of the public on the specific question of importation of broadcasting programs from distant foreign stations by the use of microwave. Many written briefs were submitted and oral presentations on this question were made to the October and November public hearings.

The Commission's policy was determined after a thorough analysis of the economic and technical factors as well as general Canadian opinion on the subject of the development of CATV in conjunction with microwave.

#### (1) The Decision

On December 3rd, 1969, the Commission announced its decision not to licence broadcasting receiving undertakings based on the use of microwave or other technical systems for the wholesale importation of programs from distant U.S. stations, and consequently the enlargement of the Canadian audience and market areas of U.S. networks or stations.

The survival of a Canadian broadcasting system is fundamental to this decision.



(2) Background:

The importance of maintaining an east-west flow of ideas and culture in Canada has dominated the thinking of those concerned with the development of Canadian broadcasting since the first Broadcasting Act was proclaimed in 1932. Whereas originally the main interest was in radio, then television, there is now also a major concern for the maintenance of a truly Canadian system including cable television.

Before the advent of television, the Aird Report 1929 said:

"There has ... been unanimity on one fundamental question - Canadian listeners want Canadian broadcasting. ... We believe that broadcasting should be considered of such importance in promoting the unity of the nation that a subsidy by the Dominion Government should be regarded as an essential aid to the general advantage of Canada rather than as an expedient to meet any deficit in the cost of maintenance of the service."

In 1932, the Rt. Hon. R.B. Bennett said: "Canadians have the right to a system of broadcasting from Canadian sources equal in all respects to that of any other country."

For more than 40 years, the goal of maintaining a truly Canadian system of broadcasting has been reaffirmed by diverse sectors of Canadian society - political, economic and the general public. Parliamentary Committees; Royal Commissions; and special committees such as the Fowler Committee of 1965 all affirmed the need for essentially Canadian broadcasting in Canada.

These groups expressed the need in different terms, but essentially favoured Canadianization of Canadian broadcasting.

The following references, drawn from the various reports, referred specifically to radio and television, but they are equally applicable to the philosophy behind the development of cable systems in Canada:

- "Broadcasting has national responsibilities and must awaken Canadians to Canadian realities."<sup>1</sup>

- "National broadcasting system ... basically Canadian in content and character."<sup>2</sup>

---

<sup>1</sup>Fowler Committee Report, 1965

<sup>2</sup>Broadcasting Act, 1958



- "If we want to have radio and television contribute to a Canadian consciousness and sense of identity, if ... we seek to avoid engulfment by American cultural forces, we must regulate such matters as importation of programs, advertising content and Canadian production of programs."<sup>3</sup>

And the need for:

- "creating a sense of national unity ..."<sup>4</sup>

- "the development of a truly Canadian cultural life ... and the successful resistance to the absorption of Canada into the general patterns of the U.S."<sup>5</sup>

was also elaborated in the reports.

### (3) Problem

In analysing the patterns of development of CATV, the Commission has been faced with the problem of deciding whether the use of additional techniques should be authorized to enlarge the coverage area of U.S. networks and U.S. stations and therefore their advertising markets in Canada. This is not to be confused with the question of whether the technology of microwave should be used to help the development of cable television itself.

### (4) "Serious Threat"

The rapid acceleration of the process whereby the coverage area of U.S. networks and stations in Canada would be enlarged, would represent the most serious threat to Canadian broadcasting since 1932, before the enactment of the first Broadcasting Act. The result, if the process were allowed, would disrupt the Canadian broadcasting system within a few years. Many U.S. stations now cover other parts of Canada, and seem to have been established mainly to reach Canadian audiences. This fact does not justify a decision of the Commission which would further accelerate this process. The Commission has been reviewing this policy and its revised policy is expected to be announced after the date of publication of this report.

---

<sup>3</sup>Report of the Royal Commission on Broadcasting, 1957

<sup>4</sup>Parliament Committee on Broadcasting, 1938

<sup>5</sup>Report of the Royal Commission on National Development in the Arts, Letters, and Sciences (Massey Commission, 1951)

### (5) Regional Identification Philosophy

The question dominating the CATV policy is wholesale or massive importation of programs from distant signals. It is a question which applies not merely to foreign signals but also to distant Canadian signals. The system of broadcasting which Canada has adopted has emphasized an identification between the radio or television station, and the related population, whether it be a town, a city or a region.

From the outset, Canada did not adopt a policy which would have permitted very large transmitters to cover a very large geographical area representing a very large economic market. Technical contours have been very carefully controlled and in licensing a station, it is necessary to prevent unlimited encroachment on an area of service which has been licensed before. This policy has been adhered to in an effort to maintain community identification and regional atmosphere.

These basic principles dating back 50 years to the beginning of radio broadcasting in Canada must be seriously considered in the development of a cable policy. If these factors are disregarded, the result could be the disruption of the whole broadcasting system.

### V CATV - WRITTEN BRIEFS, ORAL PRESENTATIONS, APPLICATIONS

The question of the future of CATV was examined extensively at the October and November 1969 public hearings. Before and during the hearings the Commission heard views from broadcasters, the general public, interest groups and politicians. In this connection, briefs were also submitted representing points of view from interested parties.

Written briefs submitted by broadcasters with a direct interest in CATV included: Electro-Vision (La Tuque) Inc.; Skeena Broadcasters Limited; North West Community Video Limited; IWC Industries Limited (which included a supplementary brief); Kamloops Cable Television Limited; Community Antenna Television Limited; Jarman Teleservices Limited; City Cablevision Limited; The Sudbury Broadcasting Company Limited; Bushnell TV Company Limited (A.G. Day); Canadian Broadcasting Corporation; CTV Television Network Limited; Metro Videon Limited; Sunwapta Broadcasting Limited; British Columbia Television Broadcasting System Limited; Capital Cable Television Company Limited; Microwave Cablevision Limited; George W.H. Charles (Cariboo Cablevision - a company to be incorporated); Selkirk Holdings; Kala-Vision Cable Systems; Maclean-Hunter Cable TV Limited; Super Antenna Limited; a company to be incorporated by Carl Nurmi Jr. (application for CATV in Sudbury area); and Foothills Cablevision Limited/Prairie Cable Television (Sask.) Limited.

Other written presentations were received from groups such as professional groups, citizens groups, and Chambers of Commerce. Such briefs included: Edmonton Telephones; the Minister of Telephones, Alberta; Canadian Cable Television Association; Vernon Junior Chamber of Commerce - Cablevision for Vernon Committee; Quebec Telephone, Rimouski; the Minister of Education, Alberta Department of Education; Hoyles Niblock Association Limited; and the Canadian Association of Broadcasters.

Some of the presentations heard at the October public hearing were: Canadian Broadcasting Corporation; Canadian Association of Broadcasters; Canadian Cable Television Association; Alberta Government Telephones; Community Antenna Television Limited, Calgary; British Columbia Television Broadcasting System Limited (CHAN/CHEK, Vancouver/Victoria); Sunwapta Broadcasting Limited; Microwave Cablevision Limited.

At the October hearing, there were specific applications heard for the area of Kamloops, British Columbia. The applicants included: A company to be incorporated represented by George H. Charles; Kamloops Cable Television Limited; Inland Cablevision Limited; Merritt Cablevision Limited; a company to be incorporated by G.D. Zimmerman; Chalice Holdings Limited; and a company to be incorporated represented by Amir Virani.

The November hearing considered views on all aspects of the development of CATV. However, the specific area of concentration had been the applications for CATV systems for the Northern Ontario areas of Sudbury and Timmins.

The Sudbury applicants who appeared at the November hearing were: a company to be incorporated represented by Maclean-Hunter Cable TV Limited; a company to be incorporated represented by Carl Nurmi Jr.; Canadian Trans-Video Incorporated; a company to be incorporated represented by Ernest L. Bushnell; a company to be incorporated represented by W. Edwin Jarman; City Cablecasting Corporation Limited; a company to be incorporated represented by the Sudbury Broadcasting Company Limited; a company to be incorporated by Ronald W. Warren, and a company to be incorporated represented by Richard J. Huneault.

The Timmins applicants included J. Conrad Lavigne Limited and Super Antenna Limited. (See Extension of Service).

## VI CATV - FOOTBALL

The philosophy of local identification was further elaborated when the Commission announced the imposition of a restriction on the importation, by cable television, of the Canadian Football League games in areas where local television stations are specifically blacked out.

Although there had been some contention that the decision was a football one, not a programming one, the Commission reaffirmed its principle that programming was the most important factor to consider in making policy decisions relating to areas of service. The televising of football games constitute a significant quantity of Canadian programming which cannot be ignored.

Negotiations had begun following the Commission's announcement March 13, 1969, which concluded that the question of football blackouts would be "best resolved by direct negotiation between the parties concerned".

The revised policy was announced March 3, 1970, following almost a year of unsuccessful negotiation between the television and CATV companies involved.



## ● AREA CHARTS

The following Area Charts indicate the Canadian and United States television stations within 50, 100, 200 and 360 miles of 11 Canadian cities.

The 360 mile radius represents the most distant program importation proposed in several CATV applications received by the Commission. Shorter and longer distances have also been proposed. For example one Calgary application proposed program importation from a distance of 710 miles, and the Calgary chart shows an outer circle with this radius.

The areas surrounding the following cities are illustrated: Halifax, Moncton, St. John, N.B., Montreal, Sudbury, Toronto, Regina, Saskatoon, Calgary, Edmonton, Kamloops.

## EDMONTON ALTA.

AREA WITHIN WHICH SATISFACTORY SIGNALS WOULD NORMALLY BE RECEIVED USING A GOOD OUTDOOR HOUSEHOLD ANTENNA. (APPROXIMATE GRADE B COVERAGE)

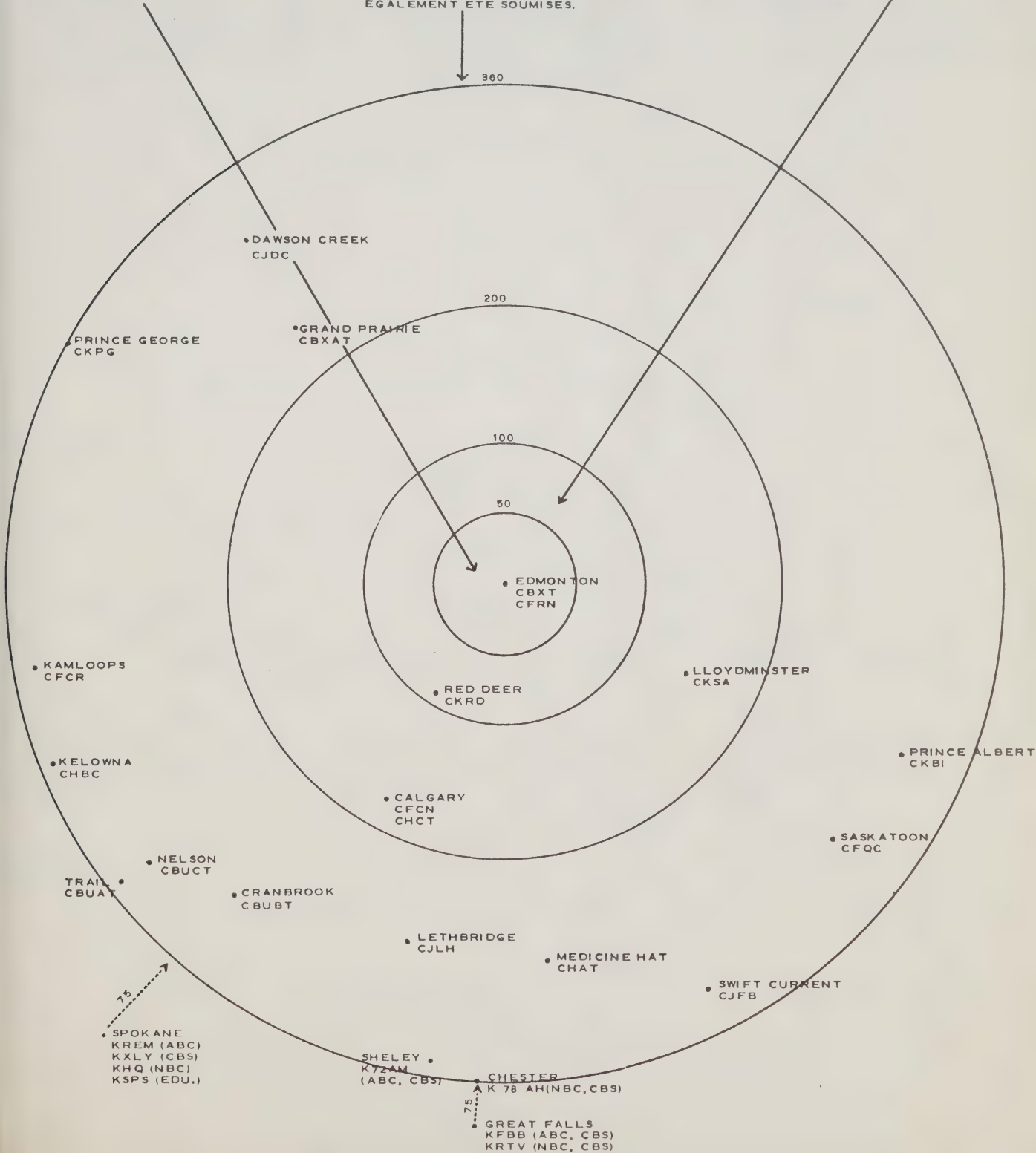
RÉCEPTION NORMALE AVEC UNE BONNE ANTENNE EXTÉRIEURE PRIVÉE. (À PEU PRÈS L'ÉQUIVALENT D'UN RAYONNEMENT B)

THE DISTANCE OF 360 MILES IS PROPOSED IN SEVERAL APPLICATIONS RECEIVED BY THE COMMISSION. LONGER AND SHORTER DISTANCES HAVE ALSO BEEN PROPOSED.

LE CONSEIL A RECU PLUSIEURS DEMANDES PROPOSANT UNE DISTANCE DE 360 MILLES. DES DISTANCES PLUS COURTES OU PLUS LONGUES ONT ÉGALEMENT ÉTÉ SOUMISES.

AREA WITHIN WHICH SATISFACTORY SIGNALS WOULD NORMALLY BE RECEIVED USING A REASONABLY HIGH GAIN CATV ANTENNA.

RÉCEPTION SATISFAISANTE À CONDITION D'UTILISER UNE ANTENNE COMMUNAUTAIRE SUFFISAMMENT PUISSANTE.





# CALGARY ALTA.

AREA WITHIN WHICH SATISFACTORY SIGNALS WOULD NORMALLY BE RECEIVED USING A GOOD OUTDOOR HOUSEHOLD ANTENNA. (APPROXIMATE GRADE B COVERAGE)

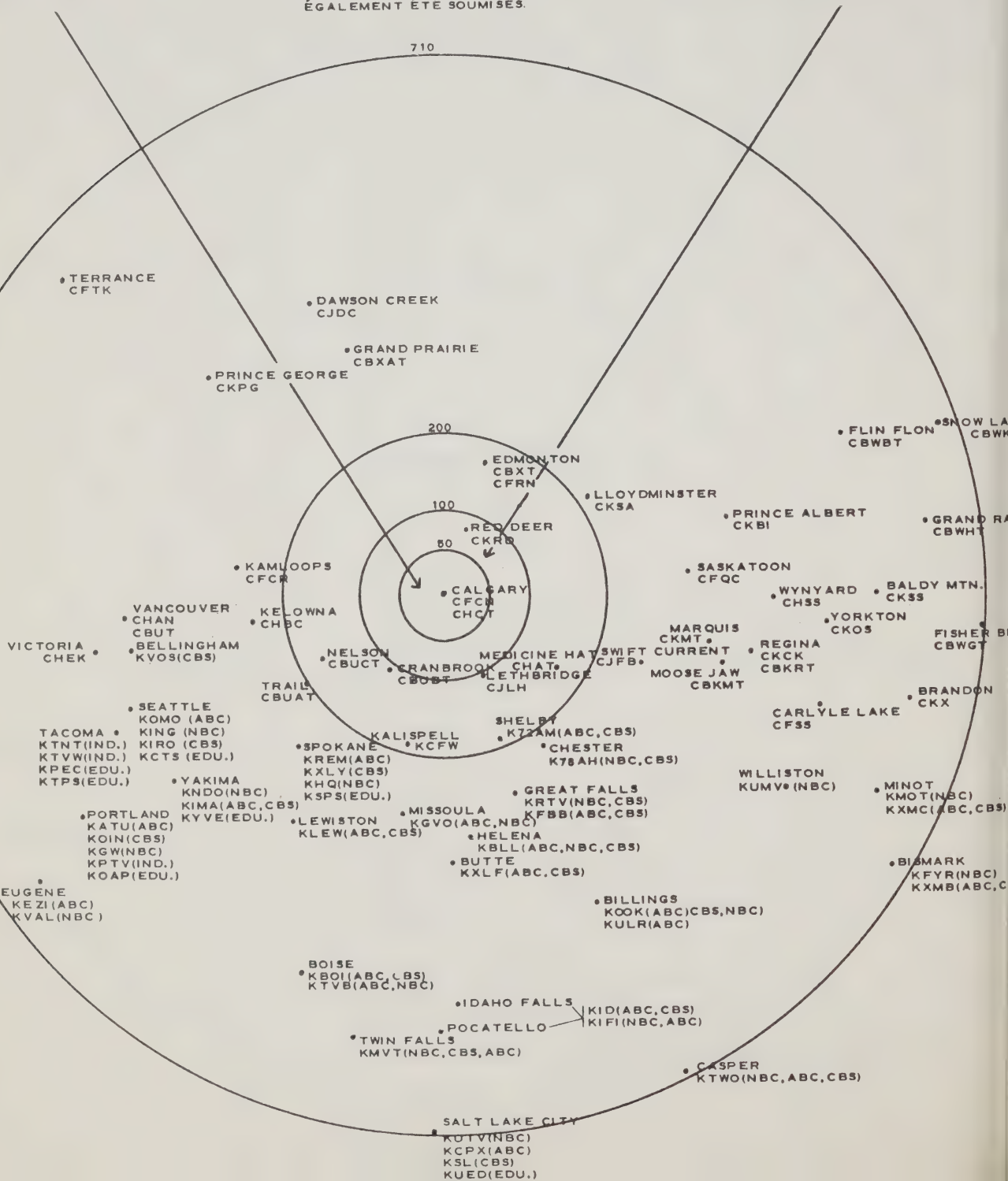
RÉCEPTION NORMALE AVEC UNE BONNE ANTENNE EXTÉRIEURE PRIVÉE. (À PEU PRÈS L'ÉQUIVALENT D'UN RAYONNEMENT B)

THE DISTANCE OF 360 MILES IS PROPOSED IN SEVERAL APPLICATIONS RECEIVED BY THE COMMISSION. LONGER AND SHORTER DISTANCES HAVE ALSO BEEN PROPOSED.

LE CONSEIL A RECU PLUSIEURS DEMANDES PROPOSANT UNE DISTANCE DE 360 MILES. DES DISTANCES PLUS COURTES OU PLUS LONGUES ONT ÉGALEMENT ÉTÉ SOUMISES.

AREA WITHIN WHICH SATISFACTORY SIGNALS WOULD NORMALLY BE RECEIVED USING A REASONABLY HIGH GAIN CATV ANTENNA.

RÉCEPTION SATISFAISANTE À CONDITION D'UTILISER UNE ANTENNE COMMUNAUTAIRE SUFFISAMMENT PUISSANTE.



## SASKATOON, SASK.

AREA WITHIN WHICH SATISFACTORY SIGNALS WOULD NORMALLY BE RECEIVED USING A GOOD OUTDOOR HOUSEHOLD ANTENNA. (APPROXIMATE GRADE B COVERAGE)

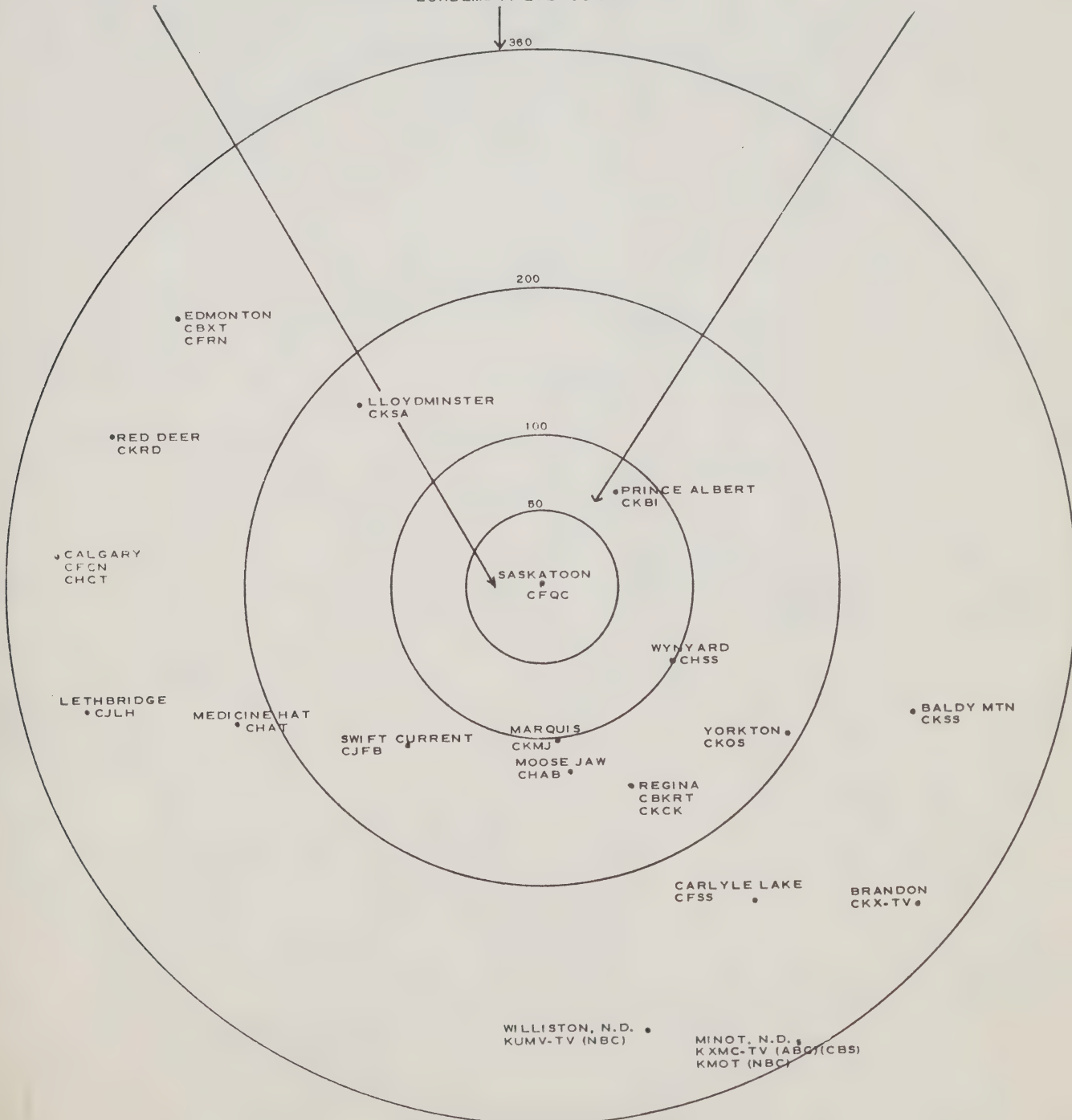
RÉCEPTION NORMALE AVEC UNE BONNE ANTENNE EXTÉRIEURE PRIVÉE. (À PEU PRÈS L'ÉQUIVALENT D'UN RAYONNEMENT B)

THE DISTANCE OF 360 MILES IS PROPOSED IN SEVERAL APPLICATIONS RECEIVED BY THE COMMISSION. LONGER AND SHORTER DISTANCES HAVE ALSO BEEN PROPOSED.

LE CONSEIL A RECU PLUSIEURS DEMANDES PROPOSANT UNE DISTANCE DE 360 MILES. DES DISTANCES PLUS COURTES OU PLUS LONGUES ONT ÉGALEMENT ÉTÉ SOUMISES.

AREA WITHIN WHICH SATISFACTORY SIGNALS WOULD NORMALLY BE RECEIVED USING A REASONABLY HIGH GAIN CATV ANTENNA.

RÉCEPTION SATISFAISANTE À CONDITION D'UTILISER UNE ANTENNE COMMUNAUTAIRE SUFFISAMMENT PUISSANTE.



## REGINA, SASK.

AREA WITHIN WHICH SATISFACTORY SIGNALS WOULD NORMALLY BE RECEIVED USING A GOOD OUTDOOR HOUSEHOLD ANTENNA. (APPROXIMATE GRADE B COVERAGE)

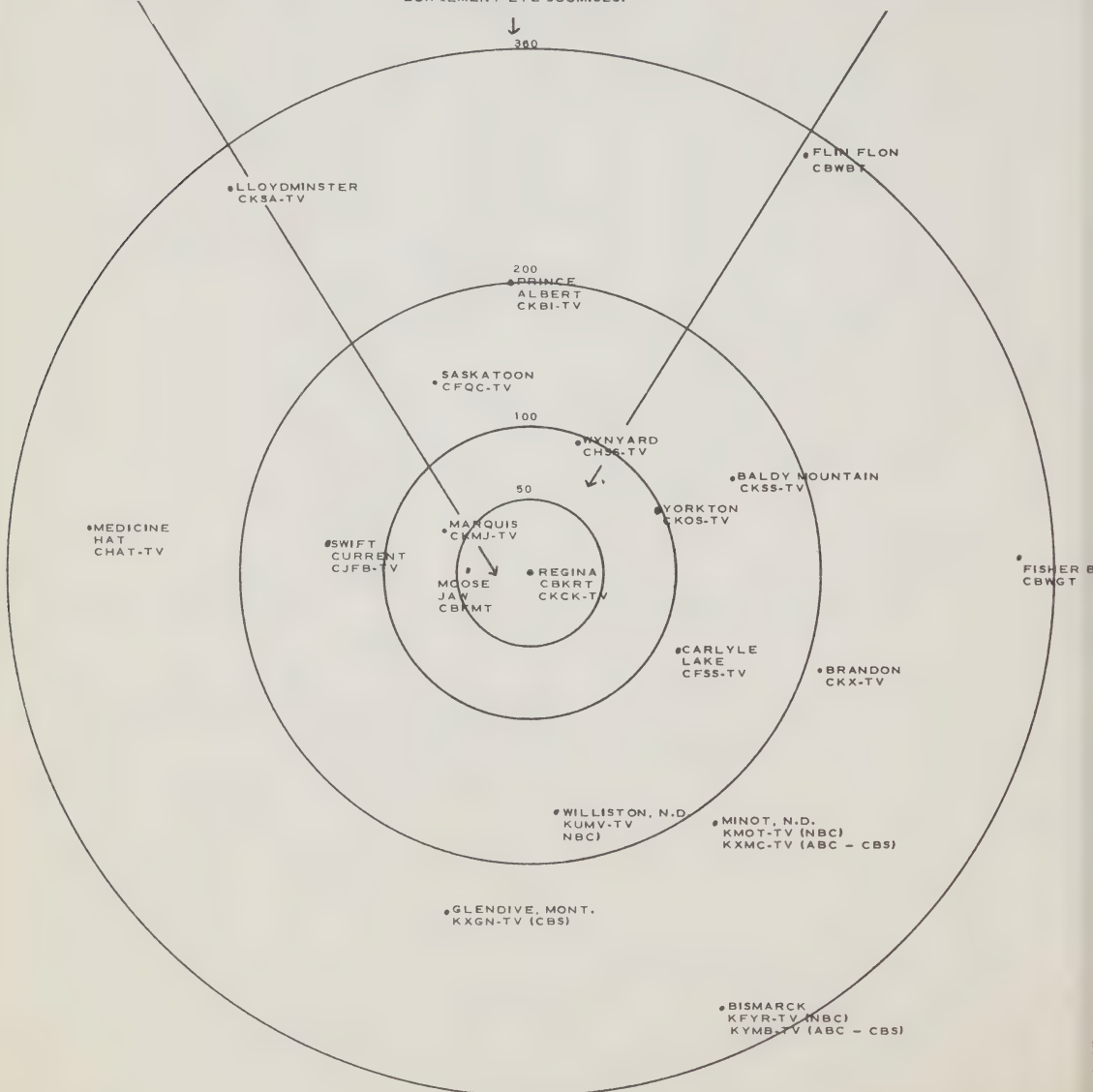
RÉCEPTION NORMALE AVEC UNE BONNE ANTENNE EXTÉRIEURE PRIVÉE. (À PEU PRÈS L'ÉQUIVALENT D'UN RAYONNEMENT B)

THE DISTANCE OF 360 MILES IS PROPOSED IN SEVERAL APPLICATIONS RECEIVED BY THE COMMISSION. LONGER AND SHORTER DISTANCES HAVE ALSO BEEN PROPOSED.

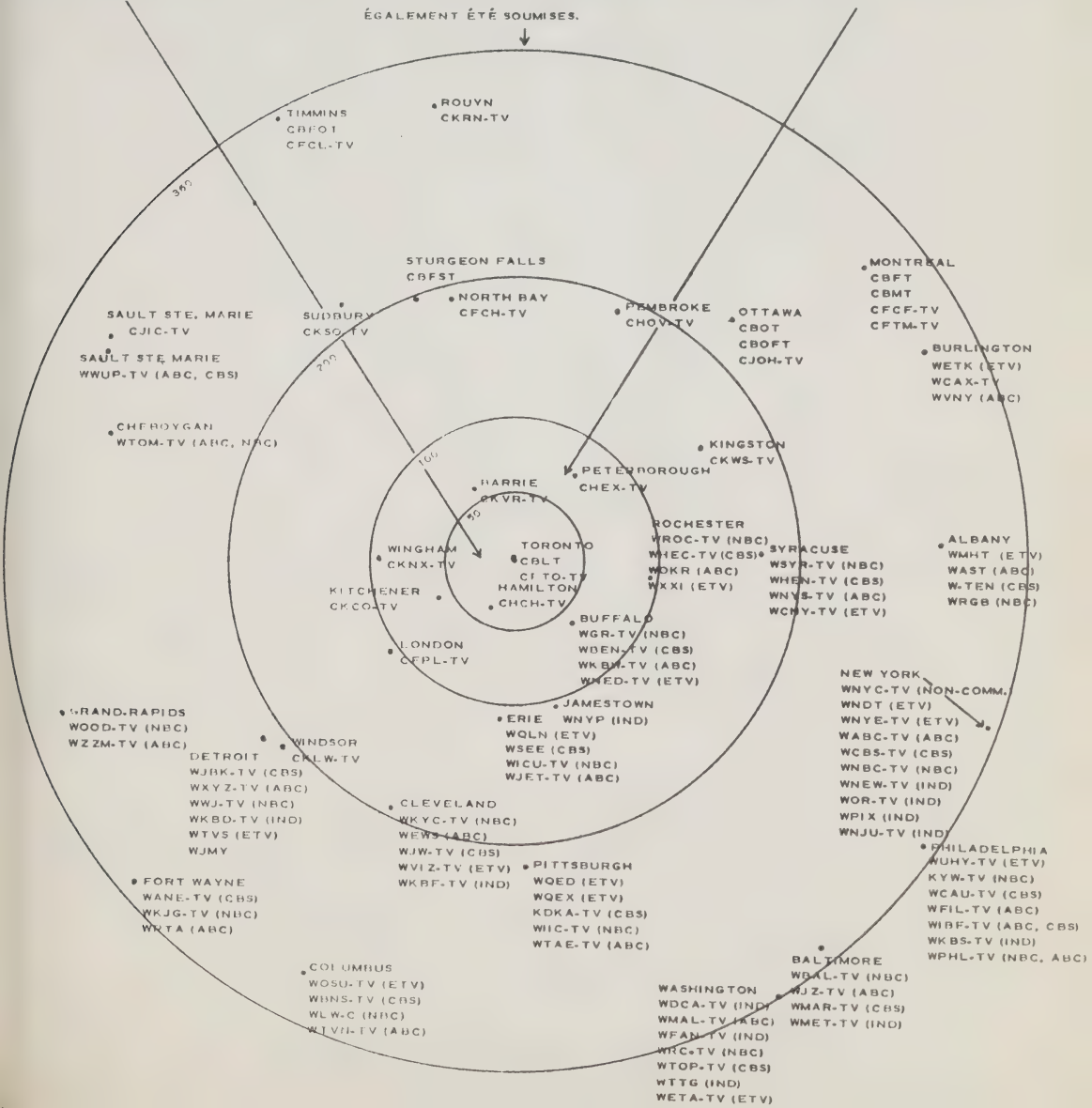
LE CONSEIL A RECU PLUSIEURS DEMANDES PROPOSANT UNE DISTANCE DE 360 MILES. DES DISTANCES PLUS COURTES OU PLUS LONGUES ONT ÉGALEMENT ÉTÉ SOUMISES.

AREA WITHIN WHICH SATISFACTORY SIGNALS WOULD NORMALLY BE RECEIVED USING A REASONABLY HIGH GAIN CATV ANTENNA.

RÉCEPTION SATISFAISANTE À CONDITION D'UTILISER UNE ANTENNE COMMUNAUTAIRE SUFFISAMMENT PUISSANTE.



RÉCEPTION SATISFAISANTE À  
CONDITION D'UTILISER UNE  
ANTENNE COMMUNAUTAIRE SUFFI-  
SAMMENT PUISSANTE.



## SUDBURY ONT.

AREA WITHIN WHICH SATISFACTORY SIGNALS WOULD NORMALLY BE RECEIVED USING A GOOD OUTDOOR HOUSEHOLD ANTENNA. (APPROXIMATE GRADE B COVERAGE)

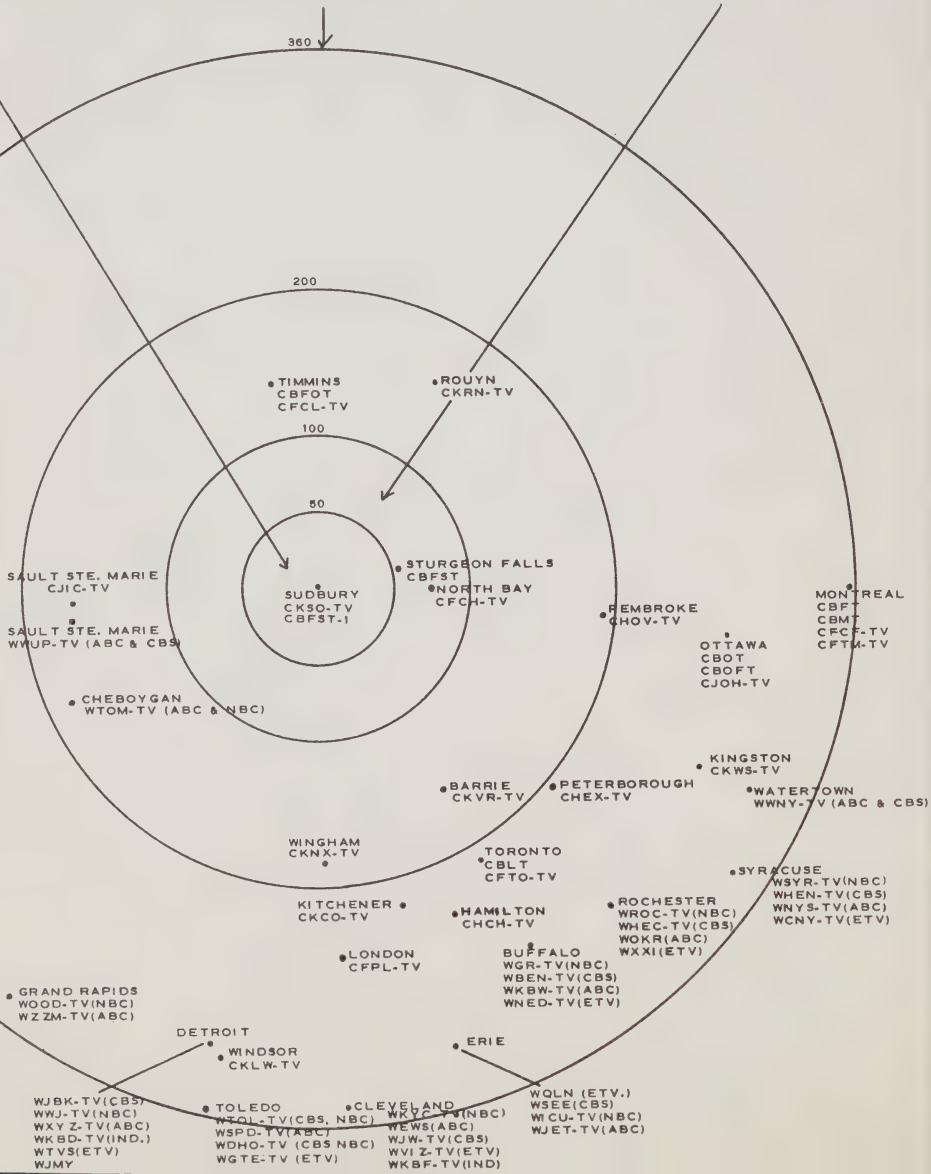
RÉCEPTION NORMALE AVEC UNE BONNE ANTENNE EXTÉRIEURE PRIVÉE. (À PEU PRÈS L'ÉQUIVALENT D'UN RAYONNEMENT B)

THE DISTANCE OF 360 MILES IS PROPOSED IN SEVERAL APPLICATIONS RECEIVED BY THE COMMISSION. LONGER AND SHORTER DISTANCES HAVE ALSO BEEN PROPOSED.

LE CONSEIL A RECU PLUSIEURS DEMANDES PROPOSANT UNE DISTANCE DE 360 MILES. DES DISTANCES PLUS COURTES OU PLUS LONGUES ONT ÉGALEMENT ÉTÉ SOUMISES.

AREA WITHIN WHICH SATISFACTORY SIGNALS WOULD NORMALLY BE RECEIVED USING A REASONABLY HIGH GAIN CATV ANTENNA.

RÉCEPTION SATISFAISANTE À CONDITION D'UTILISER UNE ANTENNE COMMUNAUTAIRE SUFFISAMMENT PUISSANTE.





## MONTREAL P.Q.

AREA WITHIN WHICH SATISFACTORY SIGNALS WOULD NORMALLY BE RECEIVED USING A GOOD OUTDOOR HOUSEHOLD ANTENNA. (APPROXIMATE GRADE B COVERAGE)

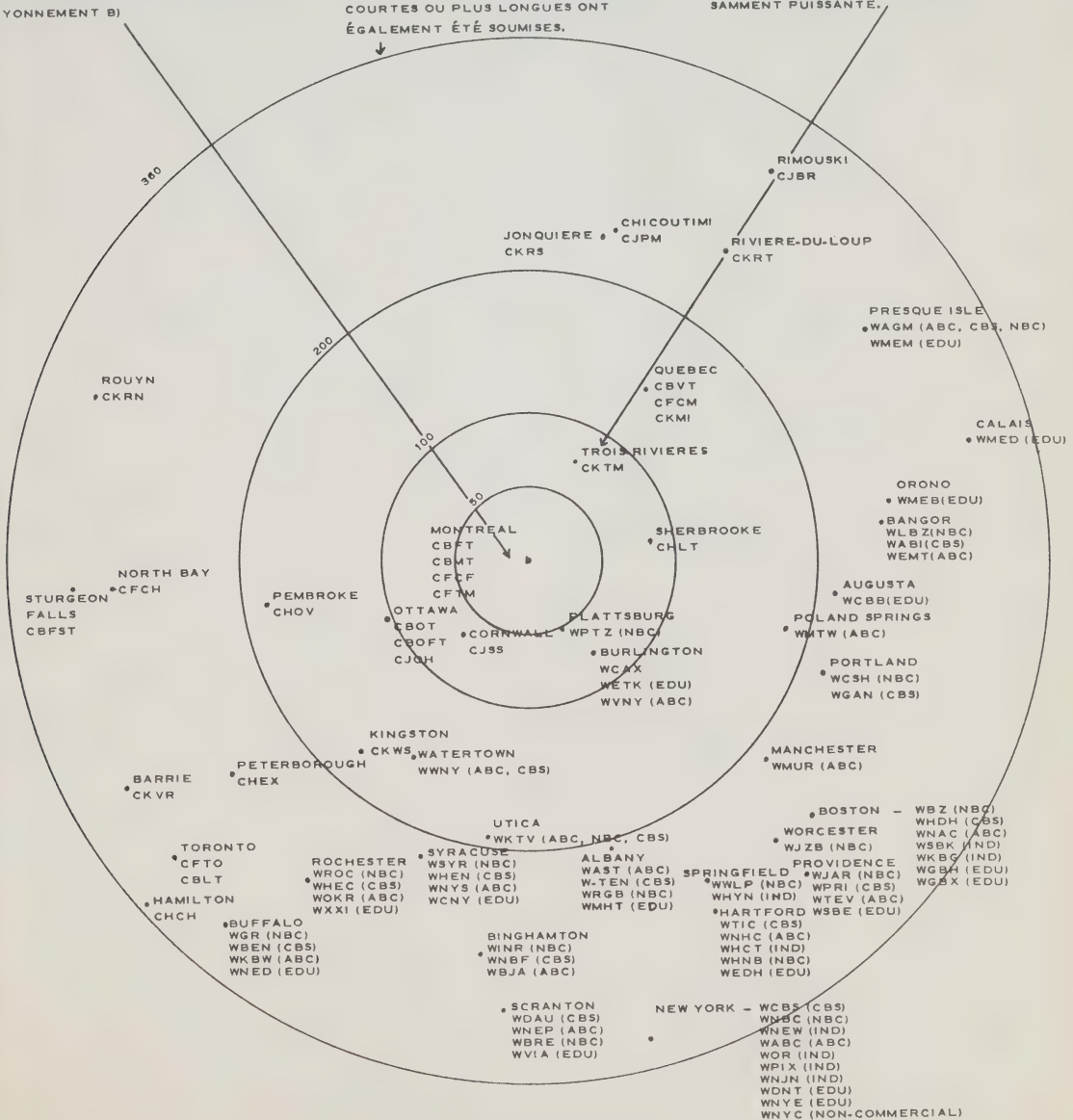
RÉCEPTION NORMALE AVEC UNE BONNE ANTENNE EXTÉRIEURE PRIVÉE. (À PEU PRÈS L'ÉQUIVALENT D'UN RAYONNEMENT B)

THE DISTANCE OF 360 MILES IS PROPOSED IN SEVERAL APPLICATIONS RECEIVED BY THE COMMISSION. LONGER AND SHORTER DISTANCES HAVE ALSO BEEN PROPOSED.

LE CONSEIL A RECU PLUSIEURS DEMANDES PROPOSANT UNE DISTANCE DE 360 MILES. DES DISTANCES PLUS COURTES OU PLUS LONGUES ONT ÉGALEMENT ÉTÉ SOUMISES.

AREA WITHIN WHICH SATISFACTORY SIGNALS WOULD NORMALLY BE RECEIVED USING A REASONABLY HIGH GAIN CATV ANTENNA.

RÉCEPTION SATISFAISANTE À CONDITION D'UTILISER UNE ANTENNE COMMUNAUTAIRE SUFFISAMMENT PUISSANTE.



# SAINT JOHN N.B.

AREA WITHIN WHICH SATISFACTORY SIGNALS WOULD NORMALLY BE RECEIVED USING A GOOD OUTDOOR HOUSEHOLD ANTENNA. (APPROXIMATE GRADE B COVERAGE)

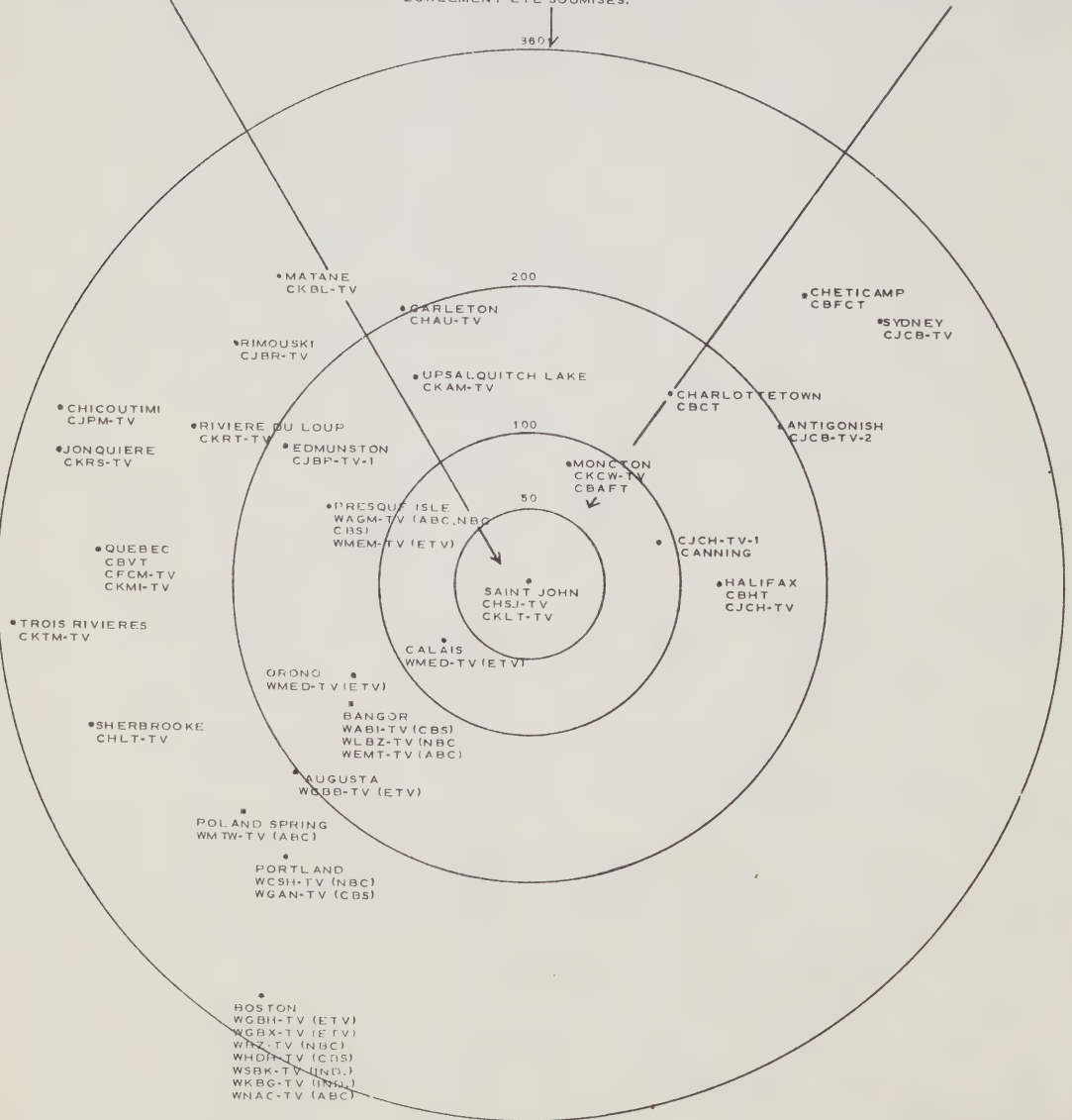
RÉCEPTION NORMALE AVEC UNE BONNE ANTENNE EXTÉRIEURE PRIVÉE. (A PEU PRÈS L'ÉQUIVALENT D'UN RAYONNEMENT B)

THE DISTANCE OF 360 MILES IS PROPOSED IN SEVERAL APPLICATIONS RECEIVED BY THE COMMISSION. LONGER AND SHORTER DISTANCES HAVE ALSO BEEN PROPOSED.

LE CONSEIL A RECU PLUSIEURS DEMANDES PROPOSANT UNE DISTANCE DE 360 MILLES. DES DISTANCES PLUS COURTES OU PLUS LONGUES ONT ÉGALEMENT ÉTÉ SOUMISES.

AREA WITHIN WHICH SATISFACTORY SIGNALS WOULD NORMALLY BE RECEIVED USING A REASONABLY HIGH GAIN CATV ANTENNA.

RÉCEPTION SATISFAISANTE À CONDITION D'UTILISER UNE ANTENNE COMMUNAUTAIRE SUFFISAMMENT PUISSANTE.



# MONCTON N.B.

AREA WITHIN WHICH SATISFACTORY SIGNALS WOULD NORMALLY BE RECEIVED USING A GOOD OUTDOOR HOUSEHOLD ANTENNA. (APPROXIMATE GRADE B COVERAGE)

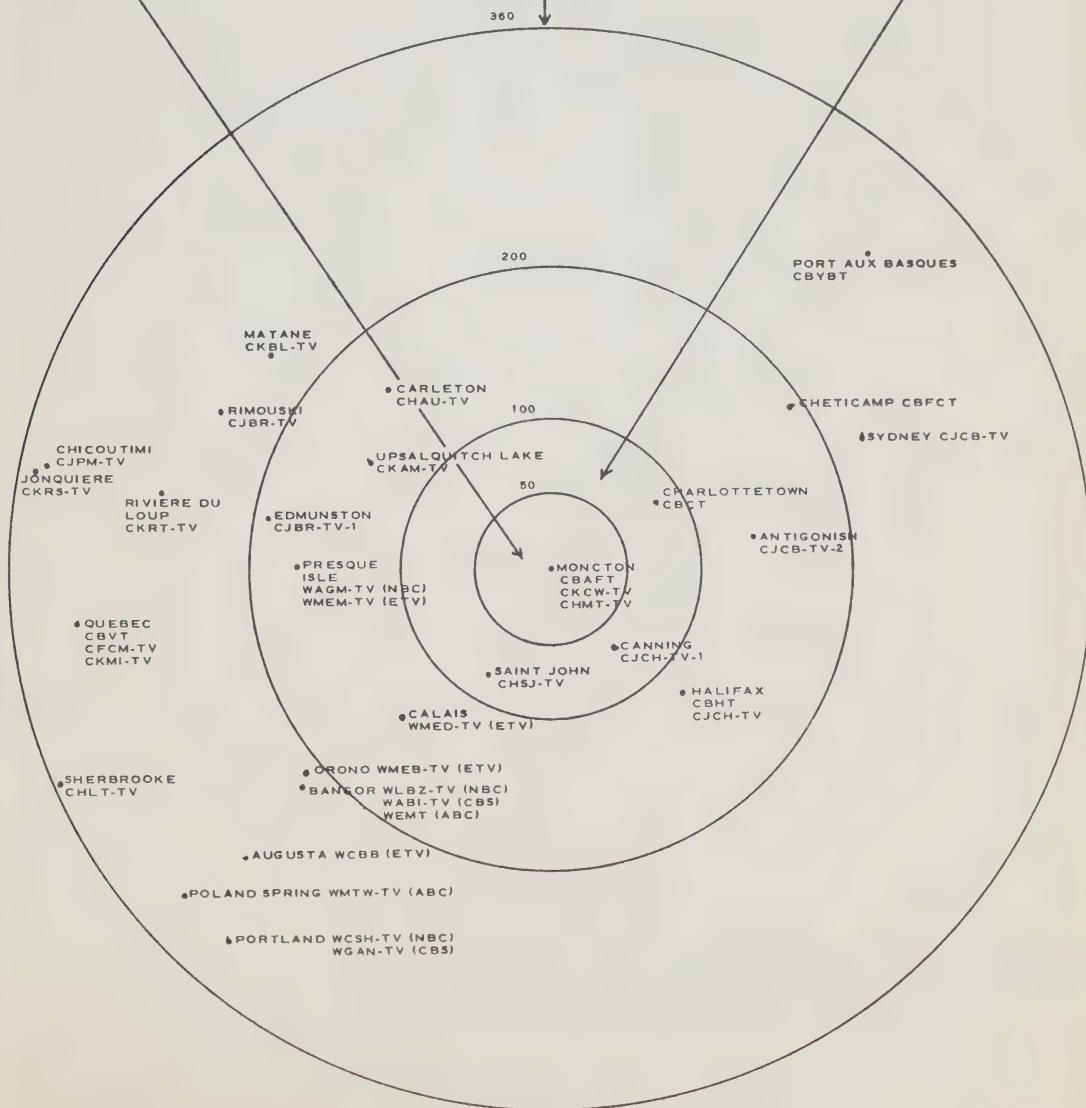
RÉCEPTION NORMALE AVEC UNE BONNE ANTENNE EXTÉRIEURE PRIVÉE. (A PEU PRÈS L'ÉQUIVALENT D'UN RAYONNEMENT B)

THE DISTANCE OF 360 MILES IS PROPOSED IN SEVERAL APPLICATIONS RECEIVED BY THE COMMISSION. LONGER AND SHORTER DISTANCES HAVE ALSO BEEN PROPOSED.

LE CONSEIL A RECU PLUSIEURS DEMANDES PROPOSANT UNE DISTANCE DE 360 MILES. DES DISTANCES PLUS COURTES OU PLUS LONGUES ONT ÉGALEMENT ÉTÉ SOUMISES.

AREA WITHIN WHICH SATISFACTORY SIGNALS WOULD NORMALLY BE RECEIVED USING A REASONABLY HIGH GAIN CATV ANTENNA.

RÉCEPTION SATISFAISANTE À CONDITION D'UTILISER UNE ANTENNE COMMUNAUTAIRE SUFFISAMMENT PUISSANTE.



## HALIFAX N.S.

AREA WITHIN WHICH SATISFACTORY SIGNALS WOULD NORMALLY BE RECEIVED USING A GOOD OUTDOOR HOUSEHOLD ANTENNA. (APPROXIMATE GRADE B COVERAGE)

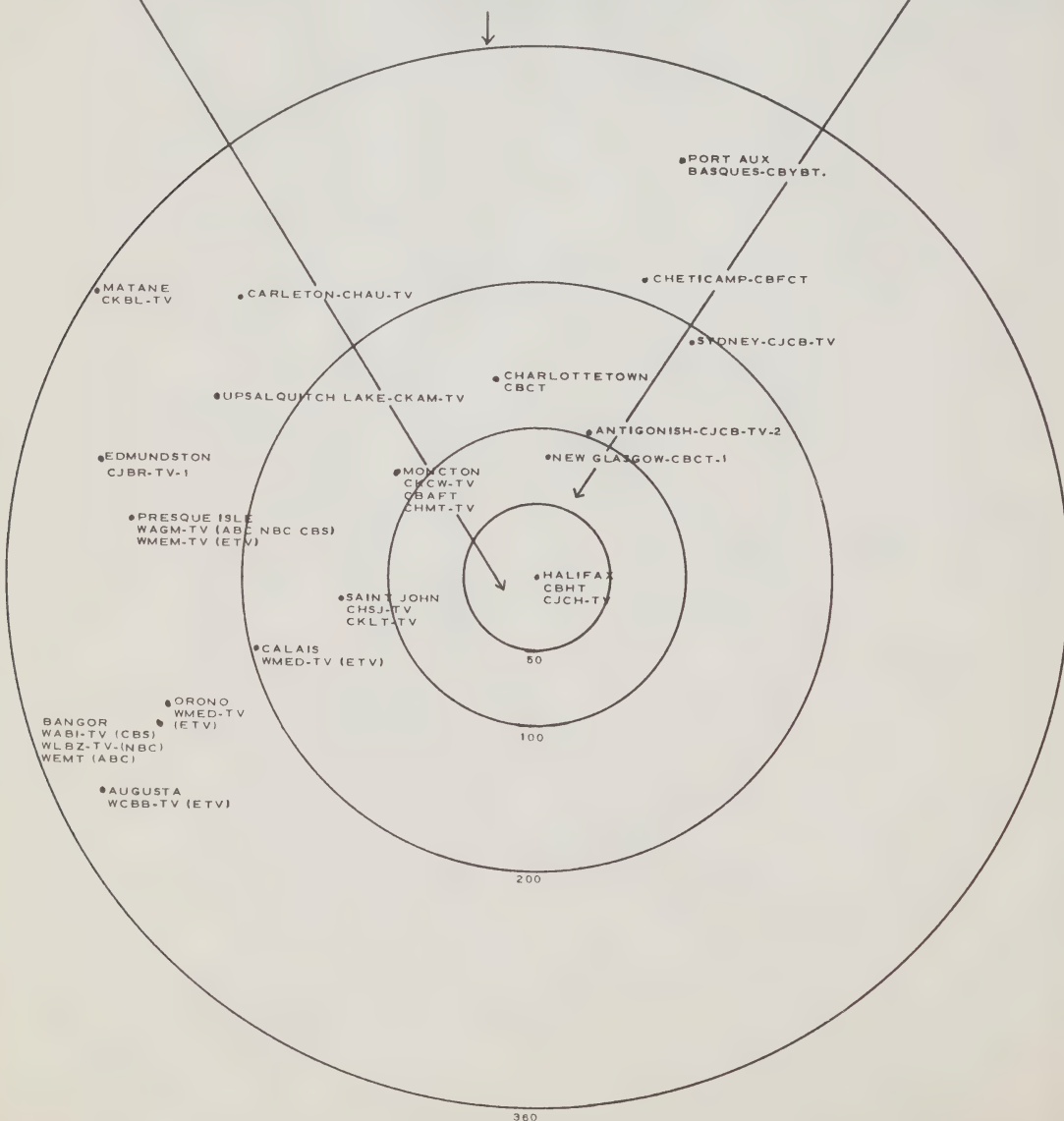
RÉCEPTION NORMALE AVEC UNE BONNE ANTENNE EXTÉRIEURE PRIVÉE. (À PEU PRÈS L'ÉQUIVALENT D'UN RAYONNEMENT B)

THE DISTANCE OF 360 MILES IS PROPOSED IN SEVERAL APPLICATIONS RECEIVED BY THE COMMISSION. LONGER AND SHORTER DISTANCES HAVE ALSO BEEN PROPOSED.

LE CONSEIL A RECU PLUSIEURS DEMANDES PROPOSANT UNE DISTANCE DE 360 MILES. DES DISTANCES PLUS COURTES OU PLUS LONGUES ONT ÉGALEMENT ÉTÉ SOUMISES.

AREA WITHIN WHICH SATISFACTORY SIGNALS WOULD NORMALLY BE RECEIVED USING A REASONABLY HIGH GAIN CATV ANTENNA.

RÉCEPTION SATISFAISANTE À CONDITION D'UTILISER UNE ANTENNE COMMUNAUTAIRE SUFFISAMMENT PUISSANTE.



• **OWNERSHIP**





## E - OWNERSHIP

The Canadian Broadcasting System is a blend of public and private enterprise. Ownership structures cover the whole range of corporate organization from the personal or family corporation to the widely held public corporation. To a great extent the making of ownership policy, by direction from the Government and in the decisions of the CRTC, has reflected the responsibility imposed on the Commission under the Broadcasting Act 1968 that the Canadian Broadcasting System should be "effectively owned and controlled by Canadians".

The Commission's workload relating to ownership has included share transfers, changes of licensees, divestitures and amendments of licences, largely to provide conformity with specific directions on foreign ownership to the Commission from the Privy Council. During the fiscal year 1969-70 the Commission carried on this work under two foreign ownership directions - P.C. 1969-630 dated March 27th, 1969, and P.C. 1969-2229, which came into effect November 24th, 1969 (the specific modifications in the new direction are dealt with later in the report).

The rapid expansion of cable systems was accompanied by some turnover in ownership. The Commission therefore found it necessary to take special interest in prices at which existing operations were changing hands. During the year, it issued two public announcements, one outlining guidelines for pricing of "going concerns", the other reminding proposed purchasers and investors of the Commission's requirements relating to programming and stability of rates.

The Commission has been developing policy on a variety of ownership problems, such as: the pricing of broadcasting undertakings; ownership of broadcasting receiving undertakings (CATV); ownership of the CTV network; bank ownership of equity shares in broadcasting; increasing participation of public as opposed to private corporations in the broadcasting industry; concentration of ownership in the media; and the development of the "national broadcasting service".

## POLICY CONSIDERATIONS

### I PRICING OF BROADCASTING UNDERTAKINGS

In an announcement dated July 10th, 1969, the Commission provided broad guidelines for the proposed purchasers of broadcasting undertakings as "going concerns" including a reminder that control of these undertakings may not be transferred without the permission of the CRTC. The announcement contained six main points, as follows:

#### (1) Private Corporations

In the case of a licensee incorporated as a private corporation, a condition of the licence specifies that "ownership or control of any share of the capital stock of the company" may not be transferred either "directly or indirectly" without permission.

(2) Company other than Private Corporation

Licences issued to companies other than private corporations are conditional upon the control of the station not being transferred "in any manner whatever" without permission.

(3) Bargaining

The Commission is reluctant to intervene in normal bargaining between current holders of the assets or shares of licensees and would-be purchasers.

(4) Transfer of Assets or Control

The Commission's policy is to consider applications for transfer of assets of licensees or for transfer of control of licensees in a manner comparable to its examination of applications for licensees for new undertakings. Objections and competitive applications are heard at public hearings.

(5) Terms of Transfer

In the case of broadcasting transmitting undertakings, the Commission requires assurance that the terms of the transfer are such that they in no way jeopardize the ability of the licensee to continue to uphold the conditions of the licence.

(6) CATV - Ownership

In the case of a broadcasting receiving undertaking (cable), it is the purpose of the Commission to assure that terms will enable the purchaser to live up to the policy outlined May 13, 1969.<sup>1</sup> The Commission will not entertain applications for changes in conditions of CATV licences regarding customer charges solely to adjust to a capital valuation or terms of payment arrived at in the bargaining between seller and buyer. In each of the CATV licences granted by the Commission, licensees were urged to comply by September 1, 1970, with the foreign ownership direction, P.C. 1969-630.

II EQUITY PARTICIPATION BY BANKS

In a decision on three CATV applications on July 23rd, 1969, the Commission introduced the condition that no bank, Canadian or otherwise, should own any portion of the equity of the licensee companies either through voting or through non-voting participating shares.

---

1 - See CATV Section

Maclean-Hunter Cable TV Limited had applied to buy the CATV broadcasting undertaking operated by Community Television Limited, and for a licence to carry on a CATV broadcasting undertaking to serve London and Lambeth, Ontario. Peterborough Cable Television Limited (operator of a CATV system at Peterborough, Ontario) applied for permission to transfer 2,408 common shares of capital stock to Maclean-Hunter Cable TV Limited. And, South Aberdeen Cable TV Limited (operator of a CATV system at Hamilton, Ontario) applied for permission to transfer 24,000 common and 3,000 Class "B" shares (all the issued shares) to Maclean-Hunter Cable TV Limited.

While imposing the condition that no bank could hold equity participation in these broadcasting endeavours, the Commission said that banks could provide important financing for broadcasting undertakings, but preferably through other means than equity participation.

### III OWNERSHIP OF CTV AFFILIATES

On July 23rd, 1969, the Commission announced its intention to reconsider the policy concerning ownership of shares in affiliates of the CTV network, which had been established by the Board of Broadcast Governors. The Board would not approve applications for share transfers which would result in one person holding shares directly or indirectly in more than one company licensed to operate an affiliated station or any arrangement subsequent to this approval whereby any person may in any other way, participate in the control or management of more than one company licensed to operate an affiliated station.

The Commission heard representations on this question from the public and other interested parties at the Vancouver hearing in October, and announced its revised policy on December 23rd, 1969. The substance of the announcement was that in future the Commission will consider applications affecting ownership of stations of the CTV network on their individual merits. The new policy also specifies that in considering individual cases, the Commission would take into account its established policies, circumstances surrounding each application, and other factors which could affect the overall development of the CTV network.

### IV THE BROADCASTING INDUSTRY AND PUBLIC UNDERWRITINGS

Early in March, 1970 investment dealers involved in underwriting of broadcasting companies were asked to consider the increased responsibilities placed on broadcasters by the Commission this year, and to recognize their increased responsibilities in this period of policy development.

During the year, the Commission examined a multitude of applications and proposals for purchases and reorganizations of broadcasting companies, many of which were based on funds being raised from the proceeds of a public underwriting.

Issues of stock to the public are regulated and supervised by provincial Securities Commissions, and are affected by the rules of the stock exchanges in Canada.

Any planning of rearrangements or consolidations proposed by applicants must take into consideration the added responsibilities placed on the broadcaster. The Commission is concerned that charges to subscribers might be increased as an adjustment to compensate for increases in prices paid to purchase CATV systems.

Companies were reminded of the announced expectations and guidelines for the cable television industry, the licensing of these systems and the prohibition of wholesale importation of microwave signals from distant stations.

## V FOREIGN OWNERSHIP

### (1) Order-in-Council P.C. 1969-2229

A new direction on foreign ownership was announced by the Secretary of State, Gérard Pelletier, November 24. This direction replaced Order-in-Council P.C. 1969-630 which had been in effect since March 27, 1969. The new direction, P.C. 1969-2229, which became effective the day it was announced, resulted from extensive analysis of the views held by broadcasters, spokesmen for possible investors and other groups.

The first major change in foreign ownership of the Canadian Broadcasting System is that "eligible Canadian corporation" is re-defined. Corporations without share capital are now permitted to be licensed as well as those with share capital.

The Corporate structure was also revised. Foreign ownership is still limited to a maximum of 20%. However, the three-tier corporate ownership restriction between the licensee and Canadian citizens is abandoned. The new rule calls instead for an assurance that the corporation is beneficially owned and controlled in Canada.

The three-tier requirement was abandoned to make voting shares available to Canadian citizens generally and to facilitate the broadening of the base of Canadian public ownership of broadcasting. In abandoning the three-tier limitation the Government followed the concept used in defining Canadian ownership of newspapers and periodicals in section 12A of the Income Tax Act.

Financial intermediaries such as pension funds, trust funds, mutual life investments, credit associations, certain mutual funds, and other non-share corporate entities may be permitted by the CRTC to invest in broadcasting companies.

### (2) Small Shareholdings "Canadian"

A company statement can suffice as proof of Canadian ownership of shares with respect to holdings of one per cent or less of the issued shares of any given class.



The new direction is evidence of the Government's continuing determination to maintain and assure Canadian control and ownership in the broadcasting industry.

(3) Famous Players

In November, 1968, a proposal to restructure the holdings of Famous Players Canadian Corporation was put to the Canadian Radio-Television Commission. This proposal involved three television companies and 17 CATV operations.

In December, 1968 the Commission indicated its intention to study the corporate and financial structures of the organization from the social, cultural and legal points of view. The Broadcasting Act and the foreign ownership direction of the Government to the Commission in September 1968 were prime considerations.

The decision on the application was taken April 17, 1969. The Commission denied approval of the proposal in which permission to transfer shares to TELTRON Communications Limited was requested by the following: Télévision de Québec (Canada) Ltée; Central Ontario Television Limited, British Columbia Television Broadcasting System Limited; London TV Cable Service Ltd.; Cable TV Limited; Lakehead Videon Ltd.; Metro Videon Ltd.; Jarman Cable TV Limited; Oshawa Cable TV Ltd.; Chatham Cable TV Ltd.; Cornwall Cable TV Ltd.; Metro Cable TV Ltd.; Hamilton Coaxial (1958) Limited; Grand River Cable TV Limited; Barrie Cable TV Limited; Orillia Cable TV Limited; Co-ax Television (1962) Ltd.; Cablevision Lethbridge Ltd.; Cablevision Medicine Hat Ltd.; and Powell River Television Company Limited.

The application was denied because, under the proposal as presented, the effective ownership by Famous Players Canadian Corporation Limited of the individual broadcasting companies included in TELTRON (Famous Communications) would remain essentially the same as before, with approximately 55% of the total equity of TELTRON and wholly-owned subsidiaries.

Another concern expressed in the decision was a failure to demonstrate satisfactorily to the Commission, policies which would contribute significantly -- through such a large and important segment of the Canadian Broadcasting System -- "to safeguard, enrich and strengthen the cultural, political, social and economic fabric of Canada."

The companies were also urged to re-arrange their holdings to conform with the ownership direction 1969-630 before the 1st of September 1970.

(4) Windsor - CKLW (Petition Exemption)

In July 1969, the licences of CKLW-TV and CKLW-FM, Windsor, Ontario, were renewed until September 1, 1970. Western Ontario Broadcasting Company Limited, licensee of these two stations, had also applied for exemption from the foreign ownership direction, P.C. 1969-630 March 27, 1969, which replaced P.C. 1968-1809. The Commission denied the petition for exemption, thereby confirming its decision, stated in a public announcement March 28, 1969, on an earlier application from the licensee for exemption from P.C. 1968-1809.

The licences were granted to the first day of September 1970, to give the licensee an opportunity to comply with provisions of the Order-in-Council or to dispose of the assets of the station. The issued shares of capital stock of Western Ontario Broadcasting Company Limited are owned by R.K.O. Distributing Corporation of Canada Limited which in turn is owned by R.K.O. General Inc. The latter is a U.S. Corporation owned by General Tire and Rubber Company of Akron, Ohio.

VI CRTC JURISDICTION

This year, the Commission was party to an appeal in the Supreme Court of Canada. The appeal followed a CRTC decision not to grant a CATV licence to Emile Couture (Belle Rediffusion Reg.) to serve the Thetford and Black Lake areas of Quebec.

(1) Background

Emile Couture (Belle Rediffusion Reg.) who had held a DOT licence for a cable system, applied for cable licences to cover the Thetford and Black Lake areas of Quebec. Thetford Video and Black Lake Telediffusion also held DOT licences for the areas of Thetford and Black Lake.

The CRTC granted licence approval to Thetford Video and Black Lake Telediffusion for those areas. The application from Mr. Couture was denied. One of the reasons given for denial was that both towns had been previously served by the other licensees.

(2) Appeal

The appeal by Mr. Couture was based on three grounds:

- (a) The licence issued by the Minister of Transport should have stayed in effect until its expiry date in 1969;
- (b) The CRTC failed to act judicially in not making its decision on considerations relating to "the broadcasting policy enunciated in Section 2 of the Broadcasting Act";
- (c) The CRTC could not control CATV commerce and competition and had made its decision based on such considerations.

(3) Judgment

Judgment in the case was rendered Friday, November 28th, 1969. The Supreme Court ruled the CRTC had not exceeded its jurisdiction, and did not err on a question of law. The appeal was dismissed.

VII CONCENTRATION OF OWNERSHIP

The Commission's continuing concern about concentration of ownership of broadcasting undertakings and the evolution of policy in this sphere can be traced in decisions taken throughout the year. Conditions relating to concentration of ownership were attached to decisions on licence applications by the following: Express Cable Television Limited, British Columbia; Surrey Cablevision Limited, British Columbia; British Columbia Television Broadcasting System, B.C.; Rogers Cable Television Limited, Ontario; Baton Broadcasting Limited, Ontario; New Brunswick Broadcasting Limited, N.B.

(1) Express Cable Television Limited

On July 10, 1969, the Commission approved a two-year licence to Express Cable Television Limited, North Vancouver, British Columbia. But it specified that Columbia Broadcasting System Inc. and Welsh Cable Vision Limited would have to dispose of their ownership interests and any financial interest in Express Cable Television Limited, to a person acceptable to the Commission.

(2) Surrey Cablevision Limited

Columbia Broadcasting System, Inc. and Sydney W. Welsh hold extensive financial and ownership interest in National Cablevision Limited. Approval of Surrey Cablevision Limited's application, in July, was made contingent upon National Cablevision Limited disposing of its 5,000 voting shares of capital stock and any financial interests in Surrey Cablevision, to a company or person acceptable to the CRTC. (CRTC Decisions 69-231 and 69-226).

(3) B.C. Television Broadcasting System

Although this past year the Commission reconsidered the share transfer policy held over from the BBG, the policy of March 4, 1966 formed the basis of the decision on British Columbia Television Broadcasting System Limited's application.

An application had been made by British Columbia Television Broadcasting System Limited and CJCH Limited for permission to transfer 20,905 common shares of Canastel Broadcasting Corporation Limited from Associated Television Corporation Limited to Selkirk Holdings Limited and 25,655 common shares of Canastel Broadcasting Corporation Limited from Associated Television Corporation Limited to Western Broadcasting Company Limited. Canastel Broadcasting Corporation had substantial share holdings in CHAN/CHEK-TV in British Columbia, and CJCH-TV Halifax.

The Commission approved the application. It was, however, conditional upon the CTV network ownership policy formulated by the BBG in 1966, whereby no one person would be authorized to hold shares directly or indirectly in more than one company licensed to operate an affiliated station, and that it would not approve any subsequent arrangement whereby any person might, in any other way, participate in the control or management of more than one company licensed to operate an affiliated station. Since the CRTC had re-affirmed the BBG policy in its announcement of June 13, 1968, and had decided to review its policy relating to share transfers at a hearing to be held in 1969, it deferred a decision on the disposal of the shares owned by Canastel Broadcasting Corporation Limited in CJCH-TV. (See CRTC Decision 69-322).

(4) New Brunswick Broadcasting Limited

The question of concentration of ownership also arises in redistribution of assets and adjustments of broadcasting undertakings to provide for the extension of broadcasting service. When the Commission announced its decision providing for alternative television service in English to the Moncton, New Brunswick, market area, it specified that "no person with an ownership interest in New Brunswick Broadcasting Company Limited may have direct or indirect ownership or control of any shares of capital stock in Moncton Broadcasting Limited". (See CRTC Decision 69-185). This decision, which granted a licence to New Brunswick Broadcasting Company Limited, was taken May 14, 1969.

(5) Rogers Cable and Coaxial Colourview

Concentration of ownership was also considered in dealing with applications by licensed companies, or holding companies of licensed companies, in the Toronto area. The Commission's policy on regional concentration of ownership in communication media was applied in granting conditional approval to two Toronto applicants, Rogers Cable TV Limited and Co-Axial Colourview Limited.

These companies had applied for licences to operate CATV broadcasting undertakings to serve areas of Toronto, each within prescribed boundaries.

On July 10, 1969, Rogers Cable TV Limited was granted a two-year licence contingent on Glen-Warren Productions Limited disposing of a 50 per cent ownership interest in Rogers Cable TV Limited. In addition, the disposal of these assets must be to a person acceptable to the Commission.

The share ownership of Glen-Warren Productions Limited is the same as Baton Broadcasting Limited, licensee of CFTO-TV, Toronto. The Telegram Corporation Limited owns approximately 53 per cent of Glen-Warren Productions Limited. All of the issued and outstanding shares of capital stock of the Telegram Corporation Limited are owned by Eaton and Bassett Trusts.

Rogers Cable TV Limited owns 90 per cent of Co-Axial Colourview Limited. On the same day, Co-Axial was also granted a two-year licence conditional upon Glen-Warren Productions Limited disposing of a 50 per cent ownership interest in Rogers Cable TV Limited. It was also contingent on the Commission's approval of the person to whom assets are disposed. (See CRTC Decisions 69-197 and 69-198).

(6) Windsor - CKLW-TV

Two major broadcasting companies, Baton Broadcasting Limited and Maclean-Hunter Limited, had presented a proposal to the Commission to purchase and operate CKLW-TV, Windsor, through a company to be owned 50 per cent by Baton Broadcasting and 50 per cent by Maclean-Hunter.

The desire to arrive at an equitable decision for Windsor necessitated the consideration of: its proximity to the U.S. city of Detroit across the river; the financial soundness of the enterprise in the face of strong competition; the goal of providing a "national broadcasting service"; and the problem of domination of broadcasting interests by a small number of established corporations.

It was the Commission's opinion that Baton and Maclean-Hunter, both with strong interests in Canadian broadcasting, should not have joint ownership in this venture. The final decision is a landmark, in the sense that it is the first time a solution has been effected involving a combination of programming resources from the two national English networks, CBC and CTV.

The background of the application provides a better understanding of the situation. Western Ontario Broadcasting Company Limited, licensee of stations CKLW, CKLW-FM, and CKLW-TV Windsor, had applied for a three-step licence adjustment. It had requested:

- i) permission to transfer the assets of Station CKLW-TV Windsor, Ontario from Western Ontario Broadcasting Company Limited to a company to be incorporated represented by G.V. Ashworth, Vice-President Finance, of The Telegram Publishing Company, (Baton Broadcasting Company is principally owned by The Telegram Publishing Company).
- ii) the surrender of the current licence by Western Ontario Broadcasting Company Limited.
- iii) a new licence to be issued to a company to be incorporated represented by G.V. Ashworth.

After a thorough analysis of the proposal, the Commission announced its intention to approve a redistribution of ownership which would correspond to the following proposal:



A five-year licence would be granted to a company to be incorporated called St. Clair River Broadcasting Limited which would be required to conform to the following conditions:

- (a) Shares of capital stock in the licensee company are to be issued only to Baton Broadcasting Company and the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation;
- (b) The CBC is to hold a minimum of 25% of these shares;
- (c) The CBC is to have adequate representation on the board of directors of the licensee company;
- (d) The final ratio of CBC shares to the total issued shares is subject to the Commission's approval;
- (e) The CBC is to enter into an agreement to become owner of the station prior to the expiration of the licence.

The Commission specified that a progress report on the implementation of these goals be given to the Commission by April 15, and that all adjustments be implemented by the end of April 1970.

This application was also subject to the general conditions to be specified in the licence. In addition, it is required to be affiliated with the CBC network and make special arrangement to co-ordinate and carry CTV and other programs to complete the program schedule.

#### VIII COMMUNITY PARTICIPATION

The Commission's concern about the relationship between ownership and the safeguarding of community interests was expressed in August, 1968. A community representation-ownership balance was called for in approving a licence application by Okanagan Valley Television Company Limited (CRTC Decision 68-39).

In brief the Commission expressed the concern for: a shareholder balance between community and non-community or absentee shareholders; a Board of Directors representative of the community's makeup; an understanding by the corporation of the community's characteristics combined with an ability to meet the various needs; and finally an assurance of safeguarding community interests through local participation.

Commission representatives have been consistently expressing a need for preserving the regional quality of Canadian life, and for an identification between a radio or television station and the town, city or region and its constituent population. This has been repeated by Members of the Commission at hearings, appearances before Parliamentary and Senate Committees, and in their speeches to broadcasting organizations. At the practical level, conditions relating to ownership vis-a-vis community involvement were attached to approval of applications.

(1) Great Lakes Broadcasting - Maisonneuve Broadcasting

An application by Great Lakes Broadcasting System was approved September 19, 1969, with the proviso that the Commission would observe with interest the methods used by the licensee to ensure community participation and safeguard community interest. The announcement of the decision cited the August 1968 conditions as a basis for approval.

By the same reasoning, an application by Maisonneuve Broadcasting Corporation Limited, Montreal, for permission to effect a share transfer from Geoffrey W. Stirling to CHUM Limited was not approved. The Commission called for a licensee with a more direct involvement in the social, cultural and economic life of the city. (See CRTC Decision 69-394).

(2) Regina - Moose Jaw

The concern for local participation in the ownership and control of broadcasting undertakings was a major factor in arriving at a decision for Regina-Moose Jaw area of Saskatchewan.

In July, 1969, the Commission denied approval of an application by CHAB Limited, licensee of stations CHAB-TV Moose Jaw, and CHRE-TV Regina, to transfer all of the issued shares of the company to Western Broadcast Management Limited. However, approval was granted to the application to transfer the assets of stations CHAB-TV Moose Jaw, and CHRE-TV Regina, from CHAB Limited to the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation and the issuing of two new licences to the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation.

The reasons for the decision on the Moose Jaw application dated back to the April hearing, 1968, when the Commission heard an application by CHAB Limited for permission to transfer 520 common shares of capital stock to Moffat Broadcasting Limited. Moffatt Broadcasting Limited held 50 per cent interest in CJAY-TV Winnipeg, Manitoba. Both CHAB-TV Moose Jaw and CHRE-TV Regina had been affiliated with the Canadian Television Network (CTV). Adhering to the policy of not approving any transfer of shares that would result in one person holding shares directly or indirectly in more than one company licensed to operate an affiliated station of the CTV network, the Commission granted conditional approval. The company was to apply to the Commission before May 30, 1969, for an order for the sale of CHAB-TV and CHRE-TV to some third person acceptable to the Commission, which it did.

In support of the decision the Commission cited Section 2(h) of the Broadcasting Act, whereby "any conflict between the objectives of the national broadcasting service and the interests of the private element of the Canadian broadcasting system, ... shall be resolved in the public interest but paramount consideration shall be given to the objectives of the national broadcasting service".

A CBC station in Regina would adhere to this policy as well as adhering to the policy objective of establishing a CBC station in each provincial capital. The deadline for the ownership adjustment was August 15, 1969.

## IX FINANCIAL RESOURCES

Financial strength is essential to quality programming and representation of community interests. It is one basis of CRTC decision-making. The nature of the market is analyzed before a decision can be taken on the application. Size of market, competition within the market from related media, as well as density and per capita income of the proposed area are factors that require analysis. During the past year, the Commission denied approval to six applicants for CATV licences, all of them in Ontario, because of insufficient resources.

### (1) Permission to Re-Apply

During the year, two companies which had applied for licences for CATV broadcasting undertakings in Ontario were not granted licences because they had failed to demonstrate "sufficient resources" to provide a satisfactory service to viewers in the area. (See CRTC Decisions 69-204, 69-205, 69-206, 69-255, 69-256). The Commission did, however, stipulate that denial of the Toronto applications did not preclude applicants from applying for licences to serve areas for which no licences have been granted.

### (2) Minimal Investments

Some broadcasting enterprises which had been licensed by the Department of Transport, invested such a minimal amount of financial resources in their operations that approval of their applications before the Commission threatened to result in a post facto sale. The Commission decided that granting licences to such enterprises would be virtually an authorization of sale of a licence. For this reason, three applications involving proposed CATV licences to serve areas in Ontario, were denied. (See CRTC Decision 69-259).

### (3) Short Term Renewals

Certain licences this year were renewed for a short term and some of them have been made subject to reassignment.

Two Toronto licensees - Radio 1540 Limited, licensee of Radio Station CHIN, and Radio CHIN-FM - had both applied for ownership adjustments in the form of share transfers. Their applications had been denied November 5, 1969. At that time the Commission had called for an "ownership structure capable of providing effective direction to management".

By March 25, 1970, the shareholder disputes in CHIN-AM had not been resolved. The Commission announced: "these disputes affect the operations of the station". It also pointed out that "the lack of responsibility in management, as recorded during the two hearings, is inconsistent with the normal requirements of the Broadcasting Act".

In announcing that this frequency would be renewed only until December 31, 1970 the Commission said it would be subject to the re-assignment and called for new applications to be submitted by July 10, 1970. Accepted applications will be heard at the fall hearings. It was made clear that shareholders of the licensee company would not be precluded from applying for the licence.

Although the frequency would be re-assigned, the "Commission will be concerned ... about continuation of service by the station and will take this factor into consideration when granting a new licence. (It) ... will maintain the policy that this frequency should be used from programs serving the needs of diverse language groups in the coverage area."

Another case is the licence renewal application by Radio Station CKPM in Ottawa. On March 25, 1970, the Commission announced that the licence for CKPM would only be renewed to December 31, 1970, and subsequently subject to reassignment. The reasons for the short term renewal were that the: "Ownership and control of the licensee company had not been clarified to the satisfaction of the Commission. The evidence heard at the Commission hearings of November 1968 and February 1970 has not satisfied the Commission that the principals of the licensee company have retained either management or financial control of the station. In the opinion of the Commission, the licensee has not demonstrated his ability to carry out its responsibilities under the Broadcasting Act." (See CRTC Decision 70-71).

The licence of CHFM-FM Calgary, Alberta, was also only renewed for a short period, to December 31, 1970. This frequency like the CHIN and CKPM frequencies has also been made subject to reassignment. The Commission decided that the "evidence introduced at the Public Hearing of February, 1970 demonstrated that the licensee company had not retained management control of the operations of the station and had not advised the Commission of this fact during the October, 1969 Hearing of its application for transfer of assets."

The Commission recognizes the "difficulties inherent in continuing the operations of a broadcasting undertaking while an application for change of control or sale of assets is pending before the Commission. The Commission is convinced that the operations of a broadcasting station in such circumstances must however remain, for the interim period, within the control of the licensee."

#### X RADIO STATION CKCV, QUEBEC

The Commission is interested in the methods used by licensees to comply with "the ownership policy which opposes the granting of two AM radio licences to the same interests, in the same area and the same language". This interest was directly expressed in the granting of a three-year licence renewal to Radio Station CKCV Quebec on March 25, 1970. The Association of the

shareholders in CKCV had started in the 1930's when the station was experiencing financial difficulties. Since then, the programming and management of the stations have been developed separately. (See CRTC Decision 70-74).

XI BERNIERVILLE, QUEBEC

On October 3, 1969, a licence to carry on a CATV broadcasting undertaking was granted to J. Gilles Drolet. The service which would serve St-Ferdinand d'Halifax, Bernierville, Quebec was granted for a two-year period. The Commission had previously expressed its belief that it would serve the public interest better by leaving a larger number of persons and companies to play a role in this new type of enterprise.

For this reason, the application by Normand Mercier was denied. (See CRTC Decisions 69-334, 69-335).



- **EXTENSION  
OF SERVICE**



## F - EXTENSION OF SERVICE

Although the prime objective of the Commission is to ensure first television service across the country along an east-west axis, it recognizes the potential of CATV and satellite broadcasting as methods of providing one, two, three or more services to selected areas. A major priority has also been the extension of second service on a national and regional basis. During the past year, the Commission's policy on extension of service began to take shape both in the implementation of policy for the Maritime provinces, and the development of policy for the rest of the country. This year, the Commission announced policy proposals for the extension of alternative service to Northern Ontario, a further step toward a broad policy for extending service to other areas.

### I Maritimes - French Language Television Service

Late in 1968, during its first year of operation, the CRTC announced and later elaborated its policy of extending broadcasting services in the English and French languages to the Maritime provinces. The original announcement October 16, 1968 and the December 20th announcement of the same year both expressed the Commission's view that the most urgent priority in the Maritimes was the extension of first service in the French language.

At that time, the Commission adopted the policy that the CBC establish production services in Fredericton for the origination of programs in English and French from the capital of New Brunswick; and that French television service be extended to the Yarmouth area by rebroadcaster with rebroadcasters also established in the Saint John - Fredericton area, in the Halifax area and Cape Breton.

On May 14, 1969, the Commission announced the progress and adjustments which had taken place toward the implementation of these policies, specifically as they related to Yarmouth, Nova Scotia; Fredericton, Saint John, and Moncton, New Brunswick. The CBC is working to provide a French language news service in Fredericton, and at the June Public Hearing, it also applied for a French-language television service to be located at Yarmouth.

The Corporation had also applied for licences for television stations at Saint John and Fredericton, New Brunswick, which were delayed pending negotiations between the Department of Communications and the Federal Communications Commission of the United States to ensure compliance with the Canadian-American agreement on the allocation of (UHF) TV channels.

Plans were underway for the CBC to begin operating its French language television studio in Moncton, New Brunswick in the early months of 1970.

## II Maritimes - English Language Television Service

The December 20, 1968 policy for Moncton had specified that the present English language station at Moncton (CKCW-TV) be fully affiliated to the CTV network with a rebroadcasting station at Saint John - Fredericton to provide alternative service in that area; that the present English language station in Saint John (CHSJ-TV) remain affiliated to the CBC network and establish a rebroadcasting station in Moncton to provide the national service in that area; and that the conditions of licence of the Saint John station (CHSJ-TV) and the affiliation agreement of the station ensure that the station carry a stipulated quantity of programs of national and regional origin from the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation.

In May the Commission announced that Moncton Broadcasting Limited was granted a licence to carry on a new English-language TV broadcasting undertaking at Saint John, N.B., and to broadcast the programs of Station CKCW-TV, Moncton, N.B. via microwave (see CRTC Decision 69 - 184). A licence was granted to New Brunswick Broadcasting Co. Limited to carry on a new English-language TV broadcasting undertaking at Moncton, N.B. on Channel 7. The station, to be affiliated with the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation, will receive its programs in their entirety from CHSJ-TV, Saint John, N.B. via microwave (see CRTC Decision 69 - 185). In addition to station affiliation conditions, a restriction of ownership was also made a condition of the licence.<sup>1</sup>

## III Northern New Brunswick

The December 20th, 1968 announcement also made recommendations for Northern New Brunswick. It recommended that the present rebroadcast facilities at Campbellton (CKCO-TV), at Upsalquitch (CKAM-TV) and of CKAM-TV-1 at Newcastle remain licensed to Moncton Broadcasting Limited (CKCW-TV) and that they remain affiliates of the CBC network to carry CBC national and regional programs, supplemented by local CKCW-TV produced programming."

It was announced May 14th that Moncton Broadcasting Limited and the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation were negotiating an agreement regarding the use of these three rebroadcasting stations.

## IV Halifax and Southern Nova Scotia

The policy recommendation for Halifax and Southern Nova Scotia had been that the present English language station in Halifax (CJCH-TV) affiliated to the CTV network, extend its service to cover fully the southern part of Nova Scotia, namely the counties of Lunenburg, Queens, Shelbourne, Yarmouth and Digby.

On May 14th, 1969, the Commission set the deadline of September 30, 1970 for CJCH-TV, Halifax to submit the necessary application to implement this part of the policy.

---

<sup>1</sup>See Ownership Section p. 58.

## V Cape Breton Island, N.S. and Prince Edward Island

A September 30th, 1970 deadline was also set for implementation of policy regarding Cape Breton Island, Nova Scotia and Prince Edward Island. The new policy allowed the present English language station in Sydney (CJCB-TV) to extend its service to cover Prince Edward Island by rebroadcaster and to be affiliated to the CTV network as a full affiliate of the network.

In addition, the May 14th policy provided for the establishment of "rebroadcasting stations by the CBC to cover Antigonish and the areas of Cape Breton presently being served by CJCB-TV"(See CRTC Decision 69-185).

## VI Northern Ontario

Implementation of second service on a national and regional scale was initiated this year through the analysis of the situation relating to English language television service in Northern Ontario.

On March 5, 1970, the Commission denied approval of four applications which had proposed to provide service to, at most, two selected areas of Northern Ontario.

Because of a lower density of population, Northern Ontario has a weaker economic base for broadcasting than has Southern Ontario. At the other end of the spectrum, representations made at public hearings, as well as consultation between the Commission and spokesmen for Sudbury and the related area, revealed the strong desire for improved television service and the determination of the people of Northern Ontario to strengthen regional identification as well as improve communication between Northwestern Ontario and the rest of the province. The Commission concluded that the most feasible method of bridging the gap between economic difficulty and the desire for improved communication would be achieved through consideration of the entire region as a single entity.

In its announcement, the Commission expressed the view that the development of second television service in the region would require the combined and efficient use of the available total resources and that Sudbury should, in effect, serve as the base for the development of second service in Northern Ontario.

In denying approval of the applications, the Commission described the general objectives for developing second service (alternative to the CBC) for Sudbury (including Elliot Lake), Timmins (including Kearns), Sault Ste Marie, North Bay and Thunder Bay, with a gradual extension to the satellite transmitter areas of the aforementioned stations. The Commission also affirmed the desire to preserve the CBC service, to maintain and strengthen the role of local broadcasters, and to provide for the development of regional program services. This policy includes the following guidelines: the present licencees should, in principle, undertake to develop second service in the area; a group approach to the commercial and programming activities could be provided by the licensee forming a partnership or consortium which could represent the members in their relations with the second service network; the partnership would assume the responsibility for eventual development of regional service; the management of the two services in Sudbury would have to be separate.



Whereas it was recognized that the necessary capital investment and increased operating costs would initially cause difficulties to the broadcasters, it was also recognized that consultation between the broadcasters could develop methods of achieving the recommended approach for the sake of the potential cultural, social, educational and commercial achievements.

The Commission called on applications for the implementation of this policy to be submitted by April 9, 1970. The four companies refused licences were J. Conrad Lavigne Limited, Hyland Radio-TV Limited, North Star Broadcasting Limited, and the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation. (For details of the applications see CRTC Decision No. 70-44 in Appendix I.)

# • EDUCATIONAL TELEVISION



G - EDUCATIONAL TELEVISION

The development of a policy for educational television in Canada has depended on constitutional arrangements, on development of and experimentation in educational broadcasts, on problems of resources and on evolving communications technology and new techniques of diffusion. Changing conditions have, over the years, affected proposed courses of action. Until November 5, 1969, the Commission's responsibility in the licensing of educational television systems had not been clearly defined, since one problem inherent in educational television has been the constitutional one. Broadcasting is a federal responsibility, but education through Section 93 of the BNA Act is a provincial responsibility.

Before proceeding with a discussion of the Commission's role in educational television, it is necessary to provide some background on the federal role in this sphere.

I The White Paper 1966

The White Paper on Broadcasting 1966 considered provincial and federal responsibilities in this area by asserting:

"A tremendous expansion in the use of television for educational purposes is to be expected in the next few years, and the operation of educational broadcasting stations or systems involves both federal and provincial responsibilities... Federal policies in the field of communications must not work to impede but must facilitate the proper discharge of provincial responsibilities for education. For this purpose, it will be necessary to work directly with the provinces to study the technical facilities required, and to plan and carry out the installation of educational broadcasting facilities throughout Canada."

The White Paper also recommended a specifically federal responsibility:

"Government is prepared to give immediate consideration to the creation of a new federal organization licensed to operate public service broadcasting facilities...".

However, it was not until the enactment of the Broadcasting Act 1968 that statutory provision for such an agency was made.

II The Broadcasting Act, 1968, The Broadcasting Bill, and a Task Force

The federal responsibility was reaffirmed in the new Broadcasting Act which specified that "facilities should be provided within the Canadian broadcasting system for educational broadcasting..." (Art.2(i)). A draft bill to form an Educational Broadcasting Agency had been tabled in the Commons Committee on Broadcasting, Films and Assistance to the Arts early in 1968. The Commons Committee subsequently undertook detailed hearings on the matter. However, the House was prorogued before the Committee could report back. Later the same year, on October 24, 1968, a Task Force was formed to assist in the development of legislation for implementing the Canadian Educational Broadcasting Agency, and to study technological changes and trends.

### III Canadian Educational Broadcasting Agency (1969 Bill)

On March 10, 1969, a new bill to create a Canadian Educational Broadcasting Agency was introduced at a time of change and reassessment of the means by which ETV would be achieved across the country.

Changes in educational technology, the constitutional and resources problems forced the Bill to be shelved.

However, some provinces had been preparing for some time and an interim solution for such cases was considered.

On November 5, 1969, the Hon. Gerard Pelletier, Secretary of State, announced the Government's decision "not to pursue the development of the Canadian Educational Broadcasting Agency for the time being, and, therefore, not to proceed with Bill C-179".

### IV The CRTC and ETV

In the November 5 announcement, the Secretary of State also outlined responsibilities for the Canadian Radio-Television Commission as they relate to educational television:

"... The Canadian Radio-Television Commission will be directed, pursuant to Section 22(1)(a)(ii) of the Broadcasting Act, that in Provinces where the Provincial authorities desire cable transmission facilities, as a condition for all new cable licences, and for the renewal of existing cable licences, the licencees shall be required to set aside at least one channel for educational programming. By this action, the Government assures access to this mode of transmission for Educational Broadcasting."

"Furthermore, the Government has decided that in certain situations, the CRTC may recommend to the Government to direct the CBC to act as its agent pursuant to Section 39(2) of the Broadcasting Act, in providing, on a recoverable cost basis, the transmission facilities for Educational Broadcasting."

### V Provincial Governments and Licensing

The announcement also specifically stated the Government's decision to continue its policy of not granting broadcasting licences to provincial governments or their agents. It also specified that the ETV policy is designed to assure provinces the maximum possible choice in transmission facilities.

### VI Channel 11 Minus (Edmonton, Alberta)

At the June, 1969, Public hearing in Montreal various groups made representations concerning the CBC's application for a new television station in Edmonton, Alberta.

The groups who made presentations included the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation, the Department of Education of Alberta, Metropolitan Edmonton Educational Television Association (MEETA) and L'Association Canadienne-française de l'Alberta. Written submissions both supporting and opposing the CBC application



were also received by the Commission.

The Canadian Broadcasting Corporation had applied for a licence to carry on a new television broadcasting undertaking at Edmonton, Alberta with French language CBC programs and educational television programs, on Channel 11 minus with an effective radiated power of 90,000 watts (video), 9,000 watts (audio).

The Commission approved the application August 1, 1969, and granted a licence for three years. This licence was subject to programming conditions set out in an agreement reached between the Secretary of State and the Council of Ministers of Education. These conditions were announced December 3, 1969. Other conditions were specified in the licence.

The agreement between the parties also provides for a schedule of MEETA educational programs and French language CBC programs. At the end of the three-year period, the station will become an integral part of the French language television network of the CBC.

#### VII Channel 19 Minus (Toronto, Ontario)

On January 30, 1970, the Commission approved an application by the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation for a licence to carry on a new television broadcasting undertaking at Toronto, Ontario, to provide a transmission facility for educational programs under provincial authority.

The undertaking would operate on Channel 19 minus, with an effective radiated power of 423,000 watts (video), 84,600 watts (audio) EHAAT 373 feet, directional antenna. Channel 19- will be the first channel used in the UHF band for broadcasting in Canada.

##### i) CBC as Agent of Government

The Commission recommended to the Governor-in-Council that he direct the CBC to act as the agent of the Government, in accordance with Section 39(2) of the Broadcasting Act, to establish and operate the facility applied for, on the understanding that the costs of this facility will not affect the funds available to the Corporation for discharging its mandate under the Broadcasting Act.

##### ii) Additional Condition (Definition Educational Programming)

In approving the application, the Commission specified conditions. One condition relating to programming was to ensure that the programming furnish educational opportunities, and that it be distinctly different from general broadcasting available on the public or private channels. The types of programming to be allowed on the facility were also defined:

- a) Programming designed to be presented in such a context as to provide a continuity of learning opportunity, aimed at the acquisition or improvement of knowledge or the enlargement of understanding of members of the audience to whom such programming is directed; and, under circumstances such that the acquisition or improvement of such knowledge or the enlargement of such understanding is subject to supervision or assessment by the provincial authority by any appropriate means;

- b) Programming providing information on the available courses of instruction or involving the broadcasting of special educational events within the educational system.

Approval of the application was granted for a combination of reasons. The applicant complied with the definition of programming outlined above (which was set out in the agreement reached between the Secretary of State and the Council of Ministers of Education, as announced December 3, 1969); the proposed transmitting undertaking would provide an economical means of transmitting educational programs; sufficient funds would be available; and it would provide a satisfactory service for the intended purpose.

- **PUBLIC  
COMMENT**



## H - PUBLIC COMMENT

As an "independent public authority", the CRTC relies mainly on the process of public hearings as a forum for the exchange of views between the Commission and the public, the broadcasters and special interest groups, on broadcasting. Hearings are held in centers across the country to allow the public access to this forum. Although the public hearing is the principal forum for the 'direct' expression of views, the Commission also follows with interest the comments of journalists and commentators in the media. It receives other views by correspondence, and it follows the parliamentary debates relating to broadcasting.

Public expression of praise or concern is a consideration in the development of CRTC policy. Most comments emanate from specific areas and do not consider the national scene, or from special interest groups which, understandably, are advancing particular views. Although this is recognized, public comment in all forms is of interest to the Commission. It often raises particularities of regions or interests which allow the Commission to examine aspects of opinion.

The two main policies around which public comment has focussed this year are: the CATV - Microwave decision, December 3, 1969, prohibiting the wholesale importation of distant stations via Microwave; and the proposed regulations relating to advertising and Canadian content in radio and television which were announced February 12, 1970. There were, however, other general areas in the broadcasting realm which also generated much reaction, such as the development of alternative service, French service, and first service to areas which were devoid of any.

In the initial stages of broadcasting, that is, when the first commercial radio station beamed two hours of music across the air waves in November, 1919, listeners were requested to submit their comments on the 'technical' quality of the sound, and the distance the signal was reaching. Public response at that time emanated from the small audience of radio hams who possessed a certain degree of expertise relating to the technical aspects of the medium, who lived within reception distance of the signal, and who possessed the facilities to receive that signal. Public response was then confined to a select market about a select station.

Fifty years later, new dimensions of broadcasting and modes of transmission have evolved into a complex maze of colour, cable and conglomerates. The Canadian broadcasting system now encompasses audio-visual techniques with a potential of determining, to a significant extent, the future development of our socio-cultural environment. Public reaction has also evolved from the analysis of the 'technical' quality of the signal to a critical evaluation of 'content' and the right to receive the transmission. Public reaction is no longer confined to a select group. It now emanates from all quarters of the national domain - north, south, east and west.

The Canadian public has adapted to many new forms of audio-emanations - AM, FM stereophonic sound - as well as audio-visual presentations first in black-and-white, then in colour. It has also adapted to the multi-station concept in radio broadcasting and the multi-channel concept in television broadcasting. The multiplicity of channels and stations has presented the public with the element of choice. Those who have a choice of stations or channels also have different criteria on which to base their program judgements than those who have access only to a single station or channel.



In general then, it can be said that the main themes of public comment are centered on the right to receive programs on the one hand, and the right of freedom of expression on the other.

The following is a general description of the public reaction voiced in the media, at public hearings and in correspondence to the Commission during the 1969-70 fiscal year. The comments on the Canadian Content proposals and the CATV - Microwave policy represent the initial reactions. That is, they represent the reaction before the end of the fiscal year on March 31, 1970, and before the April Canadian Content hearing.

## I CANADIAN CONTENT

The Commission's proposed new regulations for Canadian content elicited reactions ranging from disappointment to elation and from concern about the loss of "quality programming" to the "loss of national advertiser support."

### (1) Broadcasters

#### i) Network Comment

Because the announcement came near the termination of the February hearing, the Broadcasters' reaction to the new proposals on Canadian Content was immediate. The two largest Canadian networks were among the first to make their voices heard. The public television network (CBC) was more optimistic about meeting the proposed 60% Canadian content rule than was the private network (CTV). The latter expressed a concern that the new regulations might force "major disruption" in the Canadian broadcasting industry, while the CBC expressed confidence that the proposed regulations could be met, but with difficulty.

#### ii) Radio Stations

The reaction from various radio stations was mixed.

In Toronto, one broadcaster said the proposed regulations were good, while another said there was not enough "available and playable". It is significant that reaction was not focussed on solely "Canadian" programs. One Ontario broadcaster said the removal of British programs from the proposed new quota would "hurt and hurt badly".

Montreal radio stations also voiced mixed reaction. One of the major concerns related to the "availability" of Canadian talent. Some expressed the concern that Canadian talent would not provide quality programming, and that program standards would decrease if the proposals were adopted. One spokesman said his station's priority had been "quality" of sound, "not whether a record is Canadian or American ... We'll be playing records we wouldn't play otherwise".

One Montreal radio station which praised the proposal said: "We judge music on its own merits and have found that the Canadian content in our programming has been increasing. The new regulations would be just giving us a nudge." Another radio station where transcriptions of Canadian talent were being made for use in its international service, said: "Now we'll be able to use it here at home."

The response from French language stations was more positive. One French language station reported it was already fulfilling 30% of its programming schedule with Canadian talent. It reported a 60% Canadian content level in music programs.

## (2) Interest Groups

### i) Advertisers

The Director of a large Toronto Advertising agency expressed a positive outlook for the development of Canadian talent. He suggested that there might be an initial deterioration in program quality "but the rules would develop 'sadly needed' Canadian talent", he said.

### ii) Musicians

One young Canadian, making a recording when the proposals were announced, said this would mean "finally a chance to be heard".

A consistent argument against the Canadian Content regulation has been the lack of Canadian talent and the inability of Canadians to compete on the international scene. This theory was weakened one month after the new proposals were announced. When best recordings of 1969 were announced in New York, March 11, 1970, by the National Academy of Recording Arts and Sciences, Toronto's David Clayton Thomas group, Blood, Sweat and Tears, won three "Grammys" - best album, best contemporary instrumental performance and best arrangement accompanying a vocalist. Best folk performance went to a Canadian from Saskatchewan, Joni Mitchell.

### iii) Recording Companies

The Vice-President of a Canadian recording company supported the theory that, if the market is created, then talent will come out of the woodwork. He also favoured the new regulations for financial reasons "... you don't mind spending money on an artist when you know there is half a chance he'll be heard". His company plans to "triple its budget for contemporary Canadian talent." He was not as pessimistic about the latent Canadian talent as were some critics of the proposals. "Now with a better chance for songs to be exposed, you're going to find a lot more hits coming from Canada," he said.

#### iv) Actors - Canadian

Many Canadian actors hailed the decision as "just great". There was also an immediate reaction from U.S. domiciled Canadian actors, producers and directors. One Canadian was skeptical about the willingness of Canadian networks to pay the amount required to produce good shows in Canada. "...It's a matter of economics, isn't it? CBC and CTV will have to be prepared to pay more for Canadian programs. If they will, well fine. If not, what will be accomplished?" Another was very enthusiastic about the prospects of developing and supporting Canadian talent. "It's fantastic and it's going to mean that people who sell U.S. series' will have more respect for Canadians who come here to buy all those garbage shows", he said.

#### v) Professional Organizations and Unions

The Canadian Directors' Guild, and the Association of Canadian Television and Radio Artists (ACTRA) have been consistently strong supporters of Canadian talent. In late January, the Directors' Guild had sent a telegram to the Commission protesting the practice of allowing programs produced in Canada, with foreign talent to be classed as Canadian content. On February 14, 1970, two days after the Commission announced its proposals, ACTRA sent a telegram to the Commission which read:

"The performers and writers of Canada welcome the CRTC's decisions announced on February 12, 1970, which are an encouraging first step towards making Canadian broadcasting Canadian again. Broadcasting is one of the most important cultural influences in our country. Its use by Canadians to serve Canadians is essential for the future well-being of Canada. The National Executive of the Association of Canadian Television and Radio Artists, meeting on February 14, 1970, voted unanimously to endorse the Commission's bold and imaginative steps to begin to limit the foreign content of our television stations and to break new ground by requiring a degree of Canadian music on our radio stations. The writers and performers of Canada particularly welcome the assumption by the Commission that there is in Canada a trained and talented group of professionals capable of providing the programs which these new regulations will require the broadcasters of Canada to at last provide for Canadian audiences."

### (3) General Public

#### i) Favourable Reaction

Reaction from the general public was divided. Most of those who expressed opposition to the proposed regulation were from the Maritimes, Northern Ontario, Western Canada, and Interior B.C. There was, however, a considerable amount of favourable comment from Ontario and British Columbia.

Many of the letters to the Commission favourable to its policy proposals were positive in their outlook on the future development of Canadian talent. They were critical of excessive American content on Canadian television, advertising practice, and a lack of opportunity for expression of Canadian talent.

Graham Spry, a leading figure in the "Canadian Broadcasting League" and a father of the public broadcasting system in Canada, hailed the Canadian content regulations. "The obvious question is: Are we going to spend millions on broadcasting and continue to remain content merely to be financiers and audiences of imported programs? Or can we now decide, given the opportunity, to produce more of our own?"

Some called for the "de-Americanization of Canadian youth"; ending of "wall to wall Hollywood in prime time"; enforcement of a "reasonable advertising practice" by the Commission; promotion of Canadian talent; "Canadians are not lacking in talent or effort. They deserve opportunities and constructive assistance in developing their talents..."; opening up of "more outlets in Canada for Canadian talent..."; and the abolition of all "commercial interruptions".

A child psychologist wrote that he was "strongly in favour of the decision to limit the transmission of American television programs to Canada".

## ii) Critical Reaction

Most of the letters in disagreement with the proposals expressed little confidence in the future of a distinctly Canadian broadcasting system, and were critical of what they termed "discriminatory" practices on the part of the Commission.

It is significant that some of the criticism seemed to come from single-service areas (such as Sydney, Nova Scotia), and areas excluded from further penetration by U.S. signals following the Commission's CATV - Microwave policy announced last December. Also, most of the criticism was oriented toward television rather than radio. One viewer from British Columbia's interior criticized the lack of access to alternative stations in her area:

"We are restricted to watching one station only, like it or not ..." The Commission's ruling "against allowing U.S. Television stations" has rendered people of the interior "second-class viewers", she added.

A viewer from Edmonton said the situation in Canadian broadcasting was becoming "ludicrous". "Not only are you denying the right to select the programs I wish to view, you are now going in the opposite direction and telling me what I must watch if I want to watch at all", he said.

The 'quality' of Canadian programming was termed "garbage", "nauseating", "bad", and "junk" by different viewers.

iii) American Influence in TV Assessed

A Gallup Poll conducted by the Canadian Institute of Public Opinion assessing the American influence in Canadian television revealed that most Canadians agree "United States television is influencing our culture too much." The results of this poll appeared in newspapers across the country February 14, 1970, two days after the CRTC announced its proposed Canadian Content rules for Radio and Television. The results are as follows:

Question:

"Do you think Canadian culture, or way of life, is or is not, being influenced too much by American TV?"

	<u>Influenced Too Much</u>	<u>No, Is Not</u>	<u>Undecided</u>
NATIONAL	49%	40%	11%
Regional			
Quebec	33	58	9
Ontario	53	38	9
The West	51	37	13

It was established that 71% of the viewing public watch TV from both the U.S. and Canada.

Question:

"Some people think that, on the whole, Canadian programs are better; others think that, on the whole, U.S. programs are better. What is your opinion?"

	<u>Canadian</u>	<u>U.S.</u>	<u>About Same</u>	<u>Undecided</u>
NATIONAL	15%	50%	30%	5%
Age:				
21-29 years	14	56	23	7
30-39 years	16	56	26	2
40-49	10	50	34	6
50 years and over	18	43	35	4



#### (4) Parliamentary Comment

On February 13, the day after the announcement, John Reid, Chairman of the Commons Committee on Broadcasting, Films and Assistance to the Arts announced his intention to hold special hearings relating to the Canadian Content proposals. Although the original plan was to schedule the hearings as soon as possible, they have been delayed until after the CRTC's April hearing. Throughout the winter, the Committee has been hearing views on the adequacy of Canadian Cultural Resources. The availability of these resources to the broadcasting industry falls within the scope of this study.

## II CATV - MICROWAVE

The Commission's decision not to licence broadcasting receiving undertakings in conjunction with microwave for the wholesale importation of programs from distant U.S. stations, sparked instantaneous reaction across the country. Since the decision was announced December 3, 1969, there have been hundreds of newspaper and broadcast editorials, letters to editors, and letters to the Commission expressing both praise and criticism of the Commission's stand.

Widespread coast-to-coast response ran the gamut from fishermen to broadcasting magnates, all of whom shared an interest in broadcasting. Some had a vested interest, others did not. Some had access to only one television service in their areas, others had three or more. Nevertheless, there was a consensus that this decision affected everyone - the viewer, the broadcaster and the advertiser.

The question is: How are they affected? How did they react?

### Praise

#### (1) Broadcasters

Although there was much comment from the broadcasters both favouring and disagreeing with the policy, one broadcaster who favoured the Commission's stand predicted that Canadian cable television companies would be putting out their own programs with their own sponsors within 10 years. He said: "I personally don't think we should be able to receive any foreign programs here at all".

#### (2) The Public

Support for the decision came from Alberta, British Columbia, Nova Scotia, Ontario, Quebec and Saskatchewan. There was also a great deal of criticism from these same provinces. What follows represents a cross-section of the support received from each of these provinces.

One group of private citizens from Calgary congratulated the Commission on its decision saying: "As private citizens without vested interests in Canadian Broadcasting, we wish to congratulate you on the decision to prohibit microwave or other transmissions from the United States networks". They also suggested that further steps be taken to limit "U.S. content".

A Red Deer, Alberta citizen said in a letter to the Commission: "Many of these people are not Canadians anyway, and have vested interests in American TV invasion of Canada." A British Columbian urged the Commission not to "let the pressures of special interest groups dissuade you from your position".

The generation most affected by the broadcasting industry is the generation born into a television home, indoctrinated almost from birth by television's "reproductions" of society. One opinion representing this group came from a 14-year-old boy from Dartmouth, Nova Scotia who wrote this to the Commission:

"...Finally someone in the government has done something to stop the American cultural takeover of Canada. Thank goodness my province has only Canadian television... Don't let these people who want American TV by cable disturb you in your thankless task. If they want to live like Americans, they can go and live in the States.

Our local newspaper ... was running you down today, saying how disappointed Nova Scotians and Westerners were at not being able to get American TV. But of all the Nova Scotians I've met around and at school (I'm 14) nobody cared that they were being "deprived" of getting foreign TV. As for the Westerners, I will write my sister in Calgary and see how they are taking this "shocking blow".

Other "pro-Canadian" sentiments were expressed by viewers from Ontario, Quebec and Saskatchewan.

A resident of Sudbury (a single - station area) praised the Commission for taking the Canadian nationality seriously and acting in the "Canadian interest". Other comments praised the Commission for encouraging a "Canadian identity", an "independent country", and protection of our "Canadian heritage". A Quebec viewer, on the other hand, supported any "increase in the quality and Canadian content of our airwaves". A Saskatchewan viewer praised the development of a "Canadian consciousness".

### Criticism

#### (1) Broadcasters

One group involved in broadcasting told the Commission that it would never tolerate "censorship" by government "which forces them to watch Canadian programs by removing all other choices... We feel that any attempt to restrict reception of programs from the U.S. or elsewhere could be contrary to the Broadcasting Act, in conflict with basic Canadian rights, repugnant to the principles of a free society and against the wishes of an overwhelming majority of Canadians...".

The new cable policy directly affected many applications. One applicant said his company plans to continue its application for cablevision outlets in Calgary and Edmonton.

## (2) Interest Groups

Interest group comment emerged from groups such as Chambers of Commerce representing financial elements of various communities; the "Voice of Western Canadians - Alberta and Saskatchewan"; and City Councils.

One Chamber of Commerce in Alberta opposed the decision and asked that "further consideration be given" to it. Another protested that the decision represented discrimination "against cities like Calgary and Edmonton which are some distance from the American border and unable to pick up TV signals in the manner of the more heavily populated areas of Canada". Its claim was "the principle of penetration of American TV signals in Canada is a fact and acceptable; ... It is really a question of degree."

"The Voice of Western Canadians, Alberta and Saskatchewan" accused the Commission of erecting an "electric curtain" around Western Canadians. This group likened the decision to the "Berlin Wall" and the "Iron Curtain". "...We therefore not only urge you, but demand that you reverse your decision and allow microwave cablevision for the provinces of Alberta and Saskatchewan."

## (3) General Comment

The Province of Alberta produced the most "write-in" criticism via letters to the Chairman. Ontario was runner up in "quantity". British Columbia, Saskatchewan and Quebec follow.

Some Albertans criticized the Commission's "discrimination" against the West. Some said an attempt was being made to "draw a cultural curtain" across "selected" parts of Canada. Other criticism focussed on "invasion of privacy" and "impertinence"; "limiting freedom of choice"; "controlled rediffusion of thought control"; not adhering to the "just society concept"; being "unjust" and "dictatorial".

Most criticism from British Columbia was generated in the interior (areas such as Kamloops). Once again the decision was termed a "Berlin Wall", and likened to suddenly pulling down a "TV blind" over part of the country.

Some Manitobans questioned the "right" of the Commission to "bar millions" of western Canadians from seeing American programs. One letter from Brandon approached the question from a financial standpoint: "...Brandon is a city with a population of 35,000 people. We have one station, one movie theatre, ...the climate is severe in winter ...We have invested \$1,000 in colour TV for nothing ... Please, I implore you, let us have cable TV."

A petition in Winnipeg collected 34 signatures from "those interested in disputing the decision by the CRTC to forbid cable TV in ... centres not close to the U.S. border ..."

Ontario comment emerged from areas such as Hamilton, Sudbury, Sarnia, Kenora, North Bay, Sault Ste. Marie, Downsview, Bracebridge and Toronto.

Critics focussed their attention on 'freedom of choice' and "authoritarianism" arguments. They accused the Commission of: "imposing police state measures"; being arbitrary, unjust and very undemocratic"; "big brother" tactics; "depriving the Canadian public of their birth right"; and "censorship". One Sudbury resident concluded that people living in remote areas "are paying the price of Canadian culture while the greater percentage of Canadians who do so much squawking about Canadianism", have CATV.

A viewer from Verdun, Quebec, said the decision constituted "a form of censorship and should not be allowed".

A North Battleford, Saskatchewan resident termed the policy "backward", and "negative", by limiting access to a choice of entertainment. Another said those in remote areas were "second class citizens".

#### (4) Political Comment

##### 1) Federal

The day after the decision was announced, December 4, 1969, Secretary of State, Gérard Pelletier, affirmed the Commission's right to maintain high standards of service in Canadian broadcasting. The Commission "enjoys a measure of autonomy to maintain these high standards", he said.

Alberta Members of Parliament were the most outspoken during the Question Period. Patrick Mahoney (PC--Calgary South) charged the Commission was selecting areas such as Calgary, Edmonton, Regina and Halifax "as hothouses for cultural experiments." He criticized the government's right to censorship, saying it is almost "Orwellian".

Stephen Paproski (PC--Edmonton Centre) termed the decision "arrogant" and a "slap in the face for the West".

A Nova Scotia Member of Parliament, Patrick Nowlan (PC --Annapolis Valley) called on the Secretary of State to "instruct the CRTC to cut off American programming all through Canada to the same degree."

ii) Provincial

a) Quebec

On December 11, 1969, Quebec Premier Jean Jacques Bertrand challenged the decision. He told the National Assembly: "Quebec's constitutional experts recognize the CRTC's jurisdiction over airwaves but felt that 'closed circuit' cable networks fall under provincial jurisdiction like any other cable communications enterprise such as telephone and telegraph."

b) Alberta

Alberta Liberal leader, Jack Lowery, said the decision would encourage "western separatism". In a telegram to the Prime Minister, Mr. Lowery said: "The West is particularly affected by this blatant attempt to roll back progress after major population centres in the East have been accommodated."

### III GENERAL COMMENT

The following represents a cross-section of general comment from the Canadian public - broadcasters, interest groups, 'the public', and politicians, on the concept of Canadian broadcasting in general and CRTC policies in particular.

(1) Broadcasters

Throughout public hearings, the Commission hears representations from broadcasters and other interested parties, on proposed applications for new, renewed or amendments to existing licences.

As it has been outlined earlier in the report, the Commission has repeatedly expressed the view that there should be local identification between a segment of population, and the television or radio station (or both) serving that area. At the June Public Hearing, the Commission's Vice-Chairman, Mr. Harry Boyle, said it is:

"Incongruous that normal service that goes to a large part of our population must be strangely alien to many people living in remote and isolated places."

This view was reiterated in January by the Commission's Chairman, Mr. Pierre Juneau, during his appearance before the Commons Committee on Broadcasting, Films, and Assistance to the Arts, when he said: "the system we have adopted in Canada, (is) an identification between the radio or TV station and a certain population, a town, or city, or region."



Some television stations responded with nightly locally oriented public affairs - news package, and civic affairs programs. Some have advertised these productions in local newspapers emphasizing the community programming aspects of the productions.

A spokesman for a University Radio station told a public hearing, the broadcasting system in Canada is a compromise system not "reflective of the social reality".

On the question of broadcast advertising, one broadcaster asked at the Montreal Public Hearing if there was not a "contradiction":

"On the one hand we are faced with a very difficult problem that the broadcasting industry regards itself as an important and vital part of communications per se in this country. On the other hand, we are consistently faced with the fact that the audience -- those people who are sensibly being communicated with -- are statistical entries, and that this has tremendous influence in terms of the kind of thing that is going on."

On the question of Canadian talent, another broadcaster said during one of the hearings:

"There is a great deal of extremely good Canadian talent from various fields and it is unfortunate that more of it is not on the air because I think the talent is very reliant on exposure and the ensuing publicity in order to sell their records and be successful. ...the world has become a main street because of the jet in our communications and everything else. Canadians are exposed to talent of all kinds from everywhere, so they are really in themselves what I would call an international standard... Contrary to belief in certain quarters, broadcasters are not at all adverse against using good Canadian talent and getting it on the air. We would be prejudiced in favour of Canadian talent if enough were available to us in either the taped or recorded form because they are two forms that we can handle better economically and we can fit into our programming as we wish."

## (2) Interest Groups

### 1) Federated Women's Institutes of Canada

In November, 1969, before the CATV-microwave policy and the Canadian content policy proposals were announced, the Federated Women's Institutes of Canada had written the Commission praising some broadcasting policies and recommending others.

This organization is largely composed of rural women.

Mrs. H. G. Taylor, National Secretary, wrote:

"...the FWIC have always supported a national broadcasting system, believing that only in that way can the more isolated areas of our country be served."

"We are pleased to see that service to (Northern Canada) is a special concern of the CRTC."

Comments were also made in relation to ownership and Canadian content.

"The FWIC hope there will never be any question about the Canadian ownership of our broadcasting system and could wish that more of our programs could be Canadian in content. We have the talent in this country, we should be making more use of it."

ii) Canadian Public Health Association: Cigarette Advertising

Dr. E. Robert Langford, M.D., D.P.H., Honorary Secretary, questioned the Commission about cigarette advertising. On October 23, 1969, the Commission answered that networks and broadcasting stations are free to take their own initiative in the matter of cigarette advertising. The Commission itself will be guided by the decisions of the Department of National Health and Welfare.

iii) Ethnic Groups - Indians, Eskimo, Métis

Various ethnic groups have, from time to time, made their views known about the development of broadcasting. This year the National Indian Brotherhood of Canada, the Indian-Eskimo Association of Canada, and the Canadian Métis Society, all made presentations to the Senate Committee on Mass Media. Their briefs made the point that media people are "not exhibiting a genuine interest in their concerns and aspirations...As a result, a large credibility gap is developing, and the cultural gulf persists." They recommend:

- That the Canadian government subsidize communities buying radio transmission equipment for community programming devoted to social change and community development.
- That cable television facilities be extended to various Northern communities.
- That isolated communities may gain access to a wider range of information and public affairs services, so they may operate their own community media and serve their own needs.

In a brief to the Canadian Radio-Television Commission, Canadian Indians have requested more service both for Indians and Eskimos. Their objective is "to bring native peoples into the mainstream of Canadian life without destroying what they value in their present way of life and their heritage from the past." The brief stated that broadcasting is an agent of "social change."

iv) A Fairness Doctrine?

In February, Professor Daniel Baum of Toronto and a group of Osgood Hall law professors and students proposed a scheme that would make it mandatory for television stations to give equal time to citizen groups which disagree with television commercials.

Eg: For Pollution Probe the scheme would allow equal time to point out polluting effects of phosphates in detergents being advertised on television.

Further details of the plan are expected to be revealed in April.

v) Non-Commercial Radio Station Proposed

A University of Manitoba professor and a freelance broadcaster this year proposed a non-commercial radio station in Manitoba. In December, 1969, they announced to a group of students at University College on the U. of M. Fort Garry Campus, their plan to set up a station and to finance it with the help of 5,000 Greater Winnipeg citizens. Their proposal involves public subscriptions of \$10.00 per annum for five years from 5,000 people. This would give them the required \$250,000 guarantee. Their aim is to provide access so people will be able to "freely criticize the evils of the present day society."

It can be concluded that public comment on CRTC policy and broadcasting in general this year has been varied, and has provided an information link, a valuable forum of contact between the Commission and the public, the broadcasters, the interest groups and parliamentarians. This two-way flow of communication is essential to an agency engaged in the "supervision and regulation" of that sphere of communication that is broadcasting.

**• CRTC  
OPERATIONS  
1969- '70**





## I - OPERATIONS

During the 1969-70 fiscal year, the Commission's workload increased substantially. In addition to overall policy development which encompasses input from all branches of the Commission, it has focussed attention on planning and co-ordinating Public Hearings, processing applications, considering representations by the public and personnel development.

### I Public Hearings

In its second year of operation, the Commission held six Public Hearings:

April 15, 1969 at the Chateau Laurier, Ottawa, Ontario;  
 June 10, 1969 at the Hotel Bonaventure, Montreal, Quebec;  
 October 14, 1969 in Vancouver, B.C.;  
 November 25, 1969 at the Skyline Hotel, Ottawa, Ontario;  
 February 10, 1970 at the King Edward Hotel, Toronto, Ontario;  
 March 11, 1970 at the Skyline Hotel, Ottawa, Ontario.

These hearings have promoted a consultative process between the Commission, the broadcasters and the general public. Various interest groups, broadcasters, and individuals made presentations at each of the hearings. Some had a vested interest in specific areas under discussion. Others did not. However, the flow of public opinion is a consideration in policy development.

The workload at the hearings has consisted of consideration of licence amendments and renewals of existing licences, as well as applications for new licences. In addition to these functions, some of the hearings concentrated on specific policies. The June hearing devoted considerable time to presentations relating to the future development of FM broadcasting. The October, November and February hearings concentrated on CATV. The February 1970 hearing also considered presentations relating to the proposed CRTC Rules of Procedure.

The increased volume of applications and policy proposals this year necessitated a corresponding increase in pre-hearing as well as post-hearing documentation and announcements, and limited staff increases.

This also affected the Commission's legal Counsel which question witnesses at Public Hearings. Special Counsel was retained to assist the Commission at the Ottawa hearing (April 1969), as well as the Montreal, Vancouver and Toronto hearings in June 1969, October 1969 and February 1970 respectively.

In addition, the volume of licence applications (particularly CATV) on the agenda for the February 1970 hearing was so concentrated that the hearing was divided into two sections which sat concurrently in two separate auditoriums. The division of the agenda was selective.

### II Licensing

The scheduling of hearings must be consistent with the broadcasting year and the workload before the Commission. The Secretariat of the CRTC is responsible for the complete processing of licence applications from the time of their submission to the Commission until a decision of denial or approval is taken.

The Secretariat, in close liaison with other CRTC departments, studies all aspects of each application and maintains a system of control over the status of the application (i.e. whether it is, at a specific date, pending a Public Hearing, pending decision etc.) and this information is available to the Executive Committee on request at any given time. The system of applications control was developed this year to provide instant information on applications on hand at any given time. The information is collected by region - Western, Ontario, Quebec and Atlantic. <sup>(1)</sup>

During its second year of operation from April 1, 1969 to March 31, 1970 the Commission received applications and announced decisions on AM Radio broadcasting, FM Radio broadcasting, Television, CATV, securities and network applications. In total the Commission considered 849 applications. These applications included 10 network applications and 96 securities.

The Commission processed and took decisions on 16 applications for new AM Radio licences, 36 amendments to AM Radio licences, and 129 AM Radio licence renewals.

In the area of FM Radio, the Commission processed and decided upon two applications for new licences, seven applications for licence amendments and 48 licence renewals.

There were more television applications processed and decided upon than there were radio applications. These included 44 applications for new licences, 10 applications for licence amendments and 184 applications for licence renewals.

Community antenna broadcasting undertakings (CATV) dominated the licensing activity. A total of 267 CATV applications were processed and decided upon. These included 249 new licences and 18 licence amendments. (2)

At the end of the fiscal year, March 31, 1970 there were 1066 applications on hand. It is projected that in 1970-1971 the Commission will process 1666 licence applications. (3)

### III Personnel Administration

This magnitude of activity and the establishment of new priorities clarified certain staff requirements. During the first half of the year, there was little progress made in the classification of new positions. However, during the latter half temporary help was made available to the Commission by the Treasury Board. This help made it possible to complete the classification work on 44 positions. The staffing of many of these new positions took place in the last quarter of the year.

To further develop the job analysis and job classification a new continuity unit of three positions was established in January 1970.

By March 31, 1970, five employees had attended language courses and three

- 
- (1) For example of this see Status of Applications Map.
  - (2) For a regional breakdown of decisions announced see Table VIII.
  - (3) For regional summaries of applications received during 1969-1970, and those on hand March 31, 1970 see Tables IX and X.

had attended data processing courses.

The total staff strength at the end of the fiscal year was 190.

#### IV Annual Financial Returns

Until this year, all broadcasting licencees, excluding CATV licencees, have been required to submit annual financial returns covering the reporting period of September 1st to August 31st. This year, CATV broadcasting undertakings are also required to submit annual returns for the first time.

Broadcasters are required to submit information regarding operating revenue, expenses and securities held. The major items of information are: Ownership structure giving each class of securities with a description of the category of business, as well as voting rights, costs of installation, upkeep of service, salaries, wages, employees, number of subscribers, receipts for CATV services.

The Commission will now have data on the whole broadcasting industry. This will be used in evaluating the performance of existing and proposed stations and CATV systems. Reliable data will be a valuable asset to all members of the industry, and should greatly assist in planning and growth.

#### V CRTC Rules of Procedure - Proposals

Since the enactment of the Broadcasting Act April 1, 1968, the Commission has been developing Rules of Procedure which deal specifically with the CRTC's responsibility. The proposed new procedural regulations were announced on January 10, 1970. If adopted, they will replace the Board of Broadcast Governors' Regulations dating back to June 19, 1961 (with revisions in May 1967) which have been adhered to by the Commission pending ratification of the new regulations.

The new proposals include definition of terms such as: "Intervener" or "Intervention"; "Party" or "Parties"; and "Security". They also include specifications for such operations as the completion of application forms; deadlines for publication in the Canada Gazette; notice of application; notice of opposition or complaint; notice of reply and service; confidential information; declaration under oath; verification; suspension of proceedings; "Ex Parte" orders; notice of appearance before a hearing; the definition of issues through "conference"; and documentation.

In matters relating directly to the Public Hearings, the proposals outline in detail the procedure to be followed, as well as the regulations governing evidence under oath, written submissions, mutually exclusive application, order of appearance and amendments. There is also a general regulation for ownership and control.

---

MAJOR REVISIONSi) Notice of Application - Canada Gazette Deadline.

The deadline for publishing a notice of application in the Canada Gazette by the Secretary of the Commission is changed from 20 days before the hearing to 35 days before the hearing. In addition, the Commission is required to publish a copy of the notice in one or more newspapers of general circulation within the relevant area. Also, an applicant who has a licence for the relevant area shall, at his own expense, publish over his facilities a notice of the hearing, setting out the rights of persons interested in the application.

ii) Public Complaints or Representations.

Anyone wishing to lodge a complaint or to make a representation concerning an application may do so. The Commission reserves the right of deciding whether or not a hearing shall be held to consider the complaint or representation.

If a person wishes to intervene he must submit a written representation explaining his support for the application, or a lucid statement of his grounds for aposition, or suggested modification. He may also submit accompanying documentation in support of his representation. This written representation must be submitted to the Secretary of the Commission as well as to the applicant(s) concerned.

iii) Confidential Information.

An applicant can designate certain information as "confidential" if it falls under any of the following categories:

- a) financial statement of an applicant who has a licence;
- b) evidence of the financial capacity of any person participating in an application;
- c) the names of prospective employees of an applicant.

The new rules were discussed at the February hearing. Modifications and minor changes are being made in the light of information made available from various sources during the hearing.

VI Research and Policy Development.

Throughout the year, internal study groups and advisory groups were established to examine questions relating to policy development. While some of the studies have involved detailed analysis of policy proposals, others have been investigatory, relating specifically to potential development of the broadcasting system, and they vary from short-term projects to long-term studies.

Policy development and licensing decisions described throughout the preceding sections of this report result from coordinated research and planning by the Commission in consultation with many sectors of the general public, broadcasters and selected individual possessing a degree of expertise relevant to sectors of analysis. The Commission has been considering questions such as program



policy, educational television, political broadcasting, and the penetration of U.S. stations into Canada.

The Commission also has a responsibility concerning program standards. In this connection the Broadcast Programs Branch has been monitoring and evaluating the performance of selected radio and television stations, as well as some network operations, to ensure adherence to regulations. An overall evaluation of station performance is also acquired through analysis of production techniques, advertising practice, and quality of programming. In selected cases, the analysis of programming has concentrated on specific elements such as local programming, community involvement, and political broadcasting.

In preparation for hearings, the Commission reviews program standards of applications by broadcasting undertakings whose licences are coming up for renewal. This applies to both network and non-network undertakings. This year the Commission monitored broadcasting by the CTV network and the CBC English and French networks whose licences came up for renewal.

Although quality of programming and program balance were major areas of concern, the Commission also monitored for Canadian Content (daily schedule as well as prime-time), and advertising content (where advertisements were inserted in the clock hour etc.).

A significant volume of statistical data relating to programming is acquired from the daily program logs.

Broadcasting stations report their programming and advertising activities to the Commission on a continuing basis by submitting a weekly program log.

The sources and categories of programs broadcast by all stations are analysed on a sample basis and regulations, such as those concerning Canadian content in television, Arts, Letters and Sciences programming in FM and commercial content in all media, are enforced through study of the program logs. Monitoring is done directly off-air or from tape recordings obtained from the stations, or prepared through the cooperation of the Department of Communications.

Other areas of examination have included an analysis of the merits of various classes and types of ownership structure, closed circuit broadcasting, copyright, and the development of CATV. A sub-committee on CATV was established to study the development of broadcasting receiving undertakings as a system and CATV as part of the overall broadcasting system.

More generalized areas of research have included a continuing examination of the function and growth of the industry and the consequent problems of adaptation. The Commission recognizes the relationship between the development of the broadcasting system and the socio-economic and socio-cultural Canadian environment. Studies have been initiated to promote, to the extent that it is possible, an integration of the development of the broadcasting system with the development of the Canadian "fabric".

While there is a degree of concentration on internal research, the Commission has also engaged research from outside the Commission. Section 18 of the Broadcasting Act says the "Executive Committee may undertake, sponsor, promote or assist in research relating to any aspect of broadcasting". In accordance with



this section, the Commission sponsored a research study for publication entitled "The Law and the Administration of Broadcasting in Canada".

The subjects examined in the study are designed to provide a fundamental background to the structure and economics of the broadcasting industry in Canada. It provides a comprehensive amount of information on the structure of the Canadian broadcasting industry, broadcasting and international law, the Radio Act and the Department of Communications, the Broadcasting Act and the CRTC. This book will provide valuable information for non-broadcasters and non-lawyers who desire information relating to the regulatory aspects of broadcasting, CRTC hearings and legislation affecting the operation of broadcasting undertakings and penalties and appeals.

TABLE VIII

## SUMMARY OF DECISIONS ANNOUNCED DURING FISCAL YEAR 1969-70

APPLICATION TYPE	WESTERN REGION	ONTARIO REGION	QUEBEC REGION	ATLANTIC REGION	CANADA TOTAL
AM - NEW	10	1	3	2	16
- AMENDMENTS	8	10	10	8	36
- RENEWALS	54	28	28	19	129
- TOTAL	72	39	41	29	181
FM - NEW	--	--	1	1	2
- AMENDMENTS	4	2	1	--	7
- RENEWALS	14	22	8	4	48
- TOTAL	18	24	10	5	57
TV - NEW	25	6	--	13	44
- AMENDMENTS	2	1	--	7	10
- RENEWALS	109	22	42	11	184
- TOTAL	136	29	42	31	238
CATV - NEW	72	91	86	--	249
- AMENDMENTS	4	13	--	1	18
- RENEWALS	--	--	--	--	--
- TOTAL	76	104	86	1	267
SECURITIES	35	34	8	19	96
NETWORK	1	5	4	--	10
ALL APPLICATIONS	338	235	191	85	849

TABLE IX

SUMMARY OF APPLICATIONS AND LICENCE RENEWALS WHICH WERE RECEIVED DURING FISCAL YEAR 1969-70

APPLICATION TYPE	WESTERN REGION	ONTARIO REGION	QUEBEC REGION	ATLANTIC REGION	CANADA TOTAL
AM - NEW	13	5	1	5	24
- AMENDMENTS	19	10	7	6	42
- RENEWALS	89	48	36	53	226
- TOTAL	121	63	44	64	292
FM - NEW	1	2	1	2	6
- AMENDMENTS	5	4	2	--	11
- RENEWALS	16	24	13	4	57
- TOTAL	22	30	16	6	74
TV - NEW	17	7	1	10	35
- AMENDMENTS	15	3	--	7	25
- RENEWALS	105	34	41	30	210
- TOTAL	137	44	42	47	270
CATV - NEW	20	74	9	37	140
- AMENDMENTS	30	59	13	5	107
- RENEWALS	12	--	--	10	22
- TOTAL	62	133	22	52	269
SECURITIES	69	62	49	21	201
NETWORK	1	5	7	--	13
ALL APPLICATIONS	412	337	180	190	*1119

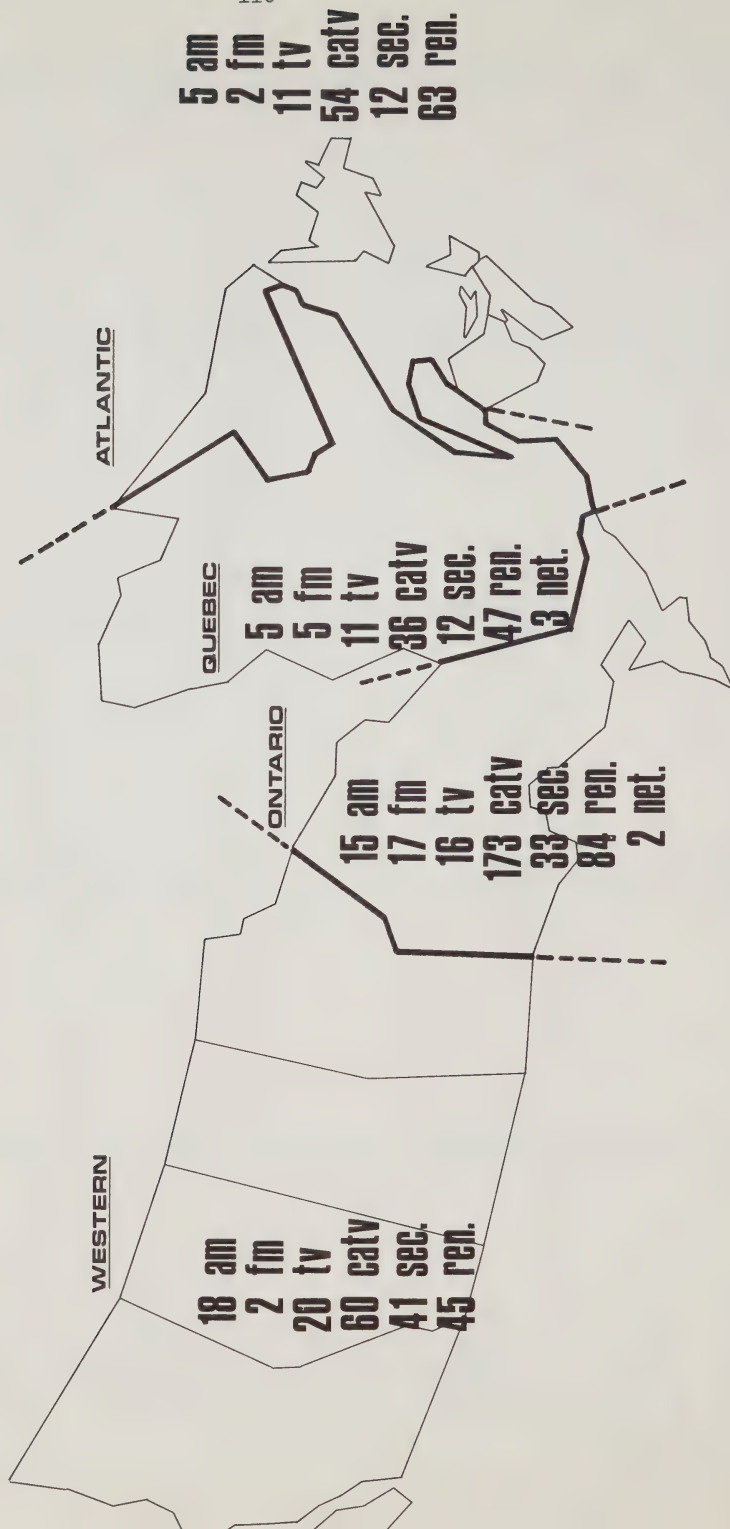
\* New Applications - 604

SUMMARY OF APPLICATIONS AND LICENCE RENEWALS ON HAND AS OF MARCH 31, 1970

<u>APPLICATION TYPE</u>	<u>WESTERN REGION</u>	<u>ONTARIO REGION</u>	<u>QUEBEC REGION</u>	<u>ATLANTIC REGION</u>	<u>CANADA TOTAL</u>
AM - NEW	10	6	1	4	21
- AMENDMENTS	9	11	4	--	24
- RENEWALS	44	48	34	30	156
- TOTAL	63	65	39	34	201
FM - NEW	2	11	5	2	20
- AMENDMENTS	2	6	1	--	9
- RENEWALS	11	6	3	1	21
- TOTAL	15	23	9	3	50
TV - NEW	14	13	8	7	42
- AMENDMENTS	14	4	--	3	21
- RENEWALS	31	17	17	7	72
- TOTAL	59	34	25	17	135
CATV - NEW	34	75	11	46	166
- AMENDMENTS	34	63	18	6	121
- RENEWALS	63	99	91	10	263
- TOTAL	131	237	120	62	550
SECURITIES	38	35	46	1	120
NETWORK	--	2	4	--	6
DECISION DEFERRED	--	1	2	1	4
ALL APPLICATIONS	306	397	245	118	*1066
* New Applications - 554 Licence renewals - 512	** Estimated number of applications to be received in 1970-71:				600 1666
** The estimate is based on previous years statistics.					Total:

STATUS OF APPLICATIONS MAP  
JANUARY 15, 1970

116





CANADIAN RADIO-TELEVISION COMMISSION1969-70FINANCIAL STATEMENT

<u>ITEM</u>	<u>FORESEEN COST</u>
Salaries and Wages	\$1,460,200.
Other Personnel	35,100.
Transportation and Communications	184,700.
Information	88,050.
Professional and Special Services	696,300.
Rentals	67,200.
Purchased Repair and Upkeep	2,600.
Utilities, Materials and Supplies	74,800.
Construction and Acquisition of Machinery, Equipment and Furnishings	164,800.
Contributions toward research under Section 18 of the Broadcasting Act	5,000.
All Other Expenditures	5,350.
Total: -	<hr/> \$2,784,100.



# • APPENDICES



APPENDIX I

- a) Index - List of Decisions for Fiscal Year, 1969-70  
(By Province and Town with references to CRTC decision number)
- b) CRTC Decisions for Fiscal Year 1969-70



Englee, Nfld.	Television "off-the-air" pickup (CBC)	69-327
Irishtown, Nfld.	Television (CBC)	69-148
St. Anthony, Nfld.	Television (CBC)	69-328
St. John's, Nfld. Corner Brook, Nfld. Bonavista, Nfld. Brooks, Alta. Whitecourt, Alta. Chilliwack, B.C.	Television Station CJON-TV Station CJON-TV-1 Station CJON-TV-11 Station CFCN-TV-3 Station CFCN-TV-3 Station CHAN-TV-1	69-321

1970

Bonne Bay, Nfld.	Television (CBC)	70-6
Cape Broyle, Nfld.	Television (The Cape Broyle Television Improvement Association)	70-53
Cape Broyle, Nfld.	Television (The Cape Broyle Television Improvement Association)	70-54
Churchill Falls, Nfld.	Television (CBC)	70-7
Deer Lake, Nfld.	Television (Newfoundland Broadcasting Co. Ltd.)	70-8
Stephenville, Nfld.	Radio-AM (Humber Valley Broadcasting Co. Ltd.)	70-50
St. John's, Nfld.	Television (Newfoundland Broadcasting Co. Ltd.)	70-9
Trepassey, Nfld.	Television (Trepassey Television Association Limited)	70-55

N O V A    S C O T I A

1969

Arichat, N.S. Ponquet, N.S. Fort Vermilion, Alta. High Level, Alta.	Low Power Relay Transmitter (CBC)	69-101
Caledonia, N.S.	Television (CJCH Ltd.)	69-400
Halifax, N.S.	Television (CBC)	69-329
Halifax, N.S.	Television (CJCH Limited)	69-330
Halifax, N.S.	Radio (Radio CJCH 920 Limited)	69-396
New Glasgow, N.S.	Television (CBC)	69-290
New Glasgow, N.S.	Television (CBC)	69-326
Yarmouth, N.S.	Radio-AM (Radio CJLS Ltd.)	69-274
Yarmouth, N.S.	Television (CBC)	69-287
Yarmouth, N.S.	Radio (Radio CJLS Limited)	69-336

1970

Sydney, N.S.	Radio-AM (CHER Broadcasters Ltd.)	70-88
--------------	--------------------------------------	-------

PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND

1970

Charlottetown, P.E.I.	Radio-FM (CBC)	70-5
-----------------------	-------------------	------

<u>1969</u>	<u>NEW BRUNSWICK</u>	
Moncton, N.B. (St. John)	Television (Moncton Broadcasting Limited)	69-184
Moncton, N.B.	Television (New Brunswick Broadcasting Co. Ltd.)	69-185
Newcastle, N.B.	Television (Moncton Broadcasting Limited)	69-289
Sackville, N.B.	Shortwave Application (CBC)	69-180
Sackville, N.B.	Radio-AM (CBC)	69-277
Sackville, N.B.	Shortwave (CBC)	69-385
<u>1970</u>		
Newcastle, N.B.	Radio-AM (Miramichi Broadcasting Co. Ltd.)	70-84
Sackville, N.B.	Radio-AM (CBC)	70-49
St. Stephen, N.B.	CATV (A. Clayton Weatherby)	70-48
<u>1969</u>	<u>QUEBEC</u>	
Amos, Que.	Radio-AM (Northern Radio - Radio Nord Inc.)	69-271
Asbestos, Que.	CATV (Cablevision Inc.)	69-131
Ayers Cliff, Que.	CATV (Cablevision de l'Est Inc.)	69-364
Ayers Cliff, Que.	CATV (Tranvision Magog Inc.)	69-391
Beauveville, Que.	CATV (Beauce Distribution TV Inc.)	69-161

Bernierville, Que.	CATV (J. Gilles Drolet)	69-334
Bernierville, Que.	CATV (Normand Mercier)	69-335
Boucherville, Que.	CATV (Tele-Cable Boucherville Inc.)	69-408
Bromptonville, Que.	CATV (Télévision Communautaire de Bromptonville Inc.)	69-160
Chapais, Que. La Tuque, Que. Jasper, Alta. Watson Lake, Y.T. Stewart, B.C. Edgewood, B.C. Haliburton, Ont.	Low Power Relay Transmitter (CEC) - CBMO - CBME - CBXJ - CBDB - CBKA - CBXW - CBLY	69-316
Chibougamau, Que.	Radio-AM (Radio Maria-Chapdeleine Inc.)	69-324
Coaticook, Que.	CATV (Transvision (Coaticook) Inc.)	69-138
Coleraine, Que.	CATV (Coleraine Video Inc.)	69-313
Cookshire, Que.	CATV (Transvision Cookshire Inc.)	69-365
Danville, Que.	CATV (Transvision de Danville Inc.)	69-366
Disraeli, Que.	CATV (Transvision Disraeli Inc.)	69-367
Drummondville, Que.	CATV (TV Drummondville Inc.)	69-309
Drummondville, Que.	Radio-FM (Radio Drummond Limitée)	69-323
East Angus, Que.	CATV (Transvision (East Angus) Inc.)	69-368
Ferne Neuve, Que.	CATV (Roger Ouellette)	69-302
Grand'Mère, Que.	CATV (Jules Matteau Television Inc.)	69-130
Hermitage Club (near Magog), Que.	CATV (Cablevision de l'Est Inc.)	69-369

Hermitage Club (near Magog), Que.	CATV (Trans-Vision Magog Inc.)	69-392
Ile-Jesus (Part of) and North Shore, Que.	CATV (Video Cable Services Ltd.)	69-406
La Guadeloupe, Que.	CATV (La Guadeloupe Television Inc.)	69-306
L'Annonciation, Que.	CATV (Gilles Godard)	69-305
La Sarre, Que.	Radio-AM (Radio La Sarre Inc.)	69-272
La Tuque, Que.	CATV (Electro-Vision (La Tuque) Inc.)	69-370
Lebel-sur-Quevillon, Que.	Low Power Relay Transmitter (CBC)	69-149
Magog, Que.	CATV (Transvision Magog Inc.)	69-371
Malartic, Que.	CATV (Roland Hamel)	69-372
Maniwaki, Que.	CATV (Maniwaki Television Ltée)	69-373
Matagami (Club TV de)	CATV (Club TV de Matagami)	69-140
Mont-Tremblant, Que.	CATV (Denis Filion)	69-142
Montreal, Ottawa, (AM English Language Radio Network)	Radio-AM (English) (Montreal Baseball Club Ltd.)	69-275
Montreal, Que.	Radio AM and FM (Maisonneuve Broadcasting Corporation)	69-394
Montreal, Que.	Television (Tele-Metropole Corporation)	69-395
Montreal, Que.	CATV (Cable TV Ltd.)	69-403
Montreal, Que.	CATV (National Cablevision Limited)	69-404



Montreal, Que.	CATV (John N. Daperis)	69-405
North Hatley, Que.	CATV (North Hatley Transvisioin Inc.)	69-374
Notre-Dame-de-la-Dorée, Que.	CATV (Gagnon TV Ltée)	69-375
Plessisville, Que.	CATV (Claire-Vue Inc.)	69-164
Princeville, Que.	CATV (Normand Mercier)	69-141
Rivière-à-Pierre, Que.	CATV (Edouard Benoit)	69-134
Robertsonville, Que.	CATV (Réal St-Laurent)	69-133
Rock Island, Que.	CATV (Border Community TV Inc.)	69-376
Rouyn, Que.	Radio-AM (Northern Radio - Radio Nord Inc.)	69-270
Rouyn-Noranda, Que.	CATV (Paul Télévision Service Ltée)	69-377
Sorel, Que.	CATV (Sorel-O-Vision Inc.)	69-137
Sorel, Que.	Radio-AM (Radio Richelieu Ltée)	69-273
St-Bruno, Que.	CATV (Cable de TV Mont-Bruno Inc. - Mont-Bruno Cable Inc.)	69-407
St-Donat, Que.	CATV (Richard Coutu)	69-167
St-Félicien-Bellevue, Que.	CATV (Gagnon TV Ltée)	69-379
St-Gédéon, Que.	CATV (Beauce Vidéo Limitée)	69-139
St-Georges, Beauce Co., Que.	CATV (Beauce Vidéo Limitée)	69-315
St-Georges West, Beauce Co. Que.	CATV (Coratel Services Ltd.)	69-314

St-Grégoire, Que.	CATV (Théo Rouleau)	69-301
St-Honoré, Que.	CATV (Jean-Guy Fortier)	69-162
St-Hyacinthe, Que.	CATV (Radio St-Hyacinthe Ltée)	69-307
St-Jérôme, Sorel, Joliette, Drummond-ville, Valleyfield, Granby, Montreal, Que. (AM French Language Radio Network).	Radio-AM (French) (Montreal Baseball Club Ltd.)	69-276
St-Martin, Que.	CATV (Beauce Video Ltée)	69-304
St-Pacome, Que.	CATV (Chouinard Télévision Ltée)	69-380
St-Pamphile, Que.	CATV (Guy Chouinard)	69-381
St-Pascal, Que.	CATV (Louis Georges Paradis)	69-310
St-Tite, Que.	CATV (J. Bergeron & Frère Ltée)	69-312
St-Zénon, Que.	CATV (Fernand Rondeau)	69-311
Ste-Angèle-de-Laval, Que.	CATV (Venant Deshaies)	69-378
Ste-Justine, Que.	CATV (Justin Tanguay)	69-308
Ste-Marie, Que.	CATV (Léo-Paul Côté)	69-135
Ste-Thècle, Que.	CATV (Reynald St-Amand)	69-165
Valley Junction, Que.	CATV (Léo-Paul Côté)	69-136
Valleyfield, Que.	CATV (Valleyfield Transvision Inc.)	69-382
Victoriaville - Arthabaska, Que.	CATV (Transvision (Eastern Townships) Limited, Transvision (Cantons de l'Est) Limitée)	69-166

Warwick, Que.	CATV (Marcel Beaudet)	69-163
<u>1970</u>		
Ascot Corner and Ascot Nord, Que.	CATV (Normand Paré)	70-18
Baie-Comeau, Que.	CATV (Isidore Beaudoin)	70-19
Beloeil, McMasterville, Que.	CATV (Beloeil Transvision Inc.)	70-37
Cap-de-la-Madeleine, Que.	CATV (Transvision Eastern Townships Ltd. - Transvision des Cantons de l'Est Ltée)	70-20
Chapais, Que.	Low Power Relay Transmitter (CBC)	70-10
Dolbeau, Que.	CATV (Dolbeau TV Service Ltd.)	70-21
Granby, Que.	Radio-AM (Radio Station CHEF, Granby, Que.)	70-80
Granby, Que.	Radio-AM (La Voix de l'Est Limitée)	70-81
Granby, Que.	Radio-AM (La Voix de l'Est Limitée)	70-82
La Pocatière, Que.	CATV (Chouinard Television Ltée)	70-24
Lennoxville, Que.	CATV (Lennoxville Transvision Inc.)	70-22
Montreal, Que.	Radio-AM (Montreal Baseball Club Ltd.)	70-51
Montreal, Que.	Privately-owned TV stations	70-90
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- CFTM-TV Rouyn, Que.</li> <li>- CKRN-TV Senneterre, Que.</li> <li>- CKRN-TV-1 Val D'Or, Que.</li> <li>- CKRN-TV-2 Ville-Marie, Que.</li> <li>- CKRN-TV-3 Matagami, Que.</li> <li>- CKRN-TV-4 Jonquière, Que.</li> <li>- CKRS-TV Port Alfred, Que.</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- CKRS-TV-2 Chicoutimi, Que.</li> <li>- CKRS-TV-3 Roberval, Que.</li> </ul>	cont'd...

Montreal, Que.	Privately-owned FM station (CFQR-FM, Montreal, Que.)	70-91
Quebec, Que.	Privately-owned TV stations (CFQM-TV, Quebec, Que.) (CKMI-TV, Quebec, Que.)	
Notre-Dame-des-Anges, Que.	CATV (Paquin and Martel TV Enrg.)	70-23
Port Alfred, Que.	CATV (Video Déry Ltée)	70-25
Quebec, Que.	Radio-AM (CKCV, Quebec, Que.)	70-74
Quebec, Que.	Privately-owned AM station (CFQM-AM, Quebec, Que.)	70-76
Sept-Iles, Que.	CATV (La Compagnie de Télévision de Sept-Iles, Ltd.)	70-29
Sept-Iles, Que.	Radio AM (Radio Sept-Iles Inc.)	70-38
Sherbrooke, Que.	CATV (Rediffusion Inc.)	70-30
Sherbrooke, Que.	Privately-owned AM stations - CHLT - CJBR - CJBM - CKAC - CKCH	70-89
Sherbrooke, Que.	CHLT-FM - CJBR-FM	
Sherbrooke, Que.	CHLT-TV - CJBR-TV - CJBR-TV-1	
St-Côme, Que.	CATV (Kennebec Video Enrg.)	70-27
St-Jérôme, Que.	Privately-owned AM station (CKJL-AM, St-Jérôme, Que.)	70-87
St-Prosper, Que.	CATV (St-Prosper Television Enrg.)	70-28

1970

cont'd...

Q U E B E C

Ste-Marthe, Que.

CATV  
(Société-Télévision Ste-Marthe Enrg.)

70-26

Windsor, Greenlay, Que.

CATV  
(Transvision Windsor Inc.)

70-31

1969

O N T A R I O

Ajax, Ont.

Radio-AM  
(Radio CHOO Limited)

69-389

Aurora, Ont.

CATV  
(William T. Lelliott)

69-215

Aylmer, Ont.

CATV  
(East Elgin Cable TV Ltd.)

69-248

Barrie, Ont.

CATV  
(Barrie Cable TV Limited)

69-154

Bay Ridges, Ont.

CATV  
(Mr. Stanley Lloyd Hosken)

69-218

Beardmore, Ont.

Low Power Relay Transmitter  
(CBC)

69-384

Belleville and Trenton, Ont.

CATV  
(Cablevue (Belleville) Limited)

69-152

Bolton, Ont.

CATV  
(Albion Cable TV Limited)

69-212

Bracebridge, Ont.

CATV  
(Gravenhurst Cable System Limited)

69-159

Brampton, Ont.

Radio  
(CHIC Radio Limited)

69-183

Brampton, Ont.

CATV  
(Rogers Cable TV Limited)

69-260

Brampton, Ont.

Radio  
(CHIC Radio Limited)

69-348

Brampton-Bramalea, Ont.

CATV  
(Bramalea Telecable Ltd.)

69-210

cont'd...



Brantford, Ont.	CATV (Jarmain Cable TV Limited)	69-236
Burlington, part of Township of East Flamborough, Ont.	CATV (Metro Cable TV Limited)	69-194
Campbellford, Ont.	CATV (Charles Beverley Redden)	69-297
Cardiff, Ont.	CATV (Company to be incorporated by John A. Gedney)	69-300
Chapleau, Ont.	CATV (George E. Young, M.D.)	69-360
Chatham, Ont.	CATV (Chatham Cable TV Ltd.)	69-245
Chatham - Kitchener, Ont.	Radio and Television (Great Lakes Broadcasting System Limited)	69-332
Cobourg, Ont.	CATV (William T. Lelliott)	69-216
Cobourg and Port Hope, Ont.	CATV (Mid-Ontario Cable TV Ltd.)	69-258
Deep River, Ont.	Low Power Relay Transmitter (CBC)	69-150
Deep River, Ont.	Low Power Relay Transmitter (CBC)	69-151
Dubreuilville, Ont.	CATV (Dubreuil Brothers Ltd.)	69-303
Dundas, Ancaster and West Hamilton, Ont.	CATV (Hamilton TV and Appliance Services Co. Ltd.)	69-192
Ear Falls, Ont.	Television (VHF) (CBC)	69-100
Fergus-Elora, Ont.	CATV (Fergus-Elora Cable TV Limited)	69-128
Georgetown, Ont.	CATV (Georgetown Cable TV Limited)	69-209
Gravenhurst, Ont.	CATV (Cornwall Cablevision 1961 Ltd.)	69-157
Gravenhurst, Ont.	CATV (Gravenhurst Cable System Limited)	69-158

Guelph, Ont.	CATV (Maclean-Hunter Cable TV Limited)	69-249
Hamilton, Ont.	Radio (Wentworth Radio Broadcasting Company Limited)	69-181
Hamilton, Ont.	Television (Niagara Television Limited)	69-182
Hamilton, Ont.	CATV (Hamilton Co-Axial (1958) Limited)	69-187
Hamilton, Ont.	CATV (General Co-Axial Services Ltd.)	69-189
Hamilton, Ont.	CATV (Northgate Cable TV Limited)	69-190
Hamilton, Ont.	CATV (South Aberdeen Cable TV Limited)	69-191
Hamilton, Ont.	Television (ETV) (CBC)	69-342
Hamilton (Part of), Ont.	CATV (General Co-Axial Services Ltd.)	69-188
Hamilton, Ancaster and part of Stoney Creek, Dundas and West Hamilton, Ont.	CATV (Western Co-Axial Limited)	69-193
Hanover-Walkerton, Ont.	CATV (Noram Cable Construction Limited)	69-247
Huntsville, Ont.	CATV (Maclean-Hunter Cable TV Limited)	69-155
Kapuskasing, Ont.	Radio-AM (Kapuskasing Broadcasting Co. Ltd.)	69-267
Leamington-Kingsville, Ont.	CATV (Essex Cable TV Limited)	69-240
Lindsay, Ont.	CATV (Lindsay CATV Systems Limited)	69-153
London, Ont.	CATV (London TV Cable Service Limited)	69-242
London, Ont.	CATV (Community Television Limited)	69-243

London, Ont.	CATV (Maclean-Hunter Cable TV Limited)	69-320
Peterborough, Ont.	(Peterborough Cable Television Limited)	
Hamilton, Ont.	(South Aberdeen Cable TV Limited)	
Manitowadge, Ont.	CATV (Geroy Radio and Television Ltd.)	69-361
Marathon, Ont.	CATV (Peninsula Utilities Ltd.)	69-296
Mississauga, Ont.	CATV (Metro Cable TV Limited)	69-213
Mississauga (Clarkson), Ont.	CATV (Terra Communications Ltd.)	69-208
Mississauga-Streetsville-Pickering-Ajax, Ont.	CATV (Maclean-Hunter Cable TV Limited)	69-211
New Liskeard, Ont.	Radio-AM (Kirkland Lake Broadcasting)	69-99
Newmarket, Ont.	CATV (Jarmain Cable TV Limited)	69-217
Oakville, Ont.	CATV (Oakville Cablevision Limited)	69-207
Oakville, Bronte, Ont.	CATV (Metro Cable TV Ltd.)	69-257
Orangeville, Ont.	CATV (Noram Cable Construction Limited)	69-362
Orangeville, Ont.	CATV (Orangeville Cable-Vu Limited)	69-390
Orillia, Ont.	CATV (Orillia Cable TV Limited)	69-299
Oshawa, Ont.	CATV (Oshawa Cable TV Ltd.)	69-219
Oshawa, Ont.	Radio-FM (Lakeland Broadcasting Co Ltd.)	69-343
Peterborough, Ont.	CATV (Peterborough Cable Television Limited)	69-156

cont'd...

1969

## O N T A R I O

cont'd...

Pickering Township and part of Whitby Township, Ont.	CATV (Clear Colour Cable Services)	69-255
Pickering (Part of Townships of) Vaughan, Markham, Gore, Ont.	CATV (Company to be incorporated represented by Barry G. Nicholls)	69-256
Picton, Ont.	CATV (Quinte Cablevision Limited)	69-363
Port Arthur - Fort William, Ont.	CATV (Lakehead Videon Ltd.)	69-298
Richmond, Ont.	CATV (TV Cable (Richmond) Inc.)	69-132
Richmond Hill, Kleinburg, Woodbridge, Markham, Stouffville, Ont.	CATV (Suburban York Sales Limited)	69-214
Sarnia, Ont.	CATV (Huron Cable TV Ltd.)	69-252
Simcoe, Ont.	CATV (Clearview Cable TV Ltd.)	69-246
St. Catharines, Ont.	CATV (Maclean-Hunter Cable TV Limited)	69-251
St. Mary's, Ont.	CATV (Adelaide Radio and Television)	69-238
St. Thomas, Ont.	CATV (Allview Cable Service Limited)	69-237
Stoney Creek, Ont.	CATV (Niagara Co-Axial Limited)	69-186
Stratford, New Hamburg, Baden, Kitchener, Waterloo, Preston, and Galt, Ont.	CATV (Grand River Cable TV Ltd.)	69-250
Strathroy, Ont.	CATV (Airland Communication Services)	69-239
Tillsonburg, Ont.	CATV (Till-Cable TV Limited)	69-129
Toronto, Ont.	CATV (Maclean-Hunter Cable TV Limited)	69-196
Toronto, Ont.	CATV (Rogers Cable TV Limited)	69-197

cont'd...

Toronto, Ont.	CATV (Co-Axial Colourview Limited)	69-198
Toronto, Ont.	CATV (John E. Feltmate)	69-199
Toronto, Ont.	CATV (Willowdowns Cablevision Limited)	69-200
Toronto, Ont.	CATV (York Cablevision Limited)	69-201
Toronto, Ont.	CATV (Hosick Television Co. Ltd.)	69-202
Toronto, Ont.	CATV (Metro Cable TV Ltd.)	69-203
Toronto, Ont.	CATV (Thomas A. Hollinshead)	69-204
Toronto, Ont.	CATV (Clear Colour Cable Services)	69-205
Toronto, Ont.	CATV (Company to be incorporated represented by Barry G. Nicholls)	69-206
Toronto, Ont.	Radio-AM (CFRB Limited)	69-269
Toronto, Ont.	Radio (Radio 1540 Limited)	69-337
Toronto, Ont.	Radio-FM (Radio CHIN-FM Limited)	69-338
Toronto, Ont.	Radio (CBC)	69-345
Uxbridge, Ont.	CATV (John Albulet)	69-259
Uxbridge, Ont.	(Rogers Cable TV Limited)	
Vaughan and part of Markham Townships, Ont.	CATV (Metro Cable TV Ltd.)	69-235
Vaughan and part of Markham Township.	CATV (York Cable Limited)	
Vaughan and Markham, Toronto.	(Rogers Cable TV Limited)	



Vaughan (Townships of) and Markham, Ont.	CATV (Richmond Hill Cable TV Ltd.)	69-410
Wallaceburg, Ont.	CATV (Huron Cable TV Limited)	69-244
Wawa, Ont.	CATV (Rediffusion (Lake Superior) Limited)	69-295
Wawa, Ont.	CATV (Rediffusion (Lake Superior) Limited)	69-317
Welland, Ont.	Radio-AM (Wellport Broadcasting Limited)	69-268
Windsor, Ont.	CATV (Huron Cable TV Limited)	69-261
Windsor, Ont. Stations CKLW-TV and CKLW-FM	Television and Radio (Western Ontario Broadcasting Co. Ltd.)	69-254
Wingham, Ont.	Radio-AM (Radio Station CKNX Ltd.)	69-144
	CATV and TV (Famous Players)	69-145
	a) Télévision de Québec (Canada) Ltée	
	b) Central Ontario Television Limited	
	c) British Columbia Television Broadcasting System Limited	
	d) London TV Cable Service Limited	
	e) Cable TV Limited	
	f) Lakehead Videon Limited	
	g) Metro Videon Limited	
	h) Jarmain Cable TV Limited	
	i) Oshawa Cable TV Limited	
	j) Chatham Cable TV Limited	
	k) Cornwall Cable Vision 1961 Limited	
	l) Metro Cable TV Limited	
	m) Hamilton Co-Axial (1958) Limited	
	n) Grand River Cable TV Limited	
	o) Barrie Cable TV Limited	
	p) Orillia Cable TV Limited	
	q) Co-Ax Television (1962) Limited	
	r) Cablevision Lethbridge Limited	
	s) Cablevision Medicine Hat Limited	
	t) Powell River Television Company Limited	
Woodstock, Beachville, Ingersoll, Ont.	CATV (Western Cable TV Limited)	69-241

Brantford, Ont.	CATV (Jarmain Cable TV Ltd.)	70-45
Chatham, Ont.	CATV (Chatham Cable TV Ltd.)	
London, Ont.	CATV (London TV Cable Service Ltd.)	
Oshawa, Ont.	CATV (Oshawa Cable TV Ltd.)	
Burlington, Ont.	CATV (Metro Cable TV Ltd.)	70-66
Camp Borden, Alliston and Angus, Ont.	CATV (Borden Cable Television Ltd.)	70-12
Gore Bay, Ont.	CATV (Harold A. Ednie and MacQuarrie Motors Ltd.)	70-13
Grimsby, Ont.	CATV (Grimsby Cable TV Ltd.)	70-14
Haliburton, Ont.	Television (Ralph Snelgrove Television Limited)	70-85
Hamilton, Ont.	CATV (Wentworth Radio Broadcasting Co. Ltd.)	70-46
Hamilton, Ont.	CATV (South Aberdeen Cable TV Ltd.)	70-47
Hamilton, Ont.	Television (CHCH-TV, Hamilton, Ont.)	70-83
Hanover, Walkerton, Ont.	CATV (Noram Cable Construction Ltd.)	70-32
Hornepayne, Ont.	CATV (Television Hornepayne, Ltd.)	70-15
Kenora, Ont.	CATV (Kenora Cable Vision Limited)	70-16
Kingston, Ont.	Radio-FM (CFRC-FM, Kingston, Ont.)	70-78
Lindsay, Ont.	Radio (Greg-May Broadcasting Limited)	70-33

Northern Ontario, Sudbury, Timmins, Sault-Ste-Marie, North Bay, Thunder Bay, Ont.	Television (See Appendix III)	70-44
Sudbury, Ont.	Television (J. Conrad Lavigne Ltd.)	
Sudbury, Ont.	Television (Hyland Radio-Television Ltd.)	
Sudbury, Ont.	Television (North Star Broadcasting Ltd.)	
Sudbury, Ont.	Television (CBC)	
Ottawa, Ont. and Montreal, Que.	Radio-AM (CKOY Limited)	70-3
Ottawa, Ont.	Radio-AM (Radio Station CKPM, Ottawa, Ont.)	70-71
Owen Sound, Ont.	Radio (Grey and Bruce Broadcasting Co. Ltd.)	70-34
Pembroke-Petawawa, Ont.	CATV (Pembroke Cablevision Limited)	70-17
Rockland, Ont.	CATV (Synrock Cablevision Limited)	70-35
Sarnia, Ont.	Radio (Sarnia Broadcasting (1964) Limited)	70-36
Sudbury, Ont. Elliot Lake, Ont. - CKSO-TV-1	Privately-owned TV stations	70-86
Toronto, Ont.	Television (ETV) (CBC)	70-2
Toronto, Hamilton, Sarnia, Ottawa, London, Ont.	Radio-AM (Foster Hewitt Broadcasting Limited)	70-4
Toronto, Ont.	Radio (Rogers Broadcasting Ltd.)	70-65
Toronto (Part of Metro), Ont.	CATV (Metro Cable TV Ltd.)	70-67
Toronto (Part of Metro), Ont.	CATV (York Cablevision Ltd.)	70-68

1970 cont'd...O N T A R I O

Toronto, Ont.	Radio-AM (Radio Station CHIN, Toronto, Ont.)	70-72
Toronto, Ont.	Radio-FM (CJRT-FM, Toronto, Ont.)	70-79
Windsor, Ont.	Television (Western Ontario Broadcasting Company Limited)	70-41

1969M A N I T O B A

Pineau, Man.	CATV (Metro Videon Limited)	69-264
St-Lazare, Man.	CATV (The Fouldard Implement Exchange Ltd.)	69-359
Winnipeg, Man.	CATV (Metro Videon Limited)	69-263
Winnipeg, Man.	CATV (Greater Winnipeg Cablevision Ltd.)	69-265
Winnipeg, Man.	Radio (Radio Winnipeg Ltd.)	69-339

1970

Thompson, Man.	CATV (CESN-TV Ltd.)	70-62
Winnipeg, Man.	Radio-AM (CJOR Limited)	70-42
Winnipeg, Man.	Radio-FM (CJOR Limited)	

1969S A S K A T C H E W A N

Estevan, Sask. & adjacent trailer courts & suburbs.	CATV (Co-Ax Television (1962) Limited)	69-223
--	---	--------

cont'd...

La Ronge, Sask.	Television (CBC)	69-286
Maple Creek, Sask.	Television (Monarch Broadcasting Co. Ltd.)	69-147
Moose Jaw-Regina, Sask.	Television (CHAB Limited)	69-253
Regina, Sask.	Television (CTV Television Network Ltd.)	69-331
Regina, Sask.	Radio-FM (Metropolitan Broadcasters Ltd.)	69-346
Weyburn, Sask.	CATV (Co-Ax Television (1962) Limited)	69-224

A L B E R T A

Athabaska, Alta.	CATV (Superior Communication Systems Ltd.)	69-124
Bow Island, Alta.	Television (Monarch Broadcasting Co. Ltd.)	69-146
Burmis, Alta.	Television "off-air-pickup" (CFCN Television Limited)	69-325
Calgary, Alta.	Radio-AM (Bow Valley Broadcasting Co. Ltd.)	69-388
Calgary, Alta.	Radio-FM (CHFM-FM (Calgary, Alta.) - Quality FM Limited)	69-401
Edmonton, Alta.	Television (ETV and French) (CBC)	69-262
Fort MacMurray, Alta.	Television (CBC)	69-283
Grande Prairie, Alta.	Television (Sunwapta Broadcasting Limited)	69-284
Jasper, Alta.	Radio-AM (Yellowhead Broadcasting Limited)	69-349
Lethbridge, Alta.	CATV (Cablevision Lethbridge Limited)	69-221



A L B E R T A1969 cont'd...

Medicine Hat, Redcliffe, Alta.	CATV (Cablevision Medicine Hat Limited)	69-222
Near Oyen, Alta.	Television (VHF) (Oyen and District Television Association)	69-354
Peace River, Alta.	Television (Sunwapta Broadcasting Limited)	69-285
Red Deer, Alta.	CATV (Community Video (Red Deer) Limited)	69-125
St-Paul, Alta.	CATV (Community Antenna Systems Limited)	69-126

1970

Calgary, Alta.	Radio-AM (Bentley Broadcasting Co. Ltd.)	70-69
Calgary, Alta.	Radio-AM (CHQR, Calgary, Alta.)	70-70
Calgary, Alta.	Radio-FM (CHFM-FM, Calgary, Alta.)	70-73
Edmonton, Alta.	Radio-FM (CKUA-FM, Edmonton, Alta.)	70-77
Hotchkiss, Battle River, Paddle Prairie, Bassett Lake, Boyer River, Alta.	Television (Alberta Broadcasting Corp. Ltd.)	70-58
Hotchkiss, Battle River, Paddle Prairie, Bassett Lake, Boyer River, Alta.	Television (Alberta Broadcasting Corp. Ltd.)	70-59
Rainbow Lake, High Level, Alta.	CATV (Alberta Broadcasting Corp. Ltd.)	70-60
Tar Island, Alta.	CATV (D. Rae Sutherland)	70-64
Wainwright, Alta.	CATV (Brian Lewis Iverson)	70-11

Abbotsford, Clearbrook, Huntingdon, B.C.	CATV (M.S.A. Cablevision Ltd.)	69-228
Benson Lake, B.C.	CATV (Benson Lake Recreation Club)	69-172
Bonnington, B.C.	Television (VHF) (CBC)	69-353
Britannia Beach, B.C.	CATV (Geoffrey Charles Pickard)	69-113
Burnaby, B.C.	CATV (West Coast Cablevision Ltd.)	69-230
Chilliwack-Abbotsford, B.C.	Radio (ownership & control) (Fraser Valley Broadcasters Ltd.)	69-143
Coquitlam, B.C.	CATV (National Cablevision Limited)	69-225
Cranbrook, B.C.	CATV (Cranbrook Television Limited)	69-117
Creston, B.C.	CATV (Creston Cabled-Video Ltd.)	69-293
East Georgie, B.C.	Television (Stewart Community Club)	69-341
Fernie, B.C.	CATV (Fernie Television Limited)	69-176
Franklin River, Logging Camp, B.C.	CATV (Walter H.J. Green)	69-119
Fraser River Delta, B.C.	CATV (Delta Cable Television Ltd.)	69-227
Gibson's Landing, B.C.	CATV (Northwest Communications Limited)	69-106
Gillies Bay, B.C.	CATV (Arnold M. Walker)	69-112
Gold River and Tahsis, B.C.	CATV (Tesis Development Co. Ltd.)	69-355
Golden, B.C.	CATV (Golden Television Limited)	69-174
Greenwood, Anaconda, B.C.	CATV (Greenwood Video Ltd.)	69-120

Hedley, B.C.	CATV (South Okanagan Television Distributors Limited)	69-104
Holdberg, B.C.	Television (The West Quatsino Radio and Television Society)	69-281
Hudson Bay Mountain, B.C.	Television (Skeena Broadcasters Ltd.)	69-282
Kamloops, B.C.	Radio-AM (Company to be incorporated represented by John Skelly)	69-350
Kamloops, B.C.	Television (British Columbia Television Broadcasting System Ltd.)	69-399
Kaslo, B.C.	CATV (Kaslo Television Ltd.)	69-122
Kelsey Bay, B.C.	CATV (Kenneth Harry Barlow)	69-168
Kelowna, B.C.	CATV (Black Knight Television Company Limited)	69-171
Kelowna, B.C.	Radio-FM (Okanagan FM Broadcasters Ltd.)	69-333
Kelowna, B.C.	Radio-FM (Okanagan FM Broadcasters Ltd.)	69-344
Kimberley, B.C.	CATV (Kootenay Enterprises Limited)	69-123
Kingsgate, B.C.	CATV (Creston Cabled-Video Ltd.)	69-178
Kwinatahl, B.C.	Television (Kitsault Community Club)	69-280
Langley, B.C.	Radio (City and County Radio Ltd.)	69-347
Mackenzie, B.C.	Television (CRPG Television Limited)	69-409
Maple Ridge and Mission, B.C.	CATV (National Cablevision Ltd.)	69-356
Merritt, B.C.	Radio-AM (Company to be incorporated represented by John Skelly)	69-351
Merritt, B.C.	CATV (Merritt Cablevision Limited)	69-357

Montrose-Fruitvale, B.C.	CATV (Community Video (Montrose-Fruitvale) Ltd.)	69-169
Mt. Dolly, B.C.	Television (Stewart Community Club)	69-340
Nanaimo, B.C.	CATV (Community Video (Nanaimo) Limited)	69-115
Natal - Michel, B.C.	CATV (Fernie Television Limited)	69-175
Nelson, B.C.	CATV (North West Community Video Limited)	69-109
New Westminster, B.C.	CATV (Western Cablevision Limited)	69-232
North Saanich, B.C.	CATV (Saanich Cablevision Ltd.)	69-292
North Vancouver, B.C.	CATV (Express Cable Television Ltd.)	69-231
Nine Mile Mountain, B.C.	Television (Skeena TV Association)	69-279
Oliver, B.C.	CATV (Oliver Tele-Vue Limited)	69-107
Penticton, B.C.	CATV (South Okanagan Television Distributors Limited)	69-103
Port Alberni, B.C.	CATV (Alberni Cable Television Limited)	69-358
Powell River, B.C.	CATV (Powell River Television Limited)	69-220
Prince George, B.C.	Radio-AM (Prince George Broadcasting Ltd.)	69-352
Powell River, B.C.	Ownership & Control (Sunshine Coast Broadcasting Co. Ltd.)	69-386
Prince Albert, B.C.	CATV (Community TV Ltd.)	69-127
Prince George, B.C.	Radio-AM (Radio Station CKPG Limited)	69-387
Princeton, B.C.	CATV (Princeton Television Limited)	69-118

## BRITISH COLUMBIA

1969 cont'd...

Revelstoke, B.C.	CATV (Central TV System Limited)	69-173
Riondel, B.C.	CATV (Creston Cabled-Video Ltd.)	69-177
Robson, Castlegar, Kinnaird, B.C.	CATV (North West Community Video Limited)	69-108
Rossland - Trail, B.C.	CATV (Community Video Limited)	69-170
Saanich, B.C.	CATV (Davin Enterprises Ltd.)	69-319
Saanich, Esquimalt, Oak Bay, Victoria, B.C.	CATV (Victoria Cablevision Ltd.)	69-318
Saanich - Sydney, B.C.	CATV (Saanich Cablevision Limited)	69-116
Salmo, B.C.	CATV (Salmo Cabled Programmes Limited)	69-111
Sechelt, B.C.	CATV (Northwest Communications Limited)	69-105
Shalalth - Seton - Portage, B.C. Blue River, B.C. Alice Arm, B.C., Wabowden, Man. Rolphton, Ont.	Low Power Relay Transmitter (CBC)	69-383
Smithers, B.C.	Television (Skeena Broadcasters Ltd.)	69-288
Sooke, B.C.	CATV (Langford Sooke Cablevision Limited)	69-110
South Slokan, B.C.	CATV (South Slokan Television Co-operative Association)	69-294
Surrey, B.C.	CATV (Surrey Cablevision Limited)	69-226
Sydney, B.C.	CATV (Saanich Cablevision Ltd.)	69-291
Tofino, B.C.	Low Power Relay Transmitter (CBC)	69-102
Ucluelet - Port Albion, B.C.	CATV (Ucluelet Video Services Ltd.)	69-121

cont'd...



Vancouver, B.C.	CATV (Canadian Wirevision Ltd.)	69-233
Vancouver, B.C.	Television (British Columbia Television Broadcasting System Limited and CJCH Limited)	69-322
West Vancouver (Municipalities of) and North Vancouver, B.C.	CATV (Northwest Community Video Ltd.)	69-234
White Rock, B.C.	CATV (White Rock Cablevision Limited)	69-229
Williams Lake, B.C.	Radio-AM (Cariboo Broadcasters Ltd.)	69-266
Yahk, B.C.	CATV (Creston Cabled-Video Ltd.)	69-179
Youbou, B.C.	CATV (Youbou Television Limited)	69-114

1970

Bella Coola, B.C.	Television (Bella Coola Valley TV Society)	70-52
Courtenay, Comox, Cumberland, Comox Valley, B.C.	CATV (C.-C.T.V.)	70-57
Victoria, B.C.	Television (CHEK-TV, Victoria, B.C.)	70-61

1969CANADA - WIDE

Canada-wide	Television (network - CTV) (CTV Network Ltd.)	69-402
<u>1970</u>		
Canada-wide	Privately-owned AM Broadcasting Undertakings (Licence renewals)	70-1
	Privately-owned FM Broadcasting Undertakings (Licence renewals)	
	Privately-owned TV Broadcasting Undertakings (Licence renewals)	

cont'd...

1970 cont'd...CANADA - WIDE

Canada-wide	CATV (Canadian Football League Announcement)	70-43
Canada-wide	Privately-owned AM Stations (licence renewals)	70-56
	Privately-owned FM Stations (licence renewals)	
	Privately-owned TV Stations (licence renewals)	
Canada-wide	Privately-owned AM Stations (licence renewals)	70-75
	Privately-owned FM Stations (licence renewals)	
	Privately-owned TV Stations (licence renewals)	

1969YUKON TERRITORY

Elsa, Yukon Territory

Television  
(CBC)

69-278

1970

Whitehorse, Y.T.

CATV  
(Northern Television Systems Ltd.)

70-63

CRTC DECISION NUMBER	LOCATION AND DATE OF HEARING	DATE OF PUBLIC ANNOUNCEMENT	BROADCASTING OUTLET	LOCATION	APPLICATION		REASONS
					1. NAME OF APPLICANT	DECISION	
69 - 99	London, Ont. March 4, 5, 6, 1969.	July 3, 1969	Radio - AM	New Liskeard, Ont.	2. NATURE OF APPLICATION	Approved	In the opinion of the Commission, the proposed studio will contribute to the service of the station.
					1. Kirkland Lake Broadcasting Limited, (licensee of stations CJLT, New Liskeard, Ont. and CJKL, Kirkland Lake, Ont.).  2. Request for authority to establish a local broadcasting studio at New Liskeard, Ont.		
69 - 100	London, Ont. March 4, 5, 6, 1969.	July 3, 1969	Television (VHF)	Ear Falls, Ont.	1. Canadian Broadcasting Corporation.	Approved	Proposed new TV broadcasting undertaking will provide a satisfactory service to viewers in the area.  Approval subject to conditions to be specified in the license.  Conditional: upon the station being operated as a part of a network operated by the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation.
					2. Request to carry on a new TV broadcasting undertaking at Ear Falls, Ont. on Channel 13 with a power of 5 watts, EHAAT 223 ft., directional antenna.		
69 - 101	London, Ont. March 4, 5, 6, 1969.	July 3, 1969	Low Power Relay Trans- mitter (LPRT) (new)	Arichat, N.S. Ponquet, N.S. Fort Vermilion, Alta. High Level, Alta.	1. Canadian Broadcasting Corporation.	Approved	Proposed low power relay transmitters will satisfactorily provide the national service of the CBC to their coverage areas.  Approval subject to conditions which will be specified in the licences.  Approval conditional: upon the stations being operated as part of a network operated by the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation.
					2. Request to carry on low power relay transmitter undertaking in the following cities:  <u>Language</u> <u>Frequency</u> <u>Power</u> French   610 (KHz)   40 watts French   1340 "   40 "  English   1460 "   40 " English   1230 "   40 "		

CRTC DECISION NUMBER	LOCATION AND DATE OF HEARING	DATE OF PUBLIC ANNOUNCEMENT	BROADCASTING OUTLET	LOCATION	APPLICATION		REASONS
					1. NAME OF APPLICANT	DECISION	
69 - 102	London, Ont. March 4, 5, 6, 1969	July 3, 1969	Low Power Relay Transmitter (amendment)	Tofino, B.C.	2. NATURE OF APPLICATION	Approved	The proposed change in site will provide a satisfactory service to listeners in the area.
					1. Canadian Broadcasting Corporation.		
					2. Request to amend its broadcasting licence for LPRT - CBXZ, Tofino, B.C. as follows:  Present      Proposed Operation    Operation  630 KHz      630 KHz 40 watts      40 watts at a new antenna site		
69 - 103	London, Ont. March 4, 5, 6, 1969	July 3, 1969	CATV*	Penticton, B.C.	1. South Okanagan Television Distributors Limited.	Approved	The broadcasting receiving undertaking will provide a satisfactory service to viewers in the area.  Licence granted: 2-year period, subject to conditions to be specified in the licence.
					2. Request to carry on a CATV undertaking to serve Penticton, adjacent areas of West Bench U.L.A. Development, Naramata, Okanagan Falls, Kaleden, and Summerland, B.C.		
69 - 104	London, Ont. March 4, 5, 6, 1969	July 3, 1969	CATV	Hedley, B.C.	1. South Okanagan Television Distributors Limited.	Approved	In the opinion of the Commission, the broadcasting receiving undertaking will provide a satisfactory service to viewers in the area.  Licence granted for two years subject to the conditions to be specified in the licence.
					2. Request to carry on a CATV broadcasting undertaking to serve Hedley, B.C.		

\*As a matter of policy, the Commission's approval of applications for licences to carry on CATV broadcasting undertakings is for a period of two years. Licensing conditions will be based on the Commission's CATV policy which was announced on May 13/69.

CRTC DECISION NUMBER	LOCATION AND DATE OF HEARING	DATE OF PUBLIC ANNOUNCEMENT	BROADCASTING OUTLET	LOCATION	APPLICATION		DECISION	REASONS
					1. NAME OF APPLICANT	2. NATURE OF APPLICATION		
69 - 105	London, Ont. March 4, 5, 6, 1969	July 3, 1969	CATV	Sechelt, B.C.		1. Northwest Communica- tions Limited. 2. Request to carry on a CATV broadcasting under- taking to serve Sechelt, B.C.	Approved	In the opinion of the Commission, the broadcasting receiving undertaking will provide a satisfactory service to viewers in the area.  Licence granted for two years subject to conditions to be specified in the licence.
69 - 106	London, Ont. March 4, 5, 6, 1969	July 3, 1969	CATV	Gibsons' s Landing, B.C.		1. Northwest Communica- tions Limited. 2. Request to carry on a CATV undertaking to serve Gibson's Landing, B.C. area.	Approved	In the opinion of the Commission, the broadcasting receiving undertaking will provide a satisfactory service to viewers in the area.
69 - 107	London, Ont. March 4, 5, 6, 1969	July 3, 1969	CATV	Oliver, B.C.		1. Oliver Tele-Vue Limited. 2. Request to carry on a CATV undertaking to serve Oliver, B.C. and district.	Approved	In the opinion of the Commission, the broadcasting receiving undertaking will provide a satisfactory service to viewers in the area.
69 - 108	London, Ont. March 4, 5, 6, 1969	July 3, 1969	CATV	Robson, Castlegar, Kinnaird, B.C.		1. North West Community Video Limited. 2. Request to carry on a CATV broadcasting un- dertaking to serve Robson, Castlegar, Kinnaird, Blueberry Creek, B.C. and surroun- ding area.	Approved	In the opinion of the Commission, the broadcasting receiving undertaking will provide a satisfactory service to viewers in the area.
69 - 109	London, Ont. March 4, 5, 6, 1969	July 3, 1969	CATV	Nelson, B.C.		1. North West Community Video Limited. 2. Request to carry on a CATV broadcasting under- taking to serve Nelson, B.C. and the surrounding area.	Approved	In the opinion of the Commission, the broadcasting receiving undertaking will provide a satisfactory service to viewers in the area.



CRTC DECISION NUMBER	LOCATION AND DATE OF HEARING	DATE OF PUBLIC ANNOUNCEMENT	BROADCASTING OUTLET	LOCATION	APPLICATION		REASONS
					1. NAME OF APPLICANT	2. NATURE OF APPLICATION	
69 - 110	London, Ont. March 4, 5, 6, 1969	July 3, 1969	CATV	Sooke, B.C.	1. Langford Sooke Cablevision Limited. 2. Request to carry on a CATV broadcasting undertaking to serve Sooke, B.C.	Approved	In the opinion of the Commission the broadcasting receiving undertaking will provide a satisfactory service to viewers in the area.  Licence granted for two years subject to conditions to be specified in the licence.
69 - 111	London, Ont. March 4, 5, 6, 1969	July 3, 1969	CATV	Salmo, B.C.	1. Salmo Cabled Programmes Limited. 2. Request to carry on a CATV broadcasting undertaking to serve Salmo, B.C.	Approved	In the opinion of the Commission the broadcasting receiving undertaking will provide a satisfactory service to viewers in the area.  Licence granted for two years subject to conditions to be specified in the licence.
69 - 112	London, Ont. March 4, 5, 6, 1969	July 3, 1969	CATV	Gillies Bay, B.C.	1. Arnold M. Walker. 2. Request to carry on a CATV broadcasting undertaking to serve Gillies Bay, B.C.	Approved	In the opinion of the Commission the broadcasting receiving undertaking will provide a satisfactory service to viewers in the area.  Licence granted for two years subject to conditions to be specified in the licence.
69 - 113	London, Ont. March 4, 5, 6, 1969	July 3, 1969	CATV	Britannia Beach, B.C.	1. Geoffrey Charles Pickard. 2. Request to carry on a broadcasting receiving undertaking to serve Britannia Beach, B.C.	Approved	In the opinion of the Commission the broadcasting receiving undertaking will provide a satisfactory service to viewers in the area.  Licence granted for two years subject to conditions to be specified in the licence.
69 - 114	London, Ont. March 4, 5, 6, 1969	July 3, 1969	CATV	Youbou, B.C.	1. Youbou Television Limited. 2. Request to carry on a CATV broadcasting undertaking to serve Youbou, B.C.	Approved	In the opinion of the Commission the broadcasting receiving undertaking will provide a satisfactory service to viewers in the area.  Licence granted for two years subject to conditions to be specified in the licence.

CRTC DECISION NUMBER	LOCATION AND DATE OF HEARING	DATE OF PUBLIC ANNOUNCEMENT	BROADCASTING OUTLET	LOCATION	APPLICATION		REASONS
					1. NAME OF APPLICANT	2. NATURE OF APPLICATION	
69 - 115	London, Ont. March 4, 5, 6, 1969	July 3, 1969	CATV	Nanaimo, B.C.	1. Community Video (Nanaimo) Limited. 2. Request to carry on a CATV broadcasting undertaking to serve Nanaimo, B.C. and surrounding area.	Approved	In the opinion of the Commission, the broadcasting receiving undertaking will provide a satisfactory service to viewers in the area.  Licence granted for two years subject to the conditions to be specified in the licence.
69 - 116	London, Ont. March 4, 5, 6, 1969	July 3, 1969	CATV	Saanich- Sydney, B.C.	1. Saanich Cablevision Limited. 2. Request to carry on a CATV broadcasting undertaking to serve Central, North Saanich, Sydney, B.C.	Approved	In the opinion of the Commission, the broadcasting receiving undertaking will provide a satisfactory service to viewers in the area.  Licence granted for two years subject to the conditions to be specified in the licence.
69 - 117	London, Ont. March 4, 5, 6, 1969	July 3, 1969	CATV	Cranbrook, B.C.	1. Cranbrook Television Limited. 2. Request to carry on a CATV broadcasting undertaking to serve the city of Cranbrook.	Approved	In the opinion of the Commission, the broadcasting receiving undertaking will provide a satisfactory service to viewers in the area.  Licence granted for two years subject to the conditions to be specified in the licence.
69 - 118	London, Ont. March 4, 5, 6, 1969	July 3, 1969	CATV	Princeton, B.C.	1. Princeton Television Limited. 2. Request to carry on a CATV broadcasting undertaking to serve Princeton, B.C.	Approved	In the opinion of the Commission, the broadcasting receiving undertaking will provide a satisfactory service to viewers in the area.  Licence granted for two years subject to the conditions to be specified in the licence.
69 - 119	London, Ont. March 4, 5, 6, 1969	July 3, 1969	CATV	Franklin River Logging Camp, B.C.	1. Walter H.J. Green. 2. To carry on a CATV broadcasting undertaking to serve Franklin River Logging Camp, B.C.	Approved	In the opinion of the Commission, the broadcasting receiving undertaking will provide a satisfactory service to viewers in the area.  Licence granted for two years subject to the conditions to be specified in the licence.

CRTC DECISION NUMBER	LOCATION AND DATE OF HEARING	DATE OF PUBLIC ANNOUNCEMENT	BROADCASTING OUTLET	LOCATION	APPLICATION		REASONS
					1. NAME OF APPLICANT	2. NATURE OF APPLICATION	
69 - 120	London, Ont. March 4, 5, 6, 1969	July 3, 1969	CATV	Greenwood, Anaconda, B.C.	1. <u>Greenwood Video Ltd.</u>  2. Request to carry on a CATV broadcasting under- taking to serve Green- wood and Anaconda, B.C.	1. Approved  2. Licence granted for two years subject to conditions to be specified in the licence.	In the opinion of the Commission the broadcasting receiving undertaking will provide a satisfactory service to viewers in the area.
69 - 121	London, Ont. March 4, 5, 6, 1969	July 3, 1969	CATV	Ucluelet - Port Albion, B.C.	1. <u>Ucluelet Video Services Ltd.</u>  2. Request to carry on a CATV broadcasting under- taking to serve Ucluelet Port Albion and surround- ing area.	1. Approved  2. Licence granted for two years subject to conditions to be specified in the licence.	In the opinion of the Commission the broadcasting receiving undertaking will provide a satisfactory service to viewers in the area.
69 - 122	London, Ont. March 4, 5, 6, 1969	July 3, 1969	CATV	Kaslo, B.C.	1. <u>Kaslo Television Ltd.</u>  2. Request to carry on a CATV broadcasting under- taking to serve Kaslo, B.C. only.	1. Approved  2. Licence granted for two years subject to conditions to be specified in the licence.	In the opinion of the Commission the broadcasting receiving undertaking will provide a satisfactory service to viewers in the area.
69 - 123	London, Ont. March 4, 5, 6, 1969	July 3, 1969	CATV	Kimberley, B.C.	1. <u>Kootenay Enterprises Limited.</u>  2. Request to carry on a CATV undertaking to serve Kimberley, Chapman Camp, Marysville and Meadowbrook, B.C. and surrounding area.	1. Approved  2. Licence granted for two years subject to conditions to be specified in the licence.	In the opinion of the Commission the broadcasting receiving undertaking will provide a satisfactory service to viewers in the area.
69 - 124	London, Ont. March 4, 5, 6, 1969	July 3, 1969	CATV	Athabaska, Alta.	1. <u>Superior Communica- tion Systems Limited.</u>  2. Request to carry on a CATV broadcasting under- taking to serve Athabaska, Alta.	1. Approved  2. Licence granted for two years subject to conditions to be specified in the licence.	In the opinion of the Commission the broadcasting receiving undertaking will provide a satisfactory service to viewers in the area.

CRTC DECISION NUMBER	LOCATION AND DATE OF HEARING	DATE OF PUBLIC ANNOUNCEMENT	BROADCASTING OUTLET	LOCATION	APPLICATION 1. NAME OF APPLICANT 2. NATURE OF APPLICATION	DECISION	REASONS
69 - 125	London, Ont. March 4, 5, 6, 1969	July 3, 1969	CATV	Red Deer, Alta.	1. Community Video (Red Deer) Limited.  2. Request to carry on a CATV broadcasting under- taking to serve Red Deer, Alta.	Approved	In the opinion of the Commission the broadcasting receiving undertaking will provide a satisfactory service to viewers in the area.  Licence granted for two years subject to conditions to be specified in the licence.
69 - 126	London, Ont. March 4, 5, 6, 1969	July 3, 1969	CATV	St. Paul, Alta.	1. Community Antenna Systems Limited.  2. Request to carry on a CATV broadcasting under- taking to serve St. Paul, Alta.	Approved	In the opinion of the Commission the broadcasting receiving undertaking will provide a satisfactory service to viewers in the area.  Licence granted for two years subject to conditions to be specified in the licence.
69 - 127	London, Ont. March 4, 5, 6, 1969	July 3, 1969	CATV	Prince- Albert, Sask.	1. Community TV Ltd.  2. Request to carry on a CATV broadcasting under- taking to serve Prince- Albert, Sask.	Approved	In the opinion of the Commission the broadcasting receiving undertaking will provide a satisfactory service to viewers in the area.  Licence granted for two years subject to conditions to be specified in the licence.
69 - 128	London, Ont. March 4, 5, 6, 1969	July 3, 1969	CATV	Fergus - Elora, Ont.	1. Fergus, Elora Cable TV Limited.  2. Application for a licence to carry on a CATV broadcasting undertaking to serve Fergus, Elora and Salem, Ont.	Approved	In the opinion of the Commission the broadcasting receiving undertaking will provide a satisfactory service to viewers in the area.  Licence granted for two years subject to conditions to be specified in the licence.
69 - 129	London, Ont. March 4, 5, 6, 1969	July 3, 1969	CATV	Tillson- burg, Ont.	1. Till-Cable TV Ltd.  2. Request to carry on a CATV broadcasting under- taking to serve Tillson- burg, Ont.	Approved	In the opinion of the Commission the broadcasting receiving undertaking will provide a satisfactory service to viewers in the area.  Licence granted for two years subject to conditions to be specified in the licence.

CRTC DECISION NUMBER	LOCATION AND DATE OF HEARING	DATE OF PUBLIC ANNOUNCEMENT	BROADCASTING OUTLET	LOCATION	APPLICATION		DECISION	REASONS
					1. NAME OF APPLICANT	2. NATURE OF APPLICATION		
69 - 130	London, Ont. March 4, 5, 6, 1969	July 3, 1969	CATV	Grand'Mère Que.	1. Jules Matteau Tele- vision Inc. 2. Request for a licence to carry on a CATV broadcasting undertaking to serve Grand'Mère and Ste-Flore, Que.	Approved	In the opinion of the Commission, the broadcasting receiving undertaking will provide a satisfactory service to viewers in the area.  Licence granted for two years subject to the conditions to be specified in the licence.	
69 - 131	London, Ont. March 4, 5, 6, 1969	July 3, 1969	CATV	Asbestos, Que.	1. <u>Cablovision Inc.</u> 2. Request for a licence to carry on a CATV broadcasting undertaking to serve Asbestos, Que.	Approved	In the opinion of the Commission, the broadcasting receiving undertaking will provide a satisfactory service to viewers in the area.  Licence granted for two years subject to the conditions to be specified in the licence.	
69 - 132	London, Ont. March 4, 5, 6, 1969	July 3, 1969	CATV	Richmond, Que.	1. <u>TV Cable (Richmond) Inc.</u> 2. Request for a licence to carry on a CATV broadcasting undertaking to serve Richmond and Melbourne, Que.	Approved	In the opinion of the Commission, the broadcasting receiving undertaking will provide a satisfactory service to viewers in the area.  Licence granted for two years subject to the conditions to be specified in the licence.	
69 - 133	London, Ont. March 4, 5, 6, 1969	July 3, 1969	CATV	Robertson- ville, Que.	1. <u>Réal St-Laurent.</u> 2. Request for a licence to carry on a CATV broadcasting undertaking to serve Robertsonville, Que.	Approved	In the opinion of the Commission, the broadcasting receiving undertaking will provide a satisfactory service to viewers in the area.  Licence granted for two years subject to the conditions to be specified in the licence.	
69 - 134	London, Ont. March 4, 5, 6, 1969	July 3, 1969	CATV	Rivière-à- Pierre, Que.	1. <u>Edouard Benoit.</u> 2. Request for a licence to carry on a CATV broadcasting undertaking to serve Rivière-à-Pierre, Portneuf County, Que.	Approved	In the opinion of the Commission, the broadcasting receiving undertaking will provide a satisfactory service to viewers in the area.  Licence granted for two years subject to the conditions to be specified in the licence.	



CRTC DECISION NUMBER	LOCATION AND DATE OF HEARING	DATE OF PUBLIC ANNOUNCEMENT	BROADCASTING OUTLET	LOCATION	APPLICATION		REASONS
					1. NAME OF APPLICANT	2. NATURE OF APPLICATION	
69 - 135	London, Ont. March 4, 5, 6, 1969	July 3, 1969	CATV	Ste-Marie, Que.	1. Léo-Paul Côté. 2. Request for a licence to carry on a CATV broad- casting undertaking to serve Ste-Marie, Beauce County, Que.	Approved	In the opinion of the Commission, the broadcasting receiving undertaking will provide a satisfactory service to viewers in the area.  Licence granted for two years subject to the conditions to be specified in the licence.
69 - 136	London, Ont. March 4, 5, 6, 1969	July 3, 1969	CATV	Valley Junction, Que.	1. Léo-Paul Côté. 2. Request for a licence to carry on a CATV broad- casting undertaking to serve Valley Junction, Beauce County, Que.	Approved	In the opinion of the Commission, the broadcasting receiving undertaking will provide a satisfactory service to viewers in the area.  Licence granted for two years subject to the conditions to be specified in the licence.
69 - 137	London, Ont. March 4, 5, 6, 1969	July 3, 1969	CATV	Sorel, Que.	1. Sorel-0-Vision Inc. 2. Request for a licence to carry on a CATV broad- casting undertaking to serve Sorel and Tracey, Que.	Approved	In the opinion of the Commission, the broadcasting receiving undertaking will provide a satisfactory service to viewers in the area.  Licence granted for two years subject to the conditions to be specified in the licence.
69 - 138	London, Ont. March 4, 5, 6, 1969	July 3, 1969	CATV	Coaticook, Que.	1. Transvision (Coati- cook) Inc. 2. Request for a licence to carry on a CATV broad- casting undertaking to serve Coaticook, Quebec, area.	Approved	In the opinion of the Commission, the broadcasting receiving undertaking will provide a satisfactory service to viewers in the area.  Licence granted for two years subject to the conditions to be specified in the licence.
69 - 139	London, Ont. March 4, 5, 6, 1969	July 3, 1969	CATV	St-Gédéon, Que.	1. Beauce Video Limitée. 2. Request for a licence to carry on a CATV broad- casting undertaking to serve St-Gédéon, Beauce County, Quebec.	Approved	In the opinion of the Commission, the broadcasting receiving undertaking will provide a satisfactory service to viewers in the area.  Licence granted for two years subject to the conditions to be specified in the licence.

CRTC DECISION NUMBER	LOCATION AND DATE OF HEARING	DATE OF PUBLIC ANNOUNCEMENT	BROADCASTING OUTLET	LOCATION	APPLICATION		REASONS
					1. NAME OF APPLICANT	2. NATURE OF APPLICATION	
69 - 140	London, Ont. March 4, 5, 6, 1969	July 3, 1969	CATV	Club TV de Matagami.	1. Club TV de Matagami. 2. Application for a licence to carry on a CATV broadcasting under- taking to serve Matagami, Que.	Approved	In the opinion of the Commission, the broadcasting receiving undertaking will provide a satisfactory service to viewers in the area.  Licence granted for two years subject to the conditions to be specified in the licence.
69 - 141	London, Ont. March 4, 5, 6, 1969	July 3, 1969	CATV	Prince- ville, Que.	1. Normand Mercier. 2. Application for a licence to carry on a CATV broadcasting under- taking to serve Prince- ville, Arthabaska County, Que.	Approved	In the opinion of the Commission, the broadcasting receiving undertaking will provide a satisfactory service to viewers in the area.  Licence granted for two years subject to the conditions to be specified in the licence.
69 - 142	London, Ont. March 4, 5, 6, 1969	July 3, 1969	CATV	Mont- Tremblant, Que.	1. Denis Filion. 2. Application for a licence to carry on a CATV broadcasting under- taking to serve Mont- Tremblant, Terrebonne County, Que.	Approved	In the opinion of the Commission, the broadcasting receiving undertaking will provide a satisfactory service to viewers in the area.  Licence granted for two years subject to the conditions to be specified in the licence.
69 - 143	London, Ont. March 4, 5, 6, 1969	July 3, 1969	Radio (Ownership and Control)	Chilliwack Abbotsford, B.C.	1. Fraser Valley Broad- casters Ltd. licensee of stations CHWK, Chilliwack, and CFVR, Abbots- ford, B.C. 2. Application for permis- sion to transfer 227 common shares of capital stock from present share- holders to Dennis C. Bark- man and a subsequent trans- fer of 105 common shares from Dennis C. Barkman to five new shareholders.	Approved	The Commission is satisfied the new owners will maintain the service being given to the listeners by the stations.



CRTC DECISION NUMBER	LOCATION AND DATE OF HEARING	DATE OF PUBLIC ANNOUNCEMENT	BROADCASTING OUTLET	LOCATION	APPLICATION		REASONS
					1. NAME OF APPLICANT	2. NATURE OF APPLICATION	
69 - 146	Ottawa, Ont. April 15, 16, 1969	July 3, 1969	TV	Bow Island, Alta.	1. <u>Monarch Broadcasting Co. Ltd.</u>	Approved	Proposed new TV broadcasting undertaking will provide a satisfactory service to viewers in the area.
					2. Application to carry on a new TV broadcasting undertaking at Bow Island, Alta., - to receive programs by "off-the-air" pickup from station CHAT-TV, Medicine Hat, Alta. and - to retransmit those programs on Channel 10 plus, with a transmitter power of 5 watts, direc- tional antenna.	Approval subject to conditions to be specified in the licence.  Approval conditional on station being operated as part of a network operated by the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation.	
69 - 147	Ottawa, Ont. April 15, 16, 1969	July 3, 1969	TV	Maple Creek, Sask.	1. <u>Monarch Broadcasting Company Limited.</u>	Approved	Proposed new TV broadcasting undertaking will provide a satisfactory service to viewers in the area.
					2. For a licence to carry on a new TV broadcasting undertaking at Maple Creek, Sask., to receive programs by "off-the-air" pickup from station CHAT-TV-I, Pivot, Alta. and to retransmit those programs on Channel 10 plus, with a trans- mitter power of 5 watts, directional antenna.	Approval subject to conditions to be specified in the licence.  Approval conditional on station being operated as part of a network operated by the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation.	
69 - 148	Ottawa, Ont. April 15, 16, 1969	July 3, 1969	TV	Irishtown, Nfld.	1. <u>Canadian Broadcasting Corporation.</u>	Approved	Proposed new TV broadcasting undertaking will provide a satisfactory service to viewers in the area.
					2. An application for a licence to carry on a new TV broadcasting under- taking at Irishtown, Nfld., to receive programs by "off-the-air" pickup from station CBYT, Corner Brook, Nfld. and to retransmit those pro- grams on Channel 7 plus	Approval subject to conditions to be specified in the licence.  Approval conditional on station being operated as part of a network operated by the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation.	

CRTC DECISION NUMBER	LOCATION AND DATE OF HEARING	DATE OF PUBLIC ANNOUNCEMENT	BROADCASTING OUTLET	LOCATION	APPLICATION		
					1. NAME OF APPLICANT	2. NATURE OF APPLICATION	DECISION
69 - 148	cont'd...					of 5 watts, directional antenna EHAAT 739'.	
69 - 149	Ottawa, Ont. April 15, 16, 1969	July 3, 1969	Low Power Relay Transmitter		1. Canadian Broadcasting Corporation.		Approved
				Lebel-sur-Quevillon, Que.	2. Application for licences to carry on the following low power relay transmitter undertakings:		In the opinion of the Commission, the two proposed low power relay transmitters will satisfactorily provide the National Service of the CBC to their coverage areas.
					Language Frequency Power ____ (KHz) _____ (Watts)		Approval subject to conditions which will be specified in the licences.
					French 1400 40		Approval conditional upon the stations being operated as part of a network operated by the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation.
				Lebel-sur-Quevillon, Que.	English 1230 40		
69 - 150	Ottawa, Ont. April 15, 16, 1969	July 3, 1969	Low Power Relay Transmitter	Deep River, Ont.	1. Canadian Broadcasting Corporation.		Approved
					2. Application to amend its broadcasting licence for low power relay transmitter undertaking CBEF, Deep River as follows:		The proposed change of site will provide a satisfactory service to listeners in the area.
					Authorized Proposed 730 KHz New antenna site 40 watts 730 KHz 40 watts 40 watts		



CRTC DECISION NUMBER	LOCATION AND DATE OF HEARING	DATE OF PUBLIC ANNOUNCEMENT	BROADCASTING OUTLET	LOCATION	APPLICATION 1. NAME OF APPLICANT 2. NATURE OF APPLICATION	DECISION	REASONS
69 - 151	Ottawa, Ont. April 15, 16 1969	July 3, 1969	Low Power Relay Transmitter	Deep River, Ont.	1. <u>Canadian Broadcasting Corporation.</u>  2. Application by the CBC to amend its broadcasting licence for LPRT, CBLL, Deep River, Ont. as follows:  <u>Present</u> - <u>Proposed</u>  540 KHz      540 KHz 40 watts     40 watts at a new antenna site.	Approved	The proposed change of site will provide a satisfactory service to listeners in the area.
69 - 152	Ottawa, Ont. April 15, 16, 1969	July 3, 1969	CATV  Policy: As a matter of Commission's approval of applications for licences to carry on a CATV broadcasting under-taking is for a period of two years. Licensing conditions will be based on the Commission's CATV policy which was announced May 13, 1969.	Belleville and Trenton, Ont.	1. <u>Cablevue (Belleville) and Trenton, Limited.</u>  2. For a licence to carry on a CATV broadcasting undertaking to serve Belleville and Trenton, Ont. and surrounding area.	Approved	In the opinion of the Commission, the broadcasting receiving undertaking will provide a satisfactory service to viewers in the area.  The Commission grants a licence for a two-year period subject to the conditions which will be specified in the licence.

CRTC DECISION NUMBER	LOCATION AND DATE OF HEARING	DATE OF PUBLIC ANNOUNCEMENT	BROADCASTING OUTLET	LOCATION	APPLICATION		DECISION	REASONS
					1. NAME OF APPLICANT	2. NATURE OF APPLICATION		
69 - 153	Ottawa, Ont. April 15, 16, 1969	July 3, 1969	CATV	Lindsay, Ont.	1. <u>Lindsay CATV System Limited.</u> 2. Application for a licence to carry on a CATV broadcasting undertaking to serve Lindsay, Ont.	Approved	In the opinion of the Commission, the broadcasting receiving undertaking will provide a satisfactory service to viewers in the area.  Licence granted for two years subject to conditions to be specified in the licence.	
69 - 154	Ottawa, Ont. April 15, 16, 1969	July 3, 1969	CATV	Barrie, Ont.	1. <u>Barrie Cable TV Limited.</u> 2. Application to carry on a CATV broadcasting undertaking to serve Barrie, Ont. and the surrounding area.	Approved	In the opinion of the Commission, the broadcasting receiving undertaking will provide a satisfactory service to viewers in the area.  Licence granted for two years subject to conditions to be specified in the licence.	
69 - 155	Ottawa, Ont. April 15, 16, 1969	July 3, 1969	CATV	Huntsville, Ont.	1. <u>Maclean-Hunter Cable TV Limited.</u> 2. Application to carry on a CATV broadcasting undertaking to serve Huntsville, Ont. and part of the adjacent municipalities.	Approved	In the opinion of the Commission, the broadcasting receiving undertaking will provide a satisfactory service to viewers in the area.  Licence granted for two years subject to conditions to be specified in the licence.	
69 - 156	Ottawa, Ont. April 15, 16, 1969	July 3, 1969	CATV	Peterborough, Ont.	1. <u>Peterborough Cable Television Limited.</u> 2. Application to carry on a CATV broadcasting undertaking to serve the city of Peterborough, Ont. and a portion of the surrounding area.	Approved	In the opinion of the Commission, the broadcasting receiving undertaking will provide a satisfactory service to viewers in the area.  Licence granted for two years subject to conditions to be specified in the licence.	
69 - 157	Ottawa, Ont. April 15, 16, 1969	July 3, 1969	CATV	Cornwall, Ont.	1. <u>Cornwall Cablevision 1961 Limited.</u> 2. Application to carry on a CATV broadcasting undertaking to serve Cornwall, Ont.	Approved	In the opinion of the Commission, the broadcasting receiving undertaking will provide a satisfactory service to viewers in the area.  Licence granted for two years subject to conditions to be specified in the licence.	

CRTC DECISION NUMBER	LOCATION AND DATE OF HEARING	DATE OF PUBLIC ANNOUNCEMENT	BROADCASTING OUTLET	LOCATION	APPLICATION		DECISION	REASONS
					1. NAME OF APPLICANT	2. NATURE OF APPLICATION		
69 - 158	Ottawa, Ont. April 15, 16, 1969	July 3, 1969	CATV	Gravenhurst, Ont.	1. Gravenhurst Cable System Limited. 2. Application to carry on a CATV broadcasting undertaking to serve Gravenhurst, Ont.		Approved	In the opinion of the Commission, the broadcasting receiving undertaking will provide a satisfactory service to viewers in the area.  Licence granted for two years subject to conditions to be specified in the licence.
69 - 159	Ottawa, Ont. April 15, 16, 1969	July 3, 1969	CATV	Bracebridge, Ont.	1. Gravenhurst Cable System Limited. 2. Application for a licence to carry on a CATV broadcasting un- dertaking to serve Bracebridge, Ont.		Approved	In the opinion of the Commission, the broadcasting receiving undertaking will provide a satisfactory service to viewers in the area.  Licence granted for two years subject to conditions to be specified in the licence.
69 - 160	Ottawa, Ont. April 15, 16, 1969	July 3, 1969	CATV	Brompton- ville, Que.	1. Television Communau- taire de Bromptonville Inc. 2. Application for a licence to carry on a CATV broadcasting undertaking to serve Bromptonville, Que. and environs.		Approved	In the opinion of the Commission, the broadcasting receiving undertaking will provide a satisfactory service to viewers in the area.  Licence granted for two years subject to conditions to be specified in the licence.
69 - 161	Ottawa, Ont. April 15, 16, 1969	July 3, 1969	CATV	Beauce- ville, Que.	1. Beauce Distribution TV Inc. 2. Application for a licence to carry on a CATV broadcasting undertaking to serve Beauceville East and West Quebec.		Approved	In the opinion of the Commission, the broadcasting receiving undertaking will provide a satisfactory service to viewers in the area.  Licence granted for two years subject to conditions to be specified in the licence.
69 - 162	Ottawa, Ont. April 15, 16, 1969	July 3, 1969	CATV	St-Honoré, Que.	1. Jean-Guy Fortier. 2. Application for a licence to carry on a CATV broadcasting undertaking to serve St-Honoré, Que.		Approved	In the opinion of the Commission, the broadcasting receiving undertaking will provide a satisfactory service to viewers in the area.  Licence granted for two years subject to conditions to be specified in the licence.

CRTC DECISION NUMBER	LOCATION AND DATE OF HEARING	DATE OF PUBLIC ANNOUNCEMENT	BROADCASTING OUTLET	LOCATION	APPLICATION		DECISION	REASONS
					1. NAME OF APPLICANT	2. NATURE OF APPLICATION		
69 - 163	Ottawa, Ont. April 15, 16, 1969	July 3, 1969	CATV	Warwick, Que.	1. <u>Marcel Beaudet.</u> 2. Application for a licence to carry on a CATV broadcasting undertaking to serve Warwick, Que.		Approved	In the opinion of the Commission, the broadcasting receiving undertaking will provide a satisfactory service to viewers in the area.  Licence granted for two years subject to conditions to be specified in the licence.
69 - 164	Ottawa, Ont. April 15, 16, 1969	July 3, 1969	CATV	Plessis- ville, Que.	1. <u>Claire-vue Inc.</u> 2. Application for a licence to carry on a CATV broadcasting undertaking to serve Plessisville, Que.		Approved	In the opinion of the Commission, the broadcasting receiving undertaking will provide a satisfactory service to viewers in the area.  Licence granted for two years subject to conditions to be specified in the licence.
69 - 165	Ottawa, Ont. April 15, 16, 1969	July 3, 1969	CATV	Ste. Thecle, Que.	1. <u>Reynald St-Amand.</u> 2. Application for a licence to carry on a CATV broadcasting undertaking to serve Ste. Thecle, Que.		Approved	In the opinion of the Commission, the broadcasting receiving undertaking will provide a satisfactory service to viewers in the area.  Licence granted for two years subject to conditions to be specified in the licence.
69 - 166	Ottawa, Ont. April 15, 16, 1969	July 3, 1969	CATV	Victoria- ville - Arthabaska, Que.	1. <u>Transvision (Eastern Townships) Limited,</u> <u>Transvision (Cantons de l'Est) Limitee.</u> 2. Application for a licence to carry on a CATV broadcasting un- dertaking to serve Victoriaville - Atha- baska, Que.		Approved	In the opinion of the Commission, the broadcasting receiving undertaking will provide a satisfactory service to viewers in the area.  Licence granted for two years subject to conditions to be specified in the licence.
69 - 167	Ottawa, Ont. April 15, 16, 1969	July 3, 1969	CATV	St-Donat, Que.	1. <u>Richard Coutu.</u> 2. Application for a licence by Richard Coutu to carry on a CATV broadcasting un- dertaking to serve St-Donat, Que.		Approved	In the opinion of the Commission, the broadcasting receiving undertaking will provide a satisfactory service to viewers in the area.  Licence granted for two years subject to conditions to be specified in the licence.

CRTC DECISION NUMBER	LOCATION AND DATE OF HEARING	DATE OF PUBLIC ANNOUNCEMENT	BROADCASTING OUTLET	LOCATION	APPLICATION		REASONS
					1. NAME OF APPLICANT	2. NATURE OF APPLICATION	
69 - 168	Ottawa, Ont. April 15, 16, 1969	July 3, 1969	CATV	Kelsey Bay, B.C.	1. <u>Kenneth Harry Barlow.</u> 2. Application for a licence to carry on a CATV broadcasting un- dertaking to serve Kelsey Bay and Sayward, B.C.	Approved	In the opinion of the Commission, the broadcasting receiving undertaking will provide a satisfactory service to viewers in the area.  Licence granted for two years subject to conditions to be specified in the licence.
69 - 169	Ottawa, Ont. April 15, 16, 1969	July 3, 1969	CATV	Montrose - Fruitvale, B.C.	1. <u>Community Video (Montrose - Fruitvale) Ltd.</u> 2. Application to carry on a CATV broadcasting undertaking to serve Montrose and Fruitvale, B.C.	Approved	In the opinion of the Commission, the broadcasting receiving undertaking will provide a satisfactory service to viewers in the area.  Licence granted for two years subject to conditions to be specified in the licence.
69 - 170	Ottawa, Ont. April 15, 16, 1969	July 3, 1969	CATV	Rossland - Trail, B.C.	1. <u>Community Video Limi- ted.</u> 2. Application for a licence to carry on a CATV broadcasting un- dertaking to serve Rossland -Trail, B.C.	Approved	In the opinion of the Commission, the broadcasting receiving undertaking will provide a satisfactory service to viewers in the area.  Licence granted for two years subject to conditions to be specified in the licence.
69 - 171	Ottawa, Ont. April 15, 16, 1969	July 3, 1969	CATV	Kelowna, B.C.	1. <u>Black Knight Tele- vision Company Limited.</u> 2. Application for a licence to carry on a CATV broadcasting un- dertaking to serve Kelowna, B.C. and surrounding area.	Approved	In the opinion of the Commission, the broadcasting receiving undertaking will provide a satisfactory service to viewers in the area.  Licence granted for two years subject to conditions to be specified in the licence.
69 - 172	Ottawa, Ont. April 15, 16, 1969	July 3, 1969	CATV	Benson Lake, B.C.	1. <u>Benson Lake Recrea- tion Club.</u> 2. Application for a licence to carry on a CATV broadcasting un- dertaking to serve	Approved	In the opinion of the Commission, the broadcasting receiving undertaking will provide a satisfactory service to viewers in the area.  Licence granted for two years subject to conditions to be specified in the licence.



CRTC DECISION NUMBER	LOCATION AND DATE OF HEARING	DATE OF PUBLIC ANNOUNCEMENT	BROADCASTING OUTLET	LOCATION	APPLICATION		REASONS
					1. NAME OF APPLICANT	DECISION	
69 - 173	Ottawa, Ont. April 15, 16, 1969	July 3, 1969	CATV	Revelstoke, B.C.	1. <u>Central TV System Limited.</u>	Approved	In the opinion of the Commission, the broadcasting receiving undertaking will provide a satisfactory service to viewers in the area.
					2. Application for a licence to carry on a CATV broadcasting undertaking to serve Revelstoke, B.C. and immediately adjacent areas.		Licence granted for two years subject to conditions to be specified in the licence.
69 - 174	Ottawa, Ont. April 15, 16, 1969	July 3, 1969	CATV	Golden, B.C.	1. <u>Golden Television Limited.</u>	Approved	In the opinion of the Commission, the broadcasting receiving undertaking will provide a satisfactory service to viewers in the area.
					2. Application for a licence to carry on a CATV broadcasting undertaking to serve Golden, B.C. and district.		Licence granted for two years subject to conditions to be specified in the licence.
69 - 175	Ottawa, Ont. April 15, 16, 1969	July 3, 1969	CATV	Natal - Michel, B.C.	1. <u>Fernie Television Limited.</u>	Approved	In the opinion of the Commission, the broadcasting receiving undertaking will provide a satisfactory service to viewers in the area.
					2. Application for a licence to carry on a CATV broadcasting undertaking to serve Natal, Michel, Sparwood and Elk Valley, B.C.		Licence granted for two years subject to conditions to be specified in the licence.
69 - 176	Ottawa, Ont. April 15, 16, 1969	July 3, 1969	CATV	Fernie, B.C.	1. <u>Fernie Television Limited.</u>	Approved	In the opinion of the Commission, the broadcasting receiving undertaking will provide a satisfactory service to viewers in the area.
					2. Application for a licence to carry on a CATV broadcasting undertaking to serve Fernie, B.C.		Licence granted for two years subject to conditions to be specified in the licence.

CRTC DECISION NUMBER	LOCATION AND DATE OF HEARING	DATE OF PUBLIC ANNOUNCEMENT	BROADCASTING OUTLET	LOCATION	APPLICATION		DECISION	REASONS
					1. NAME OF APPLICANT	2. NATURE OF APPLICATION		
69 - 177	Ottawa, Ont. April 15, 16, 1969	July 3, 1969	CATV	Riondel, B.C.	1. Creston Cabled- <u>Video Ltd.</u> 2. Application to carry on a CATV broadcasting undertaking to serve Riondel, B.C.	1. Creston Cabled- <u>Video Ltd.</u> 2. Application to carry on a CATV broadcasting undertaking to serve Kingsgate, B.C.	Approved	In the opinion of the Commission, the broadcasting receiving undertaking will provide a satisfactory service to viewers in the area.  Licence granted for two years subject to conditions to be specified in the licence.
69 - 178	Ottawa, Ont. April 15, 16, 1969	July 3, 1969	CATV	Kingsgate, B.C.	1. Creston Cabled- <u>Video Ltd.</u> 2. Application to carry on a CATV broadcasting undertaking to serve Kingsgate, B.C.	1. Creston Cabled- <u>Video Ltd.</u> 2. Application to carry on a CATV broadcasting undertaking to serve Kingsgate, B.C.	Approved	In the opinion of the Commission, the broadcasting receiving undertaking will provide a satisfactory service to viewers in the area.  Licence granted for two years subject to conditions to be specified in the licence.
69 - 179	Ottawa, Ont. April 15, 16, 1969	July 3, 1969	CATV	Yahk, B.C.	1. Creston Cabled- <u>Video Ltd.</u> 2. Application to carry on a CATV broadcasting undertaking to serve Yahk, B.C.	1. Creston Cabled- <u>Video Ltd.</u> 2. Application to carry on a CATV broadcasting undertaking to serve Yahk, B.C.	Approved	In the opinion of the Commission, the broadcasting receiving undertaking will provide a satisfactory service to viewers in the area.  Licence granted for two years subject to conditions to be specified in the licence.
69 - 180	Ottawa, Ont. April 15, 16, 1969	July 3, 1969	Shortwave Application	Sackville, N.B.	1. Canadian Broadcasting Corporation. 2. Application to amend its broadcasting licence for its shortwave broad- casting transmitters at Sackville, N.B. to include authority to operate with a power of 250,000 watts on the assigned frequen- cies.	1. Canadian Broadcasting Corporation. 2. Application to amend its broadcasting licence for its shortwave broad- casting transmitters at Sackville, N.B. to include authority to operate with a power of 250,000 watts on the assigned frequen- cies.	Approved	In the opinion of the Commission, the broadcasting receiving undertaking will provide a satisfactory service to viewers in the area.  Licence granted for two years subject to conditions to be specified in the licence.



CRTC DECISION NUMBER	LOCATION AND DATE OF HEARING	DATE OF PUBLIC ANNOUNCEMENT	BROADCASTING OUTLET	LOCATION	APPLICATION		REASONS
					1. NAME OF APPLICANT	DECISION	
69 - 183	cont'd...				2. NATURE OF APPLICATION		
					shareholder in CHIC Radio Ltd.) from Mr. Leslie A. Allen to his brother Mr. Harry J. Allen, Jr.		
69 - 184	Ottawa, Ont. April 15, 16, 1969	May 14, 1969	Television	Moncton, N.B. (St. John)	1. Moncton Broadcasting Limited.  2. Application for a licence to carry on a new English-language TV broadcasting undertaking at St. John, N.B. on Channel 9A, with an effective radiated power of 160,000 watts (video), 32,000 watts (audio), directional antenna. The proposed station will rebroadcast the programs of station CKOW-TV, Moncton, N.B. via microwave.	Approved	In the opinion of the Commission, the proposed new TV broadcasting undertaking will provide a satisfactory service to listeners in the area.  This approval is conditional upon the station carrying the full program schedule of CKOW-TV Moncton which will be affiliated with the CIV television network.  Approval also conditional upon specifications of the licence.
69 - 185	Ottawa, Ont. April 15, 16, 1969	May 14, 1969	Television	Moncton, N.B.	1. New Brunswick Broadcasting Co. Ltd.  2. Application for a licence to carry on a new English-language TV broadcasting undertaking at Moncton, N.B., on Channel 7.  Effective radiated power: 182,000 watts (video) 36,400 watts (audio).  Antenna: directional.  Proposed station to be affiliated with the CBC will receive its programs in their entirety from station CHSJ-TV, St. John, N.B. via microwave.	Approved	In the opinion of the Commission the proposed new TV broadcasting undertaking will provide a satisfactory service to listeners in the area.  Approval conditional upon the station carrying the full program schedule of CHSJ-TV, Saint John, which will be affiliated with the CBC television network, and is subject also to the condition that no person with an ownership interest in New Brunswick Broadcasting Co. Ltd. may have direct or indirect ownership or control of any shares of capital stock in Moncton Broadcasting Ltd.  Approval will require CBC to change the channel of its rebroadcasting station at New Glasgow, N.S. before Sept. 1, 1969.  Approval also subject to other conditions which will be specified in the licence.

CRTC DECISION NUMBER	LOCATION AND DATE OF HEARING	DATE OF PUBLIC ANNOUNCEMENT	BROADCASTING OUTLET	LOCATION	APPLICATION		DECISION	REASONS
					1. NAME OF APPLICANT	2. NATURE OF APPLICATION		
69 - 186	Ottawa, Ont. April 15, 16, 1969	July 4, 1969	CATV	Stoney Creek, Ont.	Niagara Co-Axial Limited.	<p>2. Application for a licence to carry on a CATV broadcasting undertaking to serve Stoney Creek, and part of Hamilton, Ont.</p>	Approved	<p>In the opinion of the Commission, the CATV broadcasting undertaking will provide satisfactory service to viewers in the area. Conditions specified in licence. Licence granted for two years.</p> <p><u>The Boundaries:</u></p> <p>From a point north of the intersection of Nash Road and Van Wagners Beach Road near Lake Ontario, southerly on Nash Road (east side) to King Street, easterly along King Street (north side) to No. 20 Highway, southerly along No. 20 Highway (both sides) to the intersection of Green Mountain Road, easterly along Green Mountain Road to the intersection of First Road East, northerly along First Road East to Ridge Road, easterly along Ridge Road to Fifth Road East, then northerly by direct line to Fruitland Road, and northerly along Fruitland Road to Lake Ontario.</p>
69 - 187		July 4, 1969	CATV	Hamilton, Ont.	Hamilton Co-Axial (1958) Limited.	<p>2. Application to carry on a CATV undertaking to serve Hamilton, Ancaster, and Dundas, Ont.</p>	Approved	<p>In the opinion of the Commission the CATV broadcasting undertaking will provide a satisfactory service to viewers in the area. Conditions specified in the licence. Licence granted for two years.</p> <p><u>Boundaries:</u></p> <p>(with exception of area licensed to General Co-Axial Services Limited).</p> <p>From a point north of the intersection of Nash Road and Van Wagners Beach Road near Lake Ontario, southerly along Nash Road (west side) to King Street, then westerly along King Street (north side), then along Red Hill Creek (west side) to Greenhill Avenue (north side), along Greenhill Avenue and then follows the escarpment (north side) to Upper Sherman Avenue, southerly along Upper Sherman Avenue (west side) to Fennell Ave., westerly on Fennell Avenue (north side) to Upper Wellington Street, northerly along Upper Wellington St. (east side), to Jolly Cut, then westerly to Arkledun Avenue to the intersection of Arkledun Avenue and John St.,</p>

cont'd...



CRTC DECISION NUMBER	LOCATION AND DATE OF HEARING	DATE OF PUBLIC ANNOUNCEMENT	BROADCASTING OUTLET	LOCATION	APPLICATION		DECISION	REASONS
					1. NAME OF APPLICANT	2. NATURE OF APPLICATION		
69 - 187	cont'd...							then northerly on John Street (east side) to Strachan Street (south side), easterly on Strachan Street to Wellington (east side), then northerly on Wellington to the harbour. In addition, the licence authorizes Hamilton Co-axial (1958) Limited to serve Wentworth Arms Hotel, the Hamilton Club, the Janus Apartments and a school on Greenhill Avenue.
69 - 188		July 4, 1969	CATV	Part of Hamilton, Ont.	1. General Co-axial Services Ltd. 2. Application for a licence to carry on a CATV broadcasting undertaking to serve part of Hamilton, Ont.		Approved	In the opinion of the Commission the CATV broadcasting undertaking will provide a satisfactory service to viewers in the area. Conditions specified in licence. Granted for two-year period.  Boundaries:  From the intersection of Parkdale Ave. and Barton Street easterly along Barton Street (south side) to Red Hill Creek, southwesterly along Red Hill Creek (west side) to Queenston Road, westerly along Queenston Road (north side) to Reid Ave. northerly along Reid Ave. (east side) to Roxborough Avenue, westerly along Roxborough Avenue (north side) to laneway between Parkdale Avenue and Glassco Ave. northerly along laneway to Barton Street.
69 - 189		July 4, 1969	CATV	Hamilton, Ont.	1. General Co-axial Services Ltd. 2. Application for a licence to carry on a CATV broadcasting undertaking to serve Hamilton, Ont.		Approved	In the opinion of the Commission the approved CATV broadcasting undertaking will provide a satisfactory service to viewers in the area. Conditions specified in licence. Two-year period.  Boundaries:  From the intersection of western limits of the city of Hamilton, Upper Horning Road and Scenic Drive along the escarpment (south side) proceeding easterly to Jolly Cut, along Jolly Cut to Upper Wellington, southerly on Upper Wellington (west side) to Fennell Avenue, easterly along Fennell Avenue (south side) to Upper Sherman Avenue (east side), northerly along Upper Sherman Avenue to the escarpment, east along the escarpment to Greenhill Avenue (south side) along Greenhill

CRTC DECISION NUMBER	LOCATION AND DATE OF HEARING	DATE OF PUBLIC ANNOUNCEMENT	BROADCASTING OUTLET	LOCATION	APPLICATION		REASONS
					1. NAME OF APPLICANT	2. NATURE OF APPLICATION	
69 - 189	cont'd...						Avenue to Red Hill Creek, (east side) along Red Hill Creek to King Street, along King Street to Highway 20 (Webster Road), southerly on Webster Road (west side) to the Hamilton City limits southwesterly along the Hamilton city limits, (north side) to Mud Street (north side), southwesterly on Mud Street to Mountain Brow Blvd. (east side), then northerly to Limeridge Road, then westerly on Limeridge Road (north side), by direct line to Upper Horning Road, northwesterly along Upper Horning Road (east side to the escarpment).
69 - 190		July 4, 1969	CATV	Hamilton, Ont.	1. <u>Northgate Cable TV Limited.</u>  2. Application for a licence to carry on a CATV broadcasting undertaking to serve Hamilton, Ont., parts of Dundas area, and Pleasant View Survey, Ont.	Approved	In the opinion of the Commission the proposed CATV broadcasting undertaking will provide a satisfactory service to viewers in the area. Conditions specified in licence. Granted for two-year period.  Boundaries:  From the Harbour at Wellington Street (west side) southerly to Strachan Street, westerly on Strachan Street (north side) to John Street, southerly on John Street (west side) to the intersection of John Street and King Street, westerly on King Street (north side) to Highway 403, northerly on Highway 403 to the intersection of Highways 403 and 6 (east side) and southeasterly to Lake Ontario.
69 - 191		July 4, 1969	CATV	Hamilton, Ont.	1. <u>South Aberdeen Cable TV Limited.</u>  2. Application for a licence to carry on a CATV broadcasting undertaking to serve Hamilton, Ont.	Approved	In the opinion of the Commission the proposed CATV undertaking will provide a satisfactory service to viewers in the area. Conditions specified in licence. Two-year licence.  Boundaries:  From the foot of the escarpment near the intersection of the western limits (Upper Horning Road) of the city of Hamilton and Scenic Drive along the escarpment (north side) to John Street along John Street (west side) to King Street westerly along King Street (south side) to Highway 403, southwesterly along Highway 403 (east side) to a point nearest to Upper Horning Road.

CRTC DECISION NUMBER	LOCATION AND DATE OF HEARING	DATE OF PUBLIC ANNOUNCEMENT	BROADCASTING OUTLET	LOCATION	APPLICATION 1. NAME OF APPLICANT 2. NATURE OF APPLICATION	DECISION	REASONS
69 - 192		July 4, 1969	CATV	Dundas, Ancaster, and West Hamilton, Ont.	<p>1. <u>Hamilton TV and Appliance Services Co. Ltd.</u></p> <p>2. Application for a licence to carry on a CATV broadcasting un- dertaking to serve Dundas, Ancaster and West Hamilton, Ont.</p>	Approved	<p>In the opinion of the Commission the CATV broadcasting undertaking will provide a satisfactory service to viewers in the area. Licence granted for two years. Subject to conditions specified in the licence.</p> <p><u>Boundaries:</u></p> <p>From the intersection of York and King Streets, easterly along King Street (north side), northerly on King Street to the intersection of York Road, westerly on York Road (south side) to York Street, northerly on York Street then northerly to East Moreland Drive, northerly on East Moreland Drive, then northerly to intersection of Second Concession Road and Sydenham Road, southerly on Sydenham Road, then by direct line to the northern end of Helen Street, easterly and southerly on Helen Street to Willet Street, easterly on Willet Street to York Street, southerly on York Street to the intersection of York and King Streets.</p>
69 - 193		July 4, 1969	CATV	Hamilton, Ancaster, and part of Stoney Creek, Dundas and West Ha- milton, Ont.	<p>1. <u>Western Co-Axial Limited.</u></p> <p>2. Application for a licence to carry on a CATV broadcasting un- dertaking to serve Ha- milton, Ancaster, and part of Stoney Creek, Dundas and West Hamil- ton, Ont.</p>	Approved	<p>In the opinion of the Commission CATV broadcasting undertaking will provide a satisfactory service to viewers in the area. Licence granted for two years. Conditions specified in licence.</p> <p><u>Boundaries:</u></p> <p>(With exception of area licenced to Hamilton TV and Appliances Services Co. Ltd.)</p> <p>From intersection of Highways 403 and 6 (west side) southerly on Highway 403 (west side) to Upper Horning Road, southerly on Upper Horning Road (west side) to Golf Links Road, westerly on Golf Links Road to Springbrook Avenue, south along Springbrook Avenue (west side) to No. 53 Highway, westerly on Highway 53 (north side) to the intersection of Highway 53 and Shaver Side Road, northerly on Shaver Side Road (east side) to Jerseyville Road, east on Jerseyville Road (south side) to Martin's Road, northerly on Martin's Road (east side) to the intersection of Mineral Springs Road, west on Mineral Springs Road to the intersection of Binkley Side Road, northerly on Binkley Side Road (east side) to Highway 5, east on Highway 5 (southside) to the inter-</p>

CRTC DECISION NUMBER	LOCATION AND DATE OF HEARING	DATE OF PUBLIC ANNOUNCEMENT	BROADCASTING OUTLET	LOCATION	APPLICATION		REASONS
					1. NAME OF APPLICANT	2. NATURE OF APPLICATION	
69 - 194		July 4, 1969	CATV	Burlington, part of Township of East Flambo- rough, Ont.	1. Metro Cable TV Limited.	Approved	<p>In the opinion of the Commission, the CATV broadcasting undertaking will provide a satisfactory service to viewers in the area. Licence granted for two years. Conditions to be specified in licence.</p> <p><u>Boundaries:</u></p> <p>From the intersection of Pioneer Road and the railway tracks in a northerly direction to meet Middle Road, west along Middle Road to Guelph line, northerly along Guelph Line to Highway 5, westerly along Highway 5 (south side) to Kerns Road, southerly along Kerns Road to the North Service Road, easterly along the North Service Road to the railway tracks, east along the railway tracks to Pioneer Road.</p> <p>* <u>Note:</u></p> <p>It is a condition of licences granted in Decisions (CRTC 69-186 to 69-194) that each licensee company shall comply on or before Sept. 1, 1970, with the direction of His Excellency, the Governor-General-in-Council, regarding ownership and control (SOR/69-140) (wherever asterisk is seen, this policy applies).</p>
					2. Application for a licence to carry on a CATV broadcasting undertaking to serve Burlington, part of Township of East Flamborough, Ont.		
69 - 195		June 24, 1969	Radio-AM	Quebec, Que.	1. Radio Station CFOM.	Approved	<p>Licence renewed to March 31, 1970, subject to the conditions presently in force in its existing licence.</p>
					2. Application for licence renewal.		
69 - 196		July 10, 1969 (Metro Toronto)	CATV	Toronto, Ont.	1. Maclean-Hunter Cable TV Limited.	Approved	<p>Licence granted for two years subject to conditions specified in licence. Conditions based on Commission's CATV policy announced May 13, 1969.</p> <p>* <u>Boundaries:</u></p> <p>With the exception of areas licensed to Metro Cable TV Ltd., Maclean-Hunter Cable TV Ltd.'s licence incorporates the areas within the following boundaries:</p>
					2. Application for licence to carry on CATV broadcasting to serve all parts of Metro Toronto.		

cont'd...

CRTC DECISION NUMBER	LOCATION AND DATE OF HEARING	DATE OF PUBLIC ANNOUNCEMENT	BROADCASTING OUTLET	LOCATION	APPLICATION		REASONS
					1. NAME OF APPLICANT	DECISION	
69 - 196	cont'd...						
<p>a) From the junction of Lake Ontario and Etbicoke Creek northerly along Etbicoke Creek (east side) to a point directly in line with Rathburn Road, easterly along Rathburn Road (south side) to Renforth Drive, northerly along Renforth Drive (east side) to Richview Side Road, easterly along Richview Side Road (south side) to Highway 27, northerly and easterly along Highways 27 and 401 (east side) to intersection of Weston Road and Highway 401, southeasterly along Weston Road (west side) to intersection of Weston Road and Eglinton Avenue, westerly along Eglinton Avenue (north side) to the Humber River, southerly along to Humber River (west side) to Dundas Street, westerly along Dundas Street (north side) to Royal York Road, northerly along Royal York Road (east side) to Edgemoor Road, easterly and northerly along Edgemoor Road (south and east sides) to Westridge Road, westerly along Westridge Road (north side) to Royal York Road, northerly along Royal York Road (east side) to Hartfield Court, south-westerly along Hartfield Court and Hartfield Road (north side) to Anglesey Blvd., westerly along Anglesey Blvd. (north side) to Wimbleton Road, southerly along Wimbleton Road (west side) to Dundas Street, south-westerly along Dundas Street (north side) to Nottingham Drive, northerly along Nottingham Drive (east side) then westerly along Nottingham Drive (north side) to Chestnut Hills Crescent (north side) to Islington Avenue, southerly along Islington Avenue (west side) to Dundas Street, northeasterly along Dundas Street (south side) to Montgomery Road, southerly along Montgomery Road (west side) to Bloor Street, westerly along Bloor Street (north side) to Islington Avenue, southerly along Islington Avenue (west side) to Juland Road, westerly along Juland Road (north side) to Kipling Avenue, southerly along Kipling Avenue (west side) to Queen Elizabeth Way, easterly along Queen Elizabeth Way (south side) to the junction of Lake Ontario and Humber River.</p> <p>b) From Lake Ontario, northerly along Bathurst Street (west side) to the intersection of Bathurst and Bloor Streets, westerly along Bloor Street (south side) to Parkside Drive, southerly along Parkside Drive (east side) to Lake Ontario.</p>							
69 - 197	July 10, 1969		CATV	Toronto, Ont.	1. Rogers Cable TV Limited.	Approved	Licence granted for two year period. Subject to conditions specified in the licence.
<p>2. Application for a licence to operate a CATV broadcasting undertaking to serve Toronto area.</p>							
<p><u>Conditional Approval (Ownership Concentration)</u></p> <p>In addition to the boundaries described below, additional conditions of ownership are imposed:</p> <p>The licence is conditional upon Glen-Warren Productions Limited disposing of their 50% ownership interests in <u>Rogers Cable TV Limited</u> to a person acceptable to the Canadian Radio-Television Commission.</p> <p>The share ownership of <u>Glen-Warren Productions Limited</u> is the same as <u>Baton Broadcasting Limited</u>, licensee of CFTO-TV, Toronto. The <u>Telegram Corporation Limited</u> owns approximately 53% of <u>Glen-Warren Productions Limited</u>. The <u>Eaton Trusts</u> and the <u>Bassett Trusts</u> own all of the issued and outstanding shares of capital stock of the <u>Telegram Corporation Limited</u>.</p> <p>In the opinion of the Commission, approval of this application as presented would create excessive concentration of ownership in communications media in the region concerned.</p>							

cont'd...



CRTC DECISION NUMBER	LOCATION AND DATE OF HEARING	DATE OF PUBLIC ANNOUNCEMENT	BROADCASTING OUTLET	LOCATION	APPLICATION		REASONS
					1. NAME OF APPLICANT	2. NATURE OF APPLICATION	

69 - 197 cont'd...

Boundaries:

With the exception of the area licensed to John E. Feltmate within the following boundaries:

- a) From the Humber River and Highway 401, westerly along Highway 401 (north side) to Islington Avenue North, northerly along Islington Avenue North (east side) to Rexdale Blvd., westerly along Rexdale Blvd. (north side) to Kipling Avenue North, northerly along Kipling Avenue North (east side) to Taber Road, westerly and southwesterly along Taber Road (north side) to Racine Road, westerly along Racine Road (north side) to Martin Grove Road, southerly along Martin Grove Road (west side) to Rexdale Blvd., westerly along Rexdale Blvd. (north side) to the intersection of Precision Road and Rexdale Blvd. then northerly by direct line to Steele's Avenue, easterly along Steele's Avenue (south side) to the Humber River, southerly along the Humber River (west side) to the intersection of Highway 401.
- b) From Lake Ontario northerly along Bathurst Street (east side) to the intersection of Bathurst Street and Bloor Street, easterly along Bloor Street to the Don Valley Parkway, northerly along the Don Valley Parkway (east side) to Taylor Creek Park, southeasterly along Taylor Creek Park (south side) to Victoria Park Avenue, southerly along Victoria Park Avenue (west side) to Queen Street, westerly along Queen Street (north side) to the intersection of Nursewood Blvd., southerly along Nursewood Blvd. (west side) to Lake Ontario.

69 - 198

- |   |      |                  |                                     |          |   |
|---|------|------------------|-------------------------------------|----------|---|
| July 10, 1969   | CATV | Toronto,<br>Ont. | 1. Coaxial Colour-<br>view Limited. | Approved | Licence granted for two-year period<br>subject to conditions which will be<br>specified in the licence. |
| 2. For a licence to<br>operate a CATV broad-<br>casting undertaking to<br>serve the Toronto area. |      |                  |                                     |          |   |

Conditional Approval

Conditional upon Glen-Warren Productions Limited disposing of their 50% ownership interest in Rogers Cable TV Limited to a person acceptable to the Canadian Radio-television Commission. Rogers Cable TV owns approximately 90% of Coaxial Colourview Limited.

Boundaries:

- a) From Keele Street and Highway 401, westerly along Highway 401 (north side) to Highway 400, northerly along Highway 400 (east side) to Steele's Avenue, easterly along Steele's Avenue (south side) to Keele Street, southerly along Keele Street (west side) to Highway 401.
- b) From the intersection of Steele's Avenue and Leslie Street, southerly along Leslie Street (east side) to Sheppard Avenue, easterly along Sheppard Avenue (south side) to Don Mills Road, southerly along Don Mills Road (east side) to Highway 401, westerly along Highway 401 (south side) to Leslie Street, southerly along Leslie Street (east side) to Bond Avenue, easterly along Bond Avenue (north side) past Duncrain Road to the railway tracks, southeasterly along the railway tracks (east side) to Lawrence Avenue, easterly along Lawrence Avenue (north side) to Victoria Park Avenue, northerly along Victoria Park Avenue (west side) to the intersection of Victoria Park Avenue and Ellesmere Road, easterly along Ellesmere Road (north side) to the intersection of Warden Avenue, northerly along Warden Avenue (west side) to Highway 401, easterly along Highway 401 (north side) to Brimley Road, northerly along Brimley Road (west side) to Finch Avenue, westerly along Finch Avenue (south side) to Victoria Park Avenue, southerly along Victoria Park Avenue (east side) to Ernest Avenue, westerly along Ernest Avenue (south side) to Woodbine Avenue, northerly along Woodbine Avenue (west side) to Finch Avenue, westerly along Finch Avenue (south side) to Don Mills Road extension, northerly along Don Mills Road extension (west side) to Steele's Avenue, westerly along Steele's Avenue (south side) to the intersection of Steele's Avenue and Leslie Street.



CRTC DECISION NUMBER	LOCATION AND DATE OF HEARING	DATE OF PUBLIC ANNOUNCEMENT	BROADCASTING OUTLET	LOCATION	APPLICATION		REASONS
					1. NAME OF APPLICANT	2. NATURE OF APPLICATION	
69 - 201	cont'd...						
b)	From the intersection of Ellesmere Road and McCowans Road, southerly along McCowans Road (west side) to Kingston Road, westerly along Kingston Road (north side) to St.Clair Avenue, westerly along St.Clair Avenue (north side) to Victoria Park Avenue, northerly along Victoria Park Avenue (east side) to Ellesmere Road, easterly along Ellesmere Road (south side) to the intersection of Ellesmere Road and McCowans Road.						
c)	From the intersection of Bloor and Bathurst Streets, northerly along Bathurst Street (west side) to the intersection of Bathurst Street and Eglinton Avenue, westerly along Eglinton Avenue (south side) to Keele Street, southerly along Keele Street (east side) to Bloor Street, then easterly along Bloor Street (north side) to the intersection of Bloor and Bathurst Streets.						
d)	From the intersection of Bond Street and Leslie Street, southerly along Leslie Street (east side) to the intersection of Leslie Street and Eglinton Avenue, easterly along Eglinton Avenue (north side) to the Don Valley Parkway, northerly along the Don Valley Parkway (west side) to Lawrence Avenue, westerly along Lawrence Avenue (south side) to the first railway tracks, north-westerly along the railway tracks (west side) to Bond Avenue, westerly along Bond Avenue (south side) to the intersection of Bond Avenue and Leslie Street.						
69 - 202	July 10, 1969		CATV	Toronto, Ont.	1. Hosick Television Co. Ltd.	Approved	Licence granted for two-year period. Subject to conditions specified in licence.
					2. Application for a licence to operate a CATV broadcasting un- dertaking to cover the area described under 'boundaries'.		<u>Boundaries:</u>  From Lake Ontario northerly on Parkside Drive (west side) to Bloor Street then northerly on Keele Street (west side) to Eglinton Avenue, westerly on Eglinton Avenue (south side) to the Humber River, southerly along the Humber River (east side) to Lake Ontario.

69 - 203	July 10, 1969		CATV	Toronto, Ont.	1. Metro Cable TV Ltd.	Approved	Licence granted for two year period. Subject to conditions specified in licence.
					2. Application for a licence to operate a CATV broadcasting un- dertaking within the boundaries described under 'boundaries'.		

Boundaries:

a) From the Humber River, westerly along Queen Elizabeth Way (north side) to Kipling Avenue, northerly along Kipling Avenue (east side) to Jutland Road, easterly along Jutland Road (south side) to Islington Avenue, northerly along Islington Avenue (east side) to Bloor Street, easterly along Bloor Street (south side) to the intersection of Bloor Street and Montgomery Road, northerly along Montgomery Road (east side) to Dundas Street, southerly along Dundas Street (north side) to Islington Avenue, northerly along Islington Avenue (east side) to Chestnut Hills Crescent, easterly along Chestnut Hills Crescent (south side) to Nottingham Drive, northeasterly along Nottingham Drive (south and west sides) to Dundas Street, easterly along Dundas Street (south side) to Wembleton Road, northerly along Wembleton Road (east side) to Anglesey Blvd., southeasterly along Anglesey Blvd. (west side) to Hartfield Road, northeasterly along Hartfield Road and Hartfield Court (south side) to Royal York Road, southerly along Royal York Road (west side) to Westridge Road, easterly along Westridge Road (south side) to Edgehill Road, southerly along Edgehill Road (west side) to Royal York Road, southerly along Royal York Road (west side) to Dundas Street, easterly along Dundas Street (south side) to the Humber River, southerly along the Humber River (west side) to Lake Ontario.

cont'd...

CRTC DECISION NUMBER	LOCATION AND DATE OF HEARING	DATE OF PUBLIC ANNOUNCEMENT	BROADCASTING OUTLET	LOCATION	APPLICATION		REASONS
					1. NAME OF APPLICANT	2. NATURE OF APPLICATION	
69 - 203	cont'd...						
					b) An area in Lloyd Manor Park, enclosed within the following boundaries: From the intersection of Kipling Avenue and Richview Side Road, westerly along Richview Side Road (south side) to Martin Grove Road, southerly on Martin Grove Road (east side) to a point in line with the west end of Brynston Road, then easterly by direct line to Brynston Road, along Brynston Road (north side) and by direct line to Kipling Avenue, northerly on Kipling Avenue (west side) to intersection of Kipling Avenue and Richview Side Road.		
					c) From the intersection of Kipling Avenue and Richview Side Road, easterly along Richview Side Road (north side) to Islington Avenue, northerly along Islington Avenue (west side) to The Westway, westerly along the Westway (south side) to Shadwick Drive, southerly along Shadwick Drive (east side) then by direct line from the end of Shadwick Drive to the intersection of Gracey Blvd. and Kipling Avenue, southerly on Kipling Avenue (east side) to Richview Side Road.		
					d) From the intersection of Richview Side Road and Royal York Road, southerly along Royal York Road (west side) to Edenvale Crescent, westerly and northerly along Edenvale Crescent (east side) and by direct line to Richview Side Road, easterly along Richview Side Road (south side) to Royal York Road.		
					e) From the intersection of Dufferin Street and Wilson Heights Blvd., southerly along Dufferin Street and Downsview Airport, Dufferin Street (east side) to Highway 401, easterly along Highway 401 (north side) to Bathurst Street, southerly along Bathurst Street (east side) to Briar Hill Avenue, westerly along Briar Hill Avenue (south side) to Lyon Avenue, southerly along Lyon Avenue (east side) to Eglinton Avenue, easterly along Eglinton Avenue (north side) to Bathurst Street, southerly along Bathurst Street (east side) to Bloor Street, easterly along Bloor Street (north side) to Don Valley Parkway, northerly along Don Valley Parkway (west side) to the intersection of the West Branch Don River and Don River, northerly along West Branch Don River (west side) to the northern boundary of the Rosedale Golf Club, then by direct line to Donmarc Drive and Leslie Street, northerly along Leslie Street (west side) to Highway 401, easterly along Highway 401 (north side) to Don Mills Road, northerly along Don Mills Road (west side) along Leslie Street (west side) to Leslie Street, northerly along Leslie Street (west side) to Steele's Avenue, westerly along Steele's Avenue (south side) to Bathurst Street, southerly along Bathurst Street (east side) to Finch Avenue, easterly along Finch Avenue (north side) to Bayview Avenue, southerly along Bayview Avenue (east side) to Sheppard Avenue, westerly along Sheppard Avenue (south side) to the intersection of Wilson Heights Blvd. and Sheppard Avenue, northerly along Wilson Heights Blvd. (west side) to the intersection of Dufferin Street and Wilson Heights Blvd.		
69 - 204		July 10, 1969	CATV	Toronto, Ont.	1. <u>Thomas A. Hollingshead.</u> 2. Application for a licence to carry on a CATV broadcasting undertaking to serve Toronto, Ont.	Denied	In the opinion of the Commission, the applicant did not demonstrate sufficient resources to provide a satisfactory service to the area.  Denial of this application is not intended to preclude applicants from applying for licences to serve areas for which no licences have been granted.
69 - 205		July 10, 1969	CATV	Toronto, Ont.	1. <u>Clear Colour Cable Services.</u> 2. Application for a licence to carry on a CATV broadcasting undertaking to serve Toronto, Ont.	Denied	In the opinion of the Commission, the applicant did not demonstrate sufficient resources to provide a satisfactory CATV service to the area.  Denial of this application is not intended to preclude applicants from applying for licences to serve areas for which no licences have been granted.



CRTC DECISION NUMBER	LOCATION AND DATE OF HEARING	DATE OF PUBLIC ANNOUNCEMENT	BROADCASTING OUTLET	LOCATION	APPLICATION		REASONS
					1. NAME OF APPLICANT	2. NATURE OF APPLICATION	
69 - 206		July 10, 1969	CATV	Toronto, Ont.	1. Company to be incorporated represented by <u>Barry G. Nicholls.</u>  2. Application for a licence to carry on a CATV broadcasting undertaking to serve Toronto, Ont.	Denied	In the opinion of the Commission, the application did not demonstrate sufficient resources to provide a satisfactory CATV service to the area.  Denial of this application is not intended to preclude applicants from applying for licences to serve areas for which no licences have been granted.
69 - 207		July 11, 1969	CATV	Oakville, Ont.	1. <u>Oakville Cablevision Limited.</u>  2. Application for a licence to carry on a CATV broadcasting undertaking.	Approved	The Commission granted licence for two years, subject to conditions specified in licence.
69 - 208		July 11, 1969	CATV	Mississauga, (Clarkson), Ont.	1. <u>Terra Communications Ltd.</u>  2. Application for a licence to carry on a CATV broadcasting undertaking.	Approved	Licence granted for two-year period, subject to conditions specified in licence.

#### Boundaries:

From the shore of Lake Ontario at the Oakville/Mississauga town line northwesterly along the Oakville/Mississauga town line (west side) to the Queen Elizabeth Way, then southwesterly along Queen Elizabeth Way (south side) to the intersection of Queen Elizabeth Way and First Concession Road south of Dundas Street, then southwesterly along First Concession Road south of Dundas Street (south side) and by a direct line (south side) to the Oakville/Burlington town line, then southeasterly along the Oakville/Burlington town line (east side) to the shore of Lake Ontario.

#### Boundaries:

From the intersection of Winston Churchill Boulevard, and Dundas Street West northeasterly along Dundas Street west (south side) to intersection of Dundas Street West and Southdown Road, then southeasterly along Southdown Road (west side) to intersection of Southdown Road and Queen Elizabeth Way, then northeasterly along Queen Elizabeth Way (south side) to a point directly opposite to intersection of Indian Road and Lorne Park Road, then southeasterly by a direct line (west side) to intersection of Indian Road and Lorne Park Road, then southeasterly along Lorne Park Road, Glen Road and Bexhill Road in a direct line (west side) to the shore of Lake Ontario, then southwesterly along the shore of Lake Ontario (north side) to Southdown Road, then northwesterly along Southdown Road (east side) to intersection of Southdown Road and Canadian National Railway tracks, southwesterly along Canadian National Railway tracks (north side) to intersection of Canadian National Railway tracks and Winston Churchill Boulevard, then northwesterly along Winston Churchill Boulevard (east side) to intersection of Winston Churchill Boulevard and Dundas Street West.





CRTC DECISION NUMBER	LOCATION AND DATE OF HEARING	DATE OF PUBLIC ANNOUNCEMENT	BROADCASTING OUTLET	LOCATION	APPLICATION		REASONS
					1. NAME OF APPLICANT	2. NATURE OF APPLICATION	
69 - 211	cont'd...						
<u>Boundaries:</u>							
1) With the corporate limits of Streetsville as shown on the Ontario Department of Highways map "The County Peel", revised February 1969.							
2) From the intersection of Peel County Road 5 and Mississauga Concession Road 5 East, northeasterly along Peel County Road 5 (north side) to intersection of Peel County Road 5 and Mississauga Concession Road 7 East, then northeasterly along Mississauga Concession Road 7 East (west side) to intersection of Mississauga Concession Road 7 East and Peel County Road 15, then southwesterly along Peel County Road 15 (south side) to intersection of Peel County Roads 7 and 15, then southeasterly along Peel County Road 7 (east side) to intersection of Peel County Road 7 and Canadian National Railway tracks, then southwesterly along Canadian National Railway tracks (south side) to intersection of Canadian National Railway tracks and Mississauga Concession Road 5 East, then southeasterly along Mississauga Concession Road 5 East (east side) to intersection of Mississauga Concession Road 5 East and Peel County Road 5.							
Ontario Department of Highways map "The County of Peel", revised February 1969.							
3) Within the corporate limits of Pickering as shown on Ontario Department of Highways map "The County of Ontario, South Portion", revised February 1969.							
4) Within the corporate limits of Ajax as shown on Ontario Department of Highways map "The County of Ontario, South Portion", revised February 1969.							
69 - 212		July 11, 1969	CATV	Bolton, Ont.	1. Albion Cable TV <u>Limited.</u>	Approved	Licence granted for two-year period, subject to conditions to be specified in the licence.  <u>Boundaries:</u>  Area within the corporate limits of Bolton, Ontario Department of Highways map "The County of Peel" revised February 1969.
2. Application for a licence to carry on a CATV broadcasting undertaking.							
69 - 213		July 11, 1969	CATV	Mississauga, Ont.	1. Metro Cable TV <u>Limited.</u>	Approved	Licence granted for two-year period, subject to conditions to be specified in licence.
2. Application for a licence to carry on a CATV broadcasting undertaking.							

cont'd...



CRTC DECISION NUMBER	LOCATION AND DATE OF HEARING	DATE OF PUBLIC ANNOUNCEMENT	BROADCASTING OUTLET	LOCATION	APPLICATION		REASONS
					1. NAME OF APPLICANT	2. NATURE OF APPLICATION	
69 - 215		July 11, 1969	CATV	Aurora, Ont.	1. <u>William T. Lelliott.</u> 2. Application for a licence to carry on a CATV broadcasting un- dertaking.	Approved	Licence granted for two-year period, subject to conditions specified in licence.
<b>Boundaries:</b>							
From the intersection of York County Suburban Road 14, and Whitchurch Concession Road 1 East, westerly along York County Suburban Road 14, (north side) to intersection of York County Suburban Road 14 and Highway 11, then westerly by a direct line (north side) to King Concession Road 1, west then northerly along King Concession Road 1 West (east side) to intersection of King Concession Road 1 West and the Township Road dividing King/Whitchurch First Concession Lots 85 and 86, then easterly along the township road dividing King/Whitchurch Concession Lots 85 and 86 (south side) to intersection of Township Road and Whitchurch Concession Road 1 East then southerly along Whitchurch Concession Road 1 East (west side) to intersection of Whitchurch Concession Road 1 East and York County Suburban Road 14.							
Ontario Department of Highways map "The County of York, North Portion", revised February 1969.							
69 - 216		July 11, 1969	CATV	Cobourg, Ont.	1. <u>William T. Lelliott.</u> 2. Application for a licence to carry on a CATV broadcasting un- dertaking.	Approved	Licence granted for two-year period, subject to conditions specified in licence.
<b>Boundaries:</b>							
Area within corporate limits of Cobourg as shown on Ontario Department of Highways map "United Counties of Northumberland and Durham, West Portion", revised February 1969.							
69 - 217		July 11, 1969	CATV	Newmarket, Ont.	1. <u>Jarmain Cable TV Limited.</u> 2. Application for a licence to operate a CATV broadcasting un- dertaking.	Approved	Licence granted for two-year period, subject to conditions specified in licence.

**Boundaries:**

From the intersection of Highway 11 and the township road dividing Whitchurch First Concession Lots 85 and 86 northerly along Highway 11 (east side) to the intersection of Highway 11 and the Holland Landing Bypass, then northwesterly along the Holland Landing Bypass (east side) and Highway 11, (east side) to the intersection of Highway 11, the Schomberg River and the corporate limits of Bradford, then southerly, westerly, northerly and easterly within the corporate limits of Bradford to the intersection of the northern corporate limits of Bradford and the Schomberg River, then easterly by a direct line (south side) to York County suburban Road 12, then southerly along York County suburban Road 12 to the intersection of York County suburban Road 12 and Whitchurch concession Road 2, then southerly along Whitchurch Concession Road 2 (west side) to the intersection of Whitchurch Concession Road 2 and the township road dividing Whitchurch second concession lots 25 and 26, westerly along the township road dividing Whitchurch second concession lots 25 and 26 and Whitchurch First Concession East, Lots 85 and 86 (north side) to the intersection of the township road and Highway 11.

Ontario Department of Highways map "The County of York North Portion", revised February 1969.



CRTC DECISION NUMBER	LOCATION AND DATE OF HEARING	DATE OF PUBLIC ANNOUNCEMENT	BROADCASTING OUTLET	LOCATION	APPLICATION		DECISION	REASONS
					1. NAME OF APPLICANT	2. NATURE OF APPLICATION		
69 - 218		July 11, 1969	CATV	Bay Ridges, Ont.	1. Mr. Stanley Lloyd Hosken.	2. Application for a licence to carry on a CATV broadcasting un- dertaking.	Approved	Licence granted for two-year period, subject to conditions specified in licence.
<p><b>Boundaries:</b></p> <p>Northerly from Lake Ontario along the line dividing Pickering Township lots 28 and 29 (east side) to the intersection of the line dividing Pickering Township lots 28 and 29 and Highway 401, then easterly by a direct line (south side) to the western end of Ontario County Road 22, then easterly along Ontario County Road 22 (south side) to the intersection of Ontario County Road 22 and the township road dividing Pickering Township lots 21 and 20, then southerly along the township road dividing Pickering Township lots 21 and 20 (west side) and by a direct line (west side) to the shore of Lake Ontario.</p> <p>Ontario Department of Highways map "The County of Ontario, South Portion", revised February 1969.</p>								
69 - 219		July 11, 1969	CATV	Oshawa, Ont.	1. Oshawa Cable TV Ltd.	2. Application for a licence to operate a CATV broadcasting un- dertaking.	Approved	Licence granted for two-year period, subject to conditions specified in licence.
<p><b>Boundaries:</b></p> <p>1. Within the corporate limits of Oshawa as shown on Ontario Department of Highways map "The County of Ontario, South Portion", revised February 1969.</p> <p>2. Within the corporate limits of Bowmanville as shown on Ontario Department of Highways map "United Counties of Northumberland and Durham, West Portion, revised February 1969.</p>								
69 - 220		July 18, 1969	CATV	Powell River, B.C.	1. Powell River Tele- vision Limited.	2. Application for a licence to carry on a CATV broadcasting un- dertaking.	Approved	Licence granted for two years, subject to conditions specified in licence.
<p><b>Boundaries:</b></p> <p>To serve Powell River B.C., and immediately surrounding area.</p>								



CRTC DECISION NUMBER	LOCATION AND DATE OF HEARING	DATE OF PUBLIC ANNOUNCEMENT	BROADCASTING OUTLET	LOCATION	APPLICATION		REASONS
					1. NAME OF APPLICANT	2. NATURE OF APPLICATION	
69 - 221		July 18, 1969	CATV	Lethbridge, Alta.	1. <u>Cablevision Leth- bridge Limited.</u>	Approved	Licence granted for two years, subject to conditions specified in licence.
					2. Application for a licence to carry on a CATV broadcasting un- dertaking.		<u>Boundaries:</u>  To serve Lethbridge area.
69 - 222		July 18, 1969	CATV	Medicine Hat, and Redcliffe, Alta.	1. <u>Cablevision Medicine Hat Limited.</u>	Approved	Licence granted for two years, subject to conditions specified in licence.
					2. Application for a licence to carry on a CATV broadcasting un- dertaking.		<u>Boundaries:</u>  To serve Medicine Hat and Redcliffe, Alta.
69 - 223		July 18, 1969	CATV	Estevan, Sask., and adjacent trailer courts and suburbs.	1. <u>Co-Ax Television (1962) Limited.</u>	Approved	Licence granted for two years, subject to conditions specified in licence.
					2. Application for a licence to carry on a CATV broadcasting un- dertaking.		<u>Boundaries:</u>  To serve Estevan, Sask., and adjacent trailer courts and suburbs.
69 - 224		July 18, 1969	CATV	Weyburn, Sask.	1. <u>Co-Ax Television (1962) Limited.</u>	Approved	Licence granted for two years, subject to conditions specified in licence.
					2. Application for a licence to carry on a CATV broadcasting un- dertaking.		<u>Boundaries:</u>  To serve Weyburn, Sask.
69 - 225		July 10, 1969	CATV	Coquitlam, B.C.	1. <u>National Cablevis- ion Limited.</u>	Approved	Licence granted for two years subject to conditions specified in licence.
					2. Application for a licence to carry on a CATV broadcasting un- dertaking.		

CRTC DECISION NUMBER	LOCATION AND DATE OF HEARING	DATE OF PUBLIC ANNOUNCEMENT	BROADCASTING OUTLET	LOCATION	APPLICATION		
					1. NAME OF APPLICANT	2. NATURE OF APPLICATION	DECISION
69 - 225	cont'd...						REASONS

Boundaries:

From Latitude 49° 19' 16" N Longitude 122° 55' 32" W, then southerly along Indian Arm to Burns Point, continuing along the shore of Burrard Inlet to North Road, southerly along North Road (east side) to a point directly opposite Ailsa Street, then easterly along Ailsa Street (both sides) to Chapman Road, easterly on Chapman Road (north side) to Clarke Road, then southwesterly on Clarke Road (east side) to North Road and southerly along North Road (east side) to the north end of Hume Park at the New Westminster corporate limits, then along the New Westminster corporate limits (east side) to the Fraser River, easterly along the north shore of the Pitt River, then northeasterly along the Pitt River (west side) to Latitude 49° 19' 16" N Longitude 122° 40' 00" W, then westerly on this latitude (south side) to Latitude 49° 19' 16" N Longitude 122° 55' 32" W.

69 - 226

July 10, 1969 CATV

Surrey,  
B.C.1. Surrey Cablevision  
Limited.

Approved

Licence granted for two years, subject to conditions specified in licence.

2. Application for a  
licence to operate a  
CATV broadcasting un-  
dertaking.Boundaries:

From a point on the Fraser River opposite to and in direct line with Townline Road, easterly along Townline Road (north side) to Scott Road, then southerly along Scott Road and continuing in a direct line (east side) to Mud Bay, then easterly and southerly around the East side of Mud Bay to the Nicomekl River easterly along the north shore of the Nicomekl River to the Kensington-Mud Bay Road, then easterly along Kensington-Mud Bay Road (north side) to King George Highway Interchange, southeasterly along Highway 499 (east side) to the Canada/United States border, easterly along the Canada/United States border (north side) to the eastern limits of Langley District Municipality, northerly along the Langley District Municipality (west side) to the Fraser River, then westerly along the south shore of the Fraser River to a point opposite to and in direct line with Townline Road.

Source:

Department of Energy, Mines and Resources. Maps "New Westminster", compiled 1960, edition 3 "Sumas", compiled 1961, edition 2.

Ownership Conditions:

Conditional upon National Cablevision Limited disposing of its 5,000 voting shares of capital stock and any financial interests in the company to a person acceptable to the C.R.T.C.

Columbia Broadcasting System Inc. and Sydney W. Welsh have important ownership and financial interests in National Cablevision Limited and other companies which have CATV broadcasting undertaking in Victoria, Vancouver, Toronto, Montreal, Quebec City.

In the opinion of the Commission, there is excessive concentration of ownership of these parties which would be reduced by National Cablevision Limited disposing of its interests in Surrey Cablevision Limited.

CRTC DECISION NUMBER	LOCATION AND DATE OF HEARING	DATE OF PUBLIC ANNOUNCEMENT	BROADCASTING OUTLET	LOCATION	APPLICATION		REASONS
					1. NAME OF APPLICANT	2. NATURE OF APPLICATION	
69 - 227		July 10, 1969	CATV	Fraser River Delta, B.C.	1. Delta Cable Televi- sion Ltd.  2. Application for a licence to carry on a CATV broadcasting un- dertaking.	Approved	Licence granted for two years subject to conditions specified in licence.
<u>Boundaries:</u>							
<p><u>North System:</u> From a point at the intersection of McDonald and River Roads in a direct line southeasterly to Matthews Road Interchange (east side), then in a direct line to the intersection of Irwin Road, Embree Road, and Boundary Bay (east side), then easterly around Boundary Bay and Mud Bay to a point in a direct line south of Scott Road, then northerly along Scott Road (west side) to Townline Road, then westerly along Townline Road (south side) and in a direct line to the Fraser River, then northerly to Amnacs Channel, including Amnacs Island, southwesterly along the north side of Amnacs Island, southwesterly down the Fraser River along the north side of Tilbury and around the western portion of Tilbury Island to the intersection of McDonald and River Roads.</p> <p><u>South System:</u> From the intersection of Corbould Road and the Canada/United States border, westerly along the Canada/United States border to Roberts Bank, then northerly along the eastern shore of Roberts Bank then around Westham Island, easterly along the Fraser River, including Kirkland, Rose, Duck, Barber, Gunn, Woodward and Deas Islands below Tilbury Island to the intersection of McDonald and River Roads, then to Matthews Road Interchange (west side) and continuing in a direct line southeasterly to the intersection of Irwin Road, Embree Road and Boundary Bay (west side), then south-easterly around Boundary Bay to Corbould Road.</p>							
69 - 228		July 18, 1969	CATV	Abbotsford, Clearbrook and Hunting- don, B.C.	1. M.S.A. Cablevision Ltd.  2. Application to carry on a CATV broadcasting undertaking.	Approved	The Commission had previously granted a licence to M.S.A. Cablevision Ltd. Decision: Describe service area.

Boundaries:

From western limits of the Matsqui District Municipality at the Fraser River southerly along the Matsqui District Municipality limits (east side) to the Canada/United States border then easterly along the Canada/U.S. border (north side) to the eastern limits of the Sumas District Municipality northerly along the Sumas District Municipality (west side) to the Sumas River (west side), then northerly and westerly along Sumas River to the in-tersection of the Fraser and Sumas Rivers, westerly along south shore of Fraser River to western limits of the Matsqui District Municipality.

Source:

Municipality boundaries. Department of Energy, Mines and Resources. Map "East & West Sumas" compiled 1961, edition 2.

CRTC DECISION NUMBER	LOCATION AND DATE OF HEARING	DATE OF PUBLIC ANNOUNCEMENT	BROADCASTING OUTLET	LOCATION	APPLICATION		REASONS
					1. NAME OF APPLICANT	2. NATURE OF APPLICATION	
69 - 229		July 18, 1969	CATV	White Rock, B.C.	1. White Rock Cablevision Limited.	1. Licence granted for two-year period. Conditions specified in licence.	
					2. Application for a licence to carry on a CATV broadcasting un- dertaking.		
<u>Boundaries:</u>							
From a point on the Canada/United States border and Highway 499, northerly and north westerly along Highway 499 (west side) to the King George Highway Interchange, then westerly along Kensington-Mud Bay Road (south side) to the intersection of the extension of Nichol 140 Street and Kensington-Mud Bay Road and southerly by direct line to the south shore of the Nicomekl River, westerly along the south shore of the Nicomekl River to Mud Bay, then southerly and easterly around Boundary Bay and Semiahmoo Bay to the Canada/United States border and easterly along the Canada/United States border to Highway 499.							
69 - 230		July 11, 1969	CATV	Burnaby, B.C.	1. West Coast Cablevision Ltd.	1. Period: two years. Conditions: specified in licence.	
					2. Application for a li- cense to carry on a CATV broadcasting un- dertaking.		
<u>Boundaries:</u>							
From a point at Burrard Inlet and the east side of Confederation Park southerly on the east side of Confederation Park to the intersection of Beta Avenue and Dundas, then continuing southerly on Beta Avenue (east side) to Hastings Street, easterly on Hastings Street (north side), to Springer Avenue, then southerly on Springer Avenue (east side) to Loughheed Highway, then easterly on Loughheed Highway (north side) to the inter- section of Loughheed Highway and Gagliardi Way, then easterly by direct line to the intersection of Keswick Avenue and Cameron Street, easterly along Cameron Street (north side) to North Road, then northerly along North Road (west side) to Clarke Road, then northeasterly along Clarke Road (west side) to Chapman Road, westerly on Chapman Road (south side) to Alisa, then continuing on Chapman Road (both sides) to North Road, then northerly along North Road (west side) to Burrard Inlet, then westerly on the south shore of Burrard Inlet to the east side of Confederation Park.							
69 - 231		July 11, 1969	CATV	North Vancouver, B.C.	1. Express Cable Tele- vision Ltd.	1. Period: two years. Conditions: an additional condition relates to ownership:	
					2. Application to carry on a CATV broadcasting undertaking.		

Licence for Express Cable Television Limited is conditional upon Columbia Broadcasting System Inc. and Welsh Cable Vision Ltd. disposing of their ownership interests and any financial interest in Express Cable Television Ltd. to a person acceptable to the Commission.

Columbia Broadcasting System Inc. and Sydney W. Welsh have important ownership and financial interests in companies which have CATV broadcasting undertakings in Victoria, Vancouver, Toronto, Montreal, and Quebec City.

CRTC DECISION NUMBER	LOCATION AND DATE OF HEARING	DATE OF PUBLIC ANNOUNCEMENT	BROADCASTING OUTLET	LOCATION	APPLICATION		REASONS
					1. NAME OF APPLICANT	2. NATURE OF APPLICATION	
69 - 231	cont'd...						
<p>In the opinion of the Commission, there is excessive concentration in the ownership of these parties which would be reduced by Columbia Broadcasting System, Inc. and Welsh Cable Vision Ltd. disposing of their interests in Express Cable Television Ltd.</p>							
Boundaries:							
<p>From Burrard Inlet and Mosquito Creek northerly along the east side of Mosquito Creek to Bewicke Avenue, northerly on Bewicke Avenue (east side) to Keith Road, easterly on Keith Road (south side) to Delbruck Avenue, then northerly on Delbruck Avenue (east side) continuing by direct line to Wolfe Street, northerly on Wolfe Street (east side) to Larson Road, then northeasterly on Larson Road (east side) to 23rd Street West, westerly on 23rd Street West (north side) to Mosquito Creek, northerly on Mosquito Creek (east side) to a point at Latitude 49° 22' N Longitude 123° 04' W, then easterly along Latitude 49° 22' N to Lynn Creek, southerly along Lynn Creek (west side) to Burrard Inlet, then westerly along the north shore of Burrard Inlet to Mosquito Creek.</p>							
69 - 232		July 11, 1969	CATV	New Westminster, B.C.	1. Western Cablevision Limited.	Approved	<p>Period: two years. Conditions: specified in licence.</p> <p>Boundaries:</p> <p>Corporate Limits of City of New Westminster. See Department of Energy, Mines and Resources Map - "East New Westminster", compiled 1960, edition 3.</p>
69 - 233		July 11, 1969	CATV	Vancouver, B.C.	1. Canadian Wirevision Ltd.  2. Application for a licence to carry on a CATV broadcasting un- dertaking.	Approved	<p>Period: two years. Conditions: specified in licence.</p>
Boundaries:							
<p>From a point at Chatham Street and Sturgeon Bank, easterly along Dyke Road to the intersection of Dyke Road and the corporate limits of New Westminster, following the corporate limits of New Westminster on the west and north sides to North Road, then northerly along North Road (west side) to Cameron Street, westerly on Cameron Street (south side) to the intersection of Cameron Street and Keswick Avenue, then by direct line (south side) to the intersection of Gagliardi Way and Lougheed Highway, westerly on Lougheed Highway (south side) to Springer Avenue, northerly on Springer Avenue (west side) to Hastings Street, then westerly on Hastings Street (south side) to Beta Avenue, northerly on Beta Avenue (west side) to the intersection of Beta Avenue and Dundas, then northerly by direct line along the east side of Confederation Park (west side) to Burrard Inlet, then westerly along the south shore of Burrard Inlet and English Bay, then southerly along the eastern shore of Sturgeon Bay to the intersection of the western limits of Point Grey Golf Course and the North Arm Fraser River, southerly across Iona Island to Sea Island to a point where Shannon Road and the North Arm Fraser River intersect, then southerly along the west side of Sea Island to a point on the south shore of Sea Island that is in direct line with #1 Road on Lulu Island, southerly across the Middle Arm Fraser River to the intersection of #1 Road and Middle Arm Fraser River, then westerly and southerly along the west side of Lulu Island to Chatham Street and Sturgeon Bay.</p>							



CRTC DECISION NUMBER	LOCATION AND DATE OF HEARING	DATE OF PUBLIC ANNOUNCEMENT	BROADCASTING OUTLET	LOCATION	APPLICATION 1. NAME OF APPLICANT 2. NATURE OF APPLICATION	DECISION	REASONS
69 - 234		July 11, 1969	CATV	Municipalities of West Vancouver and North Vancouver, B.C.	1. Northwest Community Video Ltd. 2. Application for a licence to carry on a CATV broadcasting undertaking.	Approved	Period: two years. Conditions: specified in licence.
<p><u>Boundaries:</u></p> <p>With exception of area licensed to Express Cable Vision Limited, within the following boundaries:</p> <p>From Latitude <math>49^{\circ} 22' N</math>, Longitude <math>123^{\circ} 16' W</math>, northerly to intersection of Keith Road and Horseshoe Bay (west side) following the coast westerly and southerly on the east side of Queen Charlotte Channel, then easterly along the north shore of Burrard Inlet through the first and second Narrows to Roche Point, then northerly along the west shore of Indian Arm to North Woodlands, then northerly to a point at Latitude <math>49^{\circ} 22' N</math> Longitude <math>122^{\circ} 55' W</math>, then westerly along Latitude <math>49^{\circ} 22' N</math> to Longitude <math>123^{\circ} 16' W</math>.</p>							
69 - 235		July 10, 1969	CATV	Vaughan and part of Markham Township.	1. Metro Cable TV Ltd. 2. Application for a licence to operate a CATV broadcasting undertaking to serve Vaughan and part of Markham Townships.	Denied	CATV policy May 13, 1969.  Governor-in-Council Direction on Ownership SOR/69-140.
				Vaughan and part of Markham Township.	1. York Cable Limited. 2. Application for a licence to operate a CATV broadcasting undertaking to serve Vaughan and part of Markham Townships.	Denied	CATV policy May 13, 1969.  Governor-in-Council Direction on Ownership, SOR/69-140.
				Vaughan and Markham, Toronto.	1. Rogers Cable TV Limited. 2. Application for a licence to carry on a CATV broadcasting undertaking to serve Vaughan and Markham, Toronto, and part of Whitchurch Townships.	Denied	CATV Policy May 15, 1969.  Governor-in-Council Direction on Ownership, SOR/69-140.

CRTC DECISION NUMBER	LOCATION AND DATE OF HEARING	DATE OF PUBLIC ANNOUNCEMENT	BROADCASTING OUTLET	LOCATION	APPLICATION		REASONS
					1. NAME OF APPLICANT	DECISION	
69 - 236		July 10, 1969	CATV	Brantford, Ont.	1. Jarman Cable TV Limited.  2. Application for a licence to carry on a CATV broadcasting un- dertaking to serve Brantford, Paris, Paris Junction, Ont. and surrounding area.	Approved	Period: two years. Conditions: specified in licence.
<b>Boundaries:</b>							
From a point where the Counties of Brant, Haldimand and Wentworth meet, southerly along the Brant/Haldimand boundary (west side) to the Grande River, westerly along the Grande River to the Bateman Line, southerly along the Bateman Line (west side) to the boundary between Brant and Norfolk Counties, westerly along the Brant/Norfolk boundary (north side) to the boundary between Oakland and Burford Townships, then northerly by direct line (east side) to the boundary between North and South Dumfries Townships, easterly along the boundary of the North and South Dumfries Townships (south side) to the boundary between Wentworth and Brant Counties, then southerly and easterly along the boundary between Wentworth and Brant Counties (west side) to a point where the Counties of Brant, Haldimand and Wentworth meet.							
69 - 237		July 10, 1969	CATV	St. Thomas, Ont.	1. Allview Cable Service Limited.  2. Application for a licence to carry on a CATV broadcasting un- dertaking to serve St. Thomas, Ont.	Approved	Period: two years. Conditions: specified in licence.
<b>Boundaries:</b>							
From Elgin County Road 14 at Lake Erie, easterly along Lake Erie to a point where Lake Erie meets Elgin County Road 35, northerly along Elgin County Road 35 (west side) to the intersection of Elgin County Roads 35 and 52, westerly along Elgin County Road (south side) to the boundary between the Yarmouth and South Dorchester Townships, northerly and continuing on Highway 74 (west side) to Yarmouth Concession Road 11, westerly along Yarmouth Concession Road 11 (south side) to the boundary between Elgin and Middlesex Counties at Elgin County Road 26, westerly along the boundary between Elgin and Middlesex Counties (south side) to Highway 401, south westerly along Highway 401 (south side) to Elgin County Road 14, southeasterly along Elgin County Road 14 (east side) to Lake Erie.							
69 - 238		July 10, 1969	CATV	St. Mary's, Ont.	1. Adelaide Radio and Television.  2. Application for a licence to carry on a CATV broadcasting un- dertaking to serve St. Mary's, Ont.	Approved	Period: two years. Conditions: specified in licence.  Boundaries:  To serve area within corporate limits of St. Mary's, Ontario as shown on Ontario Department of Highways map "County of Perth", South Portion, revised, February 1969.

CRTC DECISION NUMBER	LOCATION AND DATE OF HEARING	DATE OF PUBLIC ANNOUNCEMENT	BROADCASTING OUTLET	LOCATION	APPLICATION		REASONS
					1. NAME OF APPLICANT	2. NATURE OF APPLICATION	
69 - 239		July 10, 1969	CATV	Strathroy, Ont.	1. <u>Airland Communication Services Limited.</u> 2. Application for a licence to carry on a CATV broadcasting un- dertaking to serve Strathroy, Ont.	Approved	Period: two years. Conditions: specified in licence.  <u>Boundaries:</u>  To serve the area within the corporate limits of Strathroy, Ont., as shown on Ontario Department of Highways map "County of Middlesex", West Portion, revised Feb- ruary 1969.
69 - 240		July 10, 1969	CATV	Leamington - Kingsville, Ont.	1. <u>Essex Cable TV Limited.</u> 2. Application for a licence to carry on a CATV broadcasting un- dertaking to serve Leamington-Kingsville, Ont., and a surrounding area.	Approved	Period: two years. Conditions: specified in licence.  <u>Boundaries:</u>  To serve the corporate limits of Leamington and Kingsville, Ont. as shown on Ontario Department of Highway map "County of Essex", revised January 1969.
69 - 241		July 10, 1969	CATV	Woodstock, Beachville, Ingersoll, Ont.	1. <u>Western Cable TV Limited.</u> 2. Application for a licence to carry on a CATV broadcasting un- dertaking to serve Woodstock, Beachville and Ingersoll, Ont.	Approved	Period: two years. Conditions: specified in licence.  <u>Boundaries:</u>  To serve the area within the corporate limits of Woodstock, Beachville, Ingersoll, Ont., as shown on Ontario Department of Highways map "County of Oxford", revised February 1969.
69 - 242		July 10, 1969	CATV	London, Ont.	1. <u>London TV Cable Service Limited.</u> 2. Application for a licence to carry on a CATV broadcasting un- dertaking to serve London, Ont. area.	Approved	Period: two years. Conditions: specified in licence.

cont'd...





CRTC DECISION NUMBER	LOCATION AND DATE OF PUBLIC HEARING	DATE OF ANNOUNCEMENT	BROADCASTING OUTLET	LOCATION	APPLICATION		REASONS
					1. NAME OF APPLICANT	2. NATURE OF APPLICATION	
69 - 243		July 10, 1969	CATV	London, Ont.	1. Community Television Limited.	1. Approved	Period: two years. Conditions: specified in licence.
					2. Application for a licence to carry on a CATV broadcasting un- dertaking to serve Lon- don and Lambeth, Ont.		
<u>Boundaries:</u>							
With the exception of an area south of the Thames River excluding the following streets:							
High Street (west side) between the Thames River (south side) and Grand Avenue (north side);							
Grand Avenue (north side) between High Street (west side) and Gerrard Avenue (not including Gerrard Avenue);							
Grand Avenue (north side) between Carfrae Crescent (west side) and Ridout Street South (east side);							
Ridout Street South (east side) between Grand Avenue (north side) and Beechwood Place (north side);							
Beechwood Place between Ridout Street South (east side) and Carfrae Crescent (west side);							
Woodland Place between Carfrae Crescent (west side) and Ridout Street (east side);							
Carfrae Crescent (west side) between Grand Avenue (north side) and the Thames River (south side);							

Licensed to London TV Cable Services Ltd.

From a point where the boundary between Westminster and North Dorchester Townships meets the Thames River (south side), southerly along the boundary between Westminster and North Dorchester Townships (west side), continuing southerly along Highway 74 (west side) to Middlesex County Road 35, westerly along Middlesex County Road 35 (north side) to Highway 401, southerly along Highway 401 (west side) to the boundary between Delaware and Westminster Townships, northerly along the boundary between Delaware and Westminster Townships (east side) to the Canadian National Railway tracks, easterly along the Canadian National Railway tracks (south side) to Wharncliffe Road, southerly along Wharncliffe Road (west side) to Commissioners Road, easterly along Commissioners Road (south side) to Wortley Road, northerly along Wortley Road to Base Line Road, westerly along Base Line Road to Edward Street, northerly along Edward Street (east side) to Emery Street, easterly along Emery Street (south side) to Cathcart Street, northerly along Cathcart Street (east side) to Bruce Street, easterly along Bruce Street (south side) to Wortley Road, northwesterly along Wortley Road (east side) to Victor Street, northeasterly by direct line to a point on the south side of the Thames River directly opposite Horton Street, easterly along the Thames River (south side) to Thompson Road, southerly along Thompson Road to Pond Mills Road, southeasterly along Pond Mills Road, then southerly along Pond Mills Road (west side) to Southdale Road, westerly along Southdale Road (north side) to Nadine Avenue northerly along Nadine Avenue (east side) and Wellington Road (east side), but not including Wellington Road, westerly along Commissioners Road (south side) to Wellington (north side) to the intersection of Wortley Road and Commissioners Road, then retracing easterly along Commissioners Road (south side) to Wellington (north side) to the intersection of Wortley Road (west side), but not including Wellington Road, then easterly along Southdale Road (south side) to Nixon Avenue, southerly along Nixon Avenue (but not including Nixon Avenue) to Southdale Road, then easterly along Southdale Road and Greenfield Drive (but not including Greenfield Drive) to Exeter Road, southerly along Exeter Road (south side), across Highway 401 continuing easterly along Wilton Grove Road to a point on Wilton Grove Road opposite the intersection of Highway 126 and Pond View Road, then northerly by direct line (east side) to the intersection of Highway 126 and Pond View Road, easterly along Pond View Road (south side) to Jackson Road, northerly along Jackson Road (east side) to the Thames River, easterly along the Thames River (south side) to the boundary between Westminster and North Dorchester Townships.

Ontario Department of Highways map "County of Middlesex", East Portion, revised February 1969.

Ontario Department of Highways map "County of Elgin", West Portion, revised January 1969.



CRTC DECISION NUMBER	LOCATION AND DATE OF HEARING	DATE OF PUBLIC ANNOUNCEMENT	BROADCASTING OUTLET	LOCATION	APPLICATION		REASONS
					1. NAME OF APPLICANT	DECISION	
69 - 244		July 10, 1969	CATV	Wallace- burg, Ont.	1. <u>Huron Cable TV Limited.</u>	Approved	Period: two years. Conditions: specified in licence.
					2. Application for a licence to carry on a CATV broadcasting un- dertaking to serve Wallaceburg, Ont. and portions of the adjacent municipalities.		<u>Boundaries:</u> From a point where the Sydenham River joins with Chenal Ecarté easterly by direct line (north side) to Chatham Con- cession Road 14, by direct line (west side) northerly to the boundary between Lambton and Kent Counties, westerly along the Lambton and Kent Counties' boundary (south side) to a point dividing lots 8 and 9 of Gore of Chatham, southerly by direct line (east side) to the junction of the Sydenham River and Chenal Ecarté.
69 - 245		July 10, 1969	CATV	Chatham, Ont.	1. <u>Chatham Cable TV Ltd.</u>	Approved	Period: two years. Conditions: specified in licence.
					2. Application for a licence to carry on a CATV broadcasting un- dertaking to serve Chatham, Ont.		<u>Boundaries:</u> To serve area with corporate limits of Chatham, Ont. and both sides of the following streets between the corporate limits of Chatham and English Road:  Charing Cross Road O'Brien Devon Drive Scenic Briar Hill Windsor Hickey  Detroit Pinecrest  as shown on Ontario Department of Highways map "County of Kent", North Portion, revised February 1969.
69 - 246		July 11, 1969	CATV	Simcoe, Ont.	1. <u>Clearview Cable TV Ltd.</u>	Approved	Period: two years. Conditions: specified in licence.
					2. Application for a licence to carry on a CATV broadcasting un- dertaking to serve Simcoe, Ont.		<u>Boundaries:</u> Corporate limits of Simcoe, Ont. as shown on Ontario Department of Highways map "County of Norfolk", revised February 1969.

CRTC DECISION NUMBER	LOCATION AND DATE OF HEARING	DATE OF PUBLIC ANNOUNCEMENT	BROADCASTING OUTLET	LOCATION	APPLICATION 1. NAME OF APPLICANT 2. NATURE OF APPLICATION	DECISION	REASONS
69 - 247		July 10, 1969	CATV	Hanover- Walkerton, Ont.	1. Noram Cable Con- struction Limited.  2. Application for a licence to carry on a CATV broadcasting un- dertaking to serve Hanover-Walkerton, Ont.	Approved	Period: two years. Conditions: specified in licence.  Boundaries: To serve the areas within the corporate limits of Hanover and Walkerton, Ont., as shown on Ontario Department of Highways map "County of Bruce" South Portion, revised February 1969.
69 - 248		July 10, 1969	CATV	Aylmer, Ont.	1. East Elgin Cable TV Ltd.  2. Application for a licence to carry on a CATV broadcasting un- dertaking to serve Aylmer, Ont.	Approved	Period: two years. Conditions: specified in licence.  Boundaries: To serve the areas within the corporate limits of Aylmer, Ont. as shown on Ontario Department of Highways map "County of Elgin" East Portion, revised January 1969.
69 - 249		July 10, 1969	CATV	Guelph, Ont.	1. Maclean-Hunter Cable TV Limited.  2. Application for a licence to carry on a CATV broadcasting un- dertaking to serve Guelph, Ont. and portions of adjacent municipali- ties.	Approved	Period: two years. Conditions: specified in licence.  Boundaries: To serve area within the boundaries of the township of Guelph, Ont. and corporate limits of Guelph, Ont. as shown on Ontario Department of Highways map "County of Wellington" Southeast Portion, revised February 1969.
69 - 250		July 10, 1969	CATV	Stratford, New Hamburg, Baden, Kitchener, Waterloo, Preston and Galt, Ont.	1. Grand River Cable TV Ltd.  2. Application for a licence to carry on a CATV broadcasting un- dertaking to serve Stratford, New Hamburg, Baden, Kitchener, Water- loo, Preston, Galt, Ont. and adjacent municipali- ties.	Approved	Period: two years. Conditions: specified in licence.

DECISION NUMBER	DATE OF HEARING	PUBLIC ANNOUNCEMENT	BROADCASTING OUTLET	LOCATION	1. NAME OF APPLICANT 2. NATURE OF APPLICATION	DECISION	REASONS
-----------------	-----------------	---------------------	---------------------	----------	--	----------	---------

69 - 250 cont'd...

Boundaries:

From a point where the Townships of Blenheim, South Dumfries and North Dumfries meet, easterly along the boundary between North Dumfries and South Dumfries Townships (north side) to a point where Wentworth and Brant Counties meet, northerly by direct line (west side) to the intersection of Highway 24 and Waterloo County Suburban Road Extension 13A, westerly along Waterloo County Suburban Road 13A (south side) to the intersection of Waterloo County Suburban Road 13 and 13A, northerly and westerly along Waterloo County Suburban Road 13 (west side) to the intersection of Waterloo County Suburban Road 13 and Waterloo County Road 22, northerly along Waterloo County Road 22 (west side) to Highway 86, westerly along Highway 86 (south side) to the intersection of Highway 86 and the Elmira corporate limits, within the corporate limits of Elmira, then southerly along Highway 85 (east side) to the boundary between Woolwich and Waterloo Townships, southeasterly along the boundary between Woolwich and Waterloo Townships (south side) to a point where the Townships of Wellesley, Woolwich, Wilmet and Waterloo meet, southeasterly along the boundary between Wilmet and Waterloo Townships (east side) to Waterloo County Suburban Road 4, westerly along Waterloo County Suburban Road 4 (south side) to the boundary between Waterloo and Perth Counties, southerly along the boundary between Waterloo and Perth Counties (east side) to Highway 7, westerly along Highway 7 (south side) to a point dividing Perth County Lots 30 and 31, northerly by direct line (west side) to Brocksden, westerly by direct line (south side) to Highway 19 at the intersection of Perth County Road 13, westerly along Perth County Road 13 (south side) to an extension of Perth County Road 19, southerly along an extension of Perth County Road 19 (east side) to Avonton, easterly along Downie Concession Road 6, continuing easterly along Perth County Suburban Road 23 to Perth County Suburban Road 20, southerly along Perth County Suburban Road 20 (east side) to Fairview at the boundary between Perth and Oxford Counties, northeasterly along the boundary between Perth and Oxford Counties (north side) to the boundary of Perth, Waterloo and Oxford Counties, southerly along the boundary between Waterloo and Oxford Counties (east side) to the boundary between Waterloo and Oxford Counties, easterly along the boundary between Waterloo and Oxford Counties (north side) to a point where the Townships of Blenheim, South Dumfries and North Dumfries meet.

69 - 251

July 10, 1969

CATV

St.Catharines, Ont.  
1. Maclean-Hunter Cable TV Limited.

Approved

Period: two years.

Conditions: specified in licence.

Boundaries:

To serve area within corporate limits of St.Catharines, Ont. as shown on Ontario Department of Highways map "County of Lincoln" revised February 1969.

69 - 252

July 10, 1969

CATV

Sarnia, Ont.  
1. Huron Cable TV Ltd.

Approved

Period: two years.

Conditions: specified in licence.

2. Application for a licence to carry on a CATV broadcasting undertaking to serve Sarnia, Ont. and surrounding area.

Boundaries:

From a point where Moore Township Concession Road 6 meets the St.Clair River, easterly along Moore Township Concession Road 6 (north side) to a point on Moore Township Concession Road 6 directly opposite the intersection of Lambton County Road 4 and Lambton County Suburban Road 4, northerly by direct line (west side) through the intersection of Lambton County Road 4 and Lambton County Suburban Road 4, continuing by direct line (west side) to Lake Huron, westerly along the bank of Lake Huron to the St.Clair River, southerly along the St.Clair River (east side) to a point where Moore Township Concession Road 6 meets the St.Clair River.

Ontario Department of Highways map "County of Lambton", North and South Portions, revised February 1969.

CRTC DECISION NUMBER	LOCATION AND DATE OF HEARING	DATE OF PUBLIC ANNOUNCEMENT	BROADCASTING OUTLET	LOCATION	APPLICATION		REASONS
					1. NAME OF APPLICANT	2. NATURE OF APPLICATION	
69 - 253		July 18, 1969	Television	Moose Jaw- Regina, Sask.	1. CHAB Ltd., licensee of stations CHAB-TV, Moose Jaw, and CHRE-TV, Regina.	Denied	April 1968 (hearing): CRTC heard application by CHAB Ltd., licensee of stations CHAB-TV, Moose Jaw and CHRE-TV, Regina for permission to transfer 520 shares of capital stock to Moffat Broadcasting Limited.
						2. Application for permission to transfer all the issued shares of capital stock in the licensee company to Western Broadcast Management Ltd.	Stations CHAB-TV and CHRE-TV Regina have been affiliated with the CTV Television network.
69 - 254	June 10-13, 1969 (Montreal)	July 10, 1969	Television and Radio	Windsor, Ont. Stations CKLW-TV and CKLW-FM	1. Western Ontario Broadcasting Co., Ltd., licensee of CKLW-TV and CKLW-FM, Windsor, Ont. 2. Application for licence renewals.	Approved (to Sept. 1st, /70.)	Moffat Broadcasting Limited: 50% interest in CJAY-TV, Winnipeg, Man. Approval of above application: conditional upon the company applying to Commission before May 30, 1969 for an order of sale of CHAB-TV and CHRE-TV to some third person acceptable to the Commission. Condition: based on policy of BBG not to approve share transfers referred to it which would result in one person holding shares directly or indirectly in more than one company licensed to operate an affiliated station of the CTV Network. CHAB and Moffat accepted this condition.
						2 (a) Application for: (i) permission to transfer the assets of stations CHAB-TV, Moose Jaw and CHRE-TV, Regina, Sask. from CHAB to the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation. (ii) Two new licences to be issued to the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation.	Factors determining acceptability of applicants: - national broadcasting service; - CBC station in capital of each province; - local participation in ownership and control of broadcasting undertaking. Decision: Public interest to be better served by CBO at Regina. Anticipated agreement by August 15, 1969. Until further notice: CHAB-TV and CHRE-TV licences remain in force. In March, Commission had heard application for licence renewal of CKLW, Windsor and Petition for exemption from Order-in-Council P.C. 1968-1809 of Sept. 20/68. Licence was renewed to Sept. 1/70 but petition for exemption was denied.

CRTC DECISION NUMBER	LOCATION AND DATE OF HEARING	DATE OF PUBLIC ANNOUNCEMENT	BROADCASTING OUTLET	LOCATION	APPLICATION		REASONS
					1. NAME OF APPLICANT	2. NATURE OF APPLICATION	
69 - 254	cont'd...						Order-in-Council P.C. 1969-630, effective March 27/69 replaced P.C. 1968-1809.  Applications from March and June Public Hearings reviewed, re: 1969-630.  P.A. of March 28/69 confirmed petition for exemption denied.
69 - 255	June 10-13, 1969 (Montreal)	July 10, 1969	CATV	Pickering Township and part of Whitby Township.	1. <u>Clear Colour Cable Services.</u>  2. Application for a licence to carry on a CATV broadcasting undertaking to serve Pickering Township and part of Whitby Township, Ont.	Denied	Application did not demonstrate "sufficient resources" for satisfactory CATV service.
69 - 256	June 10-13, 1969 (Montreal)	July 10, 1969	CATV	Part of townships of Pickering, Vaughan, Markham, Toronto and Gore, Ont.	1. Company to be incorporated represented by <u>Barry G. Nicholls.</u>  2. Application to carry on a CATV broadcasting undertaking to serve part of townships of Vaughan, Markham, Toronto Gore, and Pickering, Ont.	Denied	Application did not demonstrate "sufficient resources" for satisfactory CATV service.
69 - 257	June 10-13, 1969 (Montreal)	July 10, 1969	CATV	Oakville and Bronte, Ont.	1. <u>Metro Cable TV Limited.</u>  2. Application to carry on a CATV broadcasting undertaking to serve Oakville and Bronte, Ont.	Denied	Application by Oakville Cablevision Limited to serve Oakville and Bronte, Ont. is approved.



CRTC DECISION NUMBER	LOCATION AND DATE OF HEARING	DATE OF PUBLIC ANNOUNCEMENT	BROADCASTING OUTLET	LOCATION	APPLICATION		REASONS
					1. NAME OF APPLICANT	2. NATURE OF APPLICATION	
69 - 258	June 10-13, 1969 (Montreal)	July 10, 1969	CATV	Cobourg and Port Hope, Ont.	1. <u>Mid-Ontario Cable TV Ltd.</u>  2. Application for a licence to carry on a CATV broadcasting un- dertaking to serve Co- bourg and Port Hope, Ont.	1. Denied  2. Denied	If granted, application would be made to sell shares of capital stock of company.  In opinion of Commission efforts and finan- cial resources invested by the licensee company in implementing the licence granted by the Department of Transport have been so minimal that approval of this application would be equivalent to authorizing the sale of a licence.
69 - 259	June 10-13, 1969 (Montreal)	July 10, 1969	CATV	Uxbridge, Ont.	1. <u>John Albulcet.</u>  2. Application for a licence to carry on a CATV broadcasting un- dertaking to serve Uxbridge, Ont.	1. Denied  2. Denied	Applicant has applied for a licence, which if granted, would be followed by a sale to Rogers Cable TV Limited.  Efforts and financial resources invested by the licensee in implementing the licence granted by the Department of Transport have been so minimal that approval of this applica- tion would be equivalent to authorizing the sale of a licence.
69 - 260	June 10-13, 1969 (Montreal)	July 10, 1969	CATV	Brampton, Ont.	1. <u>Rogers Cable TV Limited.</u>  2. Application for a licence to carry on a CATV broadcasting un- dertaking to serve Uxbridge, Ont.	1. Denied  2. Denied	Application by <u>Bramalea Telecable Limited</u> to serve Brampton, Ont. is approved.

CRTC DECISION NUMBER	LOCATION AND DATE OF HEARING	DATE OF PUBLIC ANNOUNCEMENT	BROADCASTING OUTLET	LOCATION	APPLICATION		REASONS
					1. NAME OF APPLICANT	2. NATURE OF APPLICATION	
69 - 261	June 10-13, 1969 (Montreal)	July 10, 1969	CATV	Windsor, Ont.	1. Huron Cable TV Limited.	1. Huron Cable TV Limited.	In opinion of Commission efforts and financial resources invested by the licensee in implementing the licence granted by the Department of Transport, have been minimal.
					2. Application for a licence to carry on a CATV broadcasting undertaking to serve Windsor, Ont. and portions of adjacent municipalities.	Commission wishes to hear all interested applicants.	
69 - 262	June 10-13, 1969 (Montreal)	August 1, 1969	Television (ETV and French)	Edmonton, Alta.	1. Canadian Broadcasting Corporation.	1. Canadian Broadcasting Corporation.	Conditions: programming and other conditions to be announced publicly and specified in licence.
					2. Application for a licence to carry on a new television broadcasting undertaking to serve Edmonton, Alta, with French language CBC programs and educational television programs, on Channel 11- with an effective radiated power of 90,000 watts (video), 9,000 watts (audio).	2. Representations at June hearing from: Canadian Broadcasting Corporation, Department of Education of Alberta, Metropolitan Edmonton Educational Television Association (MEETA) and 1'Association Canadienne Française de 1'Alberta. Agreement for three years. At end of three years, station will become an integral part of the French language television network of the CBC.	
69 - 263		July 18, 1969	CATV	Winnipeg, Man.	1. Metro Videon Limited.	1. Metro Videon Limited.	Period: two years. Conditions: specified in licence.
					2. Application for a licence to carry on a CATV broadcasting undertaking.	2. Application for a licence to carry on a CATV broadcasting undertaking.	

#### Boundaries:

From a point where Rivière Sale meets the Red River, northerly along the Red River (west side) to include St. Norbert to Perimeter Highway, westerly (north side), northerly (east side) and easterly (south side) along Perimeter Highway to the intersection of Perimeter Highway and the Canadian Pacific Railway tracks near P.T.H. No. 4, northerly along the Canadian Pacific Railway tracks (east side) to Grassmere Road, then easterly by direct line (south side) to the west side of the Red River, southerly along the west side of the Red River to a point where Rivière Sale meets the Red River.

CRTC DECISION NUMBER	LOCATION AND DATE OF HEARING	DATE OF PUBLIC ANNOUNCEMENT	BROADCASTING OUTLET	LOCATION	APPLICATION		REASONS
					1. NAME OF APPLICANT	DECISION	
69 - 264		July 18, 1969	CATV	Pinawa, Man.	1. Metro Videon Limited.	Approved	Period: two years. Conditions: specified in licence.  Boundaries: To serve Pinawa.
					2. Application for a licence to carry on a CATV broadcasting undertaking.		
69 - 265		July 18, 1969	CATV	Winnipeg, Man.	1. Greater Winnipeg Cablevision Limited.	Approved	The Commission previously granted a licence to Greater Winnipeg Cablevision Limited.
					2. Application for a licence to carry on a CATV broadcasting undertaking.		

# Boundaries:

From a point on the Red River (east side) near the intersection of St. Mary's Road and Perimeter Highway, easterly along Perimeter Highway (north side) to a point directly opposite the Reservoir, then northerly by direct line (west side) to the Reservoir, then easterly by direct line (north side) to the eastern limits of the Golf Course, southerly along the Seine River (west side) to Niakwa Rd., easterly along Niakwa Rd., to easterly by direct line (north side) to a point directly opposite the intersection of Westmount Dr., and the Trans-Canada Highway, then northerly by direct line to the intersection of Dawson Rd. and the Trans-Canada Highway, easterly along the Trans-Canada Highway to Mazenod Rd., northerly along Mazenod Rd., to Dawson Rd., northerly by direct line (north side) to Lorette Rd., then northerly along Lorette Rd. to Dugald Rd., easterly along Dugald Rd. to the eastern corporate limits of the City of Transcona, then northerly and westerly along the corporate limits of the City of Transcona to Plessis Rd., then southerly along Plessis Rd. to Regent Ave., then westerly along Regent Ave. to Birds Hill Rd., then northerly along Birds Hill Rd. to McLeod Ave., then westerly along McLeod Ave. to the Canadian Pacific Railway tracks, then northerly along the Canadian Pacific Railway tracks to the Canadian National Railway tracks beyond Pritchard Farm Road, then easterly along the Canadian National Railway tracks to P.T.H. No. 59, then northerly along P.T.H. No. 59 to Hoddinott Road and including Roseneath Ave., Gorham St., Burton Ave., Alliston St. and Agar Ave., westerly along Hoddinott Rd. to P.T.H. No. 9, then northerly along P.T.H. No. 9 to a point directly opposite Miller Road and the east side of the Red River, then westerly by direct line to the east side of the Red River, then southerly along the Red River (east side) to a point on the Red River near the intersection of St. Mary's Road and Perimeter Highway.

69 - 266	June 10-13, 1969 (Montreal)	July 25, 1969	Radio-AM	Williams Lake, B.C.	<u>1. Cariboo Broadcasters Ltd.</u>	Approved	Satisfactory service to listeners in the area.
----------	-----------------------------------	---------------	----------	---------------------------	---	----------	--

Present	Proposed
Operation	Operation
1240 Kc/s	920 Kc/s
250 watts	1000 watts
ND	change antenna site.

DECISION NUMBER	DATE OF HEARING	PUBLIC ANNOUNCEMENT	BROADCASTING OUTLET	LOCATION	1. NAME OF APPLICANT 2. NATURE OF APPLICATION	DECISION	REASONS
69 - 267	June 10-13, 1969 (Montreal)	July 25, 1969	Radio-AM	Kapuskasing, Ont.	1. Kapuskasing Broadcasting Company Limited.  2. Application for authority to change location of main studios of station CKAP Kapuskasing, Ont. from 24 Byng Avenue, Kapuskasing to Riverside Drive at Drury St., Kapuskasing, Ont.	Approved	Proposed change of studio location will contribute to maintenance of a satisfactory service by the AM broadcasting undertaking.
69 - 268	June 10-13, 1969 (Montreal)	July 25, 1969	Radio-AM	Welland, Ont.	1. Wellport Broadcasting Limited, licensee of station CHOW, Welland, Ont.  2. Application for authority to establish a broadcasting studio in Dunnville, Ont.	Approved	Proposed studio will contribute to maintenance of a satisfactory service.
69 - 269	June 10-13, 1969 (Montreal)	July 25, 1969	Radio-AM	Toronto, Ont.	1. CFRB Limited.  2. Application for authority to change the antenna radiation pattern of station CFRB, Toronto, Ont. on the present frequency of 1010 KHZ with the present power of 50,000 watts, DA-2.	Approved	Proposed change of pattern will provide a satisfactory service to listeners in the area.
69 - 270	June 10-13, 1969 (Montreal)	July 25, 1969	Radio-AM	Rouyn, Que.	1. Northern Radio - Radio Nord Inc.  2. Application to amend broadcasting licence for station CKRN, Rouyn, Que., as follows:  Present      Proposed Operation      Operation 1400 KHz      1400 KHz 250 watts      1000 watts daytime      daytime 250 watts      250 watts night time      night time Omnidirectional antenna.	Approved	Proposed increase in daytime power will provide a satisfactory service to listeners in the area.

182

CRTC DECISION NUMBER	LOCATION AND DATE OF HEARING	DATE OF PUBLIC ANNOUNCEMENT	BROADCASTING OUTLET	LOCATION	APPLICATION 1. NAME OF APPLICANT 2. NATURE OF APPLICATION	DECISION	REASONS								
69 - 271	June 10-13, 1969 (Montreal)	July 25, 1969	Radio-AM	Amos, Que.	<div>1. Northern Radio - Radio Nord Inc.</div> <div>2. Application to amend broadcasting licence for station CHAD, Amos, Que., as follows: <table><tr><td>Present Operation</td><td>Proposed Operation</td></tr><tr><td>1340 KHz</td><td>1340 KHz</td></tr><tr><td>250 watts daytime</td><td>1000 watts daytime</td></tr><tr><td>250 watts night time</td><td>250 watts night time</td></tr></table>Omnidirectional antenna</div>	Present Operation	Proposed Operation	1340 KHz	1340 KHz	250 watts daytime	1000 watts daytime	250 watts night time	250 watts night time	Approved	Proposed increase in daytime power will provide a satisfactory service to listeners in the area.
Present Operation	Proposed Operation														
1340 KHz	1340 KHz														
250 watts daytime	1000 watts daytime														
250 watts night time	250 watts night time														
69 - 272	June 10-13, 1969 (Montreal)	July 25, 1969	Radio-AM	La Sarre, Que.	<div>1. Radio La Sarre Inc.</div> <div>2. Application to amend its broadcasting li- cense for station CKLS, La Sarre, Que., as follows: <table><tr><td>Present Operation</td><td>Proposed Operation</td></tr><tr><td>1240 KHz</td><td>1240 KHz</td></tr><tr><td>250 watts daytime</td><td>1000 watts daytime</td></tr><tr><td>250 watts night time</td><td>250 watts night time</td></tr></table>Omnidirectional antenna</div>	Present Operation	Proposed Operation	1240 KHz	1240 KHz	250 watts daytime	1000 watts daytime	250 watts night time	250 watts night time	Approved	Proposed increase in daytime power will provide a satisfactory service to listeners in the area.
Present Operation	Proposed Operation														
1240 KHz	1240 KHz														
250 watts daytime	1000 watts daytime														
250 watts night time	250 watts night time														
69 - 273	June 10-13, 1969 (Montreal)	July 25, 1969	Radio-AM	Sorel, Que.	<div>1. Radio Richelieu Ltée.</div> <div>2. Application for autho- rity to change day-time radiation pattern of station CJSO, Sorel, Que., on present frequency of 1320 KHz with present power of 10,000 watts daytime and 5,000 watts night time, DA-2.</div>	Approved	Proposed change of pattern will provide a satisfactory service to listeners in the area.								



CRTC DECISION NUMBER	LOCATION AND DATE OF HEARING	DATE OF PUBLIC ANNOUNCEMENT	BROADCASTING OUTLET	LOCATION	APPLICATION 1. NAME OF APPLICANT 2. NATURE OF APPLICATION	DECISION	REASONS
69 - 274	June 10-13, 1969 (Montreal)	July 25, 1969	Radio-AM	Yarmouth, N.S.	1. Radio CJLS, Ltd.  2. Application to amend its broadcasting li- cence for station CJLS, Yarmouth, N.S., as follows:  <u>Present</u> <u>Operation</u> 1340 Kc/s 580 Kc/s 250 watts 1000 watts daytime and daytime and night time night time Omidirec- Directional tional antenna at antenna a new antenna site	Approved	Proposed change of power and frequency will provide a satisfactory service to listeners in the area.
69 - 275	June 10-13, 1969 (Montreal)	July 25, 1969	Radio-AM (English)	Montreal, Ottawa, (AM Eng- lish Lang- uage Radio Network)	1. Montreal Baseball Club Ltd.  2. Application for a licence to carry on a new network broad- casting undertaking for the purpose of carrying the baseball games of the Montreal Expos Baseball Club consisting of stations CKGM Montreal, Que., and CKPM Ottawa, Ont.	Approved	Application was amended to comply with the direction of His Excellency, the Governor- General-in-Council i.e.: ownership and control (SOR/69-140).  Licence granted for two-year period, subject to conditions specified in licence.
69 - 276	June 10-13, 1969 (Montreal)	July 25, 1969	Radio-AM (French)	St-Jérôme, Sorel, Joliette, Drummond- ville, Valleyfield, Granby, Montreal, Quebec (AM French Lang- uage Radio Network)	1. Montreal Baseball Club Ltd.  2. Application for a licence to carry on a new network broad- casting undertaking to carry the baseball games of the Montreal Expos Baseball Club consisting of stations:	Approved	The applicant amended the application so that it complies with the direction of His Excellency, the Governor-General-in- Council, i.e.: ownership and control (SOR/69-140).  Licence granted for two-year period, subject to conditions specified in licence.

cont'd...

CRTC DECISION NUMBER	LOCATION AND DATE OF HEARING	DATE OF PUBLIC ANNOUNCEMENT	BROADCASTING OUTLET	LOCATION	APPLICATION		REASONS
					1. NAME OF APPLICANT	DECISION	
69 - 276	cont'd...				CKJL St-Jérôme, Que. CJSO Sorel, Que. CJLM Joliette, Que. CHRD Drummondville, Que. CFLV Valleyfield, Que. CHEF Granby, Que. CKLM Montreal, Que.		
69 - 277	June 10-13, 1969 (Montreal)	July 25, 1969	Radio-AM	Sackville, N.B.	1. Canadian Broadcasting Corporation.  2. Application for author- ity to operate existing transmitting equipment at Sackville, N.B. on frequency of 11,780 KHZ.	Approved	
69 - 278	June 10-13, 1969 (Montreal)	July 25, 1969	Television	Elsa, Yukon Territory.	1. Canadian Broadcasting Corporation.  2. Application for a licence to carry on a new broadcasting un- dertaking at Elsa, Yukon Territory, on Channel 9, with a transmitter power of 5 watts, direc- tional antenna, to broad- cast CBC program on a delay basis.	Approved	Satisfactory service to viewers.  Conditions: subject to conditions specified in licence.  Conditional on station being operated as part of a network operated by the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation.
69 - 279	June 10-13, 1969 (Montreal)	July 25, 1969	Television	Nine Mile Mountain, B.C.	1. Skeena TV Association.  2. Application for a licence to carry on a new broadcasting under- taking at Nine Mile Mountain near New Hazelton, B.C. to receive programs by "off-the-air" pickup from station CFTK-TV-2, Smithers, B.C., and to retransmit those programs on Channel 9 with a trans- mitter power of 5 watts directional antenna.	Approved	Satisfactory service to viewers.  Subject to conditions in licence.  Conditional on station being operated as part of Canadian Broadcasting Corporation.

CRTC DECISION NUMBER	LOCATION AND DATE OF HEARING	DATE OF PUBLIC ANNOUNCEMENT	BROADCASTING OUTLET	LOCATION	APPLICATION		REASONS
					1. NAME OF APPLICANT	DECISION	
69 - 280	June 10-13, 1969 (Montreal)	July 25, 1969	Television	Kwinatahl, B.C.	1. Kitsault Community Club.	Approved	Satisfactory service to viewers.
					2. Application for a licence to carry on a new TV broadcasting un- dertaking at Kwinatahl, B.C., to receive programs by "off-the-air" pickup from CFTK-TV Terrace, B.C. and to retransmit those programs on Channel 7, with a transmitter power of 1 watt, direc- tional antenna.		Subject to conditions in licence.  Conditional on station being operated as part of Canadian Broadcasting Corporation.
69 - 281	June 10-13, 1969 (Montreal)	July 25, 1969	Television	Holberg, B.C.	1. The West Quatsino Radio and Television Society.	Approved	Satisfactory service to viewers.
					2. Application for a licence to carry on a new TV broadcasting un- dertaking at Holberg, B.C. to receive programs by "off-the-air" pickup from station CFTB-TV-4, Sointula, B.C. and to retransmit those programs on Channel 4, with a transmitter power of 5 watts, directional an- tenna.		Subject to conditions in licence.  Conditional on station being operated as part of Canadian Broadcasting Corpora- tion.
69 - 282	June 10-13, 1969 (Montreal)	July 25, 1969	Television	Hudson Bay Mountain, B.C.	1. Skeena Broadcasters Ltd.	Approved	Satisfactory service to viewers.
					2. Application for a licence to carry on a new TV broadcasting un- dertaking at Hudson Bay Mountain, B.C., to re- ceive programs by "off- the-air" pickup from station CFTK-TV, Terrace, B.C., and to transmit those programs on Channel 7, with a transmitter power of 1 watt, direc- tional antenna.		Subject to conditions in licence.  Conditional on station being operated as part of Canadian Broadcasting Corporation.

CRTC DECISION NUMBER	LOCATION AND DATE OF HEARING	DATE OF PUBLIC ANNOUNCEMENT	BROADCASTING OUTLET	LOCATION	APPLICATION		
					1. NAME OF APPLICANT	DECISION	REASONS
69 - 283	June 10-13, 1969 (Montreal)	July 25, 1969	Television	Fort Mc Murray, Alta.	1. <u>Canadian Broadcasting Corporation.</u>	Approved	Satisfactory service.  Conditions specified in licence.  Conditional on station being operated as part of network operated by CBC.
					2. Application for a licence to carry on a new TV broadcasting undertaking at Fort Murray, Alta., on Channel 9 with an effective radiated power of 33 watts (video), 3.3 watts (audio) directional antenna, to broadcast CBC programs on a delay basis.		
69 - 284	June 10-13, 1969 (Montreal)	July 25, 1969	Television	Grande Prairie, Alta.	1. <u>Sumwapta Broadcasting Limited.</u>	Approved	Satisfactory service to viewers in the area.  Conditions to be specified in licence.
					2. Application for a licence to carry on a new TV broadcasting undertaking at Grande Prairie, Alta., to receive its programs by "off-the-air" pickup from station CFRN-TV-3, Whitecourt, Alta. and to retransmit those programs on Channel 13, with an effective radiated power of 32,000 watts (video), 6,400 watts (audio) directional antenna.		
69 - 285	June 10-13, 1969 (Montreal)	July 25, 1969	Television	Peace River, Alta.	1. <u>Sumwapta Broadcasting Limited.</u>	Approved	Satisfactory service.  Conditions to be specified in licence.
					2. Application for a licence to carry on a new TV broadcasting undertaking to serve Peace River, Alta., to receive its programs by "off-the-air" pickup from the proposed station at Grande Prairie, Alta. and to retransmit those programs on Channel 3, with an effective radiated power		

CRTC DECISION NUMBER	LOCATION AND DATE OF HEARING	DATE OF PUBLIC ANNOUNCEMENT	BROADCASTING OUTLET	LOCATION	APPLICATION		REASONS
					1. NAME OF APPLICANT	2. NATURE OF APPLICATION	
69 - 285	cont'd...					240 watts (audio) directional antenna.	
69 - 286	June 10-13, 1969 (Montreal)	July 25, 1969	Television	La Ronge, Sask.	1. Canadian Broadcasting Corporation.	Approved	Satisfactory service.  Conditions specified in licence.
					2. Application for a licence to carry on a new TV broadcasting undertaking to serve La Ronge, Sask., on Channel 12 with a transmitter power of 5 watts, omnidirectional antenna, to broadcast CBC programs on a delay basis.		Conditional on station being operated as part of CBC network.
69 - 287	June 10-13, 1969 (Montreal)	July 25, 1969	Television	Yarmouth, N.S.	1. Canadian Broadcasting Corporation.	Approved	Satisfactory service.
					2. Application for a licence to carry on a new TV broadcasting undertaking to serve Yarmouth, N.S. on Channel 3-, with an effective radiated power of 2,060 watts (video), 410 watts (audio) EHAAT 558 feet, directional antenna.		Conditions specified in licence.  Conditional on station being operated as part of CBC network.
					Proposed station will receive entire CBC French language network program service from station CBAPT Moncton, N.B. via microwave.		
69 - 288	June 10-13, 1969 (Montreal)	July 25, 1969	Television	Smithers, B.C.	1. Skeena Broadcasters Limited.	Approved	This change will contribute to the maintenance of a service by the station.
					2. Application to amend its broadcasting licence for station CFTK-TV-2 Smithers, B.C. as follows:		



CRTC DECISION NUMBER	LOCATION AND DATE OF HEARING	DATE OF PUBLIC ANNOUNCEMENT	BROADCASTING OUTLET	LOCATION	APPLICATION		
					1. NAME OF APPLICANT	DECISION	REASONS
69 - 288	cont'd...				Present <u>Operation</u>	Proposed <u>Operation</u>	
					"off-the-air" pickup of station CFTK- TV, Terrace, B.C.	"off-the-air" pickup of proposed sta- tion at Hudson Bay Mountain, B.C.	
69 - 289	June 10-13, 1969 (Montreal)	July 25, 1969	Television	Newcastle, N.B.	1. Moncton Broadcasting Limited.  2. Application to amend its broadcasting licence for station CKAM-TV-1, New- castle, N.B. as follows:	Approved	This change is required for the implemen- tation of C.R.T.C. policy for the devel- opment of TV service in the Maritimes.
					Present <u>Operation</u>	Proposed <u>Operation</u>	
					Channel 7 5 watts (trans- mitter power)	Channel 9 5 watts (trans- mitter power)	
69 - 290	June 10-13, 1969 (Montreal)	July 25, 1969	Television	New Glasgow, N.S.	1. Canadian Broadcasting Corporation.  2. Application to amend its broadcasting licence for station CBCT-I, New Glasgow, N.S. as follows:	Approved	Change is required for implementation of C.R.T.C. policy for development of television service in the Maritimes.  Commission approves change of channel.  Will have further discussions with the Corporation and other interested parties re: proposed change in source of programs from CBCT, Charlottetown, P.E.I. to CBHT, Halifax, N.S.
					Present <u>Operation</u>	Proposed <u>Operation</u>	
					Channel 7 209 watts (video)	Channel 12 237 watts (video)	
					104 watts (audio)	23.7 watts (audio)	
					Programs of CBCT	Programs of CBHT	
					Charlottetown, Halifax, N.S. P.E.I.		

CRTC DECISION NUMBER	LOCATION AND DATE OF HEARING	DATE OF PUBLIC ANNOUNCEMENT	BROADCASTING OUTLET	LOCATION	APPLICATION		REASONS
					1. NAME OF APPLICANT	2. NATURE OF APPLICATION	
69 - 291	June 10-13, 1969 (Montreal)	July 25, 1969	CATV	Sydney, B.C.	1. <u>Saanich Cablevision Ltd.</u>  2. Application for a licence to carry on a CATV broadcasting undertaking to serve Sydney, B.C.	Approved  Period: two years. Conditions: specified in licence.  Satisfactory service to viewers in Sydney area.	
69 - 292	June 10-13, 1969 (Montreal)	July 25, 1969	CATV	North Saanich, B.C.	1. <u>Saanich Cablevision Limited.</u>  2. Application for a licence to carry on a CATV broadcasting undertaking to serve North Saanich, B.C.	Approved  Period: two years. Conditions: specified in licence.	
69 - 293	June 10-13, 1969 (Montreal)	July 25, 1969	CATV	Creston, B.C.	1. <u>Creston Cabled-Video Ltd.</u>  2. Application for a licence to carry on a CATV broadcasting undertaking to serve Creston, B.C.	Approved  Period: two years. Conditions: specified in licence.	
69 - 294	June 10-13, 1969 (Montreal)	July 25, 1969	CATV	South Slocan, B.C.	1. <u>South Slocan Television Co-operative Association.</u>  2. Application for a licence to carry on a CATV broadcasting undertaking to serve South Slocan, B.C.	Approved  Period: two years. Conditions: specified in licence.	
69 - 295	June 10-13, 1969 (Montreal)	July 25, 1969	CATV	Wawa, Ont.	1. <u>Rediffusion (Lake Superior) Limited.</u>  2. Application for a licence to carry on a CATV broadcasting undertaking to serve Wawa, Ont.	Approved  Period: two years. Conditions: specified in licence.	

CRTC DECISION NUMBER	LOCATION AND DATE OF HEARING	DATE OF PUBLIC ANNOUNCEMENT	BROADCASTING OUTLET	LOCATION	APPLICATION		REASONS
					1. NAME OF APPLICANT	2. NATURE OF APPLICATION	
69 - 296	June 10-13, 1969 (Montreal)	July 25, 1969	CATV	Marathon, Ont.	1. Peninsula Utilities Limited.	1. Approved  2. Application for a licence to carry on a CATV broadcasting un- dertaking to serve Marathon, Ont.	Satisfactory service.  Period: two years.  Conditions: specified in licence.
69 - 297	June 10-13, 1969 (Montreal)	July 25, 1969	CATV	Campbell- ford, Ont.	1. Charles Beverley Redden.	1. Approved  2. Application for a licence to carry on a CATV broadcasting un- dertaking to serve Campbellford, Ont.	Satisfactory service.  Period: two years.  Conditions: specified in licence.
69 - 298	June 10-13, 1969 (Montreal)	July 25, 1969	CATV	Port Arthur - Fort William, Ont.	1. Lakehead Videon Limited.	1. Approved  2. Application for a licence to carry on a CATV broadcasting un- dertaking to serve Port Arthur - Fort William, Ont.	Satisfactory service.  Period: two years.  Conditions: specified in licence.
69 - 299	June 10-13, 1969 (Montreal)	July 25, 1969	CATV	Orillia, Ont.	1. Orillia Cable TV Limited.	1. Approved  2. Application for a licence to carry on a CATV broadcasting un- dertaking to serve Orillia, Ont.	Satisfactory service.  Period: two years.  Conditions: specified in licence.
69 - 300	June 10-13, 1969 (Montreal)	July 25, 1969	CATV	Cardiff, Ont.	1. Company to be incor- porated by John A. Cedney.	1. Approved  2. Application for a licence to carry on a CATV broadcasting un- dertaking to serve	Satisfactory service.  Period: two years.  Conditions: specified in licence.

CRTC DECISION NUMBER	LOCATION AND DATE OF HEARING	DATE OF PUBLIC ANNOUNCEMENT	BROADCASTING OUTLET	LOCATION	APPLICATION		DECISION	REASONS
					1. NAME OF APPLICANT	2. NATURE OF APPLICATION		
69 - 301	June 10-13, 1969 (Montreal)	July 25, 1969	CATV	St-Cr�goire, Que.	1. <u>Th�o Rouleau</u> .  2. Application for a licence to carry on a CATV broadcasting un- dertaking to serve St- Cr�goire, Que.		Approved	Satisfactory service.  Period: two years.  Conditions: specified in licence.
69 - 302	June 10-13, 1969 (Montreal)	July 25, 1969	CATV	Ferme Neuve, Que.	1. <u>Roger Ouellette</u> .  2. Application for a licence to carry on a CATV broadcasting un- dertaking to serve Ferme Neuve, Que.		Approved	Satisfactory service.  Period: two years.  Conditions: specified in licence.
69 - 303	June 10-13, 1969 (Montreal)	July 25, 1969	CATV	Dubreuil- ville, Ont.	1. <u>Dubreuil Brothers Limited</u> .  2. Application for a licence to carry on a CATV broadcasting un- dertaking to serve Dubreuilville, Ont.		Approved	Satisfactory service.  Period: two years.  Conditions: specified in licence.
69 - 304	June 10-13, 1969 (Montreal)	July 25, 1969	CATV	St-Martin, Que.	1. <u>Beauce Video Lt�e</u> .  2. Application for a licence to carry on a CATV broadcasting un- dertaking to serve St- Martin, Beauce County, Que.		Approved	Satisfactory service.  Period: two years.  Conditions: specified in licence.
69 - 305	June 10-13, 1969 (Montreal)	July 25, 1969	CATV	L'Ammoncia- tion, Que.	1. <u>Gilles Godard</u> .  2. Application for a licence to carry on a CATV broadcasting un- dertaking to serve L'Ammonciation, Que.		Approved	Satisfactory service.  Period: two years.  Conditions: specified in licence.

CRTC DECISION NUMBER	LOCATION AND DATE OF HEARING	DATE OF PUBLIC ANNOUNCEMENT	BROADCASTING OUTLET	LOCATION	APPLICATION		REASONS
					1. NAME OF APPLICANT	2. NATURE OF APPLICATION	
69 - 306	June 10-13, 1969 (Montreal)	July 25, 1969	CATV	La Guadeloupe, Que.	1. <u>La Guadeloupe Television Inc.</u>  2. Application for a licence to carry on a CATV broadcasting undertaking to serve La Guadeloupe and St-Evariste, Frontenac County, Que.	Approved  Satisfactory service.  Period: two years.  Conditions: specified in licence.	
69 - 307	June 10-13, 1969 (Montreal)	July 25, 1969	CATV	St-Hyacinthe, Que.	1. <u>Radio St-Hyacinthe Ltée.</u>  2. Application for a licence to carry on a CATV broadcasting undertaking to serve St-Hyacinthe, Que.	Approved  Satisfactory service.  Period: two years.  Conditions: specified in licence.	
69 - 308	June 10-13, 1969 (Montreal)	July 25, 1969	CATV	Ste-Justine, Que.	1. <u>Justin Tanguay.</u>  2. Application for a licence to carry on a CATV broadcasting undertaking to serve Ste-Justine, Dorchester County, Que.	Approved  Satisfactory service.  Period: two years.  Conditions: specified in licence.	
69 - 309	June 10-13, 1969 (Montreal)	July 25, 1969	CATV	Drummondville, Que.	1. <u>TV Drummondville Inc.</u>  2. Application for a licence to carry on a CATV broadcasting undertaking to serve Drummondville South, part of St-Nicéphore, Grantham West and St-Charles de Drummond, Que.	Approved  Satisfactory service.  Period: two years.  Conditions: specified in licence.	



DECISION NUMBER	LOCATION AND DATE OF HEARING	PUBLIC ANNOUNCEMENT	BROADCASTING OUTLET	LOCATION	1. NAME OF APPLICANT 2. NATURE OF APPLICATION	DECISION	REASONS
69 - 310	June 10-13, 1969 (Montreal)	July 25, 1969	CATV	St-Pascal, Que.	1. <u>Louis Georges Paradis.</u> 2. Application for a licence to carry on a CATV broadcasting undertaking to serve St-Pascal, Que.	Approved	Satisfactory service.  Period: two years.  Conditions: specified in licence.
69 - 311	June 10-13, 1969 (Montreal)	July 25, 1969	CATV	Saint-Zénon, Que.	1. <u>Fernand Rondeau.</u> 2. Application for a licence to carry on a CATV broadcasting undertaking to serve Saint-Zénon, Berthier County, Que.	Approved	Satisfactory service.  Period: two years.  Conditions: specified in licence.
69 - 312	June 10-13, 1969 (Montreal)	July 25, 1969	CATV	St-Tite, Que.	1. <u>J. Bergeron &amp; Frère Ltée.</u> 2. Application for a licence to carry on a CATV broadcasting undertaking to serve St-Tite, Que.	Approved	Satisfactory service.  Period: two years.  Conditions: specified in licence.
69 - 313	June 10-13, 1969 (Montreal)	July 25, 1969	CATV	Coleraine, Que.	1. <u>Coleraine Video Inc.</u> 2. Application for a licence to carry on a CATV broadcasting undertaking to serve Coleraine, Que.	Approved	Satisfactory service.  Period: two years.  Conditions: specified in licence.
69 - 314	June 10-13, 1969 (Montreal)	July 25, 1969	CATV	St. Georges West, Beauce Co., Que.	1. <u>Coratel Services Ltd.</u> 2. Application for a licence to carry on a CATV broadcasting undertaking to serve Hotel-Dieu, Notre-Dame de Beauce Hospital, St. Georges West, Beauce Co., Que.	Approved	Satisfactory service.  Period: two years.  Conditions: specified in licence.

CRTC DECISION NUMBER	LOCATION AND DATE OF HEARING	DATE OF PUBLIC ANNOUNCEMENT	BROADCASTING OUTLET	LOCATION	APPLICATION		REASONS
					1. NAME OF APPLICANT	2. NATURE OF APPLICATION	
69 - 315	June 10-13, 1969 (Montreal)	July 25, 1969	CATV	St. Georges, Beauce Co., Que.	1. <u>Beauce Video Limitée.</u> 2. Application for a licence to carry on a CATV broadcasting un- dertaking to serve St. Georges East, St. Georges West, Jersey Mills, Albert-Gallion and Lacroix, Que.	Approved  Period: two years.  Conditions: specified in licence.	Satisfactory service.
69 - 316	June 10-13, 1969 (Montreal)	July 25, 1969	LPRT (Low Power Relay Trans- mitter)		1. <u>Canadian Broadcasting Corporation.</u> 2. Application to amend their broadcasting li- cences for:	Approved	Satisfactory service to listeners in respective areas.
					Present	Proposed	
				CEMD Chapais, Que.	920 KHz 40 watts	1340 KHz 40 watts	
				CEME La Tuque, Que.	1140 KHz 40 watts	990 KHz 40 watts	
				CEXJ Jasper, Alta.	860 KHz 40 watts	860 KHz 40 watts	
				CEDB Watson Lake, Y.T.	990 KHz 40 watts	990 KHz 40 watts	
				CEKA Stewart, B.C.	1450 KHz 40 watts	1450 KHz 40 watts	
				CEBX Edgewood, B.C.	860 KHz 40 watts	860 KHz 40 watts	
				CELY Haliburton, Ont.	1400 KHz 40 watts	1400 KHz 40 watts	
					at new antenna site	at new antenna site	
69 - 317	June 10-13, 1969 (Montreal)	July 25, 1969	CATV (Ownership and Control)	Wawa, Ont.	1. <u>Rediffusion (Lake Superior) Limited</u> operator of a CATV system at Wawa.	Approved	Commission is satisfied that the new owners of CATV system will provide a satisfactory service to subscribers.

CRTC DECISION NUMBER	LOCATION AND DATE OF HEARING	DATE OF PUBLIC ANNOUNCEMENT	BROADCASTING OUTLET	LOCATION	APPLICATION	
					1. NAME OF APPLICANT	2. NATURE OF APPLICATION
69 - 317	cont'd...					
					2. Application for permission to transfer all issued shares of capital stock from Rediffusion Inc. to Jean Giguère (59%), Guy Giguère (39%), and Ulric Giguère (2%).	
69 - 318		July 23, 1969	CATV	Saanich, Esquimalt, Oak Bay, Victoria, B.C.	1. <u>Victoria Cablevision Limited.</u> 2. Application for a licence to carry on a CATV broadcasting undertaking to serve the area described.	Period: two years.  Conditions: specified in licence.

Boundaries:

With exception of area licenced to Davin Enterprises Ltd. within the following boundaries.

From a point where the limits of Saanich District Municipality meet Cordova Bay, westerly along the limits of Saanich District Municipality (south side), southerly along the limits of Saanich District Municipality (east side) to Esquimalt Harbour, along the shore of Esquimalt Harbour (east side) and Juan de Fuca Strait (north side) to Work Pt. in Victoria Harbour, easterly by direct line to Shoal Pt. in Victoria Harbour, southerly along the eastern shore of Victoria Harbour, easterly along Juan de Fuca Strait (north side), northerly along the shore of Haro Strait (west side) to a point where the limits of Saanich District Municipality meet Cordova Bay.

Source:

Department of Energy, Mines and Resources maps - Brentwood Bay, 1962, Cordova Bay, 1962, Victoria, 1961, Esquimalt, 1961.

69 - 319		July 23, 1969	CATV	Saanich, B.C.	1. <u>Davin Enterprises Ltd.</u> 2. Application for a licence to carry on a CATV broadcasting undertaking to serve the area described.	Period: two years.  Conditions: specified in licence.
----------	--	---------------	------	---------------	---	---

Boundaries:

From a point on the shore of Cordova Bay in direct line with the intersection of Claremont Ave. and Cordova Bay Road, southeasterly along the shore of Cordova Bay to the limits of Lake District, southwesterly along the Lake District limits (north side) to the intersection of the limits of Lake District and Carey Road, northerly along Carey Road (east side) to the Colquitz River, northerly along the Colquitz River (east side) to the southern limits of the park surrounding Beaver Lake, easterly along the southern limits of the park surrounding Beaver Lake (south side) to Patricia Bay Highway, northerly along Patricia Bay Highway (east side) to Haliburton Rd., easterly along Haliburton Rd. (south side) to Wesley Rd., northerly along Wesley Rd. (east side) to Claremont Ave., easterly along Claremont Ave. (south side) to a point on the shore of Cordova Bay in direct line with the intersection of Claremont Ave. and Cordova Bay Road.

Source: Greater Victoria Map, The Island Blue Print and Map Co., Victoria, B.C., 1966.

CRTC DECISION NUMBER	LOCATION AND DATE OF HEARING	DATE OF PUBLIC ANNOUNCEMENT	BROADCASTING OUTLET	LOCATION	APPLICATION		REASONS
					1. NAME OF APPLICANT	2. NATURE OF APPLICATION	
69 - 320		July 23, 1969	CATV	London, Ont.	1. Maclean-Hunter Cable TV Limited.	1. Approved	Period: two years.
					2. Application: a) to buy the CATV broadcasting underta- king already operated by Community Television Limited; -and- b) for a licence to carry on that CATV broadcasting underta- king to serve London and Lambeth, Ont.		Conditions: No bank (Canadian or otherwise) will own any portion of the equity of the licensee companies either through voting shares or non-voting participating shares.
							Concern: The Commission is concerned about the long-range implication of allowing banks to take equity positions in licensee corporations. The importance of the contribution of banks in financing broadcasting undertakings is recognized. The Commission is of the opinion it is preferable that they should offer means of financing other than through equity participation.
69 - 321		July 24, 1969	Television	Peter- borough, Ont.	1. Peterborough Cable Television Limited (Operator of a CATV system in Peterborough, Ont.	1. Approved	
					2. Application to trans- fer 2,408 common shares of capital stock to Maclean-Hunter Cable TV Limited.		
69 - 321		July 24, 1969	Television	Hamilton, Ont.	1. South Aberdeen Cable TV Limited (Operator of a CATV system in Hamilton.	1. Approved	
					2. Application for permission to trans- fer 24,000 common and 3,000 class B shares (all the issued shares) to Maclean-Hunter Cable TV Limited.		
69 - 321		July 24, 1969	Television	St. John's, Nfld. Corner Brook, Nfld. Bonavista, Nfld. Brooks, Alta. Whitecourt, Alta. Chilliwack, B.C.	Station CJON-TV Station CJON-TV-I Station CJON-TV-II Station CFBN-TV-3 Station CFBN-TV-3 Station CHAN-TV-I		To coincide with the expiry date of the authority for CTV network and other affiliates

CRTC DECISION NUMBER	LOCATION AND DATE OF HEARING	DATE OF PUBLIC ANNOUNCEMENT	BROADCASTING OUTLET	LOCATION	1. NAME OF APPLICANT 2. NATURE OF APPLICATION	DECISION	REASONS
69 - 322		July 23, 1969	Television	Vancouver, B.C.	<p>1. <u>British Columbia Television Broadcasting System Limited and CJCH Limited.</u></p> <p>2. Application for permission to transfer 20,905 common shares of Canastel Broadcasting Corporation Limited from Associated Television Corp. Limited to Selkirk Holdings Ltd. -and- 25,655 common shares of Canastel Broadcasting Corp. Limited from Associated Television Corp. Limited to Western Broadcasting Company Limited.</p>	Approved	<p>Licensee, under proposed ownership will maintain the service being given to listeners by the station.</p> <p>Decision taken in consideration of BRG policy March 4, 1966 concerning the CTV Network and reiterated by the Commission in its announcement June 13, 1968: The policy was that no proposed share transfer would be allowed which would result in one person holding shares directly or indirectly in more than one company licensed to operate an affiliated station also the Commission would not approve an arrangement whereby any person may in any other way, participate in the control or management of more than one company licensed to operate an affiliated station.</p> <p>October 1969, a review of the BRG policy will be undertaken and the Commission decided to defer its decision on the disposal of shares owned by Canastel Broadcasting Corporation Limited in CJCH Ltd.</p>
69 - 323		July 29, 1969	Radio-FM	Drummondville, Que.	<p>1. <u>Radio Drummond Limitée.</u></p> <p>2. Application for a licence to carry on a new FM broadcasting undertaking at Drummondville, Que., with stereophonic and subsidiary communication broadcasting services on the frequency of 104.3 MHz, with an effective radiated power of 50,000 watts horizontal and vertical polarization EHAAT 132 feet omnidirectional antenna.</p>	Approved	<p>Proposed station will provide significantly different service for listeners in the area.</p> <p>The Commission grants a licence for a two-year period, subject to the programming and other conditions which will be announced publicly and specified in the licence.</p>
69 - 324		July 29, 1969	Radio-AM	Chibougamau, Que.	<p>1. <u>Radio Maria-Chapdelaine Inc.</u></p> <p>2. Application to carry on a new AM broadcasting undertaking at Chibougamau, Que. on the frequency of 1240 KHZ, with a power of 1000 watts</p>	Approved	<p>Proposed station will provide a satisfactory service to listeners in the area.</p> <p>Commission grants a licence for a two-year period, subject to the programming and other conditions which will be announced publicly and specified in the licence.</p>
							cont'd...



CRTC DECISION NUMBER	LOCATION AND DATE OF HEARING	DATE OF PUBLIC ANNOUNCEMENT	BROADCASTING OUTLET	LOCATION	APPLICATION 1. NAME OF APPLICANT 2. NATURE OF APPLICATION	DECISION	REASONS										
69 - 324	cont'd...				(day-time), and 250 watts (night-time). Omnidirectional antenna with another studio at Dolbeau, Que.												
69 - 325		Sept. 19, 1969	Television (off-air pickup)	Burmis, Alta.	1. <u>CFRN Television Limited.</u>  2. Application for a licence to carry on a new TV broadcasting undertaking at Burmis, Alta., to receive programs by "off-the-air" pickup from station CFN-IV-5, Lethbridge, Alta. (Channel 13 plus) -and- to retransmit those programs on Channel 5- with an effective radiated power of 200 watts (video), 100 watts (audio), directional antenna EHAAT 445 feet.	Approved	Proposed new TV broadcasting undertaking will provide satisfactory service to viewers in the area.										
69 - 326		Aug. 26, 1969	Television	New Glasgow, N.S.	1. <u>Canadian Broadcasting Corporation.</u>  2. Application to amend broadcasting licence for station CBCT-I New Glasgow, N.S. as follows:  <table><tr><td>Present Operation</td><td>Proposed Operation</td></tr><tr><td>Channel 7</td><td>Channel 12</td></tr><tr><td>209 watts (video)</td><td>237 watts (video)</td></tr><tr><td>104 watts (audio)</td><td>23.7 watts (audio)</td></tr><tr><td>Programmes of CBCT, Charlotte-</td><td>Programmes of CBHT, Halifax, N.S.</td></tr></table>	Present Operation	Proposed Operation	Channel 7	Channel 12	209 watts (video)	237 watts (video)	104 watts (audio)	23.7 watts (audio)	Programmes of CBCT, Charlotte-	Programmes of CBHT, Halifax, N.S.	Approved (Conditional)	The New Glasgow station should continue to receive its programs from CBCT, Charlotte-town.  In its decision CRTC 69-290, the Commission approved application for change of channel but left the matter of the source of programs for further study and discussion with the Corporation and other interested parties regarding the proposed change in source of programs from CBCT, Charlottetown, P.E.I. to CBHT, Halifax, N.S.  Decision taken without prejudice to results of further studies and in view of fact that the proposed channel change is temporary and is urgently needed to permit Moncton re-broadcasting station to commence operating immediately.
Present Operation	Proposed Operation																
Channel 7	Channel 12																
209 watts (video)	237 watts (video)																
104 watts (audio)	23.7 watts (audio)																
Programmes of CBCT, Charlotte-	Programmes of CBHT, Halifax, N.S.																

CRTC DECISION NUMBER	LOCATION AND DATE OF HEARING	DATE OF PUBLIC ANNOUNCEMENT	BROADCASTING OUTLET	LOCATION	APPLICATION		REASONS
					1. NAME OF APPLICANT	2. NATURE OF APPLICATION	
69 - 327		Sept. 12, 1969	Television "off-the-air" pickup	Englee, Nfld.	1. Canadian Broadcasting Corporation. 2. Application for a licence to carry on a new TV broadcasting undertaking at Englee, Nfld. to receive programs by "off-the-air" pickup from station CBNAT-1, Baile Verte, Nfld., and to retransmit those programs on Channel 7- with a power of 1,970 watts (video), 400 watts (audio). Directional antenna EHAAT 655 feet.	Approved	In the opinion of the Commission, the proposed new TV broadcasting undertaking will provide a satisfactory service to viewers in the area.  Approval subject to conditions to be specified in licence.  Approval conditional on station being operated as part of CBC network.
69 - 328		Sept. 12, 1969	Television	St. Anthony, Nfld.	1. Canadian Broadcasting Corporation. 2. Application to amend its licence for station CBTC-TV-1, St. Anthony, Nfld. as follows:	Approved	In the opinion of the Commission, the proposed amendments will provide a satisfactory service to viewers in the area by introducing 'live' television to replace the present delay-basis service.  This application was opposed by Newfoundland Broadcasting Company Limited.
					<u>Present</u>	<u>Proposed</u>	
					Channel 12 5 watts Directional antenna Video-tape programs.	Channel 4 6,320 watts(video) 1,270 watts(audio) Directional antenna "Off-the-air" pickup of proposed station at Englee. New antenna site.	Opposition's premise that Newfoundland Broadcasting Ltd. would, at some future date apply for a licence to carry on a TV broadcasting station at St. Anthony which would receive its programs from Channel 4, CJCN-TV Grand Falls. The company stated Channel 4 had been received at St. Anthony.  Distance from CJCN-TV Grand Falls to St. Anthony is approximately 160 miles.  Commission is of the opinion that such signal on Channel 4 from Grand Falls will not be received at St. Anthony with sufficient quality on a regular basis to provide a satisfactory rebroadcasting service at St. Anthony.  Commission also of opinion that there are other methods by which Newfoundland Broadcasting Co. Ltd. could bring service to the area.

CRTC DECISION NUMBER	LOCATION AND DATE OF HEARING	DATE OF PUBLIC ANNOUNCEMENT	BROADCASTING OUTLET	LOCATION	APPLICATION		
					1. NAME OF APPLICANT	2. NATURE OF APPLICATION	DECISION
69 - 329		Sept. 12, 1969	Television	Halifax, N.S.	1. Canadian Broadcasting Corporation.	Approved	Proposed changes will provide an improved service to viewers in the area.
					2. Application to amend its broadcasting licence for station CBHT Halifax, N.S. as follows:  <u>Present</u>  Channel 3 56,000 watts (video) 8,400 (audio) EHAAT 680 feet Directional antenna  <u>Proposed</u>  Channel 3 100,000 watts (video) 10,000 (audio) EHAAT 846 feet Omnidirectional antenna		
69 - 330		Sept. 2, 1969	Television	Halifax, N.S.	1. <u>CJCH Limited.</u>	Approved	Proposed changes will provide improved service to viewers in the area.
					2. Application to amend broadcasting licence for station CJCH-TV as follows:  <u>Present</u>  Channel 5 52,800 watts (video) 26,400 watts (audio) EHAAT 779 ft. Directional antenna  <u>Proposed</u>  Channel 5 100,000 watts (video) 20,000 watts (audio) EHAAT 846 ft. Omnidirectional antenna Change of an- tenna site and common use of CBHT tower		
69 - 331		Sept. 12, 1969	Television	Regina, Sask.	1. CTV Television Network Ltd.	Approved	With the changeover of CHAB-TV Moose Jaw and CHRE-TV Regina Network programming to

CRTC DECISION NUMBER	LOCATION AND DATE OF HEARING	DATE OF PUBLIC ANNOUNCEMENT	BROADCASTING OUTLET	LOCATION	APPLICATION		REASONS												
					1. NAME OF APPLICANT	2. NATURE OF APPLICATION													
69 - 332		Sept. 19, 1969	Television and Radio	Chatham - Kitchener, Ont.	1. Greatlakes Broad- casting System Limited, licensee of stations:  CFCO - Chatham CHYM - Kitchener CHYM-FM - Kitchener  2. Application for per- mission to transfer 50 common shares of cap- ital stock to Maclean- Hunter Limited and 1 common qualifying share to each Mr. L.R. Clark and W.G. Bailey.	Approved  In approving the application, the Commission took into consideration its public announce- ment of August 27, 1968, with reference to safeguarding community interests.  However, the share transfer was approved because it appears to be the most prac- tical solution in the interest of the station's performance at the moment.  The commission will be interested in the methods used by the licensee to ensure community participation and safeguard community interest.													
69 - 333		Oct. 3, 1969	Radio-FM	Kelowna, B.C.	1. Okanagan FM Broad- casters Ltd.  2. Application to amend its broadcasting licence for station CJOV-FM, Kelowna, B.C., as fol- lows:  <table><tr><td>Present</td><td>Proposed</td></tr><tr><td><u>Operation</u></td><td><u>Operation</u></td></tr><tr><td>104.7 MHz</td><td>104.7 MHz</td></tr><tr><td>3800 watts</td><td>3800 watts</td></tr><tr><td>ERP day &amp; night</td><td>ERP day &amp; night</td></tr><tr><td>EHAAT 2,433 feet</td><td>EHAAT 1,611 feet at a proposed new site</td></tr></table>	Present	Proposed	<u>Operation</u>	<u>Operation</u>	104.7 MHz	104.7 MHz	3800 watts	3800 watts	ERP day & night	ERP day & night	EHAAT 2,433 feet	EHAAT 1,611 feet at a proposed new site	Approved  Proposed change of site will provide a satisfactory service to listeners in the area.	
Present	Proposed																		
<u>Operation</u>	<u>Operation</u>																		
104.7 MHz	104.7 MHz																		
3800 watts	3800 watts																		
ERP day & night	ERP day & night																		
EHAAT 2,433 feet	EHAAT 1,611 feet at a proposed new site																		
69 - 334		Oct. 3, 1969	CATV	Bernier- ville, Que.	1. J. Gilles Drolet.  2. Application for a licence to carry on a CATV broadcasting un- dertaking to serve St. Ferdinand d'Halifax, Bernierville, Que.	Approved  Broadcasting receiving undertaking will provide a satisfactory service to viewers in the area.  Commission had previously expressed belief that it would serve the public interest better by leaving a large number of persons and companies to play a role in this new type of enterprise.													

CRTC DECISION NUMBER	LOCATION AND DATE OF HEARING	DATE OF PUBLIC ANNOUNCEMENT	BROADCASTING OUTLET	LOCATION	APPLICATION		REASONS
					1. NAME OF APPLICANT	2. NATURE OF APPLICATION	
69 - 335		Oct. 3, 1969	CATV	Bernier-ville, Que.	1. Normand Mercier.  2. Application for a licence to carry on a CATV broadcasting undertaking to serve St. Ferdinand d'Halifax, Bernierville, Que.	Denied	License granted to J. Gilles Drolet (see 69-334) to serve same area.
69 - 336		Oct. 23, 1969	Radio	Yarmouth, N.S.	1. <u>Radio CJLS Limited.</u>  2. Application to amend its broadcasting licence to operate CJLS Yarmouth, N.S., on 1340 KH/z with a power of 5,000 watts daytime and 1,000 watts night time.	Approved	Proposed change of power will provide a satisfactory service to listeners in the area. Decision cancels and supersedes CRTC Decision 69-274.
69 - 337		Nov. 5, 1969	Radio	Toronto, Ont.	1. Radio 1540 Limited, licensee of station CHIN, Toronto, Ont.  2. Application for permission to transfer 324 common shares of capital stock from John B. Lombardi to John Longo and one share of capital stock from John B. Lombardi to Donald Carr.	Denied	Commission is of the opinion that the requested transfer of shares would not provide satisfactory stability of ownership to ensure effective operation and management of the station.
69 - 338		Nov. 5, 1969	Radio-FM	Toronto, Ont.	1. Radio CHIN-FM Limited, licensee of station CHIN-FM Toronto, Ont.  2. Application for permission to transfer 324 common shares of capital stock from John B. Lombardi to John Longo and one common share of capital stock from John B. Lombardi to Mrs. Antonina (Lena) Lombardi.	Denied	Commission is of opinion that the requested transfer of shares would not provide satisfactory stability of ownership to ensure effective operation and management of the station.



DECISION NUMBER	DATE OF HEARING	PUBLIC ANNOUNCEMENT	BROADCASTING OUTLET	LOCATION	1. NAME OF APPLICANT 2. NATURE OF APPLICATION	DECISION	REASONS
69 - 339	Oct. 31, 1969		Radio	Winnipeg, Man.	1. Radio Winnipeg Ltd., licensee of stations CFRW and CFRW-FM, Winnipeg, Man.  2. Application for permission to transfer 51,453 class "A" common and 1,148,272 class "B" common shares of capital stock from present shareholders to Hector Fraser Dougall (one class "B" common to be held by each of Mrs. Eliz. Christine Dougall and Scott Burton Dougall).	Denied	In the opinion of Commission, the proposal contained in this application will not solve the present difficulties of CFRW nor be in the interest of the broadcasting undertakings in the Thunder Bay-Kenora region of Ontario, in which Mr. H.F. Dougall has ownership interests.
69 - 340	Nov. 5, 1969		Television	Mt. Dolly, B.C.	1. Stewart Community Club.  2. Application for a licence to carry on a new TV broadcasting undertaking at Mt. Dolly, B.C., near Stewart, B.C. to receive programs by "off-the-air" pickup from a proposed new TV broadcasting station at East Georgie, B.C. and to retransmit those programs on Channel 11 with a transmitter power of 1 watt, directional antenna.	Approved	Proposed new TV broadcasting undertaking will provide a satisfactory service to viewers in the area.  Conditions: Approval subject to conditions specified in the licence.  Approval also conditional on the station being operated as part of a network by the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation.
69 - 341	Nov. 5, 1969		Television	East Georgie, B.C.	1. Stewart Community Club.  2. Application for a licence to carry on a new TV broadcasting undertaking at East Georgie, B.C. to receive programs by "off-the-air" pickup from a proposed new TV broadcasting station at Kwinatahl, B.C., and to retransmit those programs on Channel 9 with a transmitter power of 1 watt, directional antenna.	Approved	In the opinion of the Commission the proposed new TV rebroadcasting undertaking will provide a satisfactory service to viewers in the area.  Conditions: Approval subject to conditions which will be specified in the licence.  Approval also conditional upon the station being operated as part of a network being operated by the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation.

CRTC DECISION NUMBER	LOCATION AND DATE OF HEARING	DATE OF PUBLIC ANNOUNCEMENT	BROADCASTING OUTLET	LOCATION	APPLICATION		REASONS
					1. NAME OF APPLICANT	2. NATURE OF APPLICATION	
69 - 342		Nov. 5, 1969	Television (ETV)	Hamilton, Ont.	1. Canadian Broadcasting Corporation.	1. Approved	In the opinion of the Commission the proposal will contribute to the service in the area.
						2. Application for authority to add station CHCH-TV, Hamilton, Ont. to the TV Network for the purpose of carrying Ontario school broadcasts.	
69 - 343		Nov. 5, 1969	Radio-FM	Oshawa, Ont.	1. Lakeland Broadcasting Company Ltd.	1. Approved	In the opinion of the Commission the proposed Subsidiary Communication will provide a satisfactory service to the area it is intended to serve.
						2. Application to amend licence authorizing station CKQS-FM, Oshawa, Ont. to permit transmission of Subsidiary Communication Programming for the purpose of operating a background music service.	
69 - 344		Nov. 5, 1969	Radio-FM	Kelowna, B.C.	1. Okanagan FM Broadcasters Ltd.	1. Approved	In the opinion of the Commission the proposed subsidiary communication will provide a satisfactory service to the area it is intended to serve.
						2. Application for authority to add subsidiary communications programming at station CJOV-FM Kelowna, B.C.	
69 - 345		Nov. 5, 1969	Radio	Toronto, Ont.	1. Canadian Broadcasting Corporation.	1. Approved	In the opinion of the Commission, proposal will provide a satisfactory service.
						2. Application for authority to add station CKFH, Toronto, Ont. to CBC English Radio Network to carry NHL Games for the current NHL season including play-off games.	

DECISION NUMBER	DATE OF HEARING	PUBLIC ANNOUNCEMENT	BROADCASTING OUTLET	LOCATION	1. NAME OF APPLICANT 2. NATURE OF APPLICATION	DECISION	REASONS
69 - 346		Nov. 5, 1969	Radio-FM	Regina, Sask.	1. <u>Metropolitan Broadcasters Ltd.</u> 2. Application to change studio location of station CFMQ-FM, Regina, Sask., from the Northgate Shopping Mall to 13th Avenue and Robinson Street, Regina, Sask.	Approved	Proposed change of studio location will contribute to the maintenance of a satisfactory service by the AM broadcasting undertaking.
69 - 347		Nov. 5, 1969	Radio	Langley, B.C.	1. <u>City and Country Radio Ltd.</u> 2. Application for authority to establish an auxiliary studio at each of the following locations: Dell Shopping Centre, White Rock Shopping Centre, Guildford Town Centre, Haney, B.C.	Approved	Proposed auxiliary studios will contribute to the maintenance of a satisfactory service by the AM broadcasting undertaking.
69 - 348		Nov. 5, 1969	Radio	Brampton, Ont.	1. <u>CHIC Radio Ltd.</u> 2. Application for authority to change location of broadcasting studios of stations CHIC and CHIC-FM Brampton, Ont. from 2 Ellen St. to 7 George St. South, Brampton, Ont.	Approved	Proposed change of studio location will contribute to maintenance of a satisfactory service by the AM broadcasting undertaking.
69 - 349	Vancouver, B.C. Oct. 14, 15, 16, 1969	Nov. 19, 1969	Radio-AM	Jasper, Alta.	1. <u>Yellowhead Broadcasting Limited.</u> 2. Application for a licence to carry on a new AM broadcasting undertaking at Jasper, Alta.  Frequency      Power 1,450 KHz      100 watts (day-time) night-time, N.D.	Approved	In the opinion of the Commission the proposed new AM broadcasting undertaking will provide a satisfactory service to listeners in the area.

CRTC DECISION NUMBER	LOCATION AND DATE OF HEARING	DATE OF PUBLIC ANNOUNCEMENT	BROADCASTING OUTLET	LOCATION	APPLICATION		REASONS
					1. NAME OF APPLICANT	2. NATURE OF APPLICATION	
69 - 350	Vancouver, B.C. Oct. 14, 15, 16, 1969	Nov. 19, 1969	Radio-AM	Kamloops, B.C.	1. Company to be incorporated represented by John Skelly. 2. Application for a licence to carry on a new AM broadcasting undertaking at Kamloops, B.C. with another studio at Merritt, B.C.	1. Company to be incorporated represented by John Skelly. 2. Application for a licence to carry on a new AM broadcasting undertaking at Kamloops, B.C. with another studio at Merritt, B.C.	In the opinion of the Commission the proposed new AM broadcasting undertaking will provide a satisfactory service to listeners in the area.
					<u>Frequency</u> 610 KHz	<u>Power</u> 1,000 watts (day-time) night-time, DA-I.	
69 - 351	Vancouver, B.C. Oct. 14, 15, 16, 1969	Nov. 19, 1969	Radio-AM	Merritt, B.C.	1. Company to be incorporated represented by John Skelly. 2. Application for a licence to carry on a new AM broadcasting undertaking at Merritt, B.C., with another studio at Kamloops, B.C.	1. Company to be incorporated represented by John Skelly. 2. Application for a licence to carry on a new AM broadcasting undertaking at Merritt, B.C., with another studio at Kamloops, B.C.	In the opinion of the Commission the proposed new AM broadcasting undertaking will provide a satisfactory service to listeners in the area.
					<u>Frequency</u> 620 KHz	<u>Power</u> 10,000 watts (day-time) night-time DA-N	
69 - 352	Vancouver, B.C. Oct. 14, 15, 16, 1969	Nov. 19, 1969	Radio-AM	Prince George, B.C.	1. Prince George Broadcasting Ltd. 2. Application for a licence to carry on a new AM broadcasting undertaking at Prince George, B.C.	1. Prince George Broadcasting Ltd. 2. Application for a licence to carry on a new AM broadcasting undertaking at Prince George, B.C.	In the opinion of the Commission the proposed new AM broadcasting undertaking will provide a satisfactory service to listeners in the area.

CRTC DECISION NUMBER	LOCATION AND DATE OF HEARING	DATE OF PUBLIC ANNOUNCEMENT	BROADCASTING OUTLET	LOCATION	APPLICATION		REASONS
					1. NAME OF APPLICANT	2. NATURE OF APPLICATION	
69 - 353	Vancouver, B.C. Oct. 14, 15, 16, 1969	Nov. 19, 1969	Television VHF	Bonnington, B.C.	1. Canadian Broadcasting Corporation. 2. Application for a licence to carry on a new TV broadcasting undertaking at Bonnington, B.C. to receive programs via microwave pickup from station CBUAT, Trail, B.C. and to retransmit those programs on Channel 13 plus, with an effective radiated power of 22 watts (video), 2.2 watts (audio), directional antenna, EHAAT 1,287 ft.	Approved	In the opinion of the Commission, the proposed new TV broadcasting undertaking will provide a satisfactory service to viewers in the area.  Approval subject to conditions to be specified in licence.
69 - 354	Vancouver, B.C. Oct. 14, 15, 16, 1969	Nov. 19, 1969	Television VHF	Near Oyen, Alta.	1. Oyen and District Television Association. 2. Application for a licence to carry on a new TV broadcasting undertaking near Oyen, Alta., to receive programs by "off-the-air" pickup from station CFCN-TV-I, Drumheller, Alta. and to retransmit those programs on Channel 2-, with an effective radiated power of 1,200 watts (video) and 600 watts (audio), with a directional antenna, EHAAT 365 feet.	Approved	In the opinion of the Commission, the proposed new TV broadcasting undertaking will provide a satisfactory service to viewers in the area.  This approval is subject to conditions to be specified in the licence.



CRTC DECISION NUMBER	LOCATION AND DATE OF HEARING	DATE OF PUBLIC ANNOUNCEMENT	BROADCASTING OUTLET	LOCATION	APPLICATION	
					1. NAME OF APPLICANT	2. NATURE OF APPLICATION
69 - 355	Vancouver, B.C. Oct. 14, 15, 16, 1969	Nov. 19, 1969	CATV	Gold River and Tahsis, B.C.	1. <u>Telesis Development Co. Ltd.</u>	In the opinion of the Commission the broadcasting receiving undertaking will provide a satisfactory service to viewers in the area.
					2. Application for a licence to carry on a CATV broadcasting un- dertaking to serve Gold River and Tahsis, B.C.	The Commission grants a licence for a two- year period. Conditions specified in licence.
69 - 356	Vancouver, B.C. Oct. 14, 15, 16, 1969	Nov. 19, 1969	CATV	Maple Ridge and Mission, B.C.	1. <u>National Cablevision Ltd.</u>	In the opinion of the Commission the broadcasting receiving undertaking will provide a satisfactory service to viewers in the area.
					2. Application for a licence to carry on a CATV broadcasting un- dertaking to serve Maple Ridge and Mission, B.C.	The Commission grants a licence for a two- year period, subject to conditions which will be specified in the licence.
69 - 357	Vancouver, B.C. Oct. 14, 15, 16, 1969	Nov. 19, 1969	CATV	Merritt, B.C.	1. <u>Merritt Cablevision Limited.</u>	In the opinion of the Commission the broadcasting receiving undertaking will provide a satisfactory service to viewers in the area.
					2. Application for a licence to carry on a CATV broadcasting un- dertaking to serve Merritt, B.C.	Licence granted for two-year period, subject to conditions specified in licence.
69 - 358	Vancouver, B.C. Oct. 14, 15, 16, 1969	Nov. 19, 1969	CATV	Port Alberni, B.C.	1. <u>Alberni Cable Tele- vision Limited.</u>	In the opinion of the Commission, the broadcasting receiving undertaking will provide a satisfactory service to viewers in the area.
					2. Application for a licence to carry on a CATV broadcasting un- dertaking to serve Port Alberni, B.C.	Licence granted for two-year period, subject to conditions specified in licence.
69 - 359	Vancouver, B.C. Oct. 14, 15, 16, 1969 (ninth Public Hearing)	Nov. 19, 1969	CATV	St-Lazare, Man.	1. <u>The Fouillard Imple- ment Exchange Limited.</u>	In the opinion of the Commission the broadcasting receiving undertaking will provide a satisfactory service to viewers in the area.
					2. Application for a licence to carry on a CATV broadcasting un- dertaking to serve St- Lazare, Man.	Licence granted for two-year period, subject to conditions specified in licence.

CRTC DECISION NUMBER	LOCATION AND DATE OF HEARING	DATE OF PUBLIC ANNOUNCEMENT	BROADCASTING OUTLET	LOCATION	APPLICATION		REASONS
					1. NAME OF APPLICANT	2. NATURE OF APPLICATION	
69 - 360	Vancouver, B.C. Oct. 14, 15, 16, 1969 (ninth Public Hearing)	Nov. 19, 1969	CATV	Chapleau, Ont.	1. <u>George E. Young, M.D.</u> 2. Application for a licence to carry on a CATV broadcasting un- dertaking to serve the Municipality of Chapleau, Ont.	In the opinion of the Commission, the broadcasting receiving undertaking will provide a satisfactory service to viewers in the area.  Licence granted for two-year period, subject to conditions specified in licence.	
69 - 361	Vancouver, B.C. Oct. 14, 15, 16, 1969 (ninth Public Hearing)	Nov. 19, 1969	CATV	Manitowadge, Ont.	1. <u>Geroy Radio and Tele- vision Limited.</u> 2. Application for a licence to carry on a CATV broadcasting un- dertaking to serve Ma- nitowadge, Ont.	In the opinion of the Commission, the broadcasting receiving undertaking will provide a satisfactory service to viewers in the area.  Licence granted for two-year period, subject to conditions specified in licence.	
69 - 362	Vancouver, B.C. Oct. 14, 15, 16, 1969 (ninth Public Hearing)	Nov. 19, 1969	CATV	Orangeville, Ont.	1. <u>Noram Cable Con- struction Limited.</u> 2. Application for a licence to carry on a CATV broadcasting un- dertaking to serve Orangeville and sur- rounding area.	In the opinion of the Commission, the broadcasting receiving undertaking will provide a satisfactory service to viewers in the area.  Licence granted for two-year period, subject to conditions specified in licence.	
69 - 363	Vancouver, B.C. Oct. 14, 15, 16, 1969 (ninth Public Hearing)	Nov. 19, 1969	CATV	Picton, Ont.	1. <u>Quinte Cablevision Limited.</u> 2. Application for a licence to carry on a CATV broadcasting un- dertaking to serve Picton, Ont.	In the opinion of the Commission, the broadcasting receiving undertaking will provide a satisfactory service to viewers in the area.  Licence granted for two-year period, subject to conditions specified in licence.	
69 - 364	Vancouver, B.C. Oct. 14, 15, 16, 1969 (ninth Public Hearing)	Nov. 19, 1969	CATV	Ayers Cliff, Que.	1. <u>Cablevision de l'Est Inc.</u> 2. Application for a licence to carry on a CATV broadcasting un- dertaking to serve Ayers Cliff, Que.	In the opinion of the Commission, the broadcasting receiving undertaking will provide a satisfactory service to viewers in the area.  Licence granted for two-year period, subject to conditions specified in licence.	



CRTC DECISION NUMBER	LOCATION AND DATE OF HEARING	-DATE OF PUBLIC ANNOUNCEMENT	BROADCASTING OUTLET	LOCATION	APPLICATION		REASONS
					1. NAME OF APPLICANT	2. NATURE OF APPLICATION	
69 - 370	Vancouver, B.C. Oct. 14, 15, 16, 1969 (ninth Public Hearing)	Nov. 19, 1969	CATV	La Tuque, Que.	1. <u>Electro-Vision (La Tuque) Inc.</u> 2. Application to carry on a CATV broadcasting undertaking to serve La Tuque, Que.	Approved	In the opinion of the Commission, the broadcasting receiving undertaking will provide a satisfactory service to viewers in the area.  Licence granted for two-year period, subject to conditions specified in licence.
69 - 371	Vancouver, B.C. Oct. 14, 15, 16, 1969 (ninth Public Hearing)	Nov. 19, 1969	CATV	Magog, Que.	1. <u>Transvision Magog, Inc.</u> 2. Application to carry on a CATV broadcasting undertaking to serve Magog, Omerville, Que. and surrounding area.	Approved	In the opinion of the Commission, the broadcasting receiving undertaking will provide a satisfactory service to viewers in the area.  Licence granted for two-year period, subject to conditions specified in licence.
69 - 372	Vancouver, B.C. Oct. 14, 15, 16, 1969 (ninth Public Hearing)	Nov. 19, 1969	CATV	Malartic, Que.	1. <u>Roland Hamel.</u> 2. Application for a licence to carry on a CATV broadcasting undertaking to serve Malaric, Que.	Approved	In the opinion of the Commission, the broadcasting receiving undertaking will provide a satisfactory service to viewers in the area.  Licence granted for two-year period, subject to conditions specified in licence.
69 - 373	Vancouver, B.C. Oct. 14, 15, 16, 1969 (ninth Public Hearing)	Nov. 19, 1969	CATV	Maniwaki, Que.	1. <u>Maniwaki Television Ltée.</u> 2. Application for a licence to carry on a CATV broadcasting undertaking to serve Maniwaki, Reserve Indienne, Municipalité Deleage & Egan-Sud, Que.	Approved	In the opinion of the Commission, the broadcasting receiving undertaking will provide a satisfactory service to viewers in the area.  Licence granted for two-year period, subject to conditions specified in licence.
69 - 374	Vancouver, B.C. Oct. 14, 15, 16, 1969 (ninth Public Hearing)	Nov. 19, 1969	CATV	North Hatley, Que.	1. <u>North Hatley Trans- vision Inc.</u> 2. Application for a licence to carry on a CATV broadcasting undertaking to serve North Hatley, Que.	Approved	In the opinion of the Commission, the broadcasting receiving undertaking will provide a satisfactory service to viewers in the area.  Licence granted for two-year period, subject to conditions specified in licence.

CRTC DECISION NUMBER	LOCATION AND DATE OF HEARING	DATE OF PUBLIC ANNOUNCEMENT	BROADCASTING OUTLET	LOCATION	APPLICATION		REASONS
					1. NAME OF APPLICANT	2. NATURE OF APPLICATION	
69 - 375	Vancouver, B.C. Oct. 14, 15, 16, 1969 (ninth Public Hearing)	Nov. 19, 1969	CATV	Notre-Dame- de-la-Dorée, Que.	1. <u>Gagnon TV Ltée.</u> 2. Application for a licence to carry on a CATV broadcasting un- dertaking to serve No- tre-Dame-de-la-Dorée, Que.	Approved  Licence granted for two-year period, subject to conditions specified in licence.	In the opinion of the Commission, the proposed broadcasting undertaking will provide a satisfactory service to viewers in the area.  Licence granted for two-year period, subject to conditions specified in licence.
69 - 376	Vancouver, B.C. Oct. 14, 15, 16, 1969 (ninth Public Hearing)	Nov. 19, 1969	CATV	Rock Is- land, Que.	1. <u>Border Community TV Inc.</u> 2. Application for a licence to carry on a CATV broadcasting un- dertaking to serve Rock Island, Stanstead and Beebe, Que.	Approved  Licence granted for two-year period, subject to conditions specified in licence.	In the opinion of the Commission, the proposed broadcasting undertaking will provide a satisfactory service to viewers in the area.  Licence granted for two-year period, subject to conditions specified in licence.
69 - 377	Vancouver, B.C. Oct. 14, 15, 16, 1969 (ninth Public Hearing)	Nov. 19, 1969	CATV	Rouyn- Noranda, Que.	1. <u>Paul Television Service Ltée.</u> 2. Application for a licence to carry on a CATV broadcasting un- dertaking to serve Rouyn- Noranda, Que.	Approved  Licence granted for two-year period, subject to conditions specified in licence.	In the opinion of the Commission, the proposed broadcasting undertaking will provide a satisfactory service to viewers in the area.  Licence granted for two-year period, subject to conditions specified in licence.
69 - 378	Vancouver, B.C. Oct. 14, 15, 16, 1969 (ninth Public Hearing)	Nov. 19, 1969	CATV	Ste-Angèle- de-Laval, Que.	1. <u>Venant Deshaïes.</u> 2. Application for a licence to carry on a CATV broadcasting un- dertaking to serve Ste- Angèle, Que.	Approved  Licence granted for two-year period, subject to conditions specified in licence.	In the opinion of the Commission, the proposed broadcasting undertaking will provide a satisfactory service to viewers in the area.  Licence granted for two-year period, subject to conditions specified in licence.
69 - 379	Vancouver, B.C. Oct. 14, 15, 16, 1969 (ninth Public Hearing)	Nov. 19, 1969	CATV	St-Félicien- Bellevue, Que.	1. <u>Gagnon TV Ltée.</u> 2. Application for a licence to carry on a CATV broadcasting un- dertaking to serve St- Félicien-Bellevue, Que.	Approved  Licence granted for two-year period, subject to conditions specified in licence.	In the opinion of the Commission, the proposed broadcasting undertaking will provide a satisfactory service to viewers in the area.  Licence granted for two-year period, subject to conditions specified in licence.



CRTC DECISION NUMBER	LOCATION AND DATE OF HEARING	DATE OF PUBLIC ANNOUNCEMENT	BROADCASTING OUTLET	LOCATION	APPLICATION		REASONS
					1. NAME OF APPLICANT	2. NATURE OF APPLICATION	
69 - 380	Vancouver, B.C. Oct. 14, 15, 16, 1969 (ninth Public Hearing)	Nov. 19, 1969	CATV	St-Pacome, Que.	1. Chouinard Télévision Liée. 2. Application for a licence to carry on a CATV broadcasting un- dertaking to serve St- Pacome, Que.	Approved	In the opinion of the Commission, the proposed broadcasting undertaking will provide a satisfactory service to viewers in the area.  Licence granted for two-year period, subject to conditions specified in licence.
69 - 381	Vancouver, B.C. Oct. 14, 15, 16, 1969 (ninth Public Hearing)	Nov. 19, 1969	CATV	St-Pamphile, Que.	1. Guy Chouinard. 2. Application for a licence to carry on a CATV broadcasting un- dertaking to serve St- Pamphile, Que.	Approved	In the opinion of the Commission, the proposed broadcasting undertaking will provide a satisfactory service to viewers in the area.  Licence granted for two-year period, subject to conditions specified in licence.
69 - 382	Vancouver, B.C. Oct. 14, 15, 16, 1969 (ninth Public Hearing)	Nov. 19, 1969	CATV	Valleyfield, Que.	1. Valleyfield Trans- vision Inc. 2. Application for a licence to carry on a CATV broadcasting un- dertaking to serve Val- leyfield, Que.	Approved	In the opinion of the Commission, the proposed broadcasting undertaking will provide a satisfactory service to viewers in the area.  Licence granted for two-year period, subject to conditions specified in licence.
69 - 383	Vancouver, B.C. Oct. 14, 15, 16, 1969 (ninth Public Hearing)	Nov. 19, 1969	Low Power Relay Trans- mitter (LPRT) (CBC)		1. Canadian Broadcasting Corporation. 2. Applications for li- cences to carry on the following low power relay transmitter un- dertakings:	Approved	In the opinion of the Commission, the five proposed low power relay transmitter undertakings will satisfactorily provide the national service of the CBC to their coverage areas.  This approval subject to conditions specified in licence.
				Frequency Power			
				Language	(KHz)	(watts)	
Shalalth -							
Seton -							
Portage, B.C.				English	1340	40	
Blue River,							
B.C.				English	1150	40	
Alice Arm,							
B.C.				English	1150	40	
Wabowden, Man.				English	690	40	
Rolphton, Ont.				French	1400	40	

CRTC DECISION NUMBER	LOCATION AND DATE OF HEARING	DATE OF PUBLIC ANNOUNCEMENT	BROADCASTING OUTLET	LOCATION	APPLICATION		REASONS
					1. NAME OF APPLICANT	2. NATURE OF APPLICATION	
69 - 384	Vancouver, B.C. Oct. 14, 15, 16, 1969 (ninth Public Hearing)	Nov. 19, 1969	Low Power Relay Trans- mitter (LPRT) (CBC)	Beardmore, Ont.	1. Canadian Broadcasting Corporation.  2. Application to amend its licence for LPRT, CBLE, Beardmore, Ont., as follows:  Present Operation  Proposed Operation  1,240 KHz 20 watts  1,240 KHz 40 watts at a new antenna site	Approved	Proposed changes will provide a satisfac- tory service to listeners in the area.
69 - 385	Vancouver, B.C. Oct. 14, 15, 16, 1969 (ninth Public Hearing)	Nov. 19, 1969	Shortwave	Sackville, N.B.	1. Canadian Broadcasting Corporation.  2. Application for autho- rity to operate existing equipment at Sackville, N.B. on frequency 17,855 KHz.	Approved	The proposed operation will provide a satisfactory service to listeners.
69 - 386	Vancouver, B.C. Oct. 14, 15, 16, 1969 (ninth Public Hearing) (Ownership share transfer)	Nov. 19, 1969	Ownership and Control	Powell River, B.C.	1. Sunshine Coast Broad- casting Co. Ltd. licensee of station CHQB, Powell River, B.C.  2. Application for permis- sion to transfer: 11 Class "A" common 5,100 Class "B" common 10,000 preferred shares of capital stock from Robert Cartmell to (9 Class "A" common 1,475 Class "B" common 5,000 preferred shares) George Edwin Profit and to (1 Class "A" common 3,625 Class "B" common 5,000 preferred shares)	Approved	The Commission is satisfied that the licensee, under the proposed ownership, will maintain the service being given to listeners by the station.

CRTC DECISION NUMBER	LOCATION AND DATE OF HEARING	DATE OF PUBLIC ANNOUNCEMENT	BROADCASTING OUTLET	LOCATION	APPLICATION		REASONS
					1. NAME OF APPLICANT	2. NATURE OF APPLICATION	
69 - 386	cont'd...				1 Class "A" common and to George E. Proffitt and Donald V. Cartmell, jointly.		
69 - 387	Vancouver, B.C. Oct. 14, 15, 16, 1969 (ninth Public Hearing)	Nov. 19, 1969	Radio-AM	Prince George, B.C.	1. Radio Station CKPG Limited, licensee of CKPG Prince George, B.C.  2. Application for permission to transfer 17,500 common shares of capital stock from present shareholders to Q. Broadcasting Limited (Vancouver Broadcasting Associates Limited), with 1 common qualifying share being registered each in the names of W.E. Bellman and J.E. Stark (Radio Station CKPG Ltd.) owns all shares of CKPG Television Ltd. li- censee of CKPG-TV Prince George and two rebroad- casting stations.	Approved	Commission is satisfied that the licensee, under proposed ownership, will maintain service being given to listeners by the station.
69 - 388	Vancouver, B.C. Oct. 14, 15, 16, 1969 (ninth Public Hearing)	Nov. 19, 1969	Radio-AM	Calgary, Alta.	1. Bow Valley Broad- casting Co. Ltd.  2. Application to amend licence authorizing station CKXL Calgary, Alta., to show change in licensee from Bow Valley Broadcasting Company Ltd. to Moffat Broadcasting Ltd. with no effective change of ownership.	Approved	Commission is satisfied that the licensee, under the proposed ownership, will maintain service being given to listeners by the station.

CRTC DECISION NUMBER	LOCATION AND DATE OF HEARING	DATE OF PUBLIC ANNOUNCEMENT	BROADCASTING OUTLET	LOCATION	APPLICATION		REASONS
					1. NAME OF APPLICANT	2. NATURE OF APPLICATION	
69 - 389	Vancouver, B.C. Oct. 14, 15, 16, 1969 (ninth Public Hearing)	Nov. 19, 1969	Radio-AM	Ajax, Ont.	1. Radio CHOO Limited.	Approved	Commission is satisfied that the licensee, under the proposed ownership, will maintain the service being given to listeners by the station.
					2. Application for permission to transfer 11,199 common and 11 preferred shares of capital stock from Transonic Ltd. (2000 common and 11 preferred) and Triarch Corporation Limited (9,199 common) to Refresco Ltd.		
69 - 390	Vancouver, B.C. Oct. 14, 15, 16, 1969 (ninth Public Hearing)	Nov. 19, 1969	CATV	Orangeville, Ont.	1. <u>Orangeville Cable-Vu Limited.</u>	Approved	Commission is satisfied that the proposed transfer of assets and the licensing of the broadcasting receiving undertaking will provide a satisfactory service to viewers in the area.
					2. Application: a) to acquire assets of a CATV system serving Orangeville and surrounding area, owned by Noram Cable Construction Limited and b) for a licence to carry on that CATV broadcasting undertaking to serve Orangeville, Ont. and the surrounding area.		
69 - 391	Vancouver, B.C. Oct. 14, 15, 16, 1969 (ninth Public Hearing)	Nov. 19, 1969	CATV	Ayers Cliff, Que.	1. <u>Transvision Magog Inc.</u>	Approved	Commission is of the opinion that the proposed transfer of assets and the licensing of broadcasting receiving undertaking will provide a satisfactory service to viewers in the area.
					2. Application: a) to purchase the assets of a CATV system to serve Ayers Cliff, Que., owned by Cablevision de l'Est Inc. and b) for a licence to operate that CATV broadcasting undertaking to serve Ayers Cliff, Que.		

CRTC DECISION NUMBER	LOCATION AND DATE OF HEARING	DATE OF PUBLIC ANNOUNCEMENT	BROADCASTING OUTLET	LOCATION	1. NAME OF APPLICANT 2. NATURE OF APPLICATION	DECISION	REASONS
69 - 392	Vancouver, B.C. Oct. 14, 15, 16, 1969 (ninth Public Hearing)	Nov. 19, 1969	CATV	Hermitage Club, (near Magog), Que.	1. Transvision <u>Magog</u> <u>Inc.</u> 2. Application: a) to purchase assets of a CATV system serving Hermitage Club (near Magog) Que., owned by Cablevision de l'Est Inc. and b) for a licence to carry on that CATV broad- casting undertaking to serve Hermitage Club (near Magog), Que.	Approved	The Commission is of the opinion that the proposed transfer of assets and the licensing of the broadcasting undertaking will provide a satisfactory service to viewers in the area.
69 - 393	(No decision).						
69 - 394		Dec. 11, 1969	Radio AM and FM	Montreal, Que.	1. <u>Maisonneuve Broad-</u> <u>casting Corporation Ltd.</u> licensee of stations CKGM and CKGM-FM, Montreal, Que. 2. Application for permission to transfer 1000 common and 8,930 preferred shares of capital stock from Geoffrey W. Stirling to CHUM Limited.	Denied	It was the opinion of the Commission that it would be in the public interest that this station be operated by a licensee with more direct involvement in the social, cultural and economic life of Montreal. The Commission hopes that a full exploration will be made to find a purchaser for the station who corresponds to this condition.
69 - 395		Dec. 11, 1969	Television	Montreal, Que.	1. <u>Tele-Metropole</u> <u>Corporation</u> , licensee of station CFTM-TV, Montreal. 2. Application for permission to transfer 279,486 Class "A"; 617,944 Class "B" and 544 Class "A" prefer- red shares of capital stock (77.6% of the voting shares) from the Estate of the late J.A. De Sève to	Approved	Executors have been appointed by the will of the deceased president of Tele-Metropole Corporation. Executors will control the Board of Directors of the licensee. They, or any remaining group of executors are, according to the will, the persons who may appoint new executors.  By this decision the Commission is only approving the transfer of control of the company to the present group of executors.

cont'd...



CRTC DECISION NUMBER	LOCATION AND DATE OF HEARING	DATE OF PUBLIC ANNOUNCEMENT	BROADCASTING OUTLET	LOCATION	APPLICATION		REASONS
					1. NAME OF APPLICANT	2. NATURE OF APPLICATION	
69 - 395	cont'd...				Messrs. Marcel Faribault, Roland Giguère, Léo La- voie, Lionel Leroux and J. Emile Maheu, testamen- tary executors and trustees.		<p><u>Condition:</u></p> <p>Approval conditional that any change among executors will require approval of the Commission.</p> <p>Transfer proposed by the will of the deceased president of licensee company should bring about corporate decisions beneficial to the public interest.</p> <p>An application by licensee for a licence renewal will be dealt with in a separate announcement.</p>
69 - 396		Dec. 11, 1969	Radio	Halifax, N.S.	1. Radio CJCH 920 Limited, licensee of station CJCH Halifax, N.S.	Approved	<p>CHUM already owns 50% of this company. Approval appears to be an acceptable solution under the circumstances.</p> <p><u>Condition:</u></p> <p>CRTC will maintain a close interest in how the licensee improves community participation and safeguards community interest.</p>
69 - 399		Dec. 23, 1969	Television	Kamloops, B.C.	1. British Columbia Television Broadcasting System, Ltd.	Approved	<p>Proposed new station will provide a satisfactory service to viewers in the area.</p> <p><u>Conditions:</u></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Conditions specified in licence.</li> <li>2. Contract to be signed by British Columbia Television Broadcasting System Ltd. and</li> <li>3. Twin Cities Television Ltd. having the approval of the Commission.</li> </ol> <p><u>Alternative Service:</u></p> <p>In order to provide alternative TV service rapidly to this area, the Commission considers that the proposed contractual agreements between these two local station is an acceptable solution under the circumstances.</p>

CRTC DECISION NUMBER	LOCATION AND DATE OF HEARING	DATE OF PUBLIC ANNOUNCEMENT	BROADCASTING OUTLET	LOCATION	APPLICATION 1. NAME OF APPLICANT 2. NATURE OF APPLICATION	DECISION	REASONS
69 - 400		Dec. 23, 1969	Television	Caledonia, N.S.	1. <u>CJCH Ltd.</u> 2. Application for a licence to carry on a new TV broadcasting undertaking at Caledonia, N.S. to receive its programs via microwave and to retransmit those programs on Channel 6 plus, with an effective radiated power of 51,500 watts (video) 10,300 watts (audio), directional antenna, EHAAT 633 feet.	Approved	Proposed new TV rebroadcasting undertaking will provide a satisfactory service to viewers in the area.  Approval subject to conditions specified in licence.
69 - 401		Dec. 23, 1969	Radio-FM	Calgary, Alta.	1. <u>CHFM-FM (Calgary, Alta.) - Quality FM Limited.</u> 2. Application for permission to transfer assets of station CHFM-FM Calgary, Alta., from Quality FM Ltd. to a company to be incorporated represented by Marshall Harrison and the surrender of the current licence of Quality FM Ltd. and a new licence to be issued to a company to be incorporated represented by Marshall Harrison.	Approved	In the opinion of Commission is sufficient evidence in this application to guarantee that the inherent qualities of FM broadcasting will be developed by the applicant.
69 - 402		Dec. 23, 1969	Television (Network - CTV)	Canada - wide	1. <u>CTV Network Ltd.</u> 2. Application re: ownership of stations pf CTV network.	Approved	cont'd...



CRTC DECISION NUMBER	LOCATION AND DATE OF HEARING	DATE OF PUBLIC ANNOUNCEMENT	BROADCASTING OUTLET	LOCATION	1. NAME OF APPLICANT	2. NATURE OF APPLICATION	DECISION	REASONS
----------------------------	------------------------------------	-----------------------------------	------------------------	----------	----------------------	--------------------------	----------	---------

69 - 403 cont'd...

westerly along Route 40 (north side) to Sources Rd., northwesterly along Sources Rd. (northeast side) to the intersection of Sources Rd. and Hyman Dr., southwesterly by direct line (north side) to the intersection of Lacey Green Dr. and Montée St. Charles, continuing southwesterly by direct line (north side) to a point on Champlain Street directly opposite Roger St., northwesterly by direct line (both sides) to the intersection of Nanterre St. and Gouin Blvd., southwesterly along Gouin Blvd. (north side) to Bouchard St., northwesterly along Bouchard St. (northeast side) and by direct line to the south shore of Rivière-des-Prairies, northwesterly following the south shore of Rivière-des-Prairies, to the CPR railway bridge at Rivière-des-Prairies northwest of Gouin Blvd.

- c) From the south side of the Lachine Canal Basin at Route 10 southwesterly along the southeast bank of the Lachine Canal to a point directly opposite the end of McLaughlin St., southeasterly by direct line crossing the end of McLaughlin St. to the north shore of the St. Lawrence River, following along the north shore of the St. Lawrence River to Victoria Bridge, northwesterly along Victoria Bridge and Route 10 (south side) to a point on the south side of the Lachine Canal Basin at Route 10.
- d) From a point on the north shore of Lac Saint-Louis directly opposite 56th Ave. westerly along the north shore of Lac Saint-Louis to a point on the north shore of Lac Saint-Louis directly opposite Sources Rd., northerly by direct line and continuing along Sources Rd. (east side) to Route 2, westerly along Route 2 (north side) to Coolbreeze Ave., northerly along Coolbreeze Ave. (east side) to Laurelwood St., northeasterly along Laurelwood St. (southeast side) to Broadview Ave., northerly along Broadview Ave. (east side) to the intersection of St. Louis and Broadview Avenues, northeasterly by direct line to a point on Sources Rd. directly opposite the intersection of St. Louis and Broadview Avenues, southeasterly along Sources Rd. (west side) to the junction of Sources Rd. and St. Remi Rd., continuing along St. Remi Rd. (west side) to Campbell Ave., northeasterly along Campbell Ave. (both sides) and continuing easterly by direct line (both sides) to McVicar St., southeasterly along McVicar St. (both sides) to the northwest corner of the Dorval Golf Club, southerly by direct line to Thorncrest St. and continuing along Thorncrest St. and by direct line (both sides) to Route 2, easterly along Route 2 (south side) to a point on Route 2 directly opposite 56th Ave., southerly by direct line to 56th Ave. and continuing along 56th Ave. and by direct line (west side) to the north shore of Lac Saint-Louis.

69 - 404

Dec. 23, 1969	CATV	Montreal, Que.	1. National Cable- vision Limited.	Approved	Licence granted for two-year period.
			2. (a) Application to serve areas described under "Boundaries".		Conditions specified in licence.
			(b) Reception and distribution station WVNY-TV Burlington, Vermont, U.S.A. Channel 22.		Proposed CATV broadcasting undertaking will provide a satisfactory service to viewers in the area.

# Boundaries:

- a) From the intersection of Sherbrooke St. and Georges V Ave. easterly along Georges V Ave. (south side) and by direct line to the shore of the St. Lawrence River, southerly following the shoreline of the St. Lawrence River (west side) and along the west side of the Lachine Canal Basin to a point directly opposite Colborne St., westerly along Colborne St. (north side) and by direct line to the intersection of Wellington and Peel Sts., northwesterly along Peel St. (northeast side) to Pine Ave., northeasterly along Pine Ave. (both sides) to Park Ave., northwesterly along Park Ave. to the intersection of Park Ave. and Mount Royal Ave. (both sides), continuing northwesterly along Park Ave. (northeast side) to the first CPR railway tracks, northeasterly along the CPR railway tracks (southeast side) to Papineau Ave., northwesterly along Papineau Ave. (northeast side) to Beaubien St. E., northeasterly along Beaubien St. E. (southeast side) to Delorimier Ave., northwesterly along Delorimier Ave. (northeast side) to Bélanger St. E., northeasterly along Bélanger St. E. (southeast side) to Lacordaire Blvd., southeasterly along Lacordaire Blvd. (southwest side) to Beaubien St. E., northeasterly along Beaubien St. E. (southeast side) to Mignault St., southeasterly along Mignault St. (southwest side) to Sherbrooke St., northwesterly along Sherbrooke St. (southeast side) to the intersection of Sherbrooke St. and Georges V Ave.

cont'd...



CRTC DECISION NUMBER	LOCATION AND DATE OF HEARING	DATE OF PUBLIC ANNOUNCEMENT	BROADCASTING OUTLET	LOCATION	APPLICATION		REASONS
					1. NAME OF APPLICANT	2. NATURE OF APPLICATION	
69 - 404	cont'd...						
b)	<p>From the CPR bridge at Rivière des Prairies northwest of Gouin Blvd. southeasterly then easterly along the CPR railway tracks (northeast and north sides) to Metropolitan Blvd., southerly along Metropolitan Blvd. (east side) to L'Acadie Blvd., southeasterly along L'Acadie Blvd. (north side) to Beaumont Ave., northerly along Beaumont Ave. (west side) to the intersection of Beaumont Ave. and Birnam Ave., southeasterly by direct line (northeast side) to the first CPR railway tracks, southeasterly along the CPR railway tracks (southeast side) to Décarie Blvd., southeasterly along Décarie Blvd. (northeast side) to Côte Ste.Catherine Rd., northeasterly along Côte Ste.Catherine Rd. (northwest side) to Decelles Ave., northwesterly along Decelles Côte-des-Neiges Rd. (northeast side) to Queen Mary Rd., northeasterly along Queen Mary Rd. (northwest side) to Decelles Ave., northwesterly along Decelles Ave. (both sides) to Marie Guyard Ave., northeasterly along Marie Guyard Ave. (both sides - including all of Marie Guyard Ave.) to McKenna Ave., northwesterly along McKenna Ave. (both sides) to Mount Royal Blvd., northerly and easterly along Mount Royal Blvd. (both sides) to Park Ave., northwesterly along Park Ave. (southwest side) to the first CPR railway tracks, northeasterly along the CPR railway tracks (northwest side) to Papineau Ave., northwesterly along Papineau Ave. (southwest side) to Beaubien St.E., northeasterly along Beaubien St.E. (northwest side) to Delorimier Ave., northwesterly along Delorimier Ave. (southwest side) to Bélanger St.E., northeasterly along Bélanger St.E. (northwest side) to Lacordaire Blvd., southeasterly along Lacordaire Blvd. (northeast side) to Beaubien St.E., northeasterly along Beaubien St.E. (northwest side) to Mignault St., southeasterly along Mignault St. (northeast side) to Sherbrooke St., northeasterly along Sherbrooke St. to the intersection of Sherbrooke St. and Georges V Ave., from the intersection of Georges V Ave. and Sherbrooke St. northwesterly by direct line (southwest side) to the southeast corporate limits of Ville d'Anjou, then continuing northwesterly along the Ville d'Anjou corporate limits (southwest side) to Metropolitan Blvd., southwesterly along Metropolitan Blvd. (southeast side) to the Metropolitan Blvd. and Montée St.Léonard interchange, northwesterly along the Montée St.Léonard extension (southwest side) to Henri Bourassa Blvd., southwesterly along Henri Bourassa Blvd. (southeast side) to Albert Hudon Blvd., northwesterly along the Albert Hudon Blvd. (southwest side) and continuing by direct line (southwest side) to the east bank of Rivière des Prairies, southwesterly along the east bank of Rivière des Prairies to the CPR railway bridge at Rivière des Prairies northwest of Gouin Blvd.</p>						
c)	<p>From a point on the north shore of Lac Saint-Louis directly opposite 56th Ave. northerly along 56th Ave. (east side) and continuing by direct line to Route 2, easterly along Route 2 (south side) to the intersection of Route 2 and 12th Ave., then northerly by direct line from the intersection of Route 2 and 12th Ave. (east side) to the intersection of Blossom Ave. and Guelph Rd., northwesterly along Blossom Ave. (both sides) and continuing by direct line to the first CPR railway tracks, northerly along the CPR railway tracks (east side) to a point directly opposite Smart Ave., northeasterly by direct line (southeast side) from the CPR railway tracks to the northwest end of Westminster Ave., easterly from the northwest end of Westminster Ave. by direct line (south side) to the intersection of Rand Ave. and Mackie Rd., northeasterly along Mackie Rd. (both sides) to Cavendish Blvd., southeasterly along Cavendish Blvd. (southwest side) to the CPR railway tracks, southerly along the CPR railway tracks (west side) to Côte St.Luc Rd., northerly and continuing along Côte St.Luc Rd. (south side) to Décarie Blvd., southeasterly along Décarie Blvd. (southwest side) to Notre-Dame de Grâce Ave., southerly along Notre-Dame de Grâce Ave. (west side) to the junction of Notre-Dame de Grâce Ave. and Sherbrooke St.W., northeasterly along Sherbrooke St.W. (south side) to the junction of Côte St.Antoine and Sherbrooke St. W., northerly along Côte St.Antoine (east side) to Décarie Blvd., southeasterly along Décarie Blvd. (southwest side) to the intersection of Décarie Blvd. and St.James St. W., then southerly by direct line (west side) to the intersection of Highway 15 and Notre-Dame St. West, southeasterly along Highway 15 (southwest side) to the north bank of the Lachine Canal, southwesterly along the north bank of the Lachine Canal and continuing westerly along the north shore of Lac Saint-Louis to a point directly opposite 56th Ave.</p>						
69 - 405		Dec. 23, 1969	CATV	Montreal, Que.	1. John N. Daperis.	Denied	The Commission considers that the type of participation provided by the applicant to the operation of National Cablevision Limited in their local origination programs does not warrant a broadcasting licence.
					2. Application to carry on a CATV broadcasting undertaking.		



CRTC DECISION NUMBER	LOCATION AND DATE OF HEARING	DATE OF PUBLIC ANNOUNCEMENT	BROADCASTING OUTLET	LOCATION	APPLICATION		
					1. NAME OF APPLICANT	DECISION	REASONS
69 - 406	Dec. 23, 1969		CATV	Part of Ile- Jesus and North Shore, Que.	1. Video Cable Services Ltd.  2. Application for a licence to carry on a CATV broadcasting un- dertaking to serve the area described under "Boundaries".	Approved	<p>Licence granted for two-year period.</p> <p>Conditions specified in licence.</p> <p>In the opinion of the Commission the proposed CATV broadcasting undertaking will provide a satisfactory service to viewers in the area.</p>

#### Boundaries:

Starting from the CNR bridge joining Deux-Montagnes and Laval-sur-le-Lac southerly and easterly around Laval-sur-le-Lac to a point where the Laval-sur-le-Lac town limits meet Rapides Lalemant, northwesterly along the Laval-sur-le-Lac town limits (west side) to the southwest corner of the Laval-Ouest town limits, then northeasterly along the southern boundary of the Laval-Ouest town limits (west side) to Chemin St-Antoine, northeasterly along Chemin St-Antoine (both sides) to Longitude 73° 49' 25" Latitude 45° 33' 10", continuing northeasterly by direct line (north side) to the intersection of Route 11A and Côte St-Elzear, northerly along Route 11A (both sides) to Chemin-de-la-Petite Côte, easterly along Chemin-de-la-Petite Côte (both sides) to the Laurentian Autoroute, northerly along the Laurentian Autoroute (west side) to the exit for Route 11A and following that exit to Route 11A, northerly along Route 11A (both sides) to Latitude 45° 36' 14", easterly by direct line (north side) to Latitude 45° 36' 30" on Montée Meilleur, northerly on Montée Meilleur (both sides) to the intersection of Chemin Egerre and Montée Meilleur, northerly by direct line to the junction of Routes 11/38 (west side) northeasterly along Route 38 (both sides) to Latitude 45° 38' 22", northerly by direct line to Rivière-des-Mille-Îles (west side) at Longitude 73° 46' 00" Latitude 45° 39' 10", westerly across Rivière-des-Mille-Îles to Rivière-aux-Chiens, northerly and westerly along the west and south banks of Rivière-aux-Chiens to the Ste-Thérèse city limits, northwesterly along the Ste-Thérèse eastern city limits (west side) to the first CPR railway tracks, southerly along the CPR railway tracks (east side) to the junction of the two CPR railway tracks, at this junction northwesterly along the second CPR railway tracks to a point that is in direct line with the northernmost limits of the city of Ste-Thérèse, southwesterly from the CPR railway tracks by direct line with and continuing along the northern limits of the city of Ste-Thérèse (south side) and continuing by direct line to the Laurentian Autoroute, southeasterly along the Laurentian Autoroute (east side) to Route 29, southwesterly along Route 29 (both sides) to the eastern town limits of St-Eustache, northwesterly along the eastern town limits of St-Eustache to Latitude 45° 34' 15", southwesterly by direct line to Latitude 45° 33' 52" (south side) on the western limits of the town of St-Eustache, southerly on the western limits of the town of St-Eustache (east side) to the city limits of Deux-Montagnes, westerly along the northern city limits of Deux-Montagnes (south side) and southeasterly along the western city limits of Deux-Montagnes (east side) to Lac-des-Deux-Montagnes, easterly along the north shore of Lac-des-Deux-Montagnes to the CNR bridge.

#### 69 - 407

Dec. 23, 1969	CATV	St-Bruno, Que.	1. Cable de TV Mont- Bruno Inc. -- Mont Bruno TV Cable Inc.  2. Application for a licence to carry on a CATV broadcasting un- dertaking to serve the area described under "Boundaries".	Approved	<p>Licence granted for two-year period.</p> <p>Conditions specified in licence.</p> <p>Proposed CATV licence will provide a satisfactory service to viewers in the area.</p>
---------------	------	-------------------	--	----------	--

#### Boundaries:

From the intersection of Boul. Sir Wilfrid Laurier and De La Rabastallière, easterly along Boul. Sir Wilfrid Laurier (north side) to Boul. Boucherville, northwesterly along Boul. Boucherville (southwest side) to Boul. Clairevue, westerly along Boul. Clairevue (south side) to Goyer, northwesterly along Goyer (southwest side) to Caille, southwesterly along Caille (southeast side) to Hillside Drive, southeasterly along Hillside Drive (northeast side) to Boul. Clairevue, westerly along Boul. Clairevue (south side) to Rigaud, southeasterly along Rigaud (northeast side) De La Rabastallière, southerly along De La Rabastallière (east side) to Boul. Sir Wilfrid Laurier.

CRTC DECISION NUMBER	LOCATION AND DATE OF HEARING	DATE OF PUBLIC ANNOUNCEMENT	BROADCASTING OUTLET	LOCATION	APPLICATION		REASONS
					1. NAME OF APPLICANT	2. NATURE OF APPLICATION	
69 - 408		Dec. 23, 1969	CATV	Boucherville, Que.	1. Tele-Cable Boucherville Inc.  2. Application for a licence to carry on a CATV broadcasting undertaking to serve the area described under "Boundaries".	Approved	Licence granted for two-year period.  Conditions specified in licence.  Proposed CATV broadcasting undertaking will provide a satisfactory service to viewers in the area.
<u>Boundaries:</u>							
From a point on Route 20 and the eastern bank of the St. Lawrence River, easterly along Route 20 (north side) to Boulevard de Montagne, then northerly along Boulevard de Montagne (west side) to De Normandie Ave., easterly along De Normandie Ave. (north side), northerly along De Normandie Ave. (west side) to Montarville Ave., southeasterly along Montarville Ave. (north side) to De Normandie Ave., northeasterly along De Normandie Ave. (northwest side) to De Montbrun Ave., northeasterly along De Montbrun Ave. (southwest side) to Route 3, then northeasterly along Route 3 (northwest side) to the eastern corporate limits of Boucherville, then northwesterly along the eastern corporate limits of Boucherville (southwest side) to the eastern bank of the St. Lawrence River, then continuing southerly along the eastern bank of the St. Lawrence River to Route 20.							
69 - 409		Dec. 23, 1969	Television	Mackenzie, B.C.	1. CKPG Television Limited.  Application for a licence to carry on a new TV broadcasting undertaking at Mackenzie, B.C., to receive programs by "off-the-air" pickup from CKPG-TV, Prince George, B.C., and to retransmit those programs on Channel 6, with a transmitter power of .56 watt, directional antenna.	Approved	Proposed new TV broadcasting undertaking will provide a satisfactory service to viewers in the area.  Approval conditional upon station being operated as part of a network operated by the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation.
69 - 410		Dec. 23, 1969	CATV	Townships of Vaughan and Markham, Ont.	1. Richmond Hill Cable TV Limited.  2. Application: (a) to change ownership of CATV broadcasting undertaking presently operated by Suburban York Sales Ltd. (b) for a licence to carry on a CATV broadcasting undertaking.	Approved	Licence granted for two-year period, subject to conditions specified in licence; to serve areas described in Decision 69-214.  Commission is satisfied that the new owner will maintain a satisfactory service to viewers in the area.

CRTC DECISION NUMBER	LOCATION AND DATE OF HEARING	DATE OF PUBLIC ANNOUNCEMENT	BROADCASTING OUTLET	LOCATION	APPLICATION		REASONS
					1. NAME OF APPLICANT	DECISION	
70 - 1	Vancouver, B.C. Oct. 14, 1969	January 12, 1970	(a) Privately- owned AM broad- casting under- takings.		Licence Renewals April 1, 1970 - March 31, 1973.	Renewed	Conditions: Specified in licence, subject to direction on ownership.
					Call Letters:		
				Calgary, Alta.	CFAC		
				Altona, Man.	CFAM		
				Flin Flon, Man.	CFAR		
				Calgary, Alta.	CFCN		
				Courtenay, B.C.	CFCP		
				Camrose, Alta.	CFCW		
				Grande Prairie, Alta.	CFGP		
				Gravelbourg, Sask.	CFGR		
				Fort Simpson, N.W.T.	CFMR		
				Saskatoon, Sask.	CFNS		
				Saskatoon, Sask.	CFQC		
				Gravelbourg, Sask.	CFRG		
				Portage La Prairie, Man.	CFRY		
				Weyburn, Sask.	CFSL		
				Terrace, B.C.	CFTK		
				Vancouver, B.C.	CKVN		
				Calgary, Alta.	CFVP		
				Abbotsford, B.C.	CFVR		
				Lethbridge, Alta.	CHEC		
				Edmonton, Alta.	CHED		
				Vancouver, B.C.	CHQM		
				Calgary, Alta.	CHQR		
				Nanaimo, B.C.	CHUB		
				Trail, B.C.	CJAT		
				Port Alberni, B.C.	CJAV		
				Edmonton, Alta.	CJCA		
				Yorkton, Sask.	CJGX		
				Vernon, B.C.	CJIB		
				Langley, B.C.	CJJC		
				Regina, Sask.	CJME		
				North Battleford, Sask.	CJNB		
				Winnipeg, Man.	CJOB		
				Lethbridge, Man.	CJOC		
				Vancouver, B.C.	CJOR		
				Estevan, Sask.	CJSL		
				Victoria, B.C.	CJVI		
				Duncan, B.C.	CKAY		
				Quesnel, B.C.	CKCQ		
				Dauphin, Man.	CKDM		
				Cranbrook, B.C.	CKEK		
				Vancouver, B.C.	CKFX		
				Fort St. John, B.C.	CKNL		
				New Westminster, B.C.	CKNW		
				Penticton, B.C.	CKOK		
				Kelowna, B.C.	CKOV		

cont'd...

CRTC DECISION NUMBER	LOCATION AND DATE OF HEARING	DATE OF PUBLIC ANNOUNCEMENT	BROADCASTING OUTLET	LOCATION	1. NAME OF APPLICANT	2. NATURE OF APPLICATION	DECISION	REASONS
70 - 1	cont'd...				Red Deer, Alta. St-Boniface, Man. Swift Current, Sask. Williams Lake, B.C. Vancouver, B.C. Calgary, Alta. Winnipeg, Man. Peace River, Alta.	CKRD CKSB CKSW CKWL CKWX CKXL CKY CKYL		
			(b) Privately- owned FM broad- casting under- takings.	Saskatoon, Sask. Victoria, B.C. Edmonton, Alta. Lethbridge, Alta. Edmonton, Alta. Winnipeg, Man. Kelowna, B.C. Red Deer, Alta. Brandon, Man. Winnipeg, Man.	CFMC-FM CFMS-FM CFRN-FM CHEC-FM CJCA-FM CJOB-FM CJOV-FM CKRD-FM CKX -FM CKY -FM			
			(c) Privately- owned TV broad- casting under- takings.	Kamloops, B.C. Lillooet, B.C. Ashcroft, B.C. Merritt, B.C. Clinton, B.C. Williams Lake, B.C. Mount Timothy, B.C. Savona, B.C. Adams Hill, B.C. Boston Bar, B.C. Clearwater, B.C. Quesnel, B.C. Promontory Mountain, B.C. Avola, B.C. Canoe Mountain, B.C. Bralorne, B.C. Boss Mountain, B.C.  Newcastle Ridge, B.C. Kokish, B.C. Port Hardy, B.C. Sointula, B.C.	CFKR-TV CFKR-TV-1 CFKR-TV-2 CFKR-TV-3 CFKR-TV-4 CFKR-TV-5 CFKR-TV-6 CFKR-TV-7 CFKR-TV-8 CFKR-TV-9 CFKR-TV-10 CFKR-TV-11 CFKR-TV-12 CFKR-TV-13 CFKR-TV-14 CFKR-TV-15 CFKR-TV-16  CFKB-TV-1 CFKB-TV-2 CFKB-TV-3 CFKB-TV-4			

CRTC DECISION NUMBER	LOCATION AND DATE OF HEARING	DATE OF PUBLIC ANNOUNCEMENT	BROADCASTING OUTLET	1. NAME OF APPLICANT	2. NATURE OF APPLICATION	DECISION	REASONS
70 - 1	cont'd...			Saskatoon, Sask. Stranraer, Sask.	CFQC-TV CFQC-TV-1		
				Terrace, B.C. Prince Rupert, B.C. Smithers, B.C. Burns Lake, B.C. Kildala, B.C. Kemano, B.C. Nass Camp, B.C. Juskatla, B.C. Mount Parizeau, B.C. Ocean Falls, B.C. Houston, B.C.	CFTK-TV CFTK-TV-1 CFTK-TV-2 CFTK-TV-3 CFTK-TV-4 CFTK-TV-5 CFTK-TV-6 CFTK-TV-7 CFTK-TV-8 CFTK-TV-9 CFTK-TV-10		
				Falkland, B.C. Westwold, B.C.	CFWS-TV-1 CFWS-TV-2		
				Medicine Hat, Alta. Pivot, B.C.	CHAT-TV CHAT-TV-1		
				Kelowna, B.C. Penticton, B.C. Vernon, B.C. Oliver, B.C. Salmon Arm, B.C. Enderby, B.C. Celista, B.C. Shaka Lake (Penticton, B.C.) Canoe, B.C.	CHBC-TV CHBC-TV-1 CHBC-TV-2 CHBC-TV-3 CHBC-TV-4 CHBC-TV-5 CHBC-TV-6 CHBC-TV-7 CHBC-TV-8		
				Calgary, Alta. Drumheller, Alta. Banff, Alta.	CHCT-TV CHCT-TV-1 CHCT-TV-2		
				Crescent Valley, B.C. Passmore, B.C. Perry's, B.C.	CHMS-TV-1 CHMS-TV-2 CHMS-TV-3		
				Dawson Creek, B.C. Hudson Hope, B.C. Bullhead Mountain, B.C.	CJDC-TV CJDC-TV-1 CJDC-TV-2		
				Swift Current, Sask. East End, Sask. Val Marie, Sask. Riverhurst, Sask.	CJFB-TV CJFB-TV-1 CJFB-TV-2 CJFB-TV-3		
				Lethbridge, Alta. Coleman, Alta. Burmis, Alta.	CJLH-TV CJLH-TV-1 CJLH-TV-3		
				Nakusp, B.C. Nakusp, B.C.	CJNP-TV-1 CJNP-TV-2		

cont'd...



CRTC DECISION NUMBER	LOCATION AND DATE OF HEARING	DATE OF PUBLIC ANNOUNCEMENT	BROADCASTING OUTLET	APPLICATION		
				1. NAME OF APPLICANT	DECISION	REASONS
70 - 1	cont'd...			Prince Albert, Sask.	CKBI-TV	
				Alticane, Sask.	CKBI-TV-1	
				North Battleford, Sask.	CKBI-TV-2	
				Greenwater Lake, Sask.	CKBI-TV-3	
				Nipawin, Sask.	CKBI-TV-4	
				Big River, Sask.	CKBI-TV-5	
				Prince George, B.C.	CKPG-TV	
				Hixon, B.C.	CKPG-TV-1	
				Fort Fraser, B.C.	CKPG-TV-3	
				Red Deer, Alta.	CKRD-TV	
				Coronation, Alta.	CKRD-TV-1	
				Banff, Alta.	CKRD-TV-2	
				Lloydminster, Alta.	CKSA-TV	
				Meadow Lake, Sask.	CKSA-TV-1	
				Bonnyville, Alta.	CKSA-TV-2	
				Brandon, Man.	CKX-TV	
				Foxwarren, Man.	CKX-TV-1	
				Melita, Man.	CKX-TV-2	
				Enderby, B.C.	CFEN-TV-1	
				Malakwa, B.C.	CFFI-TV-1	
				Carlyle Lake, Sask.	CFSS-TV	
				Princeton, B.C.	CHGP-TV-1	
				Lumby, B.C.	CHID-TV-1	
				Keremeos, B.C.	CHKC-TV-1	
				Peachland, B.C.	CHPT-TV-1	
				Wynyard, Sask.	CHSS-TV	
				Waterton Park, Alta.	CJWP-TV-1	
				Yorkton, Sask.	CKOS-TV	
				Baldy Mountain, Man.	CKSS-TV	
				Moyie, B.C.	CKVS-TV-1	

cont'd...

CRTC DECISION NUMBER	LOCATION AND DATE OF HEARING	DATE OF PUBLIC ANNOUNCEMENT	BROADCASTING OUTLET	LOCATION	1. NAME OF APPLICANT 2. NATURE OF APPLICATION	DECISION	REASONS
70 - 1	cont'd...		Television		<u>Licence Renewals</u> April 1, 1971 - March 31, 1973.  <u>Call Letters:</u>  Mabel Lake, B.C. CHPP-TV-1  Cherryville, B.C. CJWR-TV-1  Quesnel, B.C. CKCQ-TV-1  <u>Licence Renewals</u> April 1, 1972 - March 31, 1973.  <u>Call Letters:</u>  Revelstoke, B.C. CFZQ-TV-1  Mica Creek, B.C. CFZQ-TV-2  Olalla, B.C. CHKC-TV-2 Cawston, B.C. CHKC-TV-3  Mount Poole, B.C. CHQC-TV-1  Spences Bridge, B.C. CJNA-TV-1  Midway, B.C. CKMY-TV-1	Subject to conditions specified in licence and direction on ownership.	
70 - 2		Jan. 30, 1970	Television ETV	Toronto, Ont.	1. Canadian Broadcast- ing Corporation.  2. Application for a licence to carry on a new television broad- casting undertaking at Toronto, Ont. to provide a transmission facility for educational programs under provincial autho- rity. The undertaking would operate on Channel 19-, with an effective radiated power of 423,000 watts (video) 84,600 watts (audio) EHAAT 373 feet, directional antenna.	Approved	Subject to conditions specified in licence. <u>Commission recommendation:</u> Commission recommended to Governor-in- Council that he direct the CBC to act as the agent of the Government, pursuant to the section 39 (2) of the Broadcasting Act, to establish and operate the facility applie for, on the understanding that the costs of this facility will not affect the funds available to the corporation for discharging its mandate under the Broadcasting Act.  Conditions of licence relating to programming (see ETV section Channel 19-) p. ( ).
							cont'd...

cont'd...



CRTC DECISION NUMBER	LOCATION AND DATE OF HEARING	DATE OF PUBLIC ANNOUNCEMENT	BROADCASTING OUTLET	APPLICATION		
				1. NAME OF APPLICANT	DECISION	REASONS
70 - 5		Feb. 4, 1970	Radio-FM	1. <u>Canadian Broadcasting Corporation.</u>	Approved	Change of antenna site of station CBA from Sackville to Moncton, N.B. resulted in a loss of coverage of that station in the Charlottetown area. This area now receives partial CBC service through the privately-owned affiliated station.
				2. Application for a licence to carry on a new FM broadcasting undertaking at Charlottetown, P.E.I. on the frequency of 103.1 MHz with an effective radiated power of 59.2 watts, EHAAT 108 feet, omni-directional antenna.		
70 - 6		Feb. 4, 1970	Television	1. <u>Canadian Broadcasting Corporation.</u>	Approved	Proposed new TV broadcasting undertaking will provide a satisfactory service to viewers in the area.
				2. Application for a licence to carry on a new TV broadcasting undertaking at Bonne Bay, Nfld. to receive its programs by off-the-air pickup from station CBYT Corner Brook, Nfld. and to retransmit those programs on Channel 2, with an effective radiated power of 3,070 watts (video) 610 watts (audio) directional antenna, EHAAT 203 feet.		
70 - 7		Feb. 4, 1970	Television	1. <u>Canadian Broadcasting Corporation.</u>	Approved	Proposed station will provide a similar service in the French language to the one already available in the English language in Churchill Falls, Nfld.
				2. Application for a licence to carry on a new French language TV broadcasting undertaking (Frontier Package) at Churchill Falls, Nfld. on Channel 13, with transmitter power of 5 watts, to broadcast CBC programs on a delay basis.		

CRTC DECISION NUMBER	LOCATION AND DATE OF HEARING	DATE OF PUBLIC ANNOUNCEMENT	BROADCASTING OUTLET	LOCATION	APPLICATION		REASONS
					1. NAME OF APPLICANT	2. NATURE OF APPLICATION	
70 - 8		Feb. 4, 1970	Television	Deer Lake, Nfld. 6900856	1. Newfoundland Broad- casting Co. Ltd.	1. Approved	Proposed new TV rebroadcasting undertaking will provide a satisfactory service to viewers in the area.
					2. Application for a licence to carry on a new TV broadcasting at Deer Lake, Nfld. to receive its programs by "off-the-air" pickup from station CJON-TV-1, Corner Brook, Nfld., and to retransmit those programs on Channel 7, with a transmitter power of five watts, directional antenna.		Subject to conditions specified in licence.
70 - 9		Feb. 4, 1970	Television	St. John's, Nfld. 6900971	1. Newfoundland Broad- casting Co. Ltd.	1. Approved	Proposed station will improve the service in a certain area of St. John's, Nfld. which was not adequately served.
					2. Application for a licence to carry on a new TV broadcasting un- dertaking at St. John's, Nfld. to receive its programs by "off-the-air" pickup from station CJON- TV, St. John's, Nfld. and to retransmit those prog- rams on Channel 10, with a transmitter power of five watts, directional antenna.		
70 - 10		Feb. 4, 1970	LPRT	Chapais, Que. 6904445	1. Canadian Broadcast- ing Corporation.	1. Approved	Proposed amendment of licence will provide a satisfactory service to listeners in the area.
					2. Application to amend broadcasting licence for LPRT, CBMD Chapais, Que. as follows:  Present Authority      Proposed Operation  1340 KHz      1400 KHz 40 watts      40 watts Omnidirectional antenna		



CRTC DECISION NUMBER	LOCATION AND DATE OF HEARING	DATE OF PUBLIC ANNOUNCEMENT	BROADCASTING OUTLET	LOCATION	APPLICATION	
					1. NAME OF APPLICANT 2. NATURE OF APPLICATION	DECISION REASONS
70 - 11		Feb. 4, 1970	CATV	Wainwright, Alta. 6904270	1. <u>Brian Lewis Iverson.</u> 2. Application for a licence to carry on a CATV broadcasting un- dertaking to serve Wainwright, Alta.	Satisfactory service proposed.  Licence granted for two-year period, subject to conditions specified in licence.
70 - 12		Feb. 4, 1970	CATV	Camp Borden, Alliston and Angus, Ont. 6802516	1. <u>Borden Cable Tele- vision Ltd.</u> 2. Application for a licence to carry on a CATV broadcasting un- dertaking to serve Camp Borden, Alliston, and Angus, Ont.	Satisfactory service proposed.  Licence granted for two-year period, subject to conditions specified in licence.
70 - 13		Feb. 4, 1970	CATV	Gore Bay, Ont. 6805436	1. <u>Harold A. Ednie and MacQuarrie Motors Ltd.</u> 2. Application for a licence to carry on a CATV broadcasting un- dertaking to serve Gore Bay, Ont.	Satisfactory service proposed.  Licence granted for two-year period, subject to conditions specified in licence.
70 - 14		Feb. 4, 1970	CATV	Grimsby, Ont. 6802524	1. <u>Grimsby Cable TV Ltd.</u> 2. Application for a licence to carry on a CATV broadcasting un- dertaking to serve Grimsby, Ont.	Satisfactory service proposed.  Licence granted for two-year period, subject to conditions specified in licence.
70 - 15		Feb. 4, 1970	CATV	Hornepayne, Ont. 6902670	1. <u>Television Horne- payne Ltd.</u> 2. Application for a licence to carry on a CATV broadcasting un- dertaking to serve the town of Hornepayne, Ont.	Satisfactory service proposed.  Licence granted for two-year period, subject to conditions specified in licence.

CRTC DECISION NUMBER	LOCATION AND DATE OF HEARING	DATE OF PUBLIC ANNOUNCEMENT	BROADCASTING OUTLET	LOCATION	APPLICATION 1. NAME OF APPLICANT 2. NATURE OF APPLICATION	DECISION	REASONS
70 - 16		Feb. 4, 1970	CATV	Kenora, Ont. 680 2201	1. <u>Kenora Cable Vision Limited.</u>  2. Application for a licence to carry on a CATV broadcasting undertaking to serve Kenora, Ont. area.	Approved	Satisfactory service proposed.  Licence granted for two-year period, subject to conditions specified in licence.
70 - 17		Feb. 4, 1970	CATV	Pembroke, Petawawa, Ont. 6801674	1. <u>Pembroke Cable-vision Limited.</u>  2. Application to amend its CATV broadcasting undertaking licence for Pembroke, Ont. to extend its service area to include Petawawa and Camp Petawawa area, Ont. with program distribution as presently authorized.	Approved	Satisfactory service proposed.  Licence granted for two-year period, subject to conditions specified in licence.
70 - 18		Feb. 4, 1970	CATV	Ascot Corner and Ascot Nord, Que. 6804082	1. <u>Normand Paré.</u>  2. Application for a licence to carry on a CATV broadcasting undertaking to serve Ascot Corner and Ascot Nord, Que.	Approved	Satisfactory service proposed.  Licence granted for two years.  Conditions to be specified in licence.
70 - 19		Feb. 4, 1970	CATV	Baie-Comeau, Que. 6802227	1. <u>Isidore Beaudoin.</u>  2. Application for a licence to carry on a CATV broadcasting undertaking to serve Baie-Comeau, Que.	Approved	Satisfactory service proposed.  Licence granted for two years.  Conditions to be specified in licence.

DECISION NUMBER	DATE OF HEARING	LOCATION AND PUBLIC ANNOUNCEMENT	BROADCASTING OUTLET	LOCATION	1. NAME OF APPLICANT 2. NATURE OF APPLICATION	DECISION	REASONS
70 - 20	Feb. 4, 1970		CATV	Cap-de-la-Madeleine, Que. 6801468	1. <u>Transvision Eastern Townships Ltd. - Transvision des Cantons de l'Est Ltée.</u>  2. Application to carry on a CATV broadcasting undertaking to serve Cap-de-la-Madeleine, Que.	Approved	Satisfactory service proposed.  Licence granted for two years.  Conditions to be specified in licence.
70 - 21	Feb. 4, 1970		CATV	Dolbeau, Que. 6802284	1. <u>Dolbeau TV Service Ltd.</u>  2. Application for a licence to carry on a CATV broadcasting undertaking to serve Dolbeau, Que.	Approved	Satisfactory service proposed.  Licence granted for two years.  Conditions to be specified in licence.
70 - 22	Feb. 4, 1970		CATV	Lennoxville, Que. 6804397	1. <u>Lennoxville Transvision Inc.</u>  2. Application for a licence to carry on a CATV broadcasting undertaking to serve Lennoxville, Que.	Approved	Satisfactory service proposed.  Licence granted for two years.  Conditions to be specified in licence.
70 - 23	Feb. 4, 1970		CATV	Notre-Dame-des-Anges, Que.	1. <u>Paquin and Martel TV Enrg.</u>  2. Application for a licence to carry on a CATV broadcasting undertaking to serve Notre-Dame-des-Anges, Que.	Approved	Satisfactory service proposed.  Licence granted for two years.  Conditions to be specified in licence.
70 - 24	Feb. 4, 1970		CATV	La Pocatière, Que. 6801120	1. <u>Chouinard Télévision Ltée.</u>  2. Application for a licence to carry on a	Approved	Satisfactory service proposed.  Licence granted for two years.  Conditions to be specified in licence.

cont'd...

CRTC DECISION NUMBER	LOCATION AND DATE OF HEARING	DATE OF PUBLIC ANNOUNCEMENT	BROADCASTING OUTLET	LOCATION	APPLICATION		REASONS
					1. NAME OF APPLICANT	2. NATURE OF APPLICATION	
70 - 24	cont'd...					CATV broadcasting undertaking to serve La Pocatière, Que.	
70 - 25		Feb. 4, 1970	CATV	Port Alfred, Que. 6802367	1. <u>Video Dery Ltée.</u>  2. Application for a licence to carry on a CATV broadcasting undertaking to serve Port Alfred, Que.	Approved	Satisfactory service proposed.  Licence granted for two years.  Conditions specified in licence.
70 - 26		Feb. 4, 1970	CATV	Ste-Marthe, Que. 6804058	1. <u>Société Télévision Ste-Marthe Enrg.</u>  2. Application for a licence to carry on a CATV broadcasting undertaking to serve Ste-Marthe, Que.	Approved	Satisfactory service proposed.  Licence granted for two years.  Conditions specified in licence.
70 - 27		Feb. 4, 1970	CATV	St-Come, Que.	1. <u>Kennebec Video Enrg.</u>  2. Application for a licence to carry on a CATV broadcasting undertaking to serve St-Come, Que.	Approved	Satisfactory service proposed.  Licence granted for two years.  Conditions specified in licence.
70 - 28		Feb. 4, 1970	CATV	St-Prosper, Que. 6802482	1. <u>St-Prosper Télévision Enrg.</u>  2. Application for a licence to carry on a CATV broadcasting undertaking to serve St-Prosper, Que.	Approved	Satisfactory service proposed.  Licence granted for two years.  Conditions specified in licence.

CRTC DECISION NUMBER	LOCATION AND DATE OF HEARING	DATE OF ANNOUNCEMENT	BROADCASTING OUTLET	LOCATION	APPLICATION		REASONS
					1. NAME OF APPLICANT	2. NATURE OF APPLICATION	
70 - 29		Feb. 4, 1970	CATV	Sept-Iles, Que. 6801252	1. La Compagnie de Télé- vision de Sept-Iles Ltd. 2. Application for a licence to carry on a CATV broadcasting un- dertaking to serve Sept-Iles, Que.	Approved	Satisfactory service proposed. Licence granted for two years. Conditions specified in licence.
70 - 30		Feb. 4, 1970	CATV	Sherbrooke, Que. 6800908	1. Rediffusion Inc. 2. Application for a licence to carry on a CATV broadcasting un- dertaking to serve Sherbrooke, Que.	Approved	Satisfactory service proposed. Licence granted for two years. Conditions specified in licence.
70 - 31		Feb. 4, 1970	CATV	Windsor, Greenlay, Que.	1. Transvision Windsor Inc. 2. Application for a licence to carry on a CATV broadcasting un- dertaking to serve Windsor and Greenlay, Que.	Approved	Satisfactory service proposed. Licence granted for two years. Conditions specified in licence.
70 - 32		Feb. 4, 1970	CATV	Hanover- Walkerton, Ont. 6900757	1. Noram Cable Cons- truction Ltd. 2. Application for: i) Permission to transfer the assets of CATV system serving Hanover and Walkerton from Noram Cable Construction Ltd. to Saugeen Telecable Ltd. ii) The surrender of Noram Cable Construc- tion Limited's current licence. iii) A new licence to be issued to Saugeen Tele- cable Limited.	Approved	Commission is satisfied new owners will maintain service being given to sub- scribers by the CATV system.



CRTC DECISION NUMBER	LOCATION AND DATE OF HEARING	DATE OF PUBLIC ANNOUNCEMENT	BROADCASTING OUTLET	LOCATION	APPLICATION		REASONS
					1. NAME OF APPLICANT	2. NATURE OF APPLICATION	
70 - 33		Feb. 4, 1970	Radio	Lindsay, Ont. 6902100	1. Greg-May Broadcast- ing Limited (licensee of CKLY Lindsay).	Approved	Commission is satisfied the licensee under proposed ownership will maintain service being given to listeners in the area.
					2. Application for permission to transfer 20,000 common shares (50% of capital stock in Vic-Hal Associates Ltd., a shareholder (100%) in Greg-May Broadcasting Limited, which would result in the following share distribution in Vic- Hal Associates Ltd.  J.A. McNabb 13,600 H.R. Davies 4,600 L.A. Wetmore 4,600 B. Roskies 4,000 B. Bagshaw 4,600 J. Bagshaw 4,600 Alex Barris 4,000 Enterprises Ltd.		
70 - 34		Feb. 4, 1970	Radio	Owen Sound, Ont. 6904437	1. Grey and Bruce Broad- casting Co. Ltd.	Approved	Commission is satisfied the licensee under proposed ownership will maintain service being given listeners in area.
					2. Application for permission to transfer 1200 common shares of capital stock (80%) from the present share- holders to a company to be incorporated (William Hawkins Ltd.) to be represented by William N. Hawkins, 1 common qualifying share to be held by each of:  Donald T. Fleming; Charles J. McTavish; William N. Hawkins; Ralph T. Snelgrove; Harold L. Van Wyck, Q.C.		

DECISION NUMBER	DATE OF HEARING	PUBLIC ANNOUNCEMENT	BROADCASTING OUTLET	LOCATION	1. NAME OF APPLICANT 2. NATURE OF APPLICATION	DECISION	REASONS
70 - 35	Feb. 4, 1970		CATV	Rockland, Ont. 6805311	1. Synrock Cablevision Limited. 2. Application for: i) Permission to transfer the assets of Synrock Cablevision Limited, licensee of a CATV system at Rockland, Ont. to Bushnell Communications Ltd. ii) Surrender of the current licence by Synrock Cablevision Ltd. iii) New licence to be issued to Bushnell Communications Ltd.	Approved	Commission is satisfied new owners will maintain services being given subscribers by the CATV system.
70 - 36	Feb. 4, 1970		Radio	Sarnia, Ont. 6902399	1. Sarnia Broadcasting (1964) Limited. 2. Application for permission to transfer 2,500 common and 5,000 preferred shares of capital stock (all issued shares) from present shareholders to IWC Electronics and Telecommunications Limited, 1 common qualifying share to be held by each of: G.D. Zimmerman; Karl E. Monk; and J.G. Torrance.	Approved	Commission is satisfied the licensee under proposed ownership will maintain service being given listeners in the area.
70 - 37	Feb. 4, 1970		CATV	Beloel, McMasterville, P.Q. 6901268	1. Beloel Transvision Inc. 2. Application for: i) Permission to transfer the assets of CATV broadcasting	Approved	Commission satisfied newcomers will maintain service being given to subscribers by CATV system.

cont'd...

CRTC DECISION NUMBER	LOCATION AND DATE OF HEARING	DATE OF PUBLIC ANNOUNCEMENT	BROADCASTING OUTLET	LOCATION	APPLICATION		REASONS
					1. NAME OF APPLICANT	2. NATURE OF APPLICATION	
70 - 37	cont'd...					<p>undertaking from Beloeil Transvision Inc. to Videotron Ltée.</p> <p>ii) The surrender of the current licence by Beloeil Transvision Inc.</p> <p>iii) A new licence to be issued to Videotron Ltée which would include an extension of the service area to St-Hilaire, P.Q. and Otterburn, P.Q. area, and the addition of programs of one non-Canadian TV station, eleven FM stations and the distribution of weather information on a TV channel.</p>	
70 - 38		Feb. 4, 1970	Radio-AM	Sept-Iles, Que. 6902233	1. Radio Sept-Iles Inc. licensee of station CKCN, Sept-Iles.	<p>Approved</p> <p>2. Application for a licence to transfer 1600 common shares of capital stock as follows: 799 common shares from Ross Drouin to Richard Drouin. 799 common shares from Marcel Roberge to Benoit Roberge. 1 common share from Marcel Roberge to Jocelyne Roberge. 1 common share from Ross Drouin to Marthe Drouin.</p>	<p>Licensee under proposed ownership will maintain service being given to listeners in area.</p>

CRTC DECISION NUMBER	LOCATION AND DATE OF HEARING	DATE OF PUBLIC ANNOUNCEMENT	BROADCASTING OUTLET	LOCATION	APPLICATION 1. NAME OF APPLICANT 2. NATURE OF APPLICATION	DECISION	REASONS
70 - 39		Feb. 19, 1970	Radio-FM	Vancouver, B.C.	1. CKLG and CKLG-FM.  2. Application for licence renewal of each of the above- mentioned broadcast- ing undertakings for the period April 1, 1970 to March 31, 1972.	Approved	Programming was identified as youth-oriented. Commission expects clarification by mana- gement of its responsibilities concerning the needs of the audience it intends to serve.  Each licence will be subject to the conditions specified in the licence and to the Direc- tion on ownership.
70 - 40		Feb. 19, 1970	Radio-FM	Vancouver, B.C.	1. <u>CHQM-FM</u> .  2. Application for licence renewal of CHQM-FM, Vancouver, B.C. for the period April 1, 1970 to March 31, 1972.	Approved	The Commission expects CHQM-FM to proceed as soon as possible in extending programming separate and distinct from its programming on CHQM (AM).  This licence will be subject to the condi- tions specified in the licence and to the Direction on ownership.
70 - 41		Feb. 27, 1970	Television	Windsor, Ont. 6904494	1. Western Ontario Broadcasting Company <u>Limited</u> , licensee of stations CKLW, CKLW- FM and CKLV-TV, Windsor.  2. Application for: i) Permission to transfer the assets of station CKLW-TV Windsor, Ont. <u>from</u> Western Ontario Broadcasting Company Limited to a company to be in- corporated represen- ted by G.V. Ashworth;  ii) The surrender of the current licence by Western Ontario Broadcasting Co. Ltd.  iii) A new licence to be issued to a company to be incorporated re- presented by G.V. Ashworth.	Intended (Approval is con- ditional)	After examination of the proposal, the Commission decided:  to grant a five-year licence to a company to be incorporated - St. Clair River Broad- casting Limited - conditional upon:  a) Shares of capital stock in the licensee company being issued only to Baton Broad- casting Company and the Canadian Broad- casting Corporation.  b) The CBC holding a minimum of 25% of these shares.  c) The CBC having adequate representation on the board of directors of the licensee company.  d) The final ratio of CBC shares to the total issued shares being subject to approval by the Commission.

cont'd...

CRTC DECISION NUMBER	LOCATION AND DATE OF HEARING	DATE OF PUBLIC ANNOUNCEMENT	BROADCASTING OUTLET	LOCATION	APPLICATION		REASONS
					1. NAME OF APPLICANT	2. NATURE OF APPLICATION	
70 - 41	cont'd...						
<u>Implementation Headline:</u>							
Expecting these conditions to be implemented promptly, the above conditions must be fulfilled not later than the end of April 1970; -and- the licensee company together with the CBC is required to report to the Commission regarding progress towards these goals by the 15th of April 1970.							
The Commission will approve the sale and issue an announcement granting the licence only when the above conditions have been fulfilled.							
<u>Additional Conditions:</u>							
Licence to be issued will be subject to usual conditions to be specified in the licence.							
<u>Specific condition:</u>							
a) station is to be affiliated with the CBC network.							
b) a special arrangement be made to carry CTV and other programs to complete the program schedule.							
<u>Reasons for Conditions:</u>							
Application proposed a company which would be owned 50% by Baton Broadcasting Limited and 50% by Maclean-Hunter.							
In the opinion of the Commission these companies, both with strong interests in Canadian broadcasting should not have joint ownership interests in this broadcasting undertaking. In keeping with the goal of providing a "national broadcasting service" operated by the CBC, the Commission's opinion was it should have an outlet in Windsor, Ont. the present arrangement will allow the combination of CBC and CTV program resources should be useful, in the present circumstances, in providing satisfactory program services to the population of the area.							
70 - 42	March 3, 1970	Radio-AM	Winnipeg, Man. 6905665		1. C.J.O.R. Limited.	Approved	Commission grants both licences for a three-year period, subject to the programming and other conditions which will be specified in the licences. Programming conditions will require the licensee to provide a program pattern serving the needs of the community and different from the patterns of the other radio stations in Winnipeg.
					2. Application by: C.J.O.R. Limited		Commission is satisfied that the new licensee will make a contribution in broadening the choice for radio listeners in the Winnipeg area.
					i) to acquire the assets of broadcast-ing undertaking CFRW, Winnipeg, Man. from C.H. Flintoft, trustee of the estate of Radio Winnipeg Ltd., a bankrupt; and		
					ii) for a licence to carry on broadcasting undertaking CFRW, Winnipeg, Man., upon surrender of the current licence issued to Radio Winnipeg Ltd.		
		Radio-FM	Winnipeg, Man.		1. C.J.O.R. Limited.		



CRTC DECISION NUMBER	LOCATION AND DATE OF HEARING	DATE OF PUBLIC ANNOUNCEMENT	BROADCASTING OUTLET	LOCATION	APPLICATION		REASONS
					1. NAME OF APPLICANT	2. NATURE OF APPLICATION	
70 - 42	cont'd...				2. Application by: C.J.O.R. Limited	i) to acquire the assets of broadcasting under- taking CFRW-FM, Wimi- peg, Man., from C.H. Flintoft, trustee of the estate of Radio Winnipeg Ltd., a bank- rupt; and  ii) for a licence to carry on broadcasting undertaking CFRW-FM, Winnipeg, Man., upon surrender of the cur- rent licence issued to Radio Winnipeg Ltd.	
70 - 43		March 3, 1970	CATV	Canada - wide.	Canadian Football <u>League Announcement.</u>	See *	* Restriction imposed on importation by Cable Television of the Canadian Foot- ball League games in areas where local television stations are specifically blacked out.  Reasons:  The Commission is always concerned when mechanics of distribution seriously threaten any form of Canadian program- ming and weaken the resources of the Canadian broadcasting system.
70 - 44		March 5, 1970	TV	Northern Ontario, Sudbury, Timmins, Sault Ste- Marie, North Bay, Thunder Bay.			

(See Appendix III).

cont'd...

CRTC DECISION NUMBER	LOCATION AND DATE OF HEARING	DATE OF PUBLIC ANNOUNCEMENT	BROADCASTING OUTLET	APPLICATION		REASONS
				1. NAME OF APPLICANT	2. NATURE OF APPLICATION	
70 - 44	cont'd...					
			Sudbury, Ont.	1. J. Conrad Lavigne <u>Limited.</u>	Denied	See Appendix III.
				2. Application for a licence to carry on a new TV broadcasting undertaking at Sudbury, Ont., receiving its programs from station CFCL-TV, Timmins, Ont., via microwave, and to retransmit those programs on Channel 9 plus, with an effective radiated power of 126,000 watts (video), 25,200 watts (audio), directional antenna, EHAAT 523 feet.		
			Sudbury, Ont.	1. Hyland Radio-TV <u>Limited.</u>	Denied	See Appendix III.
				2. Application for a licence to carry on a new TV broadcasting undertaking at Sudbury, Ont., to receive programs from station CJIC-TV, Sault-Ste-Marie, Ont., via microwave, and to retransmit those programs on Channel 9 plus, with an effective radiated power of 95,000 watts (video), 19,000 watts (audio), directional antenna, EHAAT 849 feet.		
			Sudbury, Ont.	1. North Star Broadcasting <u>Limited.</u>	Denied	See Appendix III.
				2. Application for a licence to carry on a new TV broadcasting undertaking at Sudbury, Ont., on Channel 9 plus, with an effective radiated power of 126,000 watts (video), 25,300 watts (audio), directional antenna, EHAAT		

CRTC DECISION NUMBER	LOCATION AND DATE OF HEARING	DATE OF PUBLIC ANNOUNCEMENT	BROADCASTING OUTLET	LOCATION	APPLICATION		REASONS
					1. NAME OF APPLICANT	DECISION	
70 - 44	cont'd...				2. NATURE OF APPLICATION		
				Sudbury, Ont.	1. Canadian Broadcast- ing Corporation.  2. Application for a licence to carry on a new TV broadcasting un- dertaking at Sudbury, Ont., on Channel 9 plus, with an effective radi- ated power of 208,000 watts (video), 45,000 (audio), directional antenna, EHAAT 675 feet.	Denied	See Appendix III.
70 - 45		March 9, 1970	CATV	Brantford, Ont. 6905293	1. Jarmain Cable TV Limited, licensee of a CATV system at Brantford, Ont. and a CATV system at New- market, Ont.  2. Application for permission to trans- fer 1,100 common and 9,900 preferred shares (being all the issued shares) from present share- holders to Jarmain Cable Systems Limited.	Approved	The Commission is of the opinion that the proposed transfer of ownership is accept- able in order to implement the Order-in- Council P.C. 1969-2229 and the decision of the Commission CRTC 69-145. At the same time, the Commission will be interested in the development of programming by the licensee companies and the allocation of specific funds for that purpose.
			CATV	Chatham, Ont. 6904981	1. Chatham Cable TV Limited, licensee of a CATV system at Chatham, Ont.  2. Application for permission to trans- fer 20,000 common shares (being all the issued common shares) and 9,000 preferred shares (50% of the issued preferred shares) from present share- holders to Jarmain Cable Systems Limited.	Approved	

CRTC DECISION NUMBER	LOCATION AND DATE OF HEARING	DATE OF PUBLIC ANNOUNCEMENT	BROADCASTING OUTLET	LOCATION	APPLICATION		REASONS
					1. NAME OF APPLICANT	2. NATURE OF APPLICATION	
70 - 45	cont'd....		CATV	London, Ont. 6904973	1. London TV Cable Service Limited, li- censee of a CATV system at London, Ont.	Approved	
					2. Application for permission to trans- fer 2,006 common shares (being all the issued common shares) from present share- holders to Jarman Cable Systems Limited.		
70 - 46		March 25, 1970	CATV	Oshawa, Ont. 6905285	1. Oshawa Cable TV Limited, licensee of a CATV system at Oshawa, Ont.	Approved	
					2. Application for permission to trans- fer 10,000 common and 30,000 preferred shares (being all the issued shares) from present shareholders to Jarman Cable Systems Limited.		
70 - 46			CATV	Hamilton, Ont. 6904692	1. Wentworth Radio Broadcasting Co. Ltd.	Approved	
					2. Application to amend the licence authorizing broad- casting undertaking CKOC Hamilton, Ont., to show a change in the licensee from Wentworth Radio Broad- casting Co. Limited to Transcanada Communi- cations Limited with no effective change in ownership.		

CRTC DECISION NUMBER	LOCATION AND DATE OF HEARING	DATE OF PUBLIC ANNOUNCEMENT	BROADCASTING OUTLET	LOCATION	APPLICATION		REASONS
					1. NAME OF APPLICANT	2. NATURE OF APPLICATION	
70 - 47		March 25, 1970	CATV	Hamilton, Ont. 6906051	1. South Aberdeen Cable TV Limited.	1. Approved	
					2. Application to amend the licence authorizing the carrying on of a broadcasting receiving undertaking (CATV) in Hamilton, Ont. to show a change in name of the licensee from South Aberdeen Cable TV Limi- ted to Maclean-Hunter Cable TV Limited with no effective change in ownership.		
70 - 48		March 25, 1970	CATV	St. Stephen, N.B. 6904700	1. A. Clayton Weatherby.	1. Approved	
					2. Application to amend his CATV broadcasting un- dertaking licence for St. Stephen-Milltown, N.B. to discontinue the reception and distribution of prog- rams from stations CKOW- TV Moncton, N.B., CJCH-TV-1 Canning, N.S., and to add the reception and distri- bution of the programs of station CKLT-TV Saint John, N.B.		
70 - 49		March 25, 1970	Radio-AM	Sackville, N.B. 6904403	1. Canadian Broadcasting Corporation.	1. Approved	
					2. Application for author- ity to operate its existing transmitting equipment at Sackville, N.B., on the fre- quency of 11,905 KHz.		



CRTC DECISION NUMBER	LOCATION AND DATE OF HEARING	DATE OF PUBLIC ANNOUNCEMENT	BROADCASTING OUTLET	LOCATION	APPLICATION		REASONS
					1. NAME OF APPLICANT	2. NATURE OF APPLICATION	
70 - 50		March 25, 1970	Radio-AM	Stephenville, Nfld. 6904932	1. Humber Valley Broad- casting Company Limited.  2. Application for autho- rity to establish studios for station CFSX Stephen- ville, Nfld., at 251 Orgeon Ave., Stephenville, Nfld.	Approved	In the opinion of the Commission, the proposed studios will contribute to the maintenance of a satisfactory service to listeners in the area.
70 - 51		March 25, 1970	Radio-AM	Montreal, Que. 6905996 and 6906002	1. <u>Montreal Baseball Club Ltd.</u>  2. Application to amend the licences authorizing the carrying on of an AM English language radio network and an AM French language radio network to show a change in the li- censee from Montreal Baseball Club Ltd. to Expos Broadcasting Network Ltd. with no effective change in ownership.	Approved	
70 - 52		March 25, 1970	Television	Bella Coola, B.C. 6805147	1. <u>Bella Coola Valley TV Society.</u>  2. Application for a licence to carry on a TV broadcasting under- taking to receive prog- rams by off-the-air pickup from CFTK-TV-8 Mt. Parizeau, B.C. and to retransmit those programs on Channel 9 at King Island and on Channel 11 at Bella Coola, B.C., with a power of 1 watt and 5 watts respectively.	Approved	In the opinion of the Commission, the proposed TV broadcasting undertaking will provide service to viewers in the area.  This approval is subject to the conditions which will be specified in the licence.  This approval is also conditional upon the station being operated as part of a network operated by the Canadian Broad- casting Corporation.

CRTC DECISION NUMBER	LOCATION AND DATE OF HEARING	DATE OF PUBLIC ANNOUNCEMENT	BROADCASTING OUTLET	APPLICATION		REASONS
				1. NAME OF APPLICANT	2. NATURE OF APPLICATION	
70 - 53		March 25, 1970	Television	Cape Broyle, Nfld. 6904668	Approved  1. The Cape Broyle Television Improvement Association.  2. Application for a licence to carry on a new TV broadcasting undertaking at Cape Broyle, Nfld., to receive its programs by off-the-air pickup from station CJON-TV St. John's, Nfld. and to retransmit those programs on Channel 13, with a transmitter power of five watts, directional antenna.	In the opinion of the Commission, the proposed TV broadcasting undertaking will provide service to viewers in the area.  This approval is subject to the conditions which will be specified in the licence.
70 - 54		March 25, 1970	Television	Cape Broyle, Nfld. 6904908	Approved  1. The Cape Broyle Television Improvement Association.  2. Application for a licence to carry on a new TV broadcasting undertaking at Cape Broyle, Nfld., to receive its programs by off-the-air pickup from station CBNT St. John's, Nfld., and to retransmit those programs on Channel 3, with a transmitter power of five watts, directional antenna.	In the opinion of the Commission, the proposed TV broadcasting undertaking will provide service to viewers in the area.  This approval is subject to the conditions which will be specified in the licence.  This approval is also conditional upon the station being operated as part of a network operated by the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation.
70 - 55		March 25, 1970	Television	Trepassey, Nfld. 6904890	Approved  1. Trepassey Television Association Limited.  2. Application for a licence to carry on a new TV broadcasting undertaking at Trepassey, Nfld., to receive its programs by off-the-air pickup	In the opinion of the Commission, the proposed TV broadcasting undertaking will provide a satisfactory service to viewers in the area.  This approval is subject to the conditions which will be specified in the licence.

cont'd...

CRTC DECISION NUMBER	LOCATION AND DATE OF HEARING	DATE OF PUBLIC ANNOUNCEMENT	BROADCASTING OUTLET	LOCATION	APPLICATION 1. NAME OF APPLICANT 2. NATURE OF APPLICATION	DECISION	REASONS
70 - 55	cont'd...				from station CJon-TV St. John's, Nfld. and to retransmit those pro- grams on Channel 10, with a transmitter power of five watts, direc- tional antenna.		
70 - 56		March 25, 1970 (a) Privately- owned AM stations		Windsor, N.S. Chatham, Ont. Charlottetown, P.E.I. Dartmouth, N.S. Alma, Que. Brockville, Ont. La Tuque, Que. Pointe Claire, Que. Port Arthur, Ont. Ottawa, Ont. Toronto, Ont. Toronto, Ont. (short wave) Stephenville, Nfld. Marystown, Nfld. Hauterive, Que. New Carlisle, Que. Pembroke, Ont. Jacques Cartier, Que. Cobourg, Ont. Kitchener, Ont. Leamington, Ont. Cabrano, Que. Belleville, Ont. Halifax, N.S. Woodstock, N.B. Grand Falls, Nfld. Smiths Falls, Ont. Kirkland Lake, Ont. Fort William, Ont. St. John's, Nfld. Grand Banks, Nfld. Guelph, Ont. Niagara Falls, Ont. Trois-Rivières, Que. Wawa, Ont. Middleton, N.S. Barrie, Ont. Bathurst, N.B. Montmagny, Que.	Call Letters	Approved	Licence renewals for period April 1, 1970 to March 31, 1973. Conditions: Subject to conditions specified in licence. Also conditional that the licensee company shall apply on or before Sept. 1, 1970 with Direction of Governor in Council re Ownership & Control P.C. 1969-2229.
				CFAB CFCO CFCY CFDR CFGT CFJR CFLM CFOX CFPA CFRA CFRB CFRX CFSX CHCM CHLC CHNC CHOV CHRS CHUC CHYM CHYR CJAF CJBQ CJCH CJGJ CJGN CJET CJKL CJLX CJON CJOX CJOY CJRN CJTR CJWA CKAD CKBB CKBC CKBM			

CRTC DECISION NUMBER	LOCATION AND DATE OF HEARING	DATE OF PUBLIC ANNOUNCEMENT	BROADCASTING OUTLET	APPLICATION			REASONS
				LOCATION	1. NAME OF APPLICANT	2. NATURE OF APPLICATION	
70 - 56	cont'd...				Call Letters		
				Truro, N.S.	CKCL		
				Grand Falls, Nfld.	CKCM		
				Sept-Îles, Que.	CKCN		
				Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.	CKCY		
				Amherst, N.S.	CKDH		
				New Glasgow, N.S.	CKEC		
				Kentville, N.S.	CKEN		
				Kingston, Ont.	CKLC		
				La Sarre, Que.	CKLS		
				Mont-Laurier, Que.	CKML		
				Midland, Ont.	CKMP		
				Tillsonburg, Ont.	CKOT		
				Peterborough, Ont.	CKPT		
				Rouyn, Que.	CKRN		
				Jonquière, Que.	CKRS		
				Sudbury, Ont.	CKSO		
				Val D'Or, Que.	CKVD		
				Ville-Marie, Que.	CKVM		
				(b) Privately-owned FM stations			
				Saint John, N.B.	CFBC-FM		
				Ottawa, Ont.	CFMO-FM		
				London, Ont.	CFPL-FM		
				Toronto, Ont.	CHFI-FM		
				Brampton, Ont.	CHIC-FM		
				Halifax, N.S.	CHNS-FM		
				Quebec, Que.	CHRC-FM		
				Toronto, Ont.	CHUM-FM		
				Kitchener, Ont.	CHYM-FM		
				Belleville, Ont.	CJBQ-FM		
				Sydney, N.S.	CJCB-FM		
				Montreal, Que.	CJFM-FM		
				Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.	CJIC-FM		
				Montreal, Que.	CJMS-FM		
				Cornwall, Ont.	CJSS-FM		
				Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.	CKCY-FM		
				Hamilton, Ont.	CKDS-FM		
				Toronto, Ont.	CKFN-FM		
				Timmins, Ont.	CKGB-FM		
				Kingston, Ont.	CKLO-FM		
				Brantford, Ont.	CKPC-FM		
				Port Arthur, Ont.	CKPR-FM		
				Oshawa, Ont.	CKQS-FM		
				St. Catharines, Ont.	CKTB-FM		
				Verdun, Que.	CKVI-FM		
				Kentville, N.S.	CKWM-FM		
				Kingston, Ont.	CKWS-FM		

cont'd...

CRTC DECISION NUMBER	LOCATION AND DATE OF HEARING	DATE OF PUBLIC ANNOUNCEMENT	BROADCASTING OUTLET	LOCATION	APPLICATION		REASONS
					1. NAME OF APPLICANT	2. NATURE OF APPLICATION	
70 - 56	cont'd...		(c) Privately- owned TV stations			Call Letters	
				North Bay, Ont.	CFCH-TV		
				Temiscaming, Que.	CFCH-TV-1		
				Timmins, Ont.	CFCL-TV		
				Kearns, Ont.	CFCL-TV-2		
				Kapuskasing, Ont.	CFCL-TV-3		
				Bechervaise Mtn., Gaspé West, Que.	CFGW-TV-1		
				London, Ont.	CFPL-TV		
				Carleton, Que.	CHAU-TV		
				Ste-Marguerite-Marie, Que.	CHAU-TV-1		
				St. Quentin, N.B.	CHAU-TV-2		
				Port-Daniel, Que.	CHAU-TV-3		
				Chandler, Que.	CHAU-TV-4		
				Percé, Que.	CHAU-TV-5		
				Gaspé, Que.	CHAU-TV-6		
				Rivière-au-Renard, Que.	CHAU-TV-7		
				Peterborough, Ont.	CHEX-TV		
				Pembroke, Ont.	CHOV-TV		
				Grand Falls, Nfld.	CJIC-TV		
				Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.	CJIC-TV		
				Chicoutimi, Que.	CJPM-TV		
				Matane, Que.	CKBL-TV		
				Mont-Climont, Que.	CKBL-TV-1		
				Murdochville, Que.	CKBL-TV-2		
				Manicouagan 5, Que.	CKHQ-TV-1		
				Wingham, Ont.	CKNX-TV		
				Port Arthur, Ont.	CKPR-TV		
				Rivière-du-Loup, Que.	CKRT-TV		
				Baie-St-Paul, Que.	CKRT-TV-1		
				Ste-Nose-du-Dégel, Que.	CKRT-TV-2		
				Rivière-du-Loup, Que.	CKRT-TV-3		
				Trois-Rivières, Que.	CKTN-TV		
				Barrie, Ont.	CKVR-TV		
				Parry Sound, Ont.	CKVR-TV-1		
				Huntsville, Ont.	CKVR-TV-2		
				Kingston, Ont.	CKWS-TV		
			Privately- owned TV stations	Hearst, Ont.	CFCL-TV-4		
				Malartic, Que.	CFCL-TV-5		
				Mont-Blanc (Percé), Que.	CFGW-TV-2		
				L'Anse-à-Valleau, Que.	CHAU-TV-9		
				Bancroft, Ont.	CHEX-TV-1		
				Grande-Vallée, Que.	CKBL-TV-3		
				Murdochville, Que.	CKMU-TV-1		
				Haliburton, Ont.	CKVR-TV-3		

The Commission grants a licence renewal for each of the following broadcasting undertakings for the period April 1, 1971 to March 31, 1973. Each licence will be subject to the conditions specified in the licence.

cont'd...



CRTC DECISION NUMBER	LOCATION AND DATE OF HEARING	DATE OF PUBLIC ANNOUNCEMENT	BROADCASTING OUTLET	APPLICATION		
				1. NAME OF APPLICANT	2. NATURE OF APPLICATION	DECISION
70 - 56	cont'd...		Privately- owned TV stations		Call Letters	
				Cloridorme, Que. Minden, Ont. Mont-Louis, Que. Causapsal, Que. Cabano, Que.	CHAU-TV-8 CHEX-TV-2 CKBL-TV-4 CKBL-TV-5 CKRT-TV-4	The Commission grants a licence renewal for each of the following broadcasting undertakings for the period April 1, 1972 to March 31, 1973. Each licence will be subject to the conditions specified in the licence.
70 - 57		March 25, 1970	CATV	Courtenay, Comox, Cumberland, Comox Valley, B.C. 6803654	1. C. - C. T. V. 2. Application for a licence to carry on a CATV broadcasting undertaking to serve Courtenay, Comox, Cumberland, Comox Valley, B.C. and surrounding area.	In the opinion of the Commission, the proposed CATV broadcasting undertaking will provide service to the subscribers in the area.
					Approved	
70 - 58		March 25, 1970	Television	Hotchkiss, Battle River, Paddle Prairie, Basset Lake, Boyer River, Alta. 6904965	1. Alberta Broadcasting Corporation Limited. 2. Application for a licence to carry on a TV broadcasting undertaking to receive the programs of the CBC-TV network, by "off-the-air" pickup from station CBXAT-3, Manning, Alta., and to retransmit those programs on Channel 9 at Hotchkiss, Alta., on Channel 2 at Battle River, Alta., on Channel 8 at Paddle Prairie, Alta., on Channel 5 at Basset Lake, Alta., and on Channel 5 at Boyer River, Alta., each with a transmitter power of 5 watts, directional antenna.	In the opinion of the Commission, the proposed TV rebroadcasting undertaking will provide service to viewers in the area.
					Approved	



CRTC DECISION NUMBER	LOCATION AND DATE OF HEARING	DATE OF PUBLIC ANNOUNCEMENT	BROADCASTING OUTLET	LOCATION	APPLICATION 1. NAME OF APPLICANT 2. NATURE OF APPLICATION	DECISION	REASONS
70 - 62		March 25, 1970	CATV	Thompson, Man. 6804629	1. CFSM-TV Ltd. 2. Application for a licence to carry on a CATV broadcasting undertaking to serve Thompson, Man.	Approved	In the opinion of the Commission, the broadcasting receiving undertaking will, in the present circumstances, provide a service to subscribers in the area.  The Commission grants a licence for a two- year period, subject to the conditions which will be specified in the licence.
70 - 63		March 25, 1970	CATV	Whitehorse, Y. T. 6802557	1. Northern Televi- sion Systems Ltd. 2. Application for a licence to carry on a CATV broadcasting undertaking to serve Whitehorse, Y. T.	Approved	In the opinion of the Commission, the broadcasting receiving undertaking will, in the present circumstances, provide a service to subscribers in the area.  The Commission grants a licence for a two- year period, subject to the conditions which will be specified in the licence.
70 - 64		March 25, 1970	CATV	Tar Island, Alta. 6802292	1. D. Rae Sutherland. 2. Application for a licence to carry on a CATV broadcasting un- dertaking to serve Tar Island, Alta.	Approved	In the opinion of the Commission, the broadcasting receiving undertaking will, in the circumstances, provide a service to subscribers in the area.  The Commission grants a licence for a two- year period, subject to the conditions which will be specified in the licence.
70 - 65		March 25, 1970	Radio	Toronto, Ont. 6806335	1. Rogers Broadcast- ing Limited. 2. Application to amend its broadcasting licence for station CHFI, Toronto, Ont. as follows:	Approved	In its Public Announcement dated December 24, 1968 (Decision CRTC 68-126), the Commission stated that it intended to approve this application when the Department of Communications approved a Technical Construction and Operating Certificate. This approval has now been received.
					<u>Present Operation</u>	<u>Authorized</u>	
					680 KHz 1,000 watts day-time 10,000 watts night-time DA-2	680 KHz 2,500 watts day-time 25,000 watts night-time DA-2	

CRTC DECISION NUMBER	LOCATION AND DATE OF HEARING	DATE OF PUBLIC ANNOUNCEMENT	BROADCASTING OUTLET	LOCATION	APPLICATION		REASONS
					1. NAME OF APPLICANT	DECISION	
70 - 66		March 25, 1970	CATV	Burlington, Ont. 6905343	1. Metro Cable TV Limited.		The extension of the service area is DENIED. The addition of FM stations and local originations is <u>APPROVED</u> .
					2. Application for authority to amend its Burlington CATV licence to extend the service area and to add reception and distribution of fifteen additional FM stations and local originations.		In July 1969, the Commission allocated a specific service area to the licensee and does not intend to enlarge the area covered by this licence at this time.
70 - 67		March 25, 1970	CATV	Part of Metro Toronto, Ont. 6905087	1. Metro Cable TV Limited.		The extension of the service area is DENIED. The addition of FM stations is <u>APPROVED</u> .
					2. Application for authority to amend its Toronto CATV licence to extend the service area to parts of the Borough of North York in Metropolitan Toronto and to add reception and distribution of fifteen additional FM stations.		In July 1969, the Commission allocated a specific service area to the licensee and does not intend to enlarge the area covered by this licence at this time.
70 - 68		March 25, 1970	CATV	Part of Metro Toronto, Ont. 6903843	1. York Cablevision Limited.		The extension of the service area is DENIED. The addition of local originations is <u>APPROVED</u> .
					2. Application for authority to amend its Toronto CATV licence to extend the service area to parts of the Boroughs of Scarborough and North York in Metropolitan Toronto, and to add local originations.		In July 1969, the Commission allocated a specific service area to the licensee and does not intend to enlarge the area covered by this licence at this time.
70 - 69		March 25, 1970	Radio	Calgary, Alta. 6904536	1. Bentley Broadcast- ing Company Ltd., licensee of broadcasting undertaking CHQR, Calgary, Alta.	Approved	Having heard the plans of the applicant concerning the arrangement for the representation from Calgary on the Board of Directors of the licensee company, the Commission expects that the following commitments will be carried out:

cont'd...

CRTC DECISION NUMBER	LOCATION AND DATE OF HEARING	DATE OF PUBLIC ANNOUNCEMENT	BROADCASTING OUTLET	LOCATION	APPLICATION		REASONS
					1. NAME OF APPLICANT	2. NATURE OF APPLICATION	
70 - 69	cont'd...				2. Application for permission to transfer all the issued shares from the present shareholders to Western Broadcasting Company Ltd.		- that Mr. Ted Soskin will be on the Board of Directors of Bentley Broadcasting Company Ltd.;
							- that the management shall continue to operate the station as part of its community and shall make every effort to make sure that the station remains and grows as a vital element in the life of its service area.
70 - 70		March 25, 1970	Radio-AM	Calgary, Alta.	1. <u>CHQR, Calgary, Alta.</u>	Approved	The Commission grants a licence renewal for the period from April 1, 1970 to March 31, 1973.
					2. Application for licence renewal of station CHQR, Calgary, Alta.		
70 - 71		March 25, 1970	Radio-AM	Ottawa, Ont.	1. <u>Radio Station CKPM, Ottawa, Ont.</u>	Approved	The licence is renewed only until December 31, 1970.
					2. Application for licence renewal of station CKPM, Ottawa, Ont.		Ownership and control of the licensee company has not been clarified to the satisfaction of the Commission. The evidence heard at the Commission Hearings of November 1968 and February 1970 has not satisfied the Commission that the principals of the licensee company have retained either management or financial control of the station.
							In the opinion of the Commission, the licensee has not demonstrated his ability to carry out its responsibilities under the Broadcasting Act.
							Commission has decided that this frequency, which is in the public domain, will be subject to re-assignment.
70 - 72		March 25, 1970	Radio-AM	Toronto, Ont.	1. <u>Radio Station CHIN, Toronto, Ont.</u>	Approved	The licence is renewed only until December 31, 1970.
					2. Application for licence renewal of station CHIN, Toronto, Ont.		cont'd...



CRTC DECISION NUMBER	LOCATION AND DATE OF HEARING	DATE OF PUBLIC ANNOUNCEMENT	BROADCASTING OUTLET	LOCATION	APPLICATION		REASONS
					1. NAME OF APPLICANT	2. NATURE OF APPLICATION	
70 - 72	cont'd...						
Reasons:							
The Commission will maintain the policy that this frequency should be used for programs serving the needs of the diversified language groups in the coverage area.							
The shareholders of the licensee company are not precluded from applying for the licence.							
Shareholder disputes have not been resolved and the expectations of the Commission set out in its Announcement dated November 5, 1969, have not been fulfilled. In the opinion of the Commission, these disputes affect the operations of the station. It is also the opinion of the Commission that the lack of responsibility in management, as recorded during two hearings, is inconsistent with the normal requirements of the Broadcasting Act.							
Commission has decided that this frequency, which is in the public domain, will be subject to re-assignment.							
70 - 73		March 25, 1970	Radio-FM	Calgary, Alta.	1. <u>CHFM-FM, Calgary,</u> Alta. 2. Application for licence renewal of Station CHFM-FM, Calgary, Alta.	Approved	The licence is renewed only until December 31, 1970.  The evidence introduced at the Public Hearing of February 1970 demonstrated that the licensee company had not retained management control of the operations of the station and had not advised the Commission of this fact during the October 1969 Hearing of its application for trans- fer of assets. The Commission is aware of the difficulties inherent in continuing the operations of a broadcasting under- taking while an application for change of control or sale of assets is pending before the Commission. The Commission is convinced that the operations of a broadcasting station, in such circumstances, must however remain, for the interim period, within the control of the licensee.  The Commission has decided that this frequency, which is in the public domain, will be subject to re-assignment.
70 - 74		March 25, 1970	Radio-AM	Quebec, Que.	1. <u>CKCV, Quebec,</u> Que. 2. Application for licence renewal of Radio Station CKCV, Quebec, Que.	Approved	The Commission grants a licence renewal for the period April 1, 1970 to March 31, 1973.  The Commission has decided that this frequency, which is in the public domain, will be subject to re-assignment.

cont'd...

CRTC DECISION NUMBER	LOCATION AND DATE OF HEARING	DATE OF PUBLIC ANNOUNCEMENT	BROADCASTING OUTLET	LOCATION	APPLICATION		REASONS
					1. NAME OF APPLICANT	2. NATURE OF APPLICATION	
70 - 74	cont'd...						
Reasons:							
The Association of the shareholders of CHRC in CKCV started in the thirties when this station was in financial difficulties. The programming and management of the stations have been developed separately. However, the Commission will be interested in the methods that could be envisaged by the licensee company to comply with the ownership policy which opposes the granting of two AM radio licences to the same interests, in the same area and the same language.							
70 - 75		March 25, 1970	a) Privately-owned AM stations	Montreal, Que. St. Thomas, Ont. Saint John, N.B. Moncton, N.B. Montreal, Que. Windsor, Ont.	Call Letters CFMB CHLO CHSJ CKCW CKGM CKWW	Approved	The Commission grants a licence renewal to each of these broadcasting undertakings for the period April 1, 1970 to March 31, 1973, subject to conditions which will be specified in the licences.
			b) Privately-owned FM station	Montreal, Que.	CKGM-FM		
			c) Privately-owned TV stations	Saint John, N.B. Bon Accord, N.B. Sydney, N.S. Inverness, N.S. Upsalquitch Lake, N.B. Newcastle, N.B. Campbellton, N.B.	CHSJ-TV CHSJ-TV-1 CJCB-TV CJCB-TV-1 CKAN-TV CKAN-TV-1 CKCD-TV		
70 - 76		March 25, 1970	Privately-owned AM station	Quebec, Que.	CFOM	Approved	The Commission grants a licence renewal for the period April 1, 1970 to March 31, 1971, subject to conditions which will be specified in the licence.
70 - 77		March 25, 1970	Radio-FM	Edmonton, Alta.	1. CKUA-FM, Edmonton, Alta. 2. Application for licence renewal of Station CKUA-FM, Edmonton, Alta.	Approved	The Commission grants a licence renewal for the period April 1, 1970 to March 31, 1971.

cont'd...

CRTC DECISION NUMBER	LOCATION AND DATE OF HEARING	DATE OF PUBLIC ANNOUNCEMENT	BROADCASTING OUTLET	LOCATION	APPLICATION		REASONS
					1. NAME OF APPLICANT	2. NATURE OF APPLICATION	
70 - 77	cont'd...						
Reasons:							
The licence renewal was opposed by the National Association of Broadcast Employees and Technicians (NABET) on the basis that the effective authority of the licensee, the University of Alberta, has been transferred to the Alberta Government Telephones Commission, an agency of the Crown in the right of Alberta.							
The licensee also holds the licence of CKUA-AM which expires on March 31, 1971, and the Commission wishes to consider both renewals at the same time. The Commission will have to relate this case to the policy of the Government respecting the granting of broadcasting licences to Government authorities and agencies under their jurisdiction.							
70 - 78		March 25, 1970	Radio-FM	Kingston, Ont.	1. <u>CFRC-FM, Kingston, Ont.</u>	Approved	The Commission grants a licence renewal for the period April 1, 1970 to March 31, 1971.
					2. Application for licence renewal of Station <u>CFRC-FM, Kingston, Ont.</u>		The licence is renewed for one year. The Commission will have to relate this case to the policy of the Government respecting the granting of broadcasting licences to Government authorities and agencies under their jurisdiction.
70 - 79		March 25, 1970	Radio-FM	Toronto, Ont.	1. <u>CJRT-FM, Toronto, Ont.</u>	Approved	The Commission grants a licence renewal for the period April 1, 1970 to March 31, 1971.
					2. Application for licence renewal of Station <u>CJRT-FM, Toronto, Ont.</u>		The licence is renewed for one year. The Commission will have to relate this case to the policy of the Government respecting the granting of broadcasting licences to Government authorities and agencies under their jurisdiction.
70 - 80		March 25, 1970	Radio-AM	Granby, Que.	1. <u>Radio Station CHEF, Granby, Que.</u>	Approved	The Commission grants a licence renewal for the period April 1, 1970 to March 31, 1973.
					2. Application for licence renewal of Station <u>CHEF, Granby, Que.</u>		

CRTC DECISION NUMBER	LOCATION AND DATE OF HEARING	DATE OF PUBLIC ANNOUNCEMENT	BROADCASTING OUTLET	APPLICATION		
				1. NAME OF APPLICANT	2. NATURE OF APPLICATION	DECISION
70 - 81		March 25, 1970	Radio-AM  Granby, Que. 6805550	1. La Voix de l'Est Limitée, Granby, Que.	Approved	The change will provide a better technical service to the listeners of the area.
				2. Application to amend its broadcasting licence for Station CHEF, Granby, Que., as follows:  <u>Present</u> <u>Proposed</u> <u>Operation</u> <u>Operation</u> 1450 KHz      1450 KHz 1000 watts    10,000 watts <u>day-time</u> <u>day-time</u> 250 watts    250 watts night-time   night-time Omni-direc- DA-D, Omni-direc- tional        tional antenna       antenna night New antenna location for <u>day-time opera-</u> <u>tion.</u>		
70 - 82		March 25, 1970	Radio-AM  Granby, Que. 6901870	1. La Voix de l'Est Limitée, licensee of broadcasting under- taking CHEF, Granby, Que.	Approved	The Commission is satisfied that the licensee company under the proposed ownership will provide a satisfactory service to listeners of the area.
				2. Application for permission to transfer 2,996 common voting, 55 preferred non-voting and 3,766 (1967) preferred non-voting shares in La Voix de l'Est Limitée, which would result in Les Journaux Trans-Canada Ltée holding 2,990 common voting, 3,495 (1967) preferred non-voting and 6 preferred non-voting shares.		

CRTC DECISION NUMBER	LOCATION AND DATE OF HEARING	DATE OF PUBLIC ANNOUNCEMENT	BROADCASTING OUTLET	LOCATION	APPLICATION 1. NAME OF APPLICANT 2. NATURE OF APPLICATION	DECISION	REASONS
70 - 83		March 25, 1970	Television	Hamilton, Ont.	1. <u>CHCH-TV</u> , Hamilton, Ont.  2. Application for licence renewal for Television Station CHCH-TV, Hamilton, Ont.	Approved	The Commission grants a licence renewal for the period April 1, 1970 to March 31, 1973.
70 - 84		March 25, 1970	Radio-AM	Newcastle, N.B. 6901920	1. <u>Miramichi Broad- casting Company Li- imited</u> .  2. Application for: i) Permission to transfer the assets of Station CKMR, Newcastle, N.B. from Miramichi Broadcasting Company Limited to a company to be incor- porated represented by Jack W. Schoone;  ii) the surrender of the current licence by Miramichi Broadcasting Company Limited; and  iii) a new licence to be issued to a company to be incorporated re- presented by Jack W. Schoone.	Approved	The Commission expects that the licensee will provide a broadcast service to this community consistent with the commitments outlined in his application.  The licence is granted for a three-year period ending March 31, 1973.
70 - 85		March 25, 1970	Television	Haliburton, Ont. 6700355	1. <u>Ralph Snelgrove Tele- vision Limited</u> , licensee of Station CKVR-TV-3, Haliburton, Ont.  2. Application to amend its broadcasting li- cence as follows:	Denied	The Commission, in a Public Announcement dated March 5, 1970 (Decision CRTC 70-44), has enunciated its policy for the extension of television services in Northern Ontario. This application conflicts with the alloca- tion of frequencies foreseen for the imple- mentation of that policy.

cont'd...



CRTC DECISION NUMBER	LOCATION AND DATE OF HEARING	DATE OF PUBLIC ANNOUNCEMENT	BROADCASTING OUTLET	APPLICATION			REASONS
				1. NAME OF APPLICANT	2. NATURE OF APPLICATION	DECISION	
70 - 85	cont'd...				<p>Present <u>Operation</u></p> <p>Proposed <u>Operation</u></p> <p>Channel 5- 100 watts (video)</p> <p>Channel 4 2,500 watts (video)</p> <p>50 watts (audio)</p> <p>Directional antenna</p> <p>EHAAT 149 ft. EHAAT 411 ft. at a new an- tenna site</p>		
70 - 86		March 25, 1970	Privately- owned TV stations	Sudbury, Ont Elliot Lake, Ont.	<p>Call Letters</p> <p>CKSO-TV</p> <p>CKSO-TV-1</p>	Approved	The Commission grants a licence renewal for the period from April 1, 1970 to March 31, 1973.
70 - 87		March 25, 1970	Privately- owned AM station	St-Jérôme, Que.	CKJL	Approved	<p>The Commission grants a licence renewal for the period from April 1, 1970 to March 31, 1971.</p> <p>The Commission is renewing this licence for one year and intends to give particular attention to the plans the licensee will develop to affect adequate relations with the community it is licensed to serve.</p>
70 - 88		March 25, 1970	Radio-AM	Sydney, N.S. 6905822	<p>1. CHER Broadcasters Limited, licensee of Station CHER, Sydney, N.S.</p> <p>2. Application for permission to transfer 2,025 common and 2,500 preferred shares to Sinclair Broadcasting Management Limited and 225 common shares to RoyNat Limited, from present shareholders.</p>	Denied	The Commission feels that it would be in the public interest that this station be operated by a licensee with more direct involvement in the social, cultural and economic life of Sydney. The Commission hopes that a full exploration will be made to find a purchaser for the station who corresponds to this condition.

CRTC DECISION NUMBER	LOCATION AND DATE OF HEARING	DATE OF PUBLIC ANNOUNCEMENT	BROADCASTING OUTLET	LOCATION	APPLICATION		REASONS	
					1. NAME OF APPLICANT	2. NATURE OF APPLICATION		
70 - 89		March 25, 1970	Privately- owned AM stations	Sherbrooke, Que. Rimouski, Que. Causapscal, Que. Montreal, Que. Hull, Que.	<u>Call Letters</u>	Approved	The Commission grants licence renewals to these broadcasting undertakings for the period April 1, 1970 to March 31, 1973.	
					CHLT			
					CJBR			
					CKAC			
					CKGH			
			Privately- owned FM stations	Sherbrooke, Que. Rimouski, Que.	CHLT-FM			
					CJBR-FM			
					<u>Call Letters</u>			
						CHLT-TV		
						CJBR-TV		
			Privately- owned TV stations	Sherbrooke, Que. Rimouski, Que. Edmundston, N.B.	CJBR-TV-1		The Commission grants a licence renewal for the period April 1, 1970 to March 31, 1973, subject to the conditions which will be specified in the licence.	
70 - 90		March 25, 1970	Privately- owned TV stations	Montreal, Que. Rouyn, Que. Senneterre, Que. Val d'Or, Que. Ville-Marie, Que. Matagami, Que. Jonquière, Que. Port Alfred, Que. Chicoutimi, Que. Roberval, Que.	<u>Call Letters</u>	Approved		
					CFMT-TV			
					CKRN-TV			
					CKRN-TV-1			
					CKRN-TV-2			
			Privately- owned FM station	Montreal, Que.	CFQR-FM		The Commission grants a licence renewal for the period April 1, 1970 to August 31, 1970, subject to conditions which will be specified in the licences.	
70 - 91		March 25, 1970	Privately- owned TV stations	Quebec, Que. Quebec, Que.	CFQM-TV		The licences are renewed pending implementation of the ownership requirements of the direction of the Governor in Council to the Commission (P.C. 1969-2229).	
					CKMT-TV			

APPENDIX II

TABLE VI	Total Broadcasting Stations in Canada
VI(a) to VI (1)	(Provincial Breakdown)

TABLE VI (a)NEWFOUNDLAND

<u>NATURE OF OPERATIONS</u>	<u>AM</u>	<u>FM</u>	<u>LP</u>	<u>SW</u>	<u>TV</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>
CBC Affiliates	-	-	-	-	2	2
CBC Owned & Operated	7	-	13	1	18	39
CTV Affiliates	-	-	-	-	8	8
Independent	<u>11</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>13</u>
TOTAL	18	-	13	1	30	62

TABLE VI (b)PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND

<u>NATURE OF OPERATIONS</u>	<u>AM</u>	<u>FM</u>	<u>LP</u>	<u>SW</u>	<u>TV</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>
CBC Affiliates	1	-	-	-	-	1
CBC Owned & Operated	-	1	-	-	1	2
CTV Affiliates	-	-	-	-	-	-
Independent	<u>1</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>1</u>
TOTAL	2	1	-	-	1	4

TABLE VI (c)NOVA SCOTIA

<u>NATURE OF OPERATIONS</u>	<u>AM</u>	<u>FM</u>	<u>LP</u>	<u>SW</u>	<u>TV</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>
CBC Affiliates	5	1	-	-	3	9
CBC Owned & Operated	2	-	16	-	8	26
CTV Affiliates	-	-	-	-	3	3
Independent	<u>10</u>	<u>3</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>15</u>
TOTAL	17	4	16	2	14	53

TABLE VI (d)NEW BRUNSWICK

<u>NATURE OF OPERATIONS</u>	<u>AM</u>	<u>FM</u>	<u>LP</u>	<u>SW</u>	<u>TV</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>
CBC Affiliates	5	-	-	-	8	13
CBC Owned & Operated	4	1	10	14	1	30
CTV Affiliates	-	-	-	-	2	2
Independent	<u>4</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>5</u>
TOTAL	13	2	10	14	11	50

TABLE VI (e)QUEBEC

<u>NATURE OF OPERATIONS</u>	<u>AM</u>	<u>FM</u>	<u>LP</u>	<u>SW</u>	<u>TV</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>
CBC Affiliates	28	3	-	-	46	77
CBC Owned & Operated	5	3	28	-	10	46
CTV Affiliates	-	-	-	-	1	1
Independent	<u>32</u>	<u>8</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>3</u>	<u>44</u>
TOTAL	65	14	28	1	60	168

TABLE VI (f)ONTARIO

<u>NATURE OF OPERATIONS</u>	<u>AM</u>	<u>FM</u>	<u>LP</u>	<u>SW</u>	<u>TV</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>
CBC Affiliates	29	8	-	-	22	59
CBC Owned & Operated	5	2	51	-	20	78
CTV Affiliates	-	-	-	-	4	4
Independent	<u>56</u>	<u>25</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>83</u>
TOTAL	90	35	51	1	47	224



TABLE VI (g)

MANITOBA

<u>NATURE OF OPERATIONS</u>	<u>AM</u>	<u>FM</u>	<u>LP</u>	<u>SW</u>	<u>TV</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>
CBC Affiliates	4	1	-	-	4	9
CBC Owned & Operated	2	1	5	-	11	19
CTV Affiliates	-	-	-	-	1	1
Independent	<u>8</u>	<u>3</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>11</u>
TOTAL	14	5	5	-	16	40

TABLE VI (h)

SASKATCHEWAN

<u>NATURE OF OPERATIONS</u>	<u>AM</u>	<u>FM</u>	<u>LP</u>	<u>SW</u>	<u>TV</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>
CBC Affiliates	3	-	-	-	18	21
CBC Owned & Operated	2	-	1	-	5	8
CTV Affiliates	-	-	-	-	4	4
Independent	<u>14</u>	<u>3</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>17</u>
TOTAL	19	3	1	-	27	50

TABLE VI (i)

ALBERTA

<u>NATURE OF OPERATIONS</u>	<u>AM</u>	<u>FM</u>	<u>LP</u>	<u>SW</u>	<u>TV</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>
CBC Affiliates	4	-	-	-	16	20
CBC Owned & Operated	2	-	11	-	12	25
CTV Affiliates	-	-	-	-	13	13
Independent	<u>17</u>	<u>6</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>24</u>
TOTAL	23	6	11	1	41	82

TABLE VI (j)  
BRITISH COLUMBIA

<u>NATURE OF OPERATIONS</u>	<u>AM</u>	<u>FM</u>	<u>LP</u>	<u>SW</u>	<u>TV</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>
CBC Affiliates	18	9	-	-	76	103
CBC Owned and Operated	2	2	71	1	18	94
CTV Affiliates	-	-	-	-	10	10
Independent	<u>24</u>	<u>3</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>5</u>	<u>33</u>
TOTAL	44	14	71	2	109	240

TABLE VI (k)  
YUKON TERRITORIES

<u>NATURE OF OPERATIONS</u>	<u>AM</u>	<u>FM</u>	<u>LP</u>	<u>SW</u>	<u>TV</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>
CBC Affiliates	-	-	-	-	-	-
CBC Owned and Operated	1	-	11	-	5	17
CTV Affiliates	-	-	-	-	-	-
Independent	<u>1</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>1</u>
TOTAL	2	-	11	-	5	18

TABLE VI (l)  
NORTHWEST TERRITORIES

<u>NATURE OF OPERATIONS</u>	<u>AM</u>	<u>FM</u>	<u>LP</u>	<u>SW</u>	<u>TV</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>
CBC Affiliates	-	-	-	-	-	-
CBC Owned and Operated	3	-	10	-	4	17
CTV Affiliates	-	-	-	-	-	-
Independent	<u>1</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>1</u>
TOTAL	4	-	10	-	4	18



APPENDIX III

U.S. Viewing by Non-Cable and Cable Users (%)

Provincial Breakdown by Electoral District

(Maps taken from BBM Coverage and Circulation  
Report - November 6 - 19, 1968)

## NEWFOUNDLAND

U.S. VIEWING BY NON-CABLE  
AND CABLE USERS (%)

CENTRE		NON-CABLE VIEWER HOURS	CABLE VIEWER HOURS	NON-CABLE AND CABLE VIEWER HOURS
St. John's, M.A.				
Canadian		100.0	-	100.0
U.S.		-	-	-
Census Division	(1)			
Canadian		100.0	100.0	100.0
U.S.		-	-	-
Census Division	(2)			
Canadian		100.0	100.0	100.0
U.S.		-	-	-
Census Division	(3)			
Canadian		100.0	100.0	100.0
U.S.		-	-	-
Census Division	(4)			
Canadian		100.0	100.0	100.0
U.S.		-	-	-
Census Division	(5)			
Canadian		100.0	100.0	100.0
U.S.		-	-	-
Census Division	(6)			
Canadian		100.0	100.0	100.0
U.S.		-	-	-
Census Division	(7)			
Canadian		100.0	100.0	100.0
U.S.		-	-	-
Census Division	(8)			
Canadian		100.0	100.0	100.0
U.S.		-	-	-
Census Division	(9)			
Canadian		100.0	100.0	100.0
U.S.		-	-	-
Census Division	(10)			
Canadian		100.0	100.0	100.0
U.S.		-	-	-
TOTAL				
Canadian		100.0	100.0	100.0
U.S.		-	-	-





## NEWFOUNDLAND

## NOVA SCOTIA

U.S. VIEWING BY NON-CABLE  
AND CABLE USERS (%)

CENTRE	NON-CABLE VIEWER HOURS	CABLE VIEWER HOURS	NON-CABLE AND CABLE VIEWER HOURS
Sydney-Glace Bay, U.S.			
Canadian	100.0	100.0	100.0
U.S.	-	-	-
Cape Breton County			
Canadian	100.0	100.0	100.0
U.S.	-	-	-
Richmond, Inverness and Victoria Counties			
Canadian	100.0	100.0	100.0
U.S.	-	-	-
Pictou County			
Canadian	100.0	100.0	100.0
U.S.	-	-	-
Halifax, M.A.			
Canadian	100.0	100.0	100.0
U.S.	-	-	-
Halifax County			
Canadian	100.0	100.0	100.0
U.S.	-	-	-
Lunenburg County			
Canadian	100.0	100.0	100.0
U.S.	-	-	-
Shelburne and Queens			
Canadian	100.0	100.0	100.0
U.S.	-	-	-
Yarmouth County			
Canadian	100.0	100.0	100.0
U.S.	-	-	-
Annapolis and Digby Counties			
Canadian	100.0	100.0	100.0
U.S.	-	-	-
Hants County			
Canadian	100.0	100.0	100.0
U.S.	-	-	-
Kings County			
Canadian	100.0	100.0	100.0
U.S.	-	-	-
Colchester County			
Canadian	100.0	100.0	100.0
U.S.	-	-	-
Cumberland County			
Canadian	100.0	100.0	100.0
U.S.	-	-	-
TOTAL			
Canadian	100.0	100.0	100.0
U.S.	-	-	-



## NOVA SCOTIA

PRINCE EDWARD ISLANDU.S. VIEWING BY NON-CABLE  
AND CABLE USERS (%)

CENTRE	NON-CABLE VIEWER HOURS	CABLE VIEWER HOURS	NON-CABLE AND CABLE VIEWER HOURS
Kings, Queens Counties			
Canadian	100.0	100.0	100.0
U.S.	-	-	-
Prince County			
Canadian	100.0	-	100.0
U.S.	-	-	-
TOTAL			
Canadian	100.0	100.0	100.0
U.S.	-	-	-



## PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND



## NEW BRUNSWICK

U.S. VIEWING BY NON-CABLE  
AND CABLE USERS (%)

CENTRE	NON-CABLE VIEWER HOURS	CABLE VIEWER HOURS	NON-CABLE AND CABLE VIEWER HOURS
Carleton, Victoria Counties			
Canadian	64.21	43.97	60.90
U.S.	35.79	56.03	39.10
Madawaska County			
Canadian	76.49	69.04	73.84
U.S.	23.51	30.96	26.16
York County			
Canadian	98.93	60.91	87.37
U.S.	1.07	39.09	12.63
Charlotte, Queens Counties			
Canadian	97.15	61.46	89.87
U.S.	2.85	38.54	10.13
Restigouche County			
Canadian	99.94	66.72	94.83
U.S.	.06	33.28	5.17
Kings, St. John Counties			
Canadian	99.99	100.0	99.99
U.S.	.01	-	.01
Moncton, M.A.			
Canadian	100.0	100.0	100.0
U.S.	-	-	-
Albert, Westmorland Counties			
Canadian	100.0	100.0	100.0
U.S.	-	-	-
Saint John, M.A.			
Canadian	100.0	100.0	100.0
U.S.	-	-	-
Sunbury County			
Canadian	100.0	100.0	100.0
U.S.	-	-	-
Kent County			
Canadian	100.0	100.0	100.0
U.S.	-	-	-
Northumberland County			
Canadian	100.0	100.0	100.0
U.S.	-	-	-
Gloucester County			
Canadian	100.0	100.0	100.0
U.S.	-	-	-
TOTAL			
Canadian	96.58	66.54	93.74
U.S.	3.42	33.46	6.26



## NEW BRUNSWICK

## QUEBEC

U.S. VIEWING BY NON-CABLE  
AND CABLE USERS (%)

CENTRE	NON-CABLE VIEWER HOURS	CABLE VIEWER HOURS	NON-CABLE AND CABLE VIEWER HOURS
Compton County			
Canadian	84.26	77.11	81.78
U.S.	15.74	22.89	18.22
Brome, Missisquoi Counties			
Canadian	81.67	90.20	82.01
U.S.	18.33	9.80	17.99
Stanstead County			
Canadian	83.87	82.61	83.24
U.S.	16.13	17.39	16.76
Châteauguay, Huntingdon			
Canadian	87.58	69.50	86.59
U.S.	12.42	30.50	13.41
Sherbrooke, U.A.			
Canadian	89.97	85.03	86.86
U.S.	10.03	14.97	13.14
Sherbrooke County			
Canadian	92.35	85.09	88.40
U.S.	7.65	14.91	11.60
Montreal Island County			
Canadian	95.99	72.09	91.49
U.S.	4.01	27.91	8.51
Argenteuil County			
Canadian	93.08	79.10	91.72
U.S.	6.92	20.90	8.28
Montreal, M.A.			
Canadian	96.35	72.82	92.35
U.S.	3.65	27.18	7.65
Richmond County			
Canadian	95.43	89.58	92.56
U.S.	4.57	10.42	7.54
Rouville County			
Canadian	93.16	-	93.16
U.S.	6.84	-	6.84
St. Jean County			
Canadian	93.20	88.89	93.18
U.S.	6.80	11.11	6.82
Chambly County			
Canadian	97.13	73.70	94.43
U.S.	2.87	26.30	5.57
Verchères County			
Canadian	98.03	80.76	94.88
U.S.	1.97	19.24	5.12
Shefford County			
Canadian	98.41	76.71	95.01
U.S.	1.59	23.29	4.99

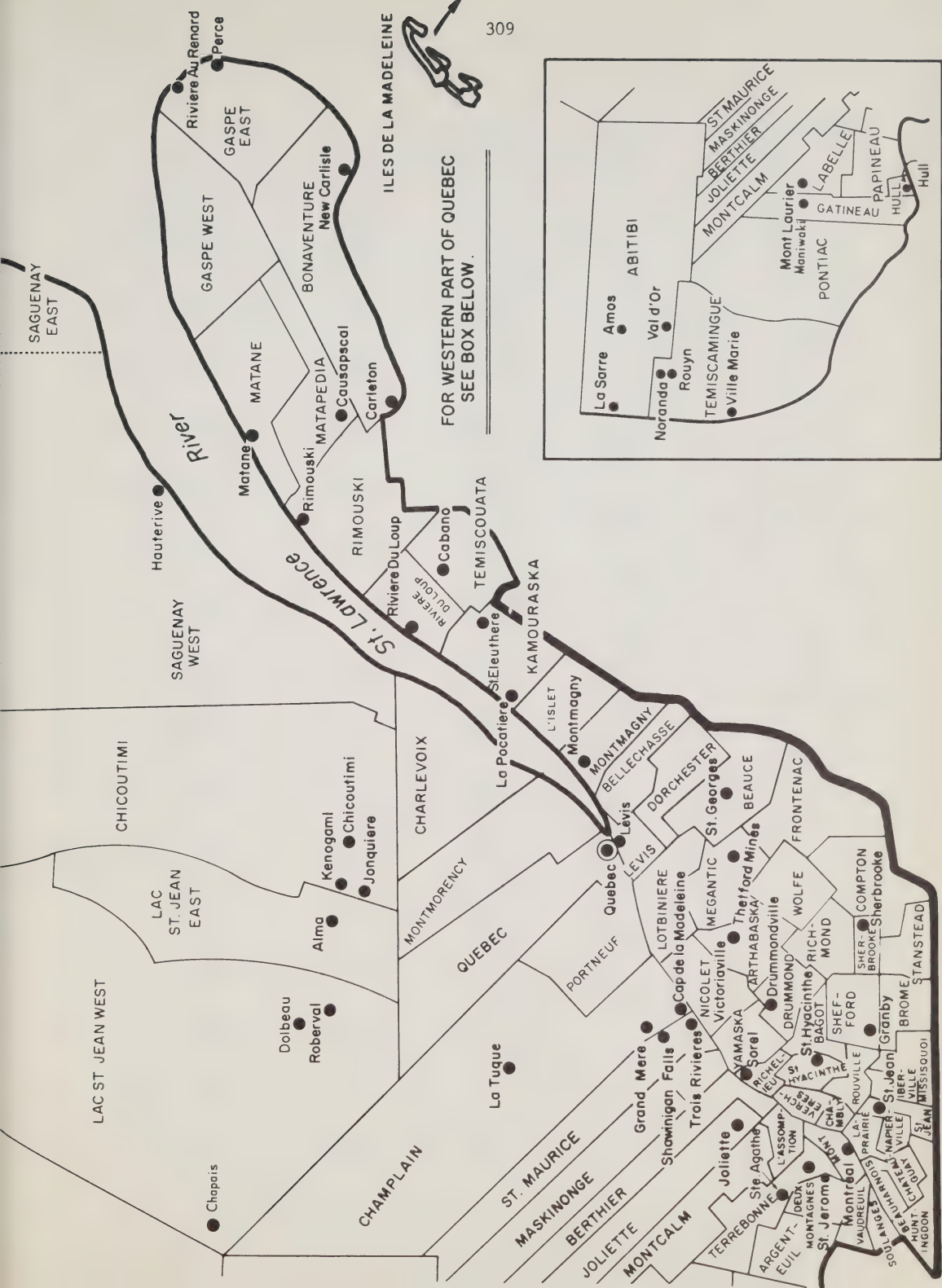
CENTRE	NON-CABLE VIEWER HOURS	CABLE VIEWER HOURS	NON-CABLE AND CABLE VIEWER HOURS
Jésus Island County			
Canadian	97.56	80.57	95.16
U.S.	2.44	19.43	4.84
St. Jérôme, U.A.			
Canadian	94.83	100.0	95.38
U.S.	5.17	-	4.62
St. Jean, U.A.			
Canadian	95.91	86.25	95.83
U.S.	4.09	13.75	4.17
Granby City			
Canadian	99.02	78.34	95.91
U.S.	.98	21.66	4.09
Hull County			
Canadian	99.93	93.45	96.81
U.S.	.07	6.55	3.19
Iberville County			
Canadian	97.46	86.00	97.33
U.S.	2.54	14.00	2.67
Mégantic County			
Canadian	99.94	94.82	97.37
U.S.	.06	5.18	2.63
Valleyfield, U.A.			
Canadian	97.82	91.14	97.46
U.S.	2.18	8.86	2.54
Frontenac, Wolfe Counties			
Canadian	98.89	94.28	97.65
U.S.	1.11	5.72	2.35
Soulanges, Vaudreuil Counties			
Canadian	97.80	100.0	97.85
U.S.	2.20	-	2.15
Beauharnois County			
Canadian	98.34	91.14	98.10
U.S.	1.66	8.86	1.90
Gatineau County			
Canadian	99.86	90.77	98.21
U.S.	.14	9.23	1.79
Laprairie, Napierville Counties			
Canadian	98.62	88.19	98.30
U.S.	1.38	11.81	1.70
Arthabaska County			
Canadian	100.0	96.74	98.31
U.S.	-	3.26	1.69
Terrebonne County			
Canadian	98.29	99.00	98.35
U.S.	1.71	1.00	1.65
St. Maurice County			
Canadian	99.97	98.05	98.80
U.S.	.03	1.95	1.20

CENTRE	NON-CABLE VIEWER HOURS	CABLE VIEWER HOURS	NON-CABLE AND CABLE VIEWER HOURS
Drummond County			
Canadian	98.94	98.49	98.85
U.S.	1.06	1.51	1.15
Deux Montagnes County			
Canadian	99.10	98.21	99.09
U.S.	.90	1.79	.91
Beauce County			
Canadian	99.91	98.23	99.15
U.S.	.09	1.77	.85
Québec County			
Canadian	99.98	93.33	99.22
U.S.	.02	6.67	.78
Québec, M.A.			
Canadian	99.98	93.33	99.28
U.S.	.02	6.67	.72
Joliette, Montcalm Counties			
Canadian	99.46	100.0	99.47
U.S.	.54	-	.53
Shawinigan, U.A.			
Canadian	99.93	99.35	99.50
U.S.	.07	.65	.50
L'Assomption County			
Canadian	99.54	100.0	99.54
U.S.	.46	-	.46
Drummondville, U.A.			
Canadian	100.0	98.32	99.56
U.S.	-	1.68	.44
Champlain County			
Canadian	99.90	99.53	99.68
U.S.	.10	.47	.32
St.Hyacinthe County			
Canadian	99.72	100.0	99.72
U.S.	.28	-	.28
Richelieu County			
Canadian	99.77	99.49	99.75
U.S.	.23	.51	.25
Bagot County			
Canadian	99.85	100.0	99.85
U.S.	.15	-	.15
Trois-Rivières, U.A.			
Canadian	99.96	97.99	99.87
U.S.	.04	2.01	.13
Papineau County			
Canadian	99.95	99.18	99.90
U.S.	.05	.82	.10
Nicolet, Yamaska Counties			
Canadian	99.97	100.0	99.97
U.S.	.03	-	.03



CENTRE	NON-CABLE VIEWER HOURS	CABLE VIEWER HOURS	NON-CABLE AND CABLE VIEWER HOURS
Berthier County			
Canadian	99.97	100.0	99.97
U.S.	.03	-	.03
Dorchester County			
Canadian	99.99	99.92	99.98
U.S.	.01	.08	.02
Maskinongé County			
Canadian	100.0	100.0	100.0
U.S.	-	-	-
Lac St. Jean, W. County South			
Canadian	100.0	100.0	100.0
U.S.	-	-	-
Bonaventure County			
Canadian	100.0	100.0	100.0
U.S.	-	-	-
Gaspé, Iles-de-la Madeleine County			
Canadian	100.0	100.0	100.0
U.S.	-	-	-
Matane County			
Canadian	100.0	100.0	100.0
U.S.	-	-	-
Matapédia County			
Canadian	100.0	100.0	100.0
U.S.	-	-	-
Gaspé W. County			
Canadian	100.0	100.0	100.0
U.S.	-	-	-
Rimouski County			
Canadian	100.0	100.0	100.0
U.S.	-	-	-
Saguenay East County			
Canadian	100.0	100.0	100.0
U.S.	-	-	-
Saguenay West County			
Canadian	100.0	100.0	100.0
U.S.	-	-	-
Rivière-du-Loup County			
Canadian	100.0	100.0	100.0
U.S.	-	-	-
Temiscouata County			
Canadian	100.0	100.0	100.0
U.S.	-	-	-
Chicoutimi-Jonquière, U.A.			
Canadian	100.0	100.0	100.0
U.S.	-	-	-
Chicoutimi County			
Canadian	100.0	100.0	100.0
U.S.	-	-	-

CENTRE	NON-CABLE VIEWER HOURS	CABLE VIEWER HOURS	NON-CABLE AND CABLE VIEWER HOURS
Lac St. Jean E. County			
Canadian	100.0	100.0	100.0
U.S.	-	-	-
Lac St. Jean W. County North			
Canadian	100.0	100.0	100.0
U.S.	-	-	-
Charlevoix County			
Canadian	100.0	100.0	100.0
U.S.	-	-	-
Kamouraska County			
Canadian	100.0	100.0	100.0
U.S.	-	-	-
L'Islet County			
Canadian	100.0	100.0	100.0
U.S.	-	-	-
Montmagny County			
Canadian	100.0	100.0	100.0
U.S.	-	-	-
Montmorency County			
Canadian	100.0	100.0	100.0
U.S.	-	-	-
Lévis County			
Canadian	100.0	100.0	100.0
U.S.	-	-	-
Bellechasse County			
Canadian	100.0	100.0	100.0
U.S.	-	-	-
Lotbinière County			
Canadian	100.0	100.0	100.0
U.S.	-	-	-
Portney County			
Canadian	100.0	100.0	100.0
U.S.	-	-	-
Labelle County			
Canadian	100.0	100.0	100.0
U.S.	-	-	-
Abitibi County			
Canadian	100.0	100.0	100.0
U.S.	-	-	-
Témiscamingue County North			
Canadian	100.0	100.0	100.0
U.S.	-	-	-
Témiscamingue County South			
Canadian	100.0	100.0	100.0
U.S.	-	-	-
Pontiac County			
Canadian	100.0	100.0	100.0
U.S.	-	-	-
TOTAL			
Canadian	97.69	86.97	95.71
U.S.	2.31	13.03	4.29



## ONTARIO

U.S. VIEWING BY NON-CABLE  
AND CABLE USERS (%)

CENTRE	NON-CABLE VIEWER HOURS	CABLE VIEWER HOURS	NON-CABLE AND CABLE VIEWER HOURS
Windsor, M.A.			
Canadian	23.19	23.94	23.21
U.S.	76.81	76.06	76.79
Essex County			
Canadian	22.93	47.62	23.83
U.S.	77.07	52.38	76.17
Chatam City			
Canadian	25.43	21.59	24.87
U.S.	74.57	78.41	75.13
Kent County			
Canadian	24.94	31.01	25.30
U.S.	75.06	68.99	74.70
Sarnia, U.A.			
Canadian	24.95	32.42	27.56
U.S.	75.05	67.58	72.44
Welland			
Canadian	29.00	-	29.00
U.S.	71.00	-	71.00
Prince Edward County			
Canadian	31.49	31.39	31.48
U.S.	68.51	68.61	68.52
Welland County			
Canadian	32.19	53.62	32.27
U.S.	67.81	46.38	67.73
Niagara Falls, U.A.			
Canadian	35.47	53.62	35.67
U.S.	64.53	46.38	64.33
Lambton County			
Canadian	39.22	32.28	37.69
U.S.	60.78	67.72	62.31
Leeds County			
Canadian	37.99	43.82	39.04
U.S.	62.01	56.18	60.96
Durham County			
Canadian	57.90	36.79	56.35
U.S.	42.10	63.21	43.65
Brantford, U.A.			
Canadian	60.35	50.46	56.39
U.S.	39.65	49.54	43.61
Oshawa			
Canadian	58.64	51.69	56.95
U.S.	41.36	48.31	43.05
Halton County			
Canadian	53.25	37.36	57.17
U.S.	46.75	62.64	42.83

CENTRE	NON-CABLE VIEWER HOURS	CABLE VIEWER HOURS	NON-CABLE AND CABLE VIEWER HOURS
Thunder Bay, U.A.			
Canadian	93.30	40.69	57.28
U.S.	6.70	59.31	42.72
Toronto, M.A.			
Canadian	58.35	56.60	57.88
U.S.	41.65	43.40	42.12
Brant County			
Canadian	62.48	49.51	58.21
U.S.	37.52	50.49	41.79
York County			
Canadian	59.25	57.04	58.65
U.S.	40.75	42.96	41.35
Peterborough, U.A.			
Canadian	77.26	47.68	61.33
U.S.	22.74	52.32	38.77
Guelph, U.A.			
Canadian	74.44	54.09	61.62
U.S.	25.56	45.91	38.38
Ontario County			
Canadian	65.08	53.25	62.63
U.S.	34.92	46.75	37.37
Sault Ste. Marie, U.A.			
Canadian	69.13	39.78	62.71
U.S.	30.87	60.22	37.29
London			
Canadian	97.20	51.77	62.77
U.S.	2.80	48.23	37.23
Peel County			
Canadian	65.05	56.21	63.69
U.S.	34.95	43.79	36.81
Rainy River County			
Canadian	77.87	30.53	63.19
U.S.	22.13	69.47	36.81
Cornwall, City			
Canadian	80.87	51.56	63.23
U.S.	19.13	48.44	36.77
Elgin County			
Canadian	71.05	54.77	64.21
U.S.	28.95	45.23	35.79
Algoma West County			
Canadian	70.11	50.69	65.50
U.S.	29.84	49.31	34.50
Manitoulin, Algoma East Counties			
Canadian	66.64	44.44	65.92
U.S.	33.36	55.56	34.08
Brampton, U.A.			
Canadian	72.28	56.68	66.72
U.S.	27.72	43.32	33.28

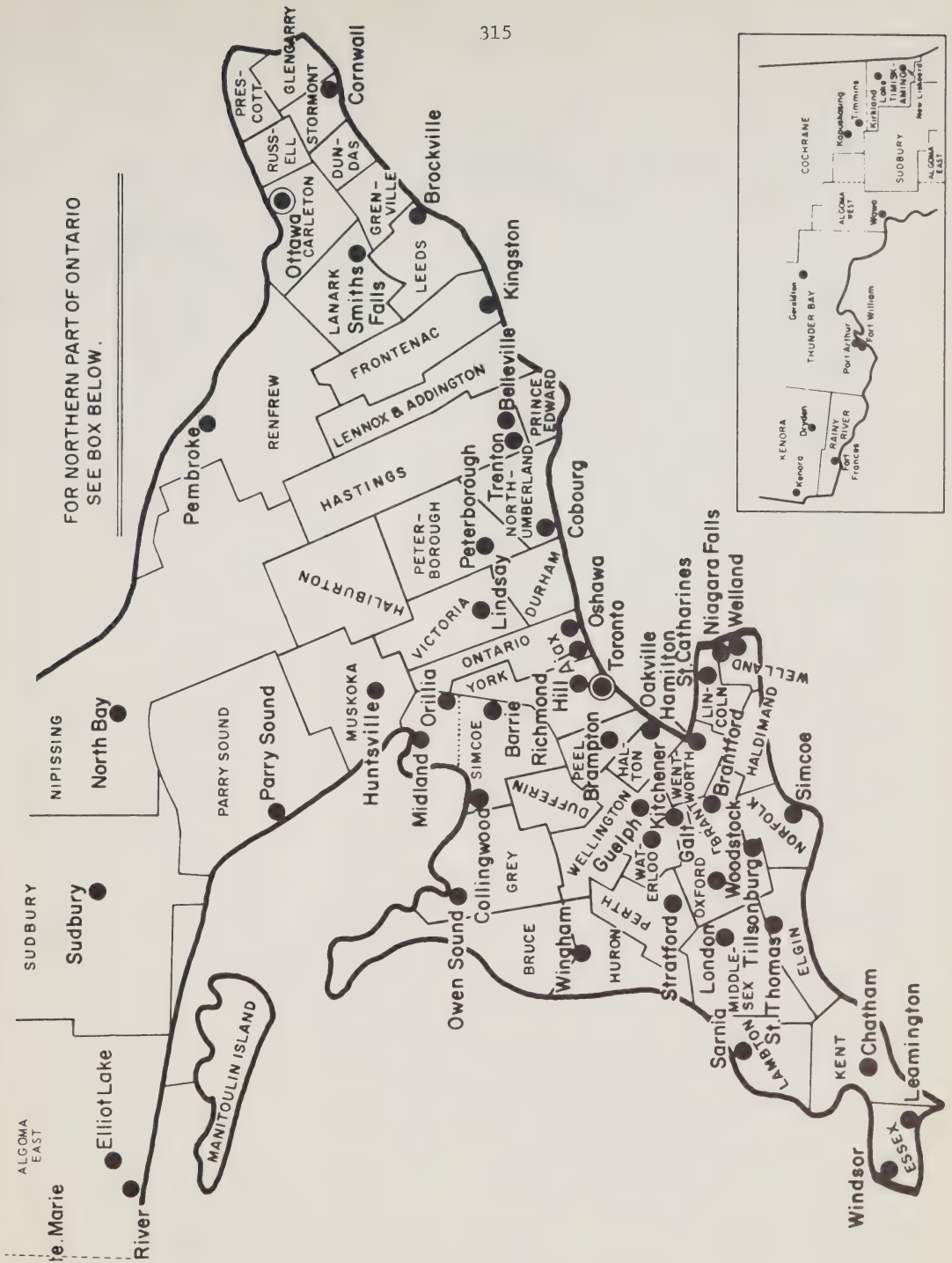


CENTRE	NON-CABLE VIEWER HOURS	CABLE VIEWER HOURS	NON-CABLE AND CABLE VIEWER HOURS
Dundas, Grenville Counties			
Canadian	67.09	-	67.09
U.S.	32.91	-	32.91
Middlesex County			
Canadian	95.75	52.37	67.39
U.S.	4.25	47.63	32.61
Stormont County			
Canadian	83.18	51.56	67.50
U.S.	16.82	48.44	32.50
Thunder Bay County			
Canadian	96.04	49.77	67.54
U.S.	3.96	50.23	32.46
Kitchener, M.A.			
Canadian	83.27	48.54	68.34
U.S.	16.73	51.46	31.66
Wellington County			
Canadian	85.83	55.98	75.30
U.S.	14.17	44.02	24.70
Lanark County			
Canadian	79.34	58.19	78.19
U.S.	20.66	41.81	21.81
Oxford County			
Canadian	86.84	54.53	78.85
U.S.	13.16	45.47	21.15
Waterloo County			
Canadian	83.37	61.59	79.15
U.S.	16.63	38.41	20.85
Simcoe East (Electoral District)			
Canadian	99.00	74.02	85.81
U.S.	1.00	25.98	14.19
Kenora County West			
Canadian	93.51	58.62	87.52
U.S.	6.49	41.38	12.48
Carleton County			
Canadian	98.81	77.42	88.09
U.S.	1.19	22.58	11.91
Ottawa, Hull, M.A.			
Canadian	99.05	80.51	89.72
U.S.	.95	19.49	10.28
Dufferin County & Simcoe County (Bal.)			
Canadian	97.39	71.55	89.97
U.S.	2.61	28.45	10.03
Glengarry, Prescott Counties			
Canadian	92.52	87.15	91.30
U.S.	7.48	12.85	8.70
Perth County			
Canadian	99.60	66.61	92.11
U.S.	.40	33.39	7.89

CENTRE	NON-CABLE VIEWER HOURS	CABLE VIEWER HOURS	NON-CABLE AND CABLE VIEWER HOURS
Victoria County			
Canadian	95.25	70.16	93.97
U.S.	4.75	29.84	6.03
Kenora County East			
Canadian	97.10	96.49	96.42
U.S.	2.90	3.61	3.58
Haliburton, Muskoka Counties			
Canadian	99.37	90.36	97.23
U.S.	.63	99.64	2.77
Grey County			
Canadian	99.61	92.49	97.61
U.S.	.39	7.61	2.39
Huron County			
Canadian	98.70	100.0	98.71
U.S.	1.30	-	1.29
Bruce County			
Canadian	99.80	81.74	98.85
U.S.	.20	18.26	1.15
Nipissing County			
Canadian	99.88	96.63	98.91
U.S.	.12	3.37	1.09
Parry Sound County			
Canadian	100.0	95.66	99.79
U.S.	-	4.44	.21
Russell County			
Canadian	99.84	100.0	99.84
U.S.	.16	-	.16
Sudbury County			
Canadian	99.98	97.46	99.95
U.S.	.02	2.54	.05
Renfrew County			
Canadian	100.0	100.0	100.0
U.S.	-	-	-
Sudbury, M.A.			
Canadian	100.0	100.0	100.0
U.S.	-	-	-
Temiskaming County			
Canadian	100.0	100.0	100.0
U.S.	-	-	-
Timmins, U.A.			
Canadian	100.0	100.0	100.0
U.S.	-	-	-
Cochrane County North			
Canadian	100.0	100.0	100.0
U.S.	-	-	-
Kingston, U.A.			
Canadian	40.80	19.13	39.89
U.S.	59.20	80.87	60.11

CENTRE	NON-CABLE VIEWER HOURS	CABLE VIEWER HOURS	NON-CABLE AND CABLE VIEWER HOURS
Frontenac County			
Canadian	41.54	22.73	40.67
U.S.	58.46	77.27	59.33
Halimand County			
Canadian	41.59	38.46	41.55
U.S.	58.41	61.54	58.45
Belleville, City			
Canadian	46.10	41.83	44.10
U.S.	53.90	58.17	55.90
Hastings County			
Canadian	45.19	46.39	45.46
U.S.	54.81	53.69	54.54
St. Catherine's, U.S.			
Canadian	46.08	41.53	45.59
U.S.	53.92	58.47	54.41
Northumberland County			
Canadian	46.34	28.39	45.86
U.S.	53.66	71.61	54.14
Lincoln County			
Canadian	48.84	43.06	48.17
U.S.	51.16	56.94	51.83
Lennox, Addington Counties			
Canadian	54.27	-	54.27
U.S.	45.73	-	45.73
Hamilton, M.A.			
Canadian	58.09	48.18	55.04
U.S.	41.91	51.82	44.96
Norfolk County			
Canadian	57.06	43.16	55.65
U.S.	42.94	56.84	44.35
Wentworth County			
Canadian	59.50	48.13	55.87
U.S.	40.50	51.87	44.13
Cochrane County South			
Canadian	100.0	100.0	100.0
U.S.	-	-	-
TOTAL			
Canadian	66.30	58.90	64.42
U.S.	33.70	41.10	35.58

FOR NORTHERN PART OF ONTARIO  
SEE BOX BELOW.

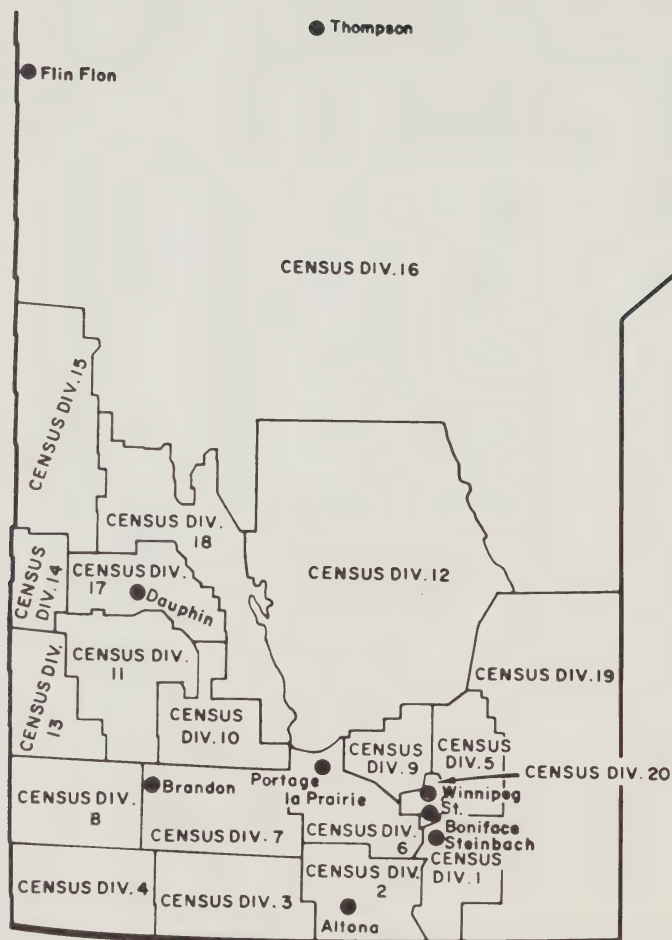


MANITOBAU.S. VIEWING BY NON-CABLE  
AND CABLE USERS (%)

CENTRE		NON-CABLE VIEWER HOURS	CABLE VIEWER HOURS	NON-CABLE AND CABLE VIEWER HOURS
Census Division	(2)			
Canadian		63.68	24.32	63.43
U.S.		36.32	75.68	36.57
Census Division	(1)			
Canadian		70.10	59.75	69.70
U.S.		29.90	40.25	30.30
Winnipeg, M.A.				
Census Division	(20)			
Canadian		80.95	56.39	76.45
U.S.		19.05	43.61	23.55
Census Division	(6)			
Canadian		78.25	88.37	78.23
U.S.		21.75	11.63	21.67
Census Division	(3)			
Canadian		79.11	100.0	79.12
U.S.		20.89	-	20.88
Census Division	(19)			
Canadian		88.60	83.12	87.22
U.S.		11.40	16.88	12.78
Census Division	(5)			
Canadian		93.32	92.86	93.31
U.S.		6.68	7.14	6.69
Census Division	(9) & (12)			
Canadian		96.38	100.0	96.39
U.S.		3.62	-	3.61
Census Division	(7)			
Canadian		95.53	100.0	95.57
U.S.		4.47	-	4.43
Census Division	(10) & (11)			
Canadian		99.22	100.0	99.22
U.S.		.78	-	.78
Census Division	(15)			
Canadian		99.82	100.0	99.82
U.S.		.18	-	.18
Census Division	(11)			
Canadian		100.0	100.0	100.0
U.S.		-	-	-
Census Division	(12)			
Canadian		100.0	100.0	100.0
U.S.		-	-	-
Census Division	(13)			
Canadian		100.0	100.0	100.0
U.S.		-	-	-
Census Division	(14)			
Canadian		100.0	100.0	100.0
U.S.		-	-	-



CENTRE		NON-CABLE VIEWER HOURS	CABLE VIEWER HOURS	NON-CABLE AND CABLE VIEWER HOURS
Census Division	(15)			
Canadian		100.0	100.0	100.0
U.S.		-	-	-
Census Division	(16)			
Canadian		100.0	100.0	100.0
U.S.		-	-	-
Census Division	(17)			
Canadian		100.0	100.0	100.0
U.S.		-	-	-
Census Division	(18)			
Canadian		100.0	100.0	100.0
U.S.		-	-	-
TOTAL				
Canadian		99.72	92.56	99.53
U.S.		.28	7.44	.47



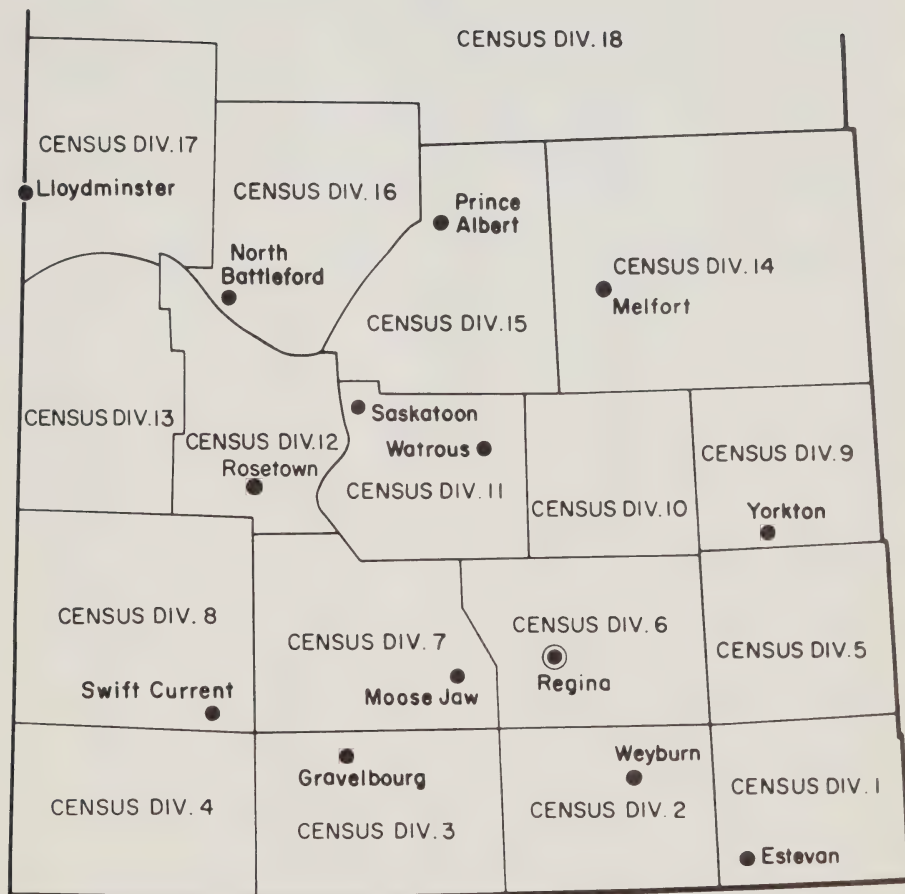
# MANITOBA

## SASKATCHEWAN

U.S. VIEWING BY NON-CABLE  
AND CABLE USERS (%)

CENTRE		NON-CABLE VIEWER HOURS	CABLE VIEWER HOURS	NON-CABLE AND CABLE VIEWER HOURS
Census Division	(1)			
Canadian		96.31	73.09	94.05
U.S.		3.69	26.91	5.95
Census Division	(2)			
Canadian		97.48	81.96	94.92
U.S.		2.52	18.04	5.08
Census Division	(4) & (8)			
Canadian		98.82	100.0	98.83
U.S.		1.18	-	1.17
Census Division	(3)			
Canadian		100.0	100.0	100.0
U.S.		-	-	-
Census Division	(5)			
Canadian		100.0	100.0	100.0
U.S.		-	-	-
Regina, M.A.				
Canadian		100.0	100.0	100.0
U.S.		-	-	-
Census Division	(6)			
Canadian		100.0	100.0	100.0
U.S.		-	-	-
Moose Jaw, City				
Canadian		100.0	100.0	100.0
U.S.		-	-	-
Census Division	(7)			
Canadian		100.0	100.0	100.0
U.S.		-	-	-
Census Division	(9)			
Canadian		100.0	100.0	100.0
U.S.		-	-	-
Census Division	(10)			
Canadian		100.0	100.0	100.0
U.S.		-	-	-
Saskatoon, M.A.				
Canadian		100.0	100.0	100.0
U.S.		-	-	-
Brandon City				
Canadian		99.88	100.0	99.88
U.S.		.12	-	.12
Census Division	(8) & (13)			
Canadian		100.0	100.0	100.0
U.S.		-	-	-
Census Division	(14) & (17)			
Canadian		100.0	100.0	100.0
U.S.		-	-	-

CENTRE		NON-CABLE VIEWER HOURS	CABLE VIEWER HOURS	NON-CABLE AND CABLE VIEWER HOURS
Census Division	(16)			
Canadian		100.0	100.0	100.0
U.S.		-	-	-
TOTAL				
Canadian		85.80	59.21	82.75
U.S.		14.20	40.79	17.25



## SASKATCHEWAN



ALBERTAU.S. VIEWING BY NON-CABLE  
AND CABLE USERS (%)

CENTRE		NON-CABLE VIEWER HOURS	CABLE VIEWER HOURS	NON-CABLE AND CABLE VIEWER HOURS
Census Division	(1)			
Canadian		93.10	55.83	77.07
U.S.		6.90	44.17	23.93
Lethbridge, City				
Canadian		99.93	72.37	91.29
U.S.		.07	27.63	8.71
Census Division	(2)			
Canadian		98.82	72.37	95.10
U.S.		1.18	27.63	4.90
Census Division	(3)			
Canadian		100.0	100.0	100.0
U.S.		-	-	-
Census Division	(4) & (5)			
Canadian		100.0	100.0	100.0
U.S.		-	-	-
Census Division	(7)			
Canadian		100.0	100.0	100.0
U.S.		-	-	-
Calgary, M.A.				
Canadian		100.0	100.0	100.0
U.S.		-	-	-
Census Division	(6)			
Canadian		100.0	100.0	100.0
U.S.		-	-	-
Census Division	(8)			
Canadian		100.0	100.0	100.0
U.S.		-	-	-
Census Division	(9)			
Canadian		100.0	100.0	100.0
U.S.		-	-	-
Census Division	(10) East			
Canadian		100.0	100.0	100.0
U.S.		-	-	-
Census Division	(10) West			
Canadian		100.0	100.0	100.0
U.S.		-	-	-
Edmonton, M.A.				
Canadian		100.0	100.0	100.0
U.S.		-	-	-
Census Division	(11)			
Canadian		100.0	100.0	100.0
U.S.		-	-	-
Census Division	(12)			
Canadian		100.0	100.0	100.0
U.S.		-	-	-

CENTRE		NON-CABLE VIEWER HOURS	CABLE VIEWER HOURS	NON-CABLE AND CABLE VIEWER HOURS
Census Division	(13)			
Canadian		100.0	100.0	100.0
U.S.		-	-	-
Census Division	(14)			
Canadian		100.0	100.0	100.0
U.S.		-	-	-
Census Division	(15) East			
Canadian		100.0	100.0	100.0
U.S.		-	-	-
Census Division	(15) West			
Canadian		100.0	100.0	100.0
U.S.		-	-	-
TOTAL				
Canadian		99.84	83.44	99.09
U.S.		.16	16.56	.91



BRITISH COLUMBIAU.S. VIEWING BY NON-CABLE  
AND CABLE USERS (%)

CENTRE		NON-CABLE VIEWER HOURS	CABLE VIEWER HOURS	NON-CABLE AND CABLE VIEWER HOURS
Census Division	(2C)			
Canadian		34.03	20.83	25.07
U.S.		65.97	79.17	74.93
Census Division	(3B, C)			
Canadian		44.90	32.28	35.49
U.S.		55.10	67.72	64.51
Census Division	(2A, B)			
Canadian		83.15	22.90	38.84
U.S.		16.85	77.10	61.16
Victoria, M.A.				
Canadian		44.95	40.74	41.73
U.S.		55.05	59.26	58.27
Census Division	(5A, B)			
Canadian		46.94	41.62	43.19
U.S.		53.06	58.38	56.81
Census Division	(4E) (East)			
Canadian		45.02	43.02	44.60
U.S.		54.98	56.98	55.40
Census Division	(5E, F)			
Canadian		59.81	43.89	50.95
U.S.		40.19	56.11	49.05
Census Division	(4E) (West)			
Canadian		52.77	39.96	51.55
U.S.		47.23	60.04	48.45
Vancouver, M.A.				
Census Division	(4C, D).			
Canadian		58.40	46.58	51.75
U.S.		41.60	53.42	48.25
Census Division	(5C)			
Canadian		63.93	43.35	53.87
U.S.		36.07	56.65	46.13
Census Division	(4A, B)			
Canadian		62.28	49.94	60.32
U.S.		37.72	50.06	39.68
Census Division	(5D)			
Canadian		96.52	56.67	63.05
U.S.		3.48	43.33	36.95
Census Division	(1)			
Canadian		91.73	62.74	72.64
U.S.		8.27	37.26	27.36
Census Division	(3A) (South)			
Canadian		98.21	34.62	81.18
U.S.		1.79	65.38	18.82
Census Division	(6C, D, F)			
Canadian		99.90	21.30	90.72
U.S.		.10	78.70	9.28

CENTRE		NON-CABLE VIEWER HOURS	CABLE VIEWER HOURS	NON-CABLE AND CABLE VIEWER HOURS
Census Division Canadian U.S.	(3A) (North)	100.0 —	100.0 —	100.0 —
Census Division Canadian U.S.	(6A, B, E)	100.0 —	100.0 —	100.0 —
Census Division Canadian U.S.	(8B, C, D)	100.0 —	100.0 —	100.0 —
Census Division Canadian U.S.	(8A)	100.0 —	100.0 —	100.0 —
Census Division Canadian U.S.	(8E, F, G)	100.0 —	100.0 —	100.0 —
Census Division Canadian U.S.	(9)	100.0 —	100.0 —	100.0 —
Census Division Canadian U.S.	(10A, B, C)	100.0 —	100.0 —	100.0 —
Census Division Canadian U.S.	(10D)	100.0 —	100.0 —	100.0 —
TOTAL Canadian U.S.		73.82 26.18	43.47 56.53	59.70 40.30





## BRITISH COLUMBIA



APPENDIX IV

Weekly Hours of Television Viewing in Canada  
(Provincial Breakdown)

BRITISH COLUMBIA

	<u>ENGLISH STATIONS</u>		<u>FRENCH STATIONS</u>		<u>TOTAL</u>	
	<u>Hours</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Hours</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Hours</u>	<u>%</u>
<u>CBC (owned and operated stations)</u>	7,327,300	19.03	-	-	7,327,300	19.03
<u>Private Stations</u> <u>CBC Affiliates</u>	9,248,800	24.02	-	-	9,248,800	24.02
<u>Independent</u>	-	-	-	-	-	-
<u>CTV Stations</u>	6,408,200	16.65	-	-	6,408,200	16.65
<u>U.S. Stations</u>	15,516,800	40.30	-	-	15,516,800	40.30
TOTAL	38,501,100	100.0	-	-	38,501,100	100.0

ALBERTA

	<u>ENGLISH STATIONS</u>		<u>FRENCH STATIONS</u>		<u>TOTAL</u>	
	<u>Hours</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Hours</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Hours</u>	<u>%</u>
<u>CBC (owned and operated stations)</u>	7,413,000	25.10	-	-	7,413,000	25.10
<u>Private Stations</u> <u>CBC Affiliates</u>	7,111,200	24.08	-	-	7,111,200	24.08
<u>Independent</u>	-	-	-	-	-	-
<u>CTV Stations</u>	14,739,800	49.91	-	-	14,739,800	49.91
<u>U.S. Stations</u>	268,800	.91	-	-	268,800	.91
TOTAL	29,532,800	100.0	-	-	29,532,800	100.0

SASKATCHEWAN

	<u>ENGLISH STATIONS</u>		<u>FRENCH STATIONS</u>		<u>TOTAL</u>	
	<u>Hours</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Hours</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Hours</u>	<u>%</u>
<u>CBC (owned and operated stations)</u>	1,662,200	8.47	-	-	1,662,200	8.47
<u>Private Stations</u> <u>CBC Affiliates</u>	13,373,400	68.18	-	-	13,373,400	68.18
<u>Independent</u>	-	-	-	-	-	-
<u>CTV Stations</u>	4,488,000	22.88	-	-	4,488,000	22.88
<u>U.S. Stations</u>	91,600	.47	-	-	91,600	.47
TOTAL	19,615,200	100.0	-	-	19,615,200	100.0

MANITOBA

	<u>ENGLISH STATIONS</u>		<u>FRENCH STATIONS</u>		<u>TOTAL</u>	
	<u>Hours</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Hours</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Hours</u>	<u>%</u>
<u>CBC (owned and operated stations)</u>	6,508,100	30.01	105,400	.49	6,613,500	30.50
<u>Private Stations</u> <u>CBC Affiliates</u>	4,953,400	22.66	-	-	4,953,400	22.66
<u>Independent</u>	-	-	-	-	-	-
<u>CTV Stations</u>	6,468,800	29.59	-	-	6,468,800	29.59
<u>U.S. Stations</u>	3,534,500	17.25	-	-	3,534,500	17.25
TOTAL	21,464,800	99.51	105,400	.49	21,570,200	100.0

ONTARIO

	<u>ENGLISH STATIONS</u>		<u>FRENCH STATIONS</u>		<u>TOTAL</u>	
	<u>Hours</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Hours</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Hours</u>	<u>%</u>
<u>CBC (owned and operated stations)</u>	19,371,100	13.64	1,892,700	1.33	21,263,800	14.97
<u>Private Stations</u> <u>CBC Affiliates</u>	31,933,700	22.43	253,800	.18	32,187,500	22.61
<u>Independent</u>	9,900,300	6.87	435,400	.31	10,335,700	7.18
<u>CTV Stations</u>	28,063,200	19.66	-	-	28,063,200	19.66
<u>U.S. Stations</u>	50,170,500	35.58	-	-	50,170,500	35.58
TOTAL	139,438,800	98.18	2,581,900	1.82	142,020,700	100.0

QUEBEC

	<u>ENGLISH STATIONS</u>		<u>FRENCH STATIONS</u>		<u>TOTAL</u>	
	<u>Hours</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Hours</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Hours</u>	<u>%</u>
<u>CBC (owned and operated stations)</u>	8,343,000	6.00	28,549,600	20.53	36,892,600	26.53
<u>Private Stations</u> <u>CBC Affiliates</u>	2,114,700	1.52	28,311,700	20.36	30,426,400	21.88
<u>Independent</u>	-	-	55,334,100	39.78	55,334,100	39.78
<u>CTV Stations</u>	10,459,800	7.52	-	-	10,459,800	7.52
<u>U.S. Stations</u>	5,964,300	4.29	-	-	5,964,300	4.29
TOTAL	26,881,800	19.33	112,195,400	80.67	139,077,200	100.0



NEW BRUNSWICK

	<u>ENGLISH STATIONS</u>		<u>FRENCH STATIONS</u>		<u>TOTAL</u>	
	<u>Hours</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Hours</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Hours</u>	<u>%</u>
CBC (owned and operated stations)	16,400	.13	481,400	3.80	497,800	3.93
Private Stations	9,481,500	74.93	1,862,100	14.71	11,343,600	89.64
CBC Affiliates	-	-	-	-	-	-
Independent	-	-	-	-	-	-
CTV Stations	21,600	.17	-	-	21,600	.17
U.S. Stations	795,100	6.26	-	-	795,100	6.26
TOTAL	10,314,600	81.49	2,343,500	18.51	12,658,100	100.0

NOVA SCOTIA

	<u>ENGLISH STATIONS</u>		<u>FRENCH STATIONS</u>		<u>TOTAL</u>	
	<u>Hours</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Hours</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Hours</u>	<u>%</u>
CBC (owned and operated stations)	5,461,200	34.47	45,700	.29	5,506,900	34.76
Private Stations	4,798,700	30.29	-	-	4,798,700	30.29
CBC Affiliates	-	-	-	-	-	-
Independent	-	-	-	-	-	-
CTV Stations	5,535,900	34.95	-	-	5,535,900	34.95
U.S. Stations	-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	15,795,800	99.71	45,700	.29	15,841,500	100.0

PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND

	<u>ENGLISH STATIONS</u>		<u>FRENCH STATIONS</u>		<u>TOTAL</u>	
	<u>Hours</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Hours</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Hours</u>	<u>%</u>
CBC (owned and operated stations)	1,304,700	71.75	8,100	.45	1,312,800	72.20
Private Stations	469,900	25.84	-	-	469,900	25.84
CBC Affiliates	-	-	-	-	-	-
Independent	-	-	-	-	-	-
CTV Stations	35,600	1.96	-	-	35,600	1.96
U.S. Stations	-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	1,810,200	99.55	8,100	.45	1,818,300	100.0

NEWFOUNDLAND

	<u>ENGLISH STATIONS</u>		<u>FRENCH STATIONS</u>		<u>TOTAL</u>	
	<u>Hours</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Hours</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Hours</u>	<u>%</u>
<u>CBC (owned and operated stations)</u>	4,653,600	45.06	-	-	4,653,600	45.06
<u>Private Stations</u> <u>CBC Affiliates</u>	280,500	2.72	-	-	280,500	2.72
<u>Independent</u>	-	-	-	-	-	-
<u>CTV Stations</u>	5,391,900	52.22	-	-	5,391,900	52.22
<u>U.S. Stations</u>	-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	10,326,000	100.0	-	-	10,326,000	100.0



APPENDIX V

CRTC PUBLIC ANNOUNCEMENTS  
RELATING TO CATV POLICY 1969-70

PUBLIC ANNOUNCEMENT  
COMMUNITY ANTENNA TELEVISION

MAY 13, 1969

Beginning at its Public Hearing of September 1968, and during four other hearings, the Canadian Radio-Television Commission heard a large number of applications for Community Antenna Television or cable television systems. As a result, the Commission wishes to announce the policy by which it will be governed in supervising this sector of the Canadian broadcasting system and which will form part of licences issued for these undertakings.

Cable Television, which began as a service to remote communities with reception difficulties, has now become a major factor in the Canadian broadcasting system and has a potential for a wide range of service in all communities. These community programming services can be of a complementary rather than a competitive nature to those already provided by other broadcasting services.

The Commission is now generally granting licences for a period of two years. During this transitional period the Commission is prepared to consider adjustments to its policy as required and will welcome written comments.

I. PROGRAMMING

a) Distribution of Programs

A CATV system is required, unless otherwise approved by the Commission, to carry television program services in the following order of precedence when technically possible:

- i) CBC French and English networks
- ii) private Canadian networks
- iii) independent Canadian TV stations
- iv) local and educational programming
- v) non-Canadian television stations
- vi) duplicate channels.

If a system carries FM stations, it should carry all available Canadian FM stations in both official languages as a priority.

A CATV system may be required to carry, at the discretion of the CRTC, AM signals where they are needed because of special circumstances.

b) Local Programming

CATV can assist in the development of a community identity through locally produced programs; they can also assist provincial and local authorities in the development of educational services. They can participate in the enrichment of the community's cultural life through the distribution of Canadian produced films, educational information, and other films of particular interest produced for public showing but not normally available in that area. CATV local programming should complement, rather than compete with, programming already available to the community through television and commercial movie houses.



c) Alteration of Programming

There shall be no alteration of the programming received from broadcasting stations unless specified or approved by the Commission or unless required by law.

d) Commercials

At present the Commission will not, except under special circumstances or for experimental purposes, license CATV undertakings which carry commercials other than those received in the programming broadcast by broadcasting stations.

II AREA OF SERVICE

The boundaries of a CATV system will be described on its licence. The Commission will not issue licences which may result in over-wiring. Exceptions may be made in the public interest.

III TIME TO SERVE AN AREA

A licensee must have practical and definite plans in terms of service because he will be required to fully wire his area before the expiration of his licence.

IV RATES

Service rates are a concern of the CRTC, in the public interest. They are a factor in considering the award of licences or licence renewals. The rate structure imposed in the licence may be adjusted only with the approval of the Commission.

V LICENSING - HEAD-END

Each licence is issued covering the area to be served. The CATV undertaking serving the area under that licence may receive its programs from one or more head-ends.

VI NETWORKS

The Commission will not approve networks in the normal broadcast meaning of the term. It may, however, approve the linking of adjacent CATV undertakings for the purpose of distributing locally-produced programs.

VII OWNERSHIP

The Commission is bound by the direction of the Governor in Council P.C. 1969-630, SOR 69/140, dated March 27, 1969. This direction states that the licensees who held Department of Transport licences for their systems on March 31, 1968, have until September 1, 1970, to conform.

The general ownership policies of the Commission apply to licensees of CATV undertakings.

VIII MICROWAVE

The Commission is developing its policy on microwave and expects to hear comments from interested parties when it hears applications, involving microwave, at its forthcoming public hearings during 1969.

IX

COMMENTS

Comments may be filed with the Secretary, Canadian Radio-Television Commission, 100 Metcalfe Street, Ottawa 4, Ontario.

F.K. Foster,  
Secretary.

PUBLIC ANNOUNCEMENTJULY 10, 1969ON THE LICENSING OF CABLE TELEVISION SYSTEMS

The Broadcasting Act, proclaimed on April 1, 1968, required operators of CATV systems licensed by the Department of Transport under the Radio Act, to apply on or before June 29, 1968, to this Commission for a licence.

In the past nine months the Canadian Radio-Television Commission has held seven public hearings affecting cable television systems in Canada. In an earlier announcement dated July 4, 1969, the Commission made public decisions on CATV licences for Hamilton, Ontario.

Decisions on applications affecting the Vancouver area, Toronto, and some areas of Southern Ontario are announced today. These bring the total number of CATV decisions released to date to 233. Most of the other decisions on CATV applications heard will be released within the next week or so. Some will be released in September.

At this point, the Commission is of the opinion that it will be useful to the public and the interested parties if a certain number of policy factors are expressed.

Some factors have made the licensing of cable systems particularly complex. In some parts of the country, like Toronto and Montreal and adjacent areas, several licences had been issued to serve the same territory. Sometimes, very large and very densely populated territories were covered by those licences. Some licensees were able to arrange for technical facilities to serve their area or part of their area, and some were not. Moreover, moreover, many operators made rapid efforts to expand their operations after the passing of the Broadcasting Act in April 1968.

On the other hand, after the public hearings began in September 1968, the importance of CATV became more apparent. Many persons or companies with the resources to provide a service became actively interested. The Commission had decided that no new applications would be heard before the existing Department of Transport licences had been considered at public hearings. However, in view of the policy review required by the Broadcasting Act, the Commission should make it possible for these persons or companies to apply for a licence.

The same opportunity should also be provided to persons or groups who held a Department of Transport licence and whose applications have been denied by the Commission after the hearings held during recent months.

The Commission adopts this position because it does not think that, under existing conditions, the public interest would be served better by recognizing a "fait accompli". In other words, the most urbanized parts of Canada would be divided into very large service areas allotted to a relatively small number of operating companies.

The Commission believes that it would serve the public interest better to leave room for a larger number of persons and companies to play a role in this new type of enterprise. However, the Commission has also been concerned about granting adequate service areas to companies who had invested very large resources and energy in cable television systems.

As a result of these views, the Commission has left certain areas unlicensed. It had denied some proposals for the expansion of coverage for systems already licensed by the Department of Transport. It has occasionally reduced the territory already granted by Department of Transport licences. And, finally, in some cases, it has granted licences on the condition that some large owners operating in several areas of the country and representing large coverage in a single area should divest themselves of their interest in a particular licensed company.

The Commission is also always aware of another major preoccupation -- the capability of a system to offer the best possible service to a given community. In this regard, the Commission has tried, as far as possible, to relate natural and community boundaries with CATV system boundaries. The Commission has, whenever possible, also favoured local ownership.

In making all decisions, the Commission has endeavoured to avoid disruption of existing service.

As a matter of policy, CATV licences at this stage are granted for a period of two years. Licensing conditions will be based upon the Commission's CATV policy, announced May 13, 1969. Companies licensed which do not presently comply with the Governor in Council direction on ownership, SOR/69-140, will as a further condition of their licence, be expected to do so by September 1, 1970.

The following decisions result from the application of the above-mentioned policy. Other specific reasons accompany individual decisions.

F.K. Foster,  
Secretary.

OTTAWA, DECEMBER 3, 1969

PUBLIC ANNOUNCEMENT

LICENSING POLICY IN RELATION TO COMMON CARRIERS

The Canadian Radio-Television Commission has considered the relationship between the common carriers and CATV operations for some time, and has recently had the opportunity to hear further comments by both the broadcasting industry and certain common carriers.

The CRTC has concluded that it would not be in the public interest to encourage common carriers to hold licences for CATV systems; however, the Commission recognizes that the common carriers play an important role in the development of cable television and therefore, the CRTC hopes that the co-operation between the common carriers and the CATV industry will be maintained and expanded in order to ensure that CATV systems would have the ability to provide the necessary service to the public while maintaining control over their systems.

The Commission hopes that agreements between CATV operators and common carriers will reflect the concern of the Commission as expressed above and will assist in the development of the Canadian broadcasting system. The Commission also expects that any such agreements entered into by licensees will not inhibit the ability of licensees to implement the policy expectations of this Commission with regard to the development of CATV.

The Commission also realizes that under certain circumstances smaller common carrier companies may be the only entities capable of providing a CATV service as operators in certain of Canada's smaller population centres, and the Commission will therefore consider any such applications for licences for CATV systems by common carriers on their individual merits.

F.K. Foster,  
Secretary.



Ottawa, Ontario  
December 3, 1969

PUBLIC ANNOUNCEMENT

The Improvement and Development of  
Canadian Broadcasting and the Extension  
of U.S. Television Coverage  
in Canada by CATV.

---

On July 24, 1969, the Commission issued a public notice requesting briefs and opinions from interested groups and members of the public on the importation of broadcasting programs from distant foreign stations by the use of microwave. The Commission received briefs from a large number of interested parties. A list of those is attached in Appendix I.

On October 14, 1969, the Commission at its hearing in Vancouver also heard oral presentations on this matter from the parties whose names are attached in Appendix 2.

Finally the Commission also heard views on this subject at its November 25 hearing in Ottawa. A list of the parties concerned is attached in Appendix 3.

The problem facing the Commission is not whether the technology of microwave should be used to help the development of cable television. It is to decide whether the use of additional techniques should be authorized to enlarge the coverage area of U.S. networks and U.S. stations and therefore their advertising markets in Canada.

The rapid acceleration of such a process throughout Canada would represent the most serious threat to Canadian broadcasting since 1932 before Parliament decided to vote the first Broadcasting Act. In the opinion of the Commission, it could disrupt the Canadian broadcasting system within a few years.

The fact that through force of circumstances many U.S. stations now cover parts of Canada, and that some of them seem to have been established mainly to reach Canadian audiences does not justify a decision of the Commission which would further accelerate this process.

In consequence the Commission will not licence broadcasting receiving undertakings (CATV) based on the use of microwave or other technical systems, for the wholesale importation of programs from distant U.S. stations and thereby the enlargement of the Canadian audience and market areas of U.S. networks or stations.

However, the Commission feels strongly that no part of the Canadian population should be penalized in order to preserve a theory or to protect vested interests: either financial interests of investors in private broadcasting or privileges accumulated by particular groups in public broadcasting. The Canadian broadcasting system is worth safeguarding only if it provides the Canadian population with essential services which could not be provided otherwise. It would not make sense to protect a Canadian system based essentially on the retailing of programs "using predominantly non-Canadian creatives and other resources." Certainly Canadians should not be denied access to the best material available from other countries. Any broadcasting system must remain constantly open to ideas coming from other parts of the world. Nevertheless the efforts of Canadians to maintain an independent broadcasting system can be justified only if this system achieves the high expectations established by Parliament in the Broadcasting Act of 1968.

The Commission is of the opinion that the Canadian broadcasting system, whose development the Commission must regulate and supervise, must now improve rapidly or risk disappearing as a system. To ensure its survival it is more and more apparent that it must increase the extension of services which the population requires, and improve the quality and variety of these services.

Decisions concerning applications for second television service will be expedited by the Commission in the coming weeks. These will cover areas such as Kamloops, Kelowna and Sudbury.

Studies concerning all other areas will be accelerated. However, it is important to recall that there are still regions of the country where there is no first television service either in English or in French and that the Commission will give priority to such areas.

Where second television service already exists, the Commission will consider all plans which have been or will be brought to its attention in order to accelerate the development of Canadian broadcasting services including CATV. The Commission will also accelerate its planning studies and will consult with broadcasters, including cable broadcasters and other interested parties, to determine the most effective way of achieving continuing development of cable broadcasting in Canada in harmony with the rest of broadcasting. Such a development should include all regions of the country including those where cable broadcasting is not now available such as the interior of British Columbia, parts of the Prairies, Ontario and Quebec, and the Atlantic Provinces.

The Commission is of the opinion that this development along an East-West axis is imperative in the public interest.

On May 13, 1969, in its announcement on cable television, the Commission said:

"Cable Television, which began as a service to remote communities with reception difficulties, has now become a major factor in the Canadian broadcasting system and has a potential for a wide range of services in all communities. These community programming services can be of a complementary rather a competitive nature to those already provided by other broadcasting services".

Without limiting the scope of possible revisions to its CATV policy the Commission is of the opinion that in the consultations that will take place, particular attention should be given to the question of creating networks of cable systems to help develop original programming.

In conclusion, the Commission is convinced that acceleration of the present trend of extending coverage of U.S. networks & stations in Canada and importing programs wholesale from the U.S. networks and stations by using microwave or other techniques will, in a relatively short time, risk disrupting the Canadian broadcasting system as established by the Broadcasting Act of 1968 and as developed in Canada since the Aird Report of 1929 and the Broadcasting Act of 1932.

The implementation of the present decision will require a considerable effort to produce the programs required to achieve successful communication among Canadians. This decision rests on the conviction that there is in Canada the talent and the ability in the various fields of expression and knowledge to make effective use of a complex communication system. Broadcasting in Canada can and must express the originality of Canada and Canadians. The Commission is determined that the hope and spirit embodied in the Broadcasting Act of 1968 will be successfully achieved.

Supplementary information on this decision is contained in Appendix 4.

APPENDIX 4

Supplementary Information on the Commission's  
Decision Concerning the Improvement and Development  
of Canadian Broadcasting and the Extension  
of U.S. Television Coverage in Canada by CATV.

For more than forty years the need for a truly Canadian system of broadcasting has been affirmed by Royal Commissions, Parliamentary Committee, public leaders, Canadian newspapers and by the Canadian public.

It was obviously the opinion of Parliament when it passed the 1968 Broadcasting Act that the need to preserve a Canadian system of broadcasting remains as great in the 1970's as it was in the late 1920's. In the early 1930's the danger to a Canadian system of broadcasting was that the networks of the United States would enter directly into Canada, link up with Canadian stations and supply entirely U.S. programs.

This outcome was averted by establishing a national broadcasting service, first the Canadian Radio Broadcasting Commission in 1932, and later the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation in 1936. Moreover, U.S. networks were not allowed to feed Canadian stations except in a few special instances.

Today Canada has three television networks and two radio networks serving the country in English and in French. It also has several hundred local and regional stations providing the country with Canadian programming with emphasis on the local audience.

Everyone recognizes and so does the Commission that it is the system of Canadian broadcasting which must be protected in the public interest and which must be developed and improved. It is not the form or performance of this system at this particular moment which must be preserved; even less, of course, the vested interests of individuals or groups, either in the private or the public part of the system.

The following are a few selected statements which have been expressed through the years in support of a Canadian system of broadcasting:

THE AIRD REPORT,  
1929

"There has, however, been unanimity on one fundamental question - Canadian radio listeners want Canadian broadcasting."

"We believe that broadcasting should be considered of such importance in promoting the unity of the nation that a subsidy by the Dominion Government should be regarded as an essential aid to the general advantage of Canada rather than as an expedient to meet any deficit in the cost of maintenance of the service."

"We think that every avenue should be vigorously explored to give Canadian listeners the best programs available from sources at home and abroad."

RT. HON. R.B. BENNETT  
Feb. 16, 1932

"Canadians have the right to a system of broadcasting from Canadian sources equal in all respects to that of any other country."

1938 PARLIAMENTARY  
COMMITTEE

"...your Committee wishes to express its belief that the broadcasting system emerging in Canada is, and can increasingly be, an important factor in creating a sense of national unity..."

1939 PARLIAMENTARY  
COMMITTEE

"...Canada is in the happy position of having at her disposal a wide variety of material both from outside and inside the country. The Corporation's policy and practice appear to take advantage of this situation, while giving the maximum encouragement to Canadian talent."

1944 PARLIAMENTARY  
COMMITTEE

"May your Committee point out that ever since 1928, every parliament, every political party, every parliamentary committee inquiring into the question has been in favour of a system similar to the one we now have."

1950 PARLIAMENTARY  
COMMITTEE

"Such a system linking together Canadians in all parts of the country and broadcasting a large volume of material produced by Canadians is of great importance to the people of Canada as a whole. ...It is obviously in the national interest that television in Canada should be essentially Canadian...and that it carry in large proportion Canadian material, produced by Canadians...Such a development will undoubtedly be more expensive..."

MASSEY COMMISSION  
1951  
Report of the Royal Commission  
on National Development in  
the Arts, Letters & Sciences

"The national system with extensive coverage, cooperation of national and local stations, and programs in both languages emanating from every part of the country, has contributed powerfully, we were told, to a sense of Canadian unity. It does much to promote a knowledge and understanding of Canada as a whole, and of every Canadian region, and therefore aids in the development of a truly Canadian cultural life."

"The national system, however, has constantly kept in view its three objectives for broadcasting in Canada: an adequate coverage of the entire population, opportunities for Canadian talent and Canadian self-expression generally, and successful resistance to the absorption of Canada into the general cultural pattern of the United States."

1951 PARLIAMENTARY  
COMMITTEE

"Your committee is strongly impressed with the vital need for the development of a television system that is essentially Canadian and which gives expression...to Canadian ideas and aspirations."

HON. J.J. McCANN  
Dec. 8, 1952

"The Government believes (television) should be so developed in Canada that it is capable of providing a sensible pattern of programming for Canadian homes with a least a good portion of Canadian content reflecting Canadian ideas and creative abilities of our own people and life in all parts of Canada."

FOWLER REPORT no 1  
1957  
Report of the Royal  
Commission on Broadcasting

"But as a nation we cannot accept in these powerful and persuasive media, the natural and complete flow of another nation's culture without danger to our national identity."

"From all three countries (United States, United Kingdom, France) Canada has derived, and we hope will continue to derive, great benefits. But it is a healthy thing if we determine to take these outside benefits only on our own terms and insist on weaving them into a Canadian fabric of our own making."

"If we want to have radio and television contribute to a Canadian consciousness and sense of identity, if we wish to make some part of the trade in ideas and culture move east and west across the country, if we seek to avoid engulfment by American cultural forces, we must regulate such matters as importation of programs, advertising content and Canadian production of programs."

BROADCASTING ACT,  
1958

Objects and purposes:

10. "The Board (of Broadcast Governors) shall, for the purpose of ensuring the continued existence and efficient operation of a national broadcasting system and the provision of a varied and comprehensive broadcasting service of a high standard that is basically Canadian in content and character, regulate the establishment and operation of networks of broadcasting stations, the activities of public and private broadcasting stations in Canada, the relationship between them and provide for the final determination of all matters and questions in relation thereto."

"In this role, communications are the thread which binds together the fibers of a nation. They can protect a nation's values and encourage their practice. They can make democratic government possible and better government probable. They can soften sectional asperities and bring honorable compromises. They can inform and educate in the arts, the sciences and commerce. They can help market a nation's products and promote its material wealth. In these functions it may be claimed -- claimed without much challenge -- that the communications of a nation are as vital to its life as its defences, and should receive at least as great a measure of national protection."

"Broadcasting has national responsibilities and must awaken Canadians to Canadian realities."

"The real basis for insisting that our broadcasting service should be 'basically Canadian in content and character' is that Canadians have or should have something to say to each other, and the powerful media of radio and television should be used to say it."

O'LEARY REPORT  
1961  
Report of the Royal  
Commission on Publications

FOWLER REPORT No. 2  
1965  
Report of the Committee  
on Broadcasting



"Left to operate freely, economic factors would quickly tend to make Canadian television stations mere extensions of the American networks."

"...television programming will determine, in large measure, the future quality and unity of the Canadian community as a whole."

"Canadian broadcasting would not be doing its job if it did not strive to permit all Canadians from one ocean to the other to know themselves better; if it did not permit each of the two Canadian national cultures to express itself; if every ethnic group and every region of the country could not recognize itself through the broadcasting system and could not be known by every other ethnic group of every other region; if it did not provide something special for all Canadians - artists, politicians, teachers, farmers, workers, students or housewives."

"the Canadian broadcasting system must never become a mere agency for transmitting foreign programs, however excellent they may be. A population of 20 million people surely has something of its own to say, and broadcasting is an instrument by which it must have an opportunity to express itself."

"There must be an adequate volume of Canadian production if artists and creators are to achieve a high level of quality in the programs they produce. They cannot make programs of high quality or meet the varying tastes of Canadian audiences if their volume of production is held to a bare minimum."

"We believe that if Canadian artists and creators have greater opportunity to express themselves in all fields, a new dynamism and vitality in Canadian broadcasting will result to the benefit of Canadian Society as a whole."

#### The Current Situation

In the Broadcasting Act of 1968 again the basic purpose of the Canadian broadcasting system is affirmed:

- 2(b) The Canadian broadcasting system should be effectively owned and controlled by Canadians so as to safeguard, enrich and strengthen the cultural, political, social and economic fabric of Canada;
- 2(g) The national broadcasting service should
  - (iv) contribute to the development of national unity and provide for a continuing expression of Canadian identity.

The problem faced by the Canadian Radio-Television Commission is to interpret the provisions of the Act in a time of changing technology. The Commission has decided that the whole-sale importation of television programs from distant United States stations should not be accelerated by the use of various technical methods to feed cable television systems.

#### Previous Licensing Policy

The Cable licensing policy under the Department of Transport prior to 1963, when essentially no microwave was used, was highly permissive and no carriage restrictions were placed on cable systems with respect to distant channels, provided one Canadian channel was used. There

no generally applicable restrictions as to what areas would and would not be licensed for cable. Some cable systems were licensed with little regard as to whether they could obtain a reasonably satisfactory reception of distant stations.

As a result of improvements in the antenna and other equipment of CATV systems, a greatly increased reach for distant signals began to make cable systems practical in many one-channel cities much further from the border.

Because of CATV applications based on such premises, the Minister of Transport in December 1963, applied a freeze on new CATV licences for systems intending to carry programs emanating from stations outside Canada. After consultation with the Board of Broadcast Governors, this freeze was lifted in July, 1964, and applications were sent to the Board of Broadcast Governors for comment. The Minister in his statement in the House of Commons advised that there were two main concerns of the Government. One was the foreign ownership aspect and the other was the possibility of CATV systems making any existing television station uneconomical or inhibiting the provision of a second Canadian television service. Applications for such systems were then referred to the Board of Broadcast Governors for comment as to the effect on broadcasting. The bulk of the CATV applications for areas which were candidates for a second service were, therefore, not granted by the Department of Transport due to the adverse impact on the establishment of second service. Most of these cities which did not have cable at that time were too far from the border to relay satisfactory U.S. signals without the use of microwave.

By this date about 55% of the population of Canada residing in the border areas had a potential multi-channel service of Canadian and U.S. stations varying from good reception to poor. Part of this population was within range of U.S. stations with the use of home antennas. CATV systems in the larger centres in proximity to the border greatly increased the reach of U.S. stations and improved the reception of the local stations.

Although a potential service from U.S. stations ranging from poor to good is available to some 55% of the population of Canada, the actual weekly viewing in hours of U.S. stations based on a Bureau of Broadcast Measurement survey in November 1968 was 18% of total viewing. As the following summary table indicates, the provinces most affected were British Columbia where it amounted to 40%, Ontario 37% and Manitoba 14%. The overall 18% viewing U.S. stations is equivalent to the total viewing for all CTV stations.

In areas affected by United States stations, the increased viewing of Canadian stations after 1961 would seem to be due largely to the establishment of the alternate Canadian service in 1961. It cannot be entirely due to this since viewing of the only station in Kingston has also increased. More competitive CBC network programming, in terms of high ratings, may account for part of the increased viewing of Canadian stations including the Kingston station. In Toronto the Canadian share of the audience has increased from 30.6% in 1960 to 55.9% in 1968. The corresponding increase in Vancouver is 35.5% to 51%. The drop in the Canadian share of viewing in Winnipeg from 100% in 1960 to 79.6% in 1968, seems due to the establishing and later increase in antenna height and power of a U.S. station at Pembina, a village of about 200 persons just south of the international border. As the bulk of the audience of this station is in Metro Winnipeg, it seems obvious that the Pembina station was established to tap the Canadian advertising market and if we may judge by the share of the Winnipeg audience it has finally attracted (20.4% - 1968), it has succeeded in its mission after some lean years in the early 1960's. For the six Canadian metro centres listed in Table 3, it will be noted that the average U.S. share of the Canadian television audience was 27.9%.

APPENDIX VI

Canadian Content Proposals

(Radio and Television)

February 12, 1970

February 12, 1970.

PRESS RELEASE

Television Commercials

The Canadian Radio-Television Commission today announced proposed new regulations governing the broadcasting of advertising on television.

The proposed regulations are designed to reduce interruptions in programs for advertising, to separate clearly advertising from programs, and to keep to a reasonable level the amount of material that is not directly relevant to the program being broadcast.

Regulations are also proposed to allow better editing of feature films to accommodate advertising, and to permit broadcasters greater use of natural breaks in the continuity of a live sports event for the insertion of commercials.

Broadcasters would be limited in the number of times they might interrupt a program for advertising once it begins. They might put four interruptions in the body of a one hour program, two in the body of half hour program, and one in the body of a program of 15 minutes. These restrictions would apply to advertising interruptions only; news bulletins would not be considered interruptions.

Broadcasters would be allowed a maximum of 12 minutes of advertising in each hour. But a new definition of advertising would include anything not directly directed to the program being broadcast, except station or network identification. Any material promoting the station or network or any program would be considered advertising material, and would have to be accommodated within the 12 minutes.

Since some television stations in Canada have sometimes reached 20 minutes or more of extraneous material in a broadcast hour, the Commission feels the proposed regulations will ensure that the television viewer will get as much program time as possible, consistent with the need of the television industry for advertising revenue.

The proposed regulations, like the present ones, would limit the number of minutes for advertising in a clock hour. (A clock hour is the 60 minute period that begins on the hour - 8 a.m. for example - and ends just before the beginning of the next hour. A 60 minute program running from 7:30 a.m. to 8:30 a.m. occupies time in two clock hours). This has led to problems in editing longer programs, particularly feature films. Accordingly, the Commission proposes that where a program is more than an hour long, broadcasters may place advertising material as they wish, providing the rate of 12 advertising minutes an hour is observed, and providing that there are no more than four interruptions in each hour of the program.

Where a live sports event is being broadcast, there would be no limit on the number of interruptions, but the rate of 12 advertising minutes an hour would have to be observed. This would permit the frequent use of very short commercials during natural breaks in the action, and reduce the need for part of the action to be unseen while an advertisement is completed.

There is a trend to longer programs of news and public affairs, and such programs have improved significantly in recent times. The Commission recognizes the need for extra revenue to finance this form of public service, and proposes to allow broadcasters to sell advertising time during news programs, subject to precise restrictions.

Present regulations forbid the broadcast of commercials in newscasts. The Commission proposed to allow advertising messages, providing that there could be only one two-minute interruption after each 10 minutes of the news program. Advertisements in a news program would have to be clearly identified to distinguish them from the news program. The news reader would not be permitted to appear in the advertising material. No item of news might be interrupted for advertising material. Sponsorship of news programs will be permitted providing the presentation of the sponsorship identification is in good taste.

News coverage is costly, and it is in recognition of the costs involved that the Commission proposes to permit advertising during news programs. However, the Commission expects that broadcasters who take advantage of this permission will improve their news service, in quality as well as quantity.

The Commission invites comment and suggestions on these proposals by broadcasters and interested members of the public, and will hear discussion of them at its public hearing in Ottawa in April.

February 12, 1970.

PRESS RELEASE

Television Programs

The Canadian Radio-Television Commission today announced major new proposed regulations providing for more Canadian programs on television, particularly during the evening hours when viewing is at its peak.

Among the effects of these proposed regulations would be an increase by this Fall of about three hours a week of Canadian programs in the evening on CBC stations. Since private broadcasters would have until September of 1971 to comply with the same standards as the CBC, this would mean for many of them about four additional evening hours of Canadian programs a week by this Fall, and another three and a half hours by the start of the following September.

This would provide opportunities and work for many Canadian actors, writers, dancers, singers, newsreporters and analysts, directors, designers, and technical operators and experts of all sorts. The Commission hopes this will contribute to building a stronger, more vital and more attractive Canadian broadcasting system.

Under existing regulations, television broadcasters are required to fill 55 per cent of their schedules with Canadian programs. The figure is computed every three months by averaging the daily schedule over that time. Over the same three months, they must have 40 per cent of their evening schedules filled with Canadian programs.

A broadcasting system for Canadians should have Canadian programs as a matter of course, not as a special requirement. However, broadcasting is a system of communication, and should serve to help keep Canadians in touch with their neighbors in the world around them.

Therefore, the Commission proposes to permit broadcasters to use up to 40 per cent of their daily broadcast time for non-Canadian programs, but it also proposes to eliminate provisions by which certain programs of non-Canadian origin have been counted as Canadian.

To ensure further that television brings as wide a selection of the world's best programming as possible, the Commission proposes that programs from any country other than Canada be limited to 30 per cent of the schedule.

Except by individual decision of the Commission, programs of non-Canadian origin could not occupy, on the average, more than 40 per cent of a television station's schedule between 6 a.m. and midnight. Nor could such programs occupy, on the average, more than 40 per cent of the schedule between 6:30 p.m. and 11:30 p.m. The average would be computed over a four-week period, rather than the present three-month period.

The CBC, which has special responsibilities in broadcasting in Canada and is only partly dependent on advertising revenues to cover its expenses, would reduce its non-Canadian content to an average of up to 40 per cent during the specified time periods by September 1, 1970.

The Commission realizes that eliminating from the regulations those provisions under which programs obtained from non-Canadian sources were considered Canadian, would limit the use of certain traditional sources of supply for Canadian broadcasters. The Commission is aware that at present, during peak evening viewing hours, some major private stations have as little as 29 per cent of programs that would qualify as Canadian under its proposed regulations.

Accordingly, television broadcasters other than the CBC would reduce their programs of non-Canadian origin to an average of up to 50 per cent starting September 1, 1970, and further reduce their use of such programs to up to 40 per cent starting September 1, 1971.

The Commission invites comment and suggestions on these proposals by broadcasters and interested members of the public, and will hear discussion of them at its public hearing in Ottawa in April.



February 12, 1970.

PRESS RELEASE

AM Radio Music

The Canadian Radio-Television Commission today announced proposed regulations for a two-stage increase in the amount of Canadian music broadcast by AM radio stations through most of the broadcast day.

Starting on October 1, a minimum of 30 per cent of the musical compositions played by such stations during certain specified time periods would have to meet at least one of these four conditions:

- the playing or singing (or both) of the composition must be principally by a Canadian;
- the music was written by a Canadian;
- the lyrics were written by a Canadian;
- the performance was recorded in Canada.

After one year, starting on October 1, 1971, a minimum of 30 per cent of the music selections played during the specified periods would have to meet at least two of the same four conditions.

This requirement for a Canadian element in AM radio programming would have to be met daily during each four-hour period between 7 a.m. and 11 p.m.

The Commission invites comment and suggestions on these proposals by broadcasters and interested members of the public, and will hear discussion of them at its public hearing in Ottawa in April 1970.













AIR T  
A56

**CANADIAN  
RADIO-TELEVISION  
COMMISSION**



**'70-'71**

**annual  
report**



C41-RT  
A50

**CANADIAN  
RADIO-TELEVISION  
COMMISSION**

**'70- '71**

---

**annual  
report**



**Information Canada**  
**Ottawa, 1971**

Cat. No. BC1-1/1971

The Secretary of State



Le Secrétaire d'État

OTTAWA, (K1A 0M5)

His Excellency the Honourable  
Daniel Roland Michener, P.C., Q.C., LL.D.  
Governor General and Commander-in-Chief  
of Canada  
Government House  
Ottawa, Ontario

His Excellency:

I have the honour to lay before  
your Excellency the third annual report of  
the Canadian Radio-Television Commission  
for the financial year ended March 31st,  
1971.

Yours sincerely,

A handwritten signature in dark ink, reading 'Gérard Pelletier'.

Gérard Pelletier







CANADA

CANADIAN RADIO-TELEVISION COMMISSION  
CONSEIL DE LA RADIO-TÉLÉVISION CANADIENNE

OFFICE OF THE  
CHAIRMAN

CABINET DU  
PRÉSIDENT

to:

The Honourable Gérard Pelletier,  
Secretary of State,  
Ottawa.

Dear Sir,

In accordance with the provisions of Section 31  
of the Broadcasting Act, I submit herewith the third annual  
report of the Canadian Radio-Television Commission for the year  
ended March 31st, 1971.

Yours faithfully,

A handwritten signature in dark ink, appearing to read 'Pierre Juneau'.

Pierre Juneau



## **members of the commission**

**MR. PIERRE JUNEAU/CHAIRMAN**  
**MR. HARRY J. BOYLE/VICE CHAIRMAN**  
**MRS. PAT PEARCE**  
**MR. HAROLD DORNAN**  
**MR. RÉAL THERRIEN**

**MR. ARMAND H. CORMIER**  
**DR. NORTHROP FRYE**  
**MR. GORDON HUGHES**  
**MISS HELEN JAMES**  
**MRS. GERTRUDE LAING**  
**MR. GEORGE MCKEEN**  
**MR. JOHN SHANSKI**  
**DR. GORDON THOMAS**  
**MR. JACQUES HÉBERT**  
**MR. JACQUES DE LA CHEVROTIÈRE**



## • table of contents

---

LETTERS OF TRANSMITTAL

MEMBERS OF THE COMMISSION

THE STATE OF CANADIAN BROADCASTING..... 1 - 13

### I. MAJOR DIRECTIONS

A. Canadian Programming Regulations..... 16 - 20

B. Cable Television..... 20 - 25

#### C. Ownership

1. Foreign Ownership..... 25 - 31

- a. Famous Players Canadian Corporation Limited
- b. Western Ontario Broadcasting Company Limited
- c. Iron Ore Company of Canada Aviation Limited
- d. National Cablevision Limited
- e. Radio CHOO-1390 Limited
- f. Canadian Marconi Company Limited

2. Canadian Ownership..... 32 - 34

- a. Télémédia (Québec) Limitée
- b. Maclean-Hunter Cable TV Limited
- c. Cable T.V. Limited
- d. Standard Broadcasting Corporation Limited
- e. Selkirk Holdings Limited
- f. Bushnell Communications Limited

3. Local Identification..... 34 - 36

- a. Maclean-Hunter Cable TV Limited
- b. Metro Videon Limited
- c. Ottawa Cablevision Limited
- d. CJCH Limited
- e. Télévision de Québec (Canada) Limitée
- f. Radio Station CKNX Limited

D. Extension of Service

1. Extension of First Service.....	37 - 38
a. AM Radio Service	
b. Television Service	
c. CATV Service	
2. Alternative Service.....	39 - 41
a. The Maritimes	
b. Northern Ontario	
c. Saskatoon, Saskatchewan	
d. B.C. Interior	
e. Province of Quebec	
E. Special Report on "Air of Death".....	42 - 43
F. Special Broadcasting.....	43 - 44

II. LEGAL DEVELOPMENTS

A. New Legislation.....	45 - 46
1. Federal Court Act	
2. Statutory Instruments Act	
B. Directions by the Governor-in-Council.....	46 - 48
1. Foreign Ownership	
2. Reservation of Cable Channels	
3. Ineligibility to hold Broadcasting Licences	
C. Prohibitions and Offences.....	48 - 49
Illegal Broadcasting Undertaking	
D. Appeal Against a Decision of the Commission.....	49 - 50
E. Partisan Political Broadcasts.....	50 - 51
Quebec General Election	
F. Rules of Procedure.....	51 - 52
G. Requests for Copies of Programs.....	52 - 53

III. INTERNAL OPERATIONS..... 55 - 62



## APPENDICES

### I. THE CANADIAN BROADCASTING SYSTEM

#### A. Broadcasting Population..... 65 - 88

##### Maps:

- Television Coverage - CBC and Affiliated Stations (English)
- CBC and Affiliated Stations (French)
- CTV Affiliated Stations
- Independent Stations
- CATV Coverage - Licensed CATV Systems in Canada

Table I - CBC Radio and Television Coverage Statistics

Table II - Television and AM Radio non-coverage

Table III - Television Stations in Canada

Table IV - CATV Systems in Canada

#### B. Broadcasting Undertakings..... 89 - 95

##### Maps:

- Metropolitan Toronto Cable Systems
- Metropolitan Montreal Cable Systems
- Metropolitan Vancouver Cable Systems

Table V - Broadcasting Transmitting Undertakings in Canada  
by province and type

Table VI - Broadcasting Receiving Undertakings in Canada  
by province

Table VII - Broadcasting Transmitting Undertakings in Canada  
by nature of operation

### II. CRTC WORKLOAD..... 96 - 104

#### A. Hearings

#### B. Applications/Decisions

Table VIII - Summary of Applications Received during fiscal year

Table IX - Summary of Applications Announced during fiscal year

Table X - Summary of Applications on hand as of March 31, 1971

Table XI - Applications for new Broadcasting Undertakings  
1958-59 to 1970-71

Table XII - Submissions to the CRTC concerning Canadian Programming  
Regulations

### III. CRTC DECISIONS 1970-71.....105 - 322

Alphabetically (by location)

Chronologically (by decision number)

Major Public Announcements



"The danger to the Canadian broadcasting system is real and immediate. The Commission reiterates that the Canadian broadcasting system must improve if it is to survive as a system." (CRTC Public Announcement, 26 February, 1971.)

## • the state of canadian broadcasting

---

### Profile

. Social and cultural change, but most visibly the accelerated development of technological systems, principally cable television, changed the context of the public debate on broadcasting in the past year. The "tendency to personalize mass communication by serving smaller and smaller segments of the mass, and to generalize personal communication by effective communication among larger and larger groups" as J.R.Pierce, of Bell Labs, predicted some years ago, became evident in the field of socio-electronic communications. This tendency brought up problems related to jurisdiction, new services, and administration of broadcasting to serve the social, cultural and political objectives outlined in the Broadcasting Act.

. Demands by the public for access to the instruments of broadcasting, usually referred to as community participation, highlighted the two-sided problem of responsibility and accountability of the licensee and the fact that broadcasting "from the few to the many" was being challenged.

. Some over-the-air Canadian stations were in financial difficulties due to the slowdown in the economy and increased Canadian programming demands, combined with encroachments on their traditional market strength -- audiences -- by increased CATV fragmentation.

. Penetration of American stations into Canada by a combination of natural overflow of free-air American broadcasting and importation of signals by CATV increased.

. Canadian broadcasting as a growth sector of the Canadian economy in 1970-1971 fell behind the national average by -1.6%. In 1969-1970, it was ahead by 12.8%.

. An increasing number of criticisms were levelled at programming in 1970-1971 with charges of irresponsible or unfair programmes ("Taming of the Canadian West", "Mid-Canada Corridor"); and departures from social, moral, ethical norms (cigarette ads and advertising directed to children, astrology programmes, alleged obscene programmes, "open line" programmes).

. Most notable, perhaps, and of a prior concern is the fact that while some densely populated areas of the country were getting as many as 12 television services through cable, others were still deprived of even a first service by free-air television. Many more did not receive a second service or service in the official language which they speak.

## I. A YEAR OF TRANSFORMATION

There were many problems and some notable successes in broadcasting during the past year. But 1970-1971 was the year when profound changes, predicted for some time, started to become evident. On the surface there could appear to be no unusual cause for alarm. Taken individually or even in aggregate, the problem areas outlined above describe a situation which could be just a normal process of growth. Yet the Commission has expressed concern about the survival of the Canadian broadcasting system.

Probably no one in Canada is willing to abandon the basic national purposes defined and served over the past fifty years by Canadian broadcasting, but pressures of a new kind are gradually altering the effectiveness of institutions and practices employed to accomplish them. The most visible pressure -- although not the only one -- comes from technological development.

The Broadcasting Act (1968) is only three years old. It is a clear and comprehensive statement of the socio-cultural and national purposes ascribed to broadcasting by Parliament. It also recognizes the evolution of technology. Section 2(j) of the Act states

"the regulation and supervision of the Canadian broadcasting system should be flexible and readily adaptable to scientific and technical advances;"

It is a clear indication from the Canadian Parliament that broadcasting must take the necessary initiatives to direct new technologies to serve Canadian broadcasting objectives, even more demanding in the 1968 Act than in previous Acts and public documents. But in dealing with the problems of broadcasting in an accelerating age of social, cultural and technological change, it is important to evaluate, from time to time, the more general context and its effects on broadcasting.

## II. STRUCTURE AND LEGISLATION

Broadcasting is not an end in itself. It is subject to higher and more general imperatives of national development and survival. Thus broadcasting is an integral part of the larger constitutional domain; a national priority itself, it may at certain times be subject to realignment with other national priorities, be they economic, social, political or cultural. The Broadcasting Act itself is an organic part of the body of Canadian legislation and subject to the legislative actions of the Canadian Parliament in allied fields.

The place of broadcasting in the overall social organization of the country is, by the nature of its power to influence citizens, the object of close scrutiny by bodies other than the Commission. Especially by governments and legislatures, by the courts, by the press and by other agencies of government that have interest in the field.

On-going suggestions, demands, administrative and legislative activity bring modifications to the powers vested in the agents of the Canadian broadcasting system, assignment of new roles in view of changing conditions and reassessment of jurisdictions. In the past year the profile of some of these issues appeared more clearly.

### Directions

Section 22 of the Broadcasting Act provides for directions to be issued by the Governor-in-Council to the Canadian Radio-Television Commission to deal with certain issues of national policy.

In June 1970 a direction (P.C. 1970-992) on the ineligibility to hold broadcasting licences forbade the Commission to grant licences to provincial governments and their agents and to renew such licences in cases where they existed.

In January 1971 a direction (P.C. 1971-37) was issued permitting the Commission to grant amendments to licences in order that they might comply with the direction on foreign ownership (P.C. 1969-2229).

### New Legislation

Although no major changes have been made in the Broadcasting Act since its proclamation in 1968, some adaptations of a legal character were introduced in the past year. Section 26 of the Act providing for appeals from decisions of the Commission was amended by the passing of the Federal Court Act. This new legislation provides different avenues of appeals from Federal administrative agencies. The Trial and Appeals Divisions of the new Federal Court replace the Exchequer and Supreme Courts of Canada in certain cases related to broadcasting. (see Legal Developments section.)

Another Act of the Canadian Parliament, the Statutory Instruments Act, passed during the year, influences the authority of the Broadcasting Act. Although not requiring amendment of the latter, it submits the Commission (and



other Federal administrative agencies) to closer examination by Parliament, the Privy Council and the Department of Justice. This Act ensures that the Canadian Parliament and government will have the means to control the regulations that administrative agencies propose under delegated powers of their respective legislation.

### III. RELATED STUDIES AND REPORTS

Reflecting the growing complexity of broadcasting and the rise in interest that Canadians are bringing to its development is the attention given to broadcasting problems by other public bodies.

#### Telecommission - Senate Committee on Mass Media - Economic Council of Canada

In September 1969, the Honorable Eric Kierans, Minister of Communications, announced plans for a study, called the Telecommission, of the present state and future prospects of telecommunications in Canada. The wide ranging inquiry on all aspects of communications touches on problems associated with broadcasting.

Another major inquiry, this one on mass communications in Canada, was the Senate Committee on Mass Media, chaired by Senator Keith Davey. Established in 1969, the Committee inquired into the print media, as well as broadcasting, issuing its report in the fall of 1970. Concerned with the operational aspects, the Davey Committee examined the performance of the broadcasting sector and its regulatory agency, the Canadian Radio-Television Commission.

In a January 1971 Report on Intellectual and Industrial Property, the Economic Council of Canada reviewed the problems of copyright specifically as they apply to new technologies, namely, cable and satellites.

The problems of copyright are numerous, but are related to two basic principles: adequate remuneration to the creators and/or holders of copyright due to extension of audience coverage by cable or satellite, nationally or internationally; and the integrity of the product whether it be a programme or a programme-advertising mix.

The Report states that cable operations, in retransmitting through guided cables broadcasts picked up off-the-air, have been placed in a unique position by the Courts in relation to copyright, "because they are not considered wireless 'broadcasters' to the 'public'".

The copyright issue in its national and international aspects, is a significant one for the industry the Commission regulates, since it has a bearing on costs and other production factors. Moreover, the difficulty with the word "broadcast" used in a technical sense points out the type of problems of definition that may occur in the years to come. However, the Economic Council's statement recognizes the problems:

"Copyright problems", it states, "arise at the junction points or 'interfaces' between wireless and cable radio-television systems. It should be clearly understood that



what is said about them here is limited rather strictly to the copyright aspect and may require some modification in the light of other important government policies affecting television that are now in the course of development."

The broadcasting system, in its operations, its legal structure, its technological nature, its programming, provokes widespread interest and comment, and rightly so, as it is one of the most vital to this country. The Commission feels that informed concern about the objectives for Canadian broadcasting elaborated over half a century can guide the system through these times of fundamental transformations toward better service in the public interest.

#### IV. REGULATORY FUNCTIONS: OWNERSHIP AND OPERATIONS

Ownership of broadcasting undertakings in Canada and the economic situation of broadcasting have been special concerns of the CRTC in the past year. Both are closely related and a detailed description of the ownership situation is given further on in this report. In brief, here are some of the main associated issues.

##### Ownership

Directions from the Governor-in-Council related to ownership policy have been mentioned above. The first such direction, allowing a maximum of 20% foreign ownership of Canadian broadcasting undertakings, was issued in September 1968, asking that divestitures of ineligible persons or corporations be completed by September 1969.

Since 1968, 48 companies have been found requiring divestiture of non-Canadian interests. At the end of the fiscal year 1970-1971, 26 companies had completed divestiture. In order to assure continuation of broadcasting services, while divestiture proceedings were under way, the Commission extended a number of licences to December 31, 1971, under the authority of P.C. 1971-37.

Delays in divestiture have been brought about by various circumstances. A slowdown in the financial market in 1970 was a major factor. In some cases the divestiture proposal was rejected by the Commission as unsatisfactory because of inadequate local or regional participation in the ownership of the undertakings concerned, or because of excessive media concentration.

##### The Economic Picture

During the 1969-1970 broadcast year the Canadian economy grew at a rate slightly over seven percent as against a growth of slightly under ten percent the previous year. Inflation accounted for approximately half of the gain in both 1969 and 1970. The broadcasting industry achieved a five and a half percent growth in revenue to just over two hundred and sixty million dollars; but fell behind the Canadian average growth in 1970. Historically, the broadcasting industry has grown faster than the economy, reporting an increase in revenues of nearly thirteen percent in 1969.

Sale of advertising showed a disappointing increase of about four

percent, with a five percent increase for radio and a modest four percent increase for television. An increase in CBC sales accounted for much of the gain in television, as in the private sector sales of advertising declined by more than one percent. Private radio advertising sales kept pace with the growth of the economy at over five percent, but were considerably below the previous year's growth rate of more than thirteen percent.

Expenses in the private sector of the broadcast industry increased by more than six percent, with radio incurring an increase of nearly eight percent and television one of five percent.

Industry profits before taxes in both radio and television fell by just over eleven percent to about 32 million, divided sixty percent for television and almost exactly forty percent for radio undertakings.

## V. TECHNOLOGICAL CHANGE AND DEVELOPMENT

The past three years since the proclamation on the Broadcasting Act have brought the time-horizon for the fulfillment of its objectives more clearly into focus. And, in this Commission's view, the time is limited. Rapid social, cultural, economic and political change are immediately reflected in the sector of broadcasting. Technology, increasingly autonomous, escaping social and political controls, appears to be the dominant cause.

The main technological sector of which all are aware is the so-called cable technology. In a Public Announcement preparatory to the public hearing on cable television in April 1971, the Commission expressed some of its concerns in the following terms:

"The technology of cable television, by its capacity to extend the effective range of television signals, is gradually altering the broadcasting system. This is happening at a time when increasing demands are being made of free-air broadcasters. Cable television is completely changing the basic characteristics of broadcast licensing in both Canada and the United States.

"The extension, through cable television, of broadcasting reach has introduced or increased competition to some Canadian television stations whose economic existence was marginal even without competition".....

"The danger to the Canadian broadcasting system is real and immediate. The Commission reiterates that the Canadian broadcasting system must improve if it is to survive as a system. Improvement may be fruitless however unless difficulties in the system are resolved realistically.

"In raising these issues the Commission emphasizes that the purpose is not to safeguard vested interest or to maintain a technology that would have outlived its usefulness. The purpose and mandate of the Commission is to uphold the public interest and to safeguard the system

which, in the considered opinion of the Commission, provides the best service for the largest number of Canadians.

"The Commission has indicated in previous policy announcements how unlimited penetration by United States stations on a wholesale south to north basis would completely destroy the licensing logic of the Canadian broadcasting system as established by the Broadcasting Act. If a solution is not found to integrate cable into the overall system, the impact, by fracturing the economic basis of the private broadcasters, would also disrupt the Canadian cultural, educational and information imperatives of both the public and private sectors of the Canadian broadcasting system.

"At stake is more than a system of national communication, because broadcasting also has the vitally important task of identifying and strengthening cultural entities, regional identities and community loyalties. As the public body charged with the responsibility of maintaining and strengthening the Canadian broadcasting system, the Canadian Radio-Television Commission, in stating the problems of the situation, is convinced that a solution must be found if the Canadian broadcasting system is to survive."

An important related issue is the determination of jurisdiction over cable systems. The questions raised in this regard are twofold. First, the Federal jurisdiction over transmissions that do not use public airwaves has been questioned in several forums. In the second place, the jurisdiction of the CRTC over systems that have the capacity to transmit information or signals other than broadcast programmes, as cable systems have, is also being questioned. The issue at hand is whether public utility legislation should not apply to cable.

These issues may or may not require solutions of constitutional legislative or judicial nature. They do point out, however, the new dimensions that the developing broadcasting system faces, and the context in which it is evolving. The Commission's concern about the survival of the system is therefore influenced not only by transformations inherent to technological developments but also by the socio-political dimensions of the problem.

### Extension of Service

While technological changes created problems for broadcasting in populated areas of the country, absence of change was the problem in remote places. The Commission, with a prior concern regarding provision of at least a first television service to Canadian citizens, points out the anomaly.

On the one hand, residents of some populated areas of the country receive as many as 12 television services through cable systems. On the other hand, certain areas such as northeastern Cape Breton, the north shore of the St. Laurent, or other distant places, are deprived of a first service. After 20 years, since the introduction of television, and two technological generations later (off-air television and cable), the obligation to extend service

to such areas is of the utmost urgency.

## VI. EVIDENCE OF NEW DEPARTURES

In a year of difficult approaches to major transformation, Canadian broadcasting nonetheless demonstrated adaptive capabilities and enterprise.

### A Second French Language Network

One of the most interesting developments of the year was the formation of a new French language television network in Canada. Télé-Metropole, Inc., CJPM-TV, Inc., and Télévision de Québec (Canada) Ltée., applied jointly for a licence to carry on a new television network broadcasting undertaking consisting of stations CFTM-TV, Montreal, CJPM-TV, Chicoutimi, and CFCM-TV, Québec.

The Commission approved, stating:

"The formation of a second French language television network is an important event in Canadian broadcasting history. The eventual approval of this application is in accordance with the policies of the Commission, which encourages the availability of the greatest possible choice of Canadian programs for the benefit of the viewers.

"The CRTC will follow closely the steps taken in increasing the services of the network and in extending the network to other centres in Quebec and in other provinces.

"The formation of a second television network implies an increased responsibility for the broadcasters concerned regarding the quality and diversity of programming and the utilization of Canadian creative resources."

### Programming Regulations

In April of 1970, the Commission held a public hearing on programming regulations. Out of it came the conviction that the talent, the willingness and the capacity to produce Canadian programmes for Canadian audiences could be called upon to provide a greater effort. Canadian programme quotas were increased and exceptions under previous regulations for non-Canadian programmes were abolished. Moreover, a requirement that Canadian radio do its share of promoting Canadian music talent was stipulated.

The Commission established the objective "that Canadian programmes occupy at least 60% of the broadcast time on Canadian television stations". Of the 40% balance, only 30% may be imported from any one country. These quotas were to be implemented progressively for private and public television sectors. In radio, "a minimum of 30% of the music played on Canadian AM radio stations should be Canadian".



In spite of economic odds, Canadian broadcasting nevertheless came through with programming efforts both quantitatively and qualitatively. In a year when the focus of attention was mainly on adaptation of the system to pressures of all sorts, evidence of new departures in programming could have been overlooked.

### Television

In television, the search for original Canadian themes and images was evident. This new trend was reflected by documentary and drama productions such as: "The Living Arctic", "This Land", "The Firebrand", "Rainbow Country", "Canadian Short Stories", and others. On Radio-Canada, with many long-standing original drama series of a Canadian character continuity rather than novelty was the key-note. But excellence was particularly noticeable in the area of individual productions such as the three dramatic productions of "Tryptique": "Margot", "Les Nuits d'Arabesques", and "Les Cuisines". The dramatic productions on the French network highlighted a renewal of original French-Canadian dramatic writing and stage production in the past year, "En Pièces détachées" being a typical example of television's reflection of this new movement. More exclusively of the television genre were the CBC's "The Megantic Outlaw", and "The Manipulators".

There was a visible Canadian television comedy comeback, for example, CTV's "Trouble with Tracy", and CBC's "Zut", "Hartz Pomerantz", and "Harron & Magee" specials.

Serious music was more evident in the Corporation's schedule this year: CBC's Sunday afternoon's "Music to See" and Radio-Canada's equivalent "Son et Images" are excellent ventures in this field.

Then there was the music and variety phenomenon on TV resulting, in part, from a radio audience development. Canadian artists, in the pop music field particularly, were helped in TV by the proven strength of their recording success and appeal to radio audiences. This phenomenon might be attributed to Canadian programme regulations regarding Canadian music on radio. A few television examples of musical talent "discoveries", or rather the discovery that audiences appreciate Canadian talent, were reflected in the number and quality of TV productions such as the CBC's Anne Murray specials. There were other productions in this field and the significant aspect is not that the regulations made the artists -- most of the stars were already well known -- but that there is a new Canadian phenomenon in the follow-through given by television to the Canadian musical revival during the year. One of the best-known Canadian artists, Gordon Lightfoot, even complained of over-exposure due to CRTC regulations.

The French-language CBC network and the private French-language stations continued to develop Canadian talent in the field of variety as they have done over the years.

In an unusual effort of programming during the summer season of television, not usually noted for original productions, Radio-Canada provided an impressive schedule of comprehensive and organically related programmes on cinema. With as many as four weekly programmes of films and related documentary productions about the film-makers and their work, the network provided an excellent

overview of cinema classics and of their authors in "Cineastes de Notre Temps" and "Classiques à Coup Sur", and of Canadian film productions and their authors in "Cinéma d'Ici" and "Cinéma Canadien".

The News and Public Affairs departments of the networks produced some excellent reporting. Two of these reports, the CBC's China and North Vietnam reports, were Canadian exclusives. "Dossier" on Radio-Canada produced some very good documentaries, such as the textile industry programme, the research and documentation quality of which was outstanding. The Independent French-language network's new departures this past year were in Public Affairs and Information with "C'est arrivé cette semaine" and "Le 10 vous Informe". CTV's "W-5" also had a number of notable programmes, including their balanced survey of Canadian attitudes to the October crisis.

Some of the new directions were not evident in the programme forms or formats as such, but in production decisions and initiatives. Such were the French-English network co-productions on the "Weekend" and "Music to See - Son et Images" series; CTV's "Human Journey", was another.

Again on CTV, "Sports Beat '71" provided an interesting treatment of minor sports events across the country. This series was a refreshing departure from big-time sports coverage, giving a view of excellence in sports in various localities to a national audience.

### Educational Television

Significant experimentation and innovation in the use of visual techniques, and in programme forms and content was noted in Ontario Educational Communications Authority programming. Notable among their productions were: the Canadian History series (an effort to go beyond standard dramatic techniques for portraying historical events); "Castle Zaremba", a professional dramatization of immigrant life involving a novel approach to help integrate newcomers into the Canadian mainstream; the "Third World Series", a successful realization of complex subject material not usually treated on the electronic media; and "Concepts in Economics", a convincing display of technical virtuosity in building models of different national economic systems in a dramatized, documentary format.

### Radio

It was in radio and in the recording industry, however, that the Canadian programme regulations appeared to have the most immediate impact.

The regulation requiring a 30% Canadian music quota to be broadcast by radio set a whole series of events in motion, proving that talent, know-how, technical excellence and enterprise were available and willing. Songwriting, recording, production studio development, performers, record sales, music publications, international circulation of Canadian music, primarily in popular music, seemed to develop overnight.

The following are a few of the many highlights in this field:

- . 36 Canadian single records and 10 albums made the international



lists, 3 singles exceeded the million sales mark (gold record, U.S. market standard), one of those three the the 2.5 million (platinum) mark. Three Canadian albums also were gold record sellers in the U.S. and two others at last count were very close.

- studio installations, in Toronto for instance, went from one 16-track studio a year ago to five 16-track studios this year and one 24-track studio. Toronto is now compared to New York in studio quality and capacity and American artists such as George Hamilton IV and Duke Ellington have recorded in Canada in the past year.
- The Canadian Association of Broadcasters, an organization grouping most broadcasters and associated professions in the country, launched a record production company.
- The Canadian Talent Library, a non-profit trust (established several years before Canadian programme regulations respecting radio were promulgated) has increased its membership substantially in the past year. It extended the area of its operation -- non-commercial in character and intended to serve Canadian broadcasting by showcasing Canadian talent -- to the BBC, in Great Britain.
- Most Canadian radio stations broadcast in excess of the 30% quota required of them, and the average is closer to 40%.
- Some ethnic stations (which usually play imported recordings from other countries) now play recorded Canadian compositions with the tempo, character and instrumentation of the original country's style. And it's working.
- The Canadian weekly magazine, RPM, came into its own in the past year as an important promoter and an authoritative reflection of events on the domestic music scene.

As a recent article in Cashbox (March 27, 1971) pointed out: "There has been an increase in interest of Canada by U.S. record biggies." Indeed, but most important is the interest of Canadians in Canadian talent.

### French-language Radio

The effects of the regulations were much less obvious in French-language radio and recording industries. The phenomenon of a healthy recording industry in Quebec, of the international success of its composers and performers and of their exposure on radio and television happened more than a decade ago and is now taken for granted. Such successes as Felix Leclerc, Gilles Vigneault, Monique Leyrac, Pauline Julien, Claude Leveillé, Georges Dor, Donald Lautrec, Ginette Reno and a score of others at home and on the European scene, in particular, have become commonplace. Such stars as Monique Leyrac are now known in the U.S. and on English-Canadian radio and TV stations, which have increased their

exposure of French-Canadian artists since the programme regulations were put into effect.

The encouraging developments in English-Canadian musical expression and its presentation on Canadian broadcasting stations during the first year of application of the regulation promises a rapidly increasing recognition of Canadian artists in the large North American market, and throughout the world.

### Special Cases

#### . Air of Death

Early in the year, the Commission issued a public announcement releasing a report by the Special Committee of the CRTC on "Air of Death". In response to expressions of public concern with respect to the programme, broadcast by the CBC in October 1967, the CRTC appointed a special committee:

" . . . to determine the measures taken by the CBC for the maintenance of high standards of public information and to attempt to elicit through the hearing, and particularly that portion of the hearing devoted to testimony by broadcasters and others not involved with the programme, opinions on problems of common concern in the preparation, production and broadcasting of informational programmes."

The hearing, first of its kind in the history of Canadian broadcasting, established the Commission's concern about the risks attendant upon the massive reach of electronic journalism, and the need for the establishment of appropriate standards.

#### . Sesame Street

Finally, one of the most notable programmes since the advent of television, the U.S. - produced "Sesame Street", caused an unusual amount of comment in Canada in the past year.

Some time after the Canadian programme regulations of the CRTC were announced, limiting the amount of programmes from one foreign country that could be broadcast on Canadian stations, private affiliates of the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation which carried the programme, and the general public expressed fears that this would result in its disappearance from Canadian airwaves.

In March 1971, following the representations of various groups and individuals, the Commission stated, in a public announcement:

"The Commission wishes to emphasize that the decision to show or not to show a programme is taken by individual broadcasters and not by the CRTC.

"It is a choice to be made by broadcasters to show Sesame Street and to eliminate another American programme or to eliminate Sesame Street and instead show another American programme.

"However, the Commission having studied the views expressed by private affiliates of the CBC, is prepared for the programme year starting in the Fall of 1971, to authorize these affiliates to exceed the percentage of programmes imported from the United States - namely 35% - if this is caused by the showing of Sesame Street."

This prototype children's programme whose complex representational and technical approach have made it as popular with adults as with children provides interesting indicators of new techniques in educational broadcasting.

#### CONCLUSION

The year 1970-1971 may be considered a turning point in the history of Canadian broadcasting in the light of major transformations occurring in the system at nearly all levels. One of the principal concerns of the Commission at this time is the problem of programme production capacity to match the multiplication of outlets that cable development provides. Some of these increased outlets will, of course, be filled by U.S. signals. But it is obvious that if the development of cable provides just that, it will represent a net loss in the balance sheet of Canadian communications. Only a decided effort to integrate production resources to provide Canadian programming will allow the system to remain Canadian and serve the social, cultural, political and economic goals required of it by the Broadcasting Act.



## • major directions

---

During the Canadian Radio-Television Commission's third year of operation, ten public hearings were held to consider applications for new licences, renewals of and amendments to existing licences, as well as to hear representations from broadcasters and the public on policy proposals. Hearings were held in Ottawa, Calgary, Montreal, Winnipeg, and Halifax.

The Commission received a total of 1,236 applications during the 1970-1971 fiscal year. These included 228 AM radio applications, 37 FM radio applications, 159 television applications, and 547 CATV applications. The Commission also received 247 securities applications, and 18 applications for networks. By March 31, 1971 (the end of the fiscal year), the Commission had announced decisions on 916 applications.

In addition to consideration of the above-mentioned applications, the April 1970 hearing devoted considerable time to a consideration of briefs on the proposed Canadian Programming Regulations as announced by the Commission on February 12, 1970. Approximately half of the June 1970 public hearing was concerned with a review of the ownership status of some twenty CATV systems: a consideration of the steps which had been taken by the licensees to comply with the Direction of the Governor-in-Council respecting foreign ownership of Canadian broadcasting undertakings. The March 30, 1971 hearing was devoted exclusively to an examination of the proposed reorganization of Famous Players Canadian Corporation Limited.

On February 26, 1971, the CRTC published a statement entitled "The Integration of Cable Television in the Canadian Broadcasting System" in preparation for a public hearing scheduled to begin April 26, 1971, in Montreal. The public was invited to prepare briefs discussing the place of cable television in the Canadian broadcasting system. The representations to be made at the April 1971 hearing will assist the Commission in its formulation of a policy for CATV, expected to be issued later this year.

The new Canadian programming regulations, a discussion of the problems with respect to community antenna television, and major decisions of the Commission concerning ownership and extension of service are considered more extensively in the following pages.



### A. Canadian Programming Regulations

#### 1. The Proposed Changes - February 12, 1970.

On February 12, 1970, the Canadian Radio-Television Commission announced proposed new regulations affecting the amount of Canadian programming on AM radio and television. The necessity for the development of the new regulations was articulated by CRTC Chairman, Pierre Juneau, at the April 1970 public hearing on the proposed amendments to the broadcasting regulations:

One of the important grievances made to the CRTC and to the BBG before it, about the Canadian content rule was that Canadian content included so many things that, when you figured it out, what was really Canadian, on the air, came down not to fifty-five per cent, not to forty-five per cent...but really to something like twenty-five per cent, particularly in prime time.

In accordance with Section 2(d) of the Broadcasting Act, the CRTC must ensure that the programming provided by each broadcaster "be of high standard, using predominantly Canadian creative and other resources".

Canadian television broadcasters had been operating under the Board of Broadcast Governors' regulations, in effect since April 1, 1962, establishing a fifty-five per cent Canadian programming quota. The proposed amendments would raise this figure to sixty per cent for the entire broadcasting system. The percentage of non-Canadian programs would be computed over a four-week period, and the provisions whereby selected foreign programs were considered in the Canadian content category would be eliminated. Other amendments included restrictions on foreign programming during prime time, and graduated implementation deadlines: September 1, 1970 for the CBC network, and September 1, 1971 for private stations.

Changes were also proposed in television advertising. Limits were imposed on the number of interruptions per program and per program hour; advertising would be permitted in newscasts; and, there would have to be a clear distinction between advertising material and program content.

The Commission also announced proposed regulations for a two-stage increase in the amount of Canadian music broadcast by AM radio stations. Starting October 1, 1970 a minimum of thirty per cent of the musical compositions



broadcast in each four hour period between 7 a.m. and 11 p.m. would have to meet at least one of the following conditions: the playing or singing (or both) of the composition was principally by a Canadian; the music was written by a Canadian; the lyrics were written by a Canadian; the performance was recorded in Canada. After one year a minimum of thirty per cent of the music selections played during the specified periods would have to meet at least two of the same four conditions.

Cognisant of the implications of such proposals, the Commission scheduled a public hearing, April 14-22, and invited comments and suggestions on the amendments to the regulations. Respondents from the broadcasting industry, professional organizations, unions, and the listening and viewing public made known their views in letters and telegrams to the Commission, or mobilized members of their respective groups to submit petitions and written briefs or presented public statements at the April hearing. (For a complete list of submissions to the CRTC, see Appendix, Table XII.)

## 2. Comments on the Proposals

The Canadian Broadcasting Corporation, in general, supported and endorsed the CRTC's approach in the development of new regulations. It did have certain critical comments to make on certain aspects of the proposed changes and offered some suggestions of its own.

The four-week measuring period recommended by the Commission was felt to be too restrictive, necessitated considerable administrative paperwork, and ran counter to the thirteen-week quarter-yearly segments into which television programming had traditionally been divided. The CBC also recommended that the starting date for implementation of the new regulations be changed from September 1 to October 1, that there be a five per cent modification of the proposal on Canadian programming during the "slack" summer months, that all "special" programs and those of "outstanding quality and merit produced in other countries" qualify as Canadian content, and that a distinction be made between joint productions carried on in Canada and those done outside Canada. On the matter of radio programming, the CBC questioned the conditions suggested by the Commission as proper criteria for determining the Canadian character of a musical recording. The Commission was also asked to reconsider the proposed measuring period for radio on the basis that "a measuring period based on a given number of hours or a given number of hour periods during a day is too restrictive".

With reference to the availability of Canadian talent, the CBC affirmed that there was a great deal of talent available to the CBC English and French networks.

The Canadian Television Network, the CTV, concentrated on the financial effects of the proposed regulations:

These specific regulatory proposals may be  
damaging to our capacity to maintain the  
existing volume and quality of service...  
To undertake a major increase in quantity

→ 80 5 1

Whereas broadcasters and the advertising and record publishing industries concentrated on the economic implications of the proposals, the trade organizations affirmed the quality and availability of talent and outlined constraints imposed by existing regulations.

The Association of Canadian Television and Radio Artists (ACTRA) recommended that a Canadian recording be defined as one which either has its music or lyrics written by a Canadian, or one in which the copyright of the material is held in Canada. The Directors Guild of Canada emphasized the fact that resources of talent do exist and that broadcasters should re-examine their position in failing to recognize that fact.

Certain groups were in favour of complete implementation of the proposed regulation changes. These included the Canadian Union of Public Employees (CUPE), the National Association of Broadcasting Employees and Technicians (NABET), the Canadian Music Publishers Association, the Canadian League of Composers, and the Canadian Music Centre.

The Canadian Council of Performing Arts Union recommended that non-Canadian programming on the CBC be limited to twenty-five per cent, allowing only fifteen per cent from any one country; that private stations and networks adopt the measure announced by the Commission; and, that a percentage of the Canadian programming content be devoted specifically to Canadian entertainment. The Laurentian Music Company requested that copyright legislation be adopted.

Concern was voiced by a number of broadcasters and organizations that promotional announcements and public service announcements would be considered advertising material of which the total permitted is twelve minutes in each broadcast hour. The Commission had defined advertising in the February 12 public announcement as "anything not directly directed to the program being broadcast, except station or network identification".

### 3. Canadian Programming Regulations - May 22, 1970.

After hearing representation from diverse sectors of the public, the Commission announced the new Canadian programming regulations in a public announcement dated May 22, 1970. (See also CRTC Decision 70-99.) The Commission affirmed that public comment had been of "great value in the preparation of these new regulations".

The sixty/forty ratio for Canadian programming on television was retained as was the restriction to thirty per cent of non-Canadian programs from any one foreign country. It also affirmed that thirty per cent of the music aired by Canadian AM radio stations should be "Canadian" and that the regulations would be applicable to both the private and public sectors of radio broadcasting.

The implementation deadlines for private television broadcasters was extended allowing this sector three years to comply fully with the regulations. The first stage of implementation requires private broadcasters to reach a fifty-five per cent quota, according to the BBG definition whereby Commonwealth

→ go to 20

would entail either diminishing the efforts spent on the programs which we are currently producing, or the acquisition of people and space and time and facilities, none of which even if available are at our disposal without expenditures of additional money.

A specific concern of the private network was the proposed elimination of the Commonwealth multilateral agreement, and the thirty per cent prime time restriction on foreign programs from a single country. It recommended that the implementation deadline be deferred, that the existing regulations governing advertising in newscasts not be altered, and that a differentiation be made between the financial responsibilities of the private and public networks.

The Canadian Association of Broadcasters, representing private radio and television interests across the country, challenged the degree of regulation implicit in the proposals. It contended that broadcasters could promote a Canadian identity just as responsibly without undue regulation:

It is our feeling that broadcasters who have been carrying the burden of Canadian identity can do that...given as much freedom as possible to achieve it.

The CAB questioned the availability of Canadian talent, with the claim that,

...if truly Canadian music of a usable nature existed in any large quantity, broadcasting, of course, would be using it... No regulation is necessary to require Canadian broadcasters to utilize usable Canadian music; and no regulation can succeed in compelling them to use raw material that is simply not available to them.

Although the brief concentrated on the necessity of a "wholesale review of the restrictive nature of the present (proposed) regulation", it did anticipate the adoption of the proposals in some form. Its recommendations called for the adoption of revised Canadian copyright legislation, removal of the implementation deadlines, and the acceptance of a spot-check system as a replacement for the reporting proposal.

Briefs were also submitted to the Commission by groups with a specific economic interest in the adoption of the proposed amendments, such as advertisers and record publishing companies. One advertising agency concluded that "program quality might deteriorate initially but the rules would help develop sadly needed Canadian talent". The philosophy expressed most frequently by such groups was that exposure and access to the media is directly proportional to the time made available by broadcast stations. One recording company said: "You don't mind spending money on an artist when there's half a chance he'll be heard...(the company will) triple its budget for contemporary Canadian talent."

go to 18



programs are credited as "Canadian", by October 1, 1970. The second stage, a year later, requires them to reach a fifty per cent Canadian quota according to CRTC specifications, in which the fifty per cent figure must be maintained over the entire broadcast day and during prime time, and not more than thirty-five per cent (forty per cent in prime time) of the non-Canadian programming may come from any one country. The final stage, to be reached by October 1, 1972 requires a total of sixty per cent Canadian programming by all elements of the Canadian television broadcasting system.

Other aspects of the regulations as adopted include consideration of the CBC request for a relaxation of requirements for the 1971 summer period, calculation of the average of non-Canadian programming to be based on three calendar months instead of the proposed four-week measuring period, and the inclusion of specified categories of co-production as "Canadian" at the discretion of the Commission. Joint-productions, reciprocal program-exchange arrangements, and audio-converted programs (dubbing by lip-synchronization are also eligible to qualify as Canadian in intent. Provision was made for program-origination calculation for network distribution of live programs across different time zones.

Advertising regulations were altered to allow five commercial interruptions in a one-hour television program replacing the proposed four commercial interruptions. An additional thirty seconds per hour are allowed for "unpaid" public service announcements on the condition that all twelve commercial minutes in the hour have been sold.

The new regulations for radio include the adoption of an "air-check" tape to be kept for four weeks as a monitoring device to measure compliance with the regulations, replacing the proposed submission of daily logs from radio stations. The average of thirty per cent Canadian music is to be computed over the entire broadcast day, in lieu of the four-hour periods. This thirty per cent figure refers to total of compositions or titles, not duration of time.

The implementation date for the radio regulations was changed to January 18, 1971. The CRTC added the stipulation, originally suggested by the Composers, Authors and Publishers Association of Canada, that after two years a minimum of five per cent of the musical compositions on AM radio must either have been composed or written by Canadians.

## B. Cable Television (CATV)

The orderly growth and development of the Canadian broadcasting system has been a constant preoccupation of the Commission since its inception in April 1968. The Broadcasting Act (Section 3(d)) entrusted the CRTC with the responsibility of regulating Canada's growing cable television industry and of overseeing its harmonious integration into the conventional broadcasting system. Previously, cable television had been licensed by the Department of Transport.

In recognition of this responsibility and in response to the exigencies created by the expansion of cable transmissions in Canada, the Commission has

issued three interim policy statements concerning CATV in the past two years, as well as an additional non-policy document published in February 1971 in preparation for a public hearing in April.

The Public Announcements of May 13 and December 3, 1969 outlined in general terms the Commission's position with respect to such questions as the wholesale importation of programs from distant U.S. stations, and the extension of first and alternative television service. Guidelines were also given regarding subscription rates, the boundaries of service areas, network broadcasting, the ownership of broadcasting receiving undertakings, distribution of program services on cable television systems, local programming and the development of community identity, and advertising on CATV systems. (See Appendix V, CRTC Annual Report 69/70.)

On April 10, 1970 the Commission issued a Public Announcement emphasizing the need to accelerate the development of Canadian broadcasting services, including cable, along an orderly east-west axis, and containing guidelines for applicants regarding licences for CATV undertakings. This development must take place within the framework of the following conditions: the maintenance of basic local television service; the extension of alternative Canadian television service; and the need to apply a consistent cable television policy across the country.

In order to achieve these objectives the Commission proposed a number of basic guidelines on such matters as the extension of cable systems in relation to the growth of conventional broadcasting, program duplication, the importation of non-Canadian signals, networking of CATV undertakings, and commercials other than those received in the programming broadcast by broadcasting stations. (See CRTC Decision 70-93 in Appendix.)

The list of signal priorities contained in the May 13, 1969 Public Announcement was revised, as follows:

- (a) CBC network service
- (b) Canadian private network service
- (c) Canadian B contour TV stations
- (d) A channel for community programs
- (e) The Commission may require reception from additional Canadian stations which have significantly different program schedules from those stations which come within categories (a) to (c)
- (f) Service from one non-Canadian commercial station
- (g) Service from one non-Canadian non-commercial station
- (h) If a system carries FM stations, it should carry all available Canadian FM stations in both official languages
- (i) A CATV system may be required to carry, at the discretion of the Canadian Radio-Television Commission, the signals of AM broadcast stations where they are needed because of special circumstances

Concern was expressed at the potential threat posed by the unregulated extension of cable television services in areas already serviced by conventional off-the-air transmission facilities. To obviate this problem the Commission suggested that before being granted a licence for a cable television undertaking, an applicant would have to assure the Commission that the proposed cable television system would not prevent the extension of television service into the area, seriously inhibit local television programming, or cause the financial failure of a broadcasting station serving the area. As a licensing condition the Commission might reduce the number of channels requested by the applicant if such action was necessary to maintain the principles expressed.

On February 26, 1971 the Canadian Radio-Television Commission published a comprehensive document on cable television in preparation for the Public Hearing scheduled to begin April 26, 1971 in Montreal. The statement, entitled "The Integration of Cable Television in the Canadian Broadcasting System", was an attempt to acquaint the public with the problems brought about by the expansion of CATV in Canada. Its primary objective was to reiterate the present difficulties, to expose further problem areas for discussion, to outline possible solutions and to explore the means of achieving this integration and thereby a total system viability. One section of the paper discussed the current role of cable television in the community and examined some of its potential dimensions should the community programming concept be realized in full. Throughout, the Commission endeavoured to indicate its point of view on the various issues raised, though it waived proposing definitive policy measures pending the Public Hearing in April. Some of the points discussed in that paper are summarized in the following pages.

## 1. The Canadian Broadcasting System

The Canadian broadcasting system was deliberately created with unique characteristics considered vital to our national needs and purpose. Evolution of the system since 1928 has been marked by recognition of the original concerns. These concerns recognize communications as vital to our determination to maintain a national existence.

The general direction the Commission will follow in fulfilling its mandate with regard to cable television will be governed by its responsibility to maintain a national broadcasting service that is "predominantly Canadian in content and character". This opinion has been reaffirmed consistently by Parliamentary Committees and Royal Commissions over the past forty years and was a central pre-occupation in the drafting of the Broadcasting Act of 1968. The Act reiterated the need for a national broadcasting system "effectively owned and controlled by Canadians" which would contribute to the "development of national unity and provide for a continuing expression of Canadian identity".

Now, as in the past, the growth of radio and television broadcasting in Canada, is governed by the concept of local service. This means that the regulatory agency circumscribes a service area for licensing purposes, and by limiting the power of neighbouring transmitters, acts to ensure that the broadcaster licensed to serve that particular area will reach a sufficient audience to support a satisfactory service.



## 2. The Impact of Cable Television.

The technology of cable television, through its capacity to extend the effective range of television signals, is gradually altering the Canadian broadcasting system. Inherent in this transformation is the emergence of an extended market area to compete with the services of the conventional off-air broadcasting systems. This competition has particularly serious consequences at a time when the economic existence of many Canadian television stations is marginal.

In the majority of cases in Canada, a television station's survival and its capacity to present quality programming are contingent on the size of its audience. This is because most stations depend upon advertising revenue for survival and advertising revenue is directly correlated to audience coverage. The effect of cable television in making available the signals of distant, often American, stations is to fragment the audience of the locally licensed station. This results in diminished revenue for the local station and works against the establishment of additional Canadian services in these communities.

Although this phenomenon is present in the United States as well, the problem is especially acute in Canada. Cable television has grown more rapidly here with the result that most of Canada's larger cities are within reach U.S. television signals. In some instances television stations licensed in the United States could not exist without Canadian coverage as a source of revenue. The effect of this massive penetration of distant signals is the disintegration of local television service in many Canadian cities.

Advertising presents further problems. An estimated twelve to fifteen million Canadian dollars are spent annually to buy commercial time on U.S. television stations. The indirect effect is more difficult to calculate, but international advertisers would probably have to spend about double that amount per year on Canadian television stations to achieve the same impact if the border spill-over did not exist.

## 3. The Commission's Viewpoint.

The danger to the Canadian broadcasting system is real and immediate. The Commission reiterates that the Canadian broadcasting system must improve if it is to survive as a system. Improvement may be fruitless, however, unless difficulties in the system are resolved realistically. The Commission wishes to emphasize that its purpose is not to protect vested interests or to maintain a technology that has outlived its usefulness. The purpose and mandate of the CRTC is to uphold the public interest and to safeguard the system which provides the best service to the largest number of Canadians.

In its efforts to ensure the stability and growth of the Canadian broadcasting system, the Commission's viewpoint has always been that problems be scrutinized carefully, and resolved realistically. The Commission is convinced that the unregulated distribution of distant signals could impair the licensing policy of the Canadian broadcasting system as established under the

Broadcasting Act. If a solution is not found to integrate cable undertakings into the overall system the resultant fragmentation would disrupt the Canadian cultural, educational and informational imperatives of both the public (CBC) and private sectors of the broadcasting system.

#### 4. Possible Solutions

There are three discernible means of approaching the problem. One method would be to allow cable television to expand without supervisory or regulatory control, and to accept that a consequence of this will be the diminishing and perhaps the gradual disappearance of most television broadcasting. The Commission rejects this course of action because it is convinced that it would mean the loss of television service to many Canadians located in geographical areas that will not receive cable transmissions for a long time. Moreover, there are many individuals who for economic or other reasons either need or prefer the kind of free over-the-air service provided by television.

A second means would be to create conditions that would restrict, halt, or roll back the development of cable television in the interest of safeguarding television stations. Although some degree of direction is inevitable, the Commission feels that it is in the public interest to avoid restrictive measures. The reasons for this position are self-evident: cable television offers improved picture quality, particularly for colour television; it provides more channels for distribution with a consequent enlargement of program choice and services; a relatively large number of Canadians have expressed clearly their desire to retain cable services; and there are some special circumstances where cable television can provide a service that would be unavailable otherwise.

A third possible solution would be to devise some policy which would integrate cable television into the Canadian broadcasting system, curtail disruption of the system, enhance the productive capacity, and permit a vigorous development of the whole Canadian broadcasting system. After much study and consultation the Commission favours this position.

Canadian broadcasting must strive for high standards and excellence. It must provide the widest possible choice. It must be open to world currents and not deprive its audience of the challenge of ideas and cultural achievements from other countries. It must provide basic services in both official languages to all Canadians as rapidly as possible and, at the same time, Canadian broadcasting must "safeguard, enrich and strengthen the cultural, political, social and economic fabric of Canada".

Cable television, through its capacity to widen the spectrum of domestic and foreign program possibilities, can make a valuable contribution towards the achievement of three fundamental objectives. Moreover, if lively and vigorous cultural development can only take place in a competitive environment with diverse sources of entertainment and ideas, then surely cable television can help to create this environment.

Competition, however, must be balanced by a concern for the national interest, a concern which has been underlined repeatedly in Canadian broadcasting

policy for over thirty-five years. It must also be fair and realistic, The logic behind competition in the broadcasting field is justified when such competition both promotes the expression of national cultural values and provides for the lively presentation of public issues and concerns. These creative processes involve substantial costs. The economics of the industries and organizations which contribute to this achievement need to be fostered and their capacity to produce must be maintained and strengthened.

### C. Ownership

One decision in four dealt with by the Commission in the current fiscal year could be described as belonging to the ownership classification. The decisions in this category include minor and major share transfers, changes of licensee, and licences to which were appended special conditions relating to foreign control, multiple and cross-media ownership, or local identification in broadcasting ownership. Many of these applications resulted from the direction of the Governor-in-Council on foreign ownership (P.C. 1969-2229, as amended).

#### 1. Foreign Ownership:

On July 24, 1970, the Commission announced administrative procedure for dealing with the licensees of broadcasting undertakings that did not yet comply with this direction as amended. The announcement served as a reminder that the Commission would have no authority after September 1, 1970 to renew or amend the licences of broadcasting undertakings that are not owned and effectively controlled by Canadian citizens or eligible Canadian corporations.

To facilitate compliance with the Direction, on August 26, 1970 the Commission announced (decision 70-221) a revised procedure and schedule of hearings and decisions, and completion of transfers of ownership before termination of the licences, the Commission extended the date of expiry of some thirty licences to December 31, 1971.

#### a. Famous Players Canadian Corporation Limited:

At the beginning of fiscal year, Famous Players Canadian Corporation Limited of which slightly more than half of the issued shares were controlled by Gulf and Western Industries Limited, a U.S. company, held interests in seventeen CATV and two television systems across Canada.

In the period between April 1, 1970 and March 31, 1971 fifteen divestitures or restructurings of share holdings had been approved by the Commission:

- (1) Co-Ax Television (1962) Limited, licensee of CATV systems in Estevan and Weyburn, Sask.: to a company to be incorporated represented by B.B. Torchinsky (70-129 and 70-130);

- (2) Alberni Cable Television Limited, licensee of CATV system serving Port Alberni, B.C.: reorganization of share structure (70-135);
- (3) conditional approval to Cablevision Lethbridge Limited (70-145): to transfer shares to Agra Industries Limited and Lethbridge Television Limited;
- (4) Cablevision Medicine Hat Limited: to transfer all shares to Monarch Investments Limited (70-153);
- (5) Central Ontario Television Limited, licensee of CKKW, CFCA-FM, and CKCO-TV Kitchener, Ont.: to a company to be incorporated represented by C.A. Pollock (70-167);
- (6) Barrie Cable TV Limited and Orillia Cable TV Limited in each of which half the shares were transferred to Countryside Holdings Limited, and half to IWC Electronics and Telecommunications Limited (70-236 and 70-237);
- (7) Cable T.V. Limited, licensee of broadcasting receiving undertakings serving part of Montreal and Ville de Laval, Que.: transfer of all issued shares to Starlaw Investments Limited. Starlaw Investments will be required to divest CATV interests outside Montreal (Brockville Amusements Ltd. - Brockville, Ont. Skyline Cablevision Ltd. - part of Ottawa, Ont. and Laurentian Cablevision Limited - Hull and Touraine, Que.);
- (8) Lakehead Videon Limited, licensee of a CATV system serving Thunder Bay, Ont.: to Maclean-Hunter Cable TV Limited (70-289);
- (9) Metro Videon Limited, licensee of a broadcasting receiving undertaking in Winnipeg, Man.: transfer of shares to MBL Cable Television Ltd. (70-328);
- (10) Powell River Television Company Limited, licensee of a CATV undertaking serving Powell River, B.C.: transfer of shares to Agra Industries Limited (71-1);
- (11) Télévision de Québec (Canada) Limitée, licensee of CFCM-TV and CKMI-TV, Quebec City: transfer of common shares and redemption of preferred shares.

A total of eight applications for divestiture by companies in which Famous Players had an interest still remained to be dealt with as of March 31, 1971. These included four applications which the Commission had heard and denied:



- (1) Cornwall Cable Vision 1961 Limited, a part of the Bushnell proposal denied in CRTC decision 70-157;
- (2) Metro Cable TV Limited, with CATV systems in Toronto, Burlington and Mississauga, Ont. (70-157);
- (3) Grand River Cable TV Limited, licensee of a broadcasting receiving undertaking serving Stratford, New Hamburg, Baden, Kitchener, Waterloo, Preston and Galt, Ont.: to a company to be incorporated represented by C.A. Pollock (70-167);
- (4) Hamilton Co-Axial (1958) Limited, licensee of a CATV system serving part of Hamilton, Ont.: to Maclean-Hunter Cable TV Limited (70-175).

Also the Commission had granted its approval with respect to four applications for transfer of ownership in decision 70-45, on March 9, 1970, but these divestitures had not been carried out.

On January 25, 1971 Famous Players Canadian Corporation Limited issued a Notice to Shareholders proposing a reorganization of the corporation whereby the communications interests currently held by the Corporation would be sold to Canadian Cablesystems Limited, and a second company, Famous Players Limited, would take over the theatre and property interests of Famous Players Canadian Corporation.

The CRTC in an announcement dated February 12, 1971, said that the Commission felt that it was in the public interest to hold a public hearing at the earliest opportunity to discuss the proposed reorganization with respect to the licensee companies whose shares are held by Famous Players.

The matters to be discussed at the hearing were outlined in an Announcement of the Commission dated March 5, 1971:

- (1) The nature of the proposal that the board of Famous Players presented to its shareholders in an information circular dated January 25, 1971 and any variations thereto.
- (2) The manner in which the proposed reorganization will enable the following broadcasting licensee corporations to comply with P.C. 1969-2229 (SOR/ 69-590) as amended:

Chatham Cable TV Limited  
 Jarmain Cable TV Limited  
 London TV Cable Service Limited  
 Oshawa Cable TV Limited  
 Cornwall Cable Vision (1961) Limited  
 Grand River Cable TV Limited

Hamilton Co-Axial (1958) Limited  
Metro Cable TV Limited

- (3) The effect of the proposed reorganization on the ownership and control of the corporations listed under Item 2 above.
- (4) The proposed Board of Directors and the management suggested in the reorganization.
- (5) The effect of the proposed reorganization on the ability of the corporations listed under Item 2 to fulfill the conditions of their licences and their obligations under the Broadcasting Act.
- (6) The implications of the proposed reorganization for CRTC decision 70-45 respecting Chatham Cable TV Limited, Jarman Cable TV Limited, London TV Cable Service Limited, and Oshawa Cable TV Limited.

At the hearing, which was held in Ottawa on the 30th of March, 1971, representatives of Canadian Cablesystems Limited and the licensee companies in which Famous Players Canadian Corporation had an interest, appeared before the Commission. Comments on the proposed reorganization were filed by David Graham on behalf of Cablecasting Limited, and by Mayor Victor K. Copps of Hamilton, Ontario.

b. Western Ontario Broadcasting Company Limited (Windsor, Ontario):

- (1) CKLW-TV: In February, 1970 the CRTC announced (70-41) its intention to approve the transfer of the assets of CKLW-TV from Western Ontario Broadcasting Company Limited to a company to be incorporated represented by G.V. Ashworth. In decision 70-151 dated June 24, 1970 the application was approved with certain conditions:
  - i. shares of capital stock in the licensee company be issued only to Baton Broadcasting Company and the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation (St. Clair River Broadcasting Limited),
  - ii. the CBC hold a minimum of twenty-five percent of the shares,
  - iii. the CBC have adequate representation on the board of directors of the licensee company, at least two appointees out of six,
  - iv. the CBC become owner prior to termination of the licence in five years,
  - v. the station be affiliated to the CBC; in addition, there



will be a special arrangement to carry CTV and other programs to complete the program schedule

This arrangement is in keeping with the goal of providing a "national broadcasting service" operated by the CBC. Having a CBC outlet in Windsor, with combined private and public program resources provides the most satisfactory service to the Windsor area population.

- (2) CKLW-AM and CKLW-FM: On July 8, 1970 the Commission issued an announcement concerning CKLW-AM and CKLW-FM, Windsor, renewing until March 21, 1971 the licences held by Western Ontario Broadcasting Company Limited, with a reminder of the Order-in-Council concerning Canadian ownership. The company was given a September 1, 1970 deadline for filing an application with the Commission to transfer the effective ownership or control of CKLW and CKLW-FM to an eligible person or corporation. (See CRTC decision 70-159). The licences were later extended to December 31, 1971.

Western Ontario Broadcasting Company Limited was an ineligible corporation because all of its issued shares of capital stock were owned by R.K.O. General Inc. and the General Tire and Rubber Company, both of which are U.S. corporations.

CRTC decision 70-312 dated December 17, 1970, granted permission to a company to be incorporated represented by Baton Broadcasting Company Limited to acquire the assets of CKLW and CKLW-FM from Western Ontario Broadcasting Company Limited. Licences were granted for a five-year period subject to the condition that the station give full exposure to Canadian music, events, and news.

c. Iron Ore Company of Canada Aviation Limited:

At the June 1970 Public Hearing, the CRTC heard applications for the renewal of licences of stations CFKL-TV (Schefferville, Quebec) and CJCL-TV (Labrador City, Newfoundland). The two television broadcasting undertakings are owned by the Iron Ore Company of Canada Aviation Limited, an ineligible licensee because of its ownership and financial arrangements with the Iron Ore Company of Canada. Approximately sixty percent of the shares of the latter company are owned by U.S. companies.

The entire programming of the two stations is supplied by the CBC on video tape. The combined operating cost is approximately \$115,000 per annum with no advertising revenue. To have required divestiture by this company at that time would have been "the same as closing the stations and depriving the

residents of television service". Therefore, the Commission has granted licence renewals for a two-year period (see 70-194).

d. National Cablevision Limited:

- (1) National Cablevision, of which one-quarter of the common "A" and three-quarters of the common "B" shares are held by Columbia Broadcasting System, Inc., a U.S. controlled company, was half-owner in Fraser Valley Cablevision Limited, licensee of a CATV system serving Surrey, B.C. The licence for this broadcasting receiving undertaking had been granted in July 1969 (69-226) upon the condition that National Cablevision dispose of its voting shares of capital stock and any financial interest in the company. In December 1970 (see decision 70-306) the Commission announced its approval of an application by Fraser Valley Cablevision Limited for permission to reorganize its share structure in order that National Cablevision could divest itself of its interest in the licensee company.
- (2) On May 1, 1970 the CRTC authorized two-year licences for three CATV services to be operated by National Cablevision in the greater Montreal area.
- (3) In a Public Announcement dated August 26, 1970, (70-221), National Cablevision was granted licence extensions to December 31, 1970 for its CATV systems at Coquitlam and Maple Ridge, B.C.

e. Radio CHOO-1390 Limited:

Radio CHOO, licensee of broadcasting station CHOO in Ajax, Ont. was another ineligible corporation. In a Decision announced February 11, 1971 (71-57) the Commission approved an issuance and transfer of shares whereby the non-Canadian shareholders transferred enough shares to Canadian interests to comply with the direction.

f. Canadian Marconi Company:

Among the application heard before the Commission at the June 1970 Public Hearing, was a proposal by Stuart W. Griffiths, on behalf of a company to be incorporated, that the company acquire the assets of Montreal broadcasting undertakings CFCF, CFCX (short wave), CFQR-FM, and CFCF-TV from Canadian Marconi Company. On July 6, 1970 (decision 70-152) approval was granted, permitting a change in the ownership of the stations from a U.K. controlled company to an eligible Canadian one.

Under P.C. 1969-2229 Canadian Marconi was an ineligible licensee

because slightly more than half of its shares were owned by Canmar Investment Company Limited which was controlled by a company in the United Kingdom, and the remaining shares were owned by approximately 22,000 shareholders, some of whom were non-Canadian.

In approving these applications (70-152), the Commission permitted the ownership of two CTV Network member stations by a single company. The television decision set out special conditions:

- (i) that Bushnell Communications Limited would exercise one vote as a member of CTV Television Network Ltd.,
- (ii) that CFCF-TV Montreal and CJOH-TV Ottawa would take their normal share in any cost-sharing plans agreed upon in the CTV Network, and
- (iii) that advertisers would not be obligated to buy advertising on both CJOH-TV and CFCF-TV.

The Commission's decision was partly based on the applicant's emphasis on local involvement, the exchange of information and programmes, the opportunity for increased programming and production capacity in the CTV Network, and generally on improving and increasing programme production. In granting its approval the Canadian Radio-Television Commission noted its concern about the price agreed upon between buyer and seller.

On July 27, 1970 the Commission granted the Marconi stations a short renewal (until March 31, 1971) pending completion of the sale to Bushnell Communications Limited (see 70-178). However, on February 19, 1971, Bushnell announced that it had been unable to raise the funds necessary to complete purchase of the Montreal radio and television station owned by Canadian Marconi Limited. Marconi then had less than two months in which to find a new purchaser and complete the divestiture.

The foreign ownership directive as amended by Order-in-Council P.C. 1971-37 permits the CRTC to make a recommendation to the Cabinet "for the renewal of a broadcasting licence that was outstanding on the first day of April 1968, if the Commission is satisfied that it would not be contrary to the public interest to grant the renewal."

Early in March, the CRTC recommended that the licences held by Canadian Marconi Company be extended until December 31, 1971 to permit sufficient time in which to complete the divestiture, and expressed its concern about possible disruption of service to the public should the licences expire. In a Public Announcement dated March 30, 1971 (decision 71-119), the Commission granted approval to the Marconi application: "by Order-in-Council P.C. 1971-532 dated March 18, 1971, the Governor-in-Council has approved of the grant of the renewal until December 31, 1971."

## 2. Canadian Ownership

This year there were a number of decisions approved and denied by the Commission involving important Canadian ownership groups.

### a. Télémedia (Québec) Limitée:

On June 17, 1970 (70-142) the Commission approved the purchase by Philippe de Gaspé Beaubien on behalf of a company to be incorporated, to be known as Télémedia (Québec) Limitée, of seven AM, three FM, and two TV stations in Quebec and one TV rebroadcaster in New Brunswick. Power Corporation of Canada Limited held a controlling interest in most of these stations.

In approving this application the Commission noted that Power Corporation retains, through ownership of debentures, a large financial interest in Télémedia, and expressed its concern "about the concentration of ownership of both radio and television to the extent proposed in these applications, and of the large financial interest of a corporation whose principals own a considerable interest in other media."

### b. Maclean-Hunter Cable TV Limited:

Maclean-Hunter Cable TV Limited was denied permission to acquire a CATV undertaking serving part of Hamilton, Ont. from Hamilton Co-Axial (1958) Limited (see also Famous Players Canadian Corporation) in decision 70-175, because the Commission felt that "approval of this application would result in a concentration of ownership in Southern Ontario to an extent which the Commission does not believe is in the public interest." The applicant is the licensee of thirteen CATV systems of which twelve are in Southern Ontario and has a controlling interest in three other CATV systems in Southern Ontario. Maclean-Hunter Limited, which controls Maclean-Hunter Cable, owns or has an interest in 4 AM and 1 FM station in Southern Ontario, and TV, AM, and SW stations in Calgary, Alberta.

### c. Cable T.V. Limited:

Cable T.V. Limited, licensee of broadcasting receiving undertakings serving part of Montreal and Laval, Que. was granted permission (70-284) to transfer all the issued shares to Starlaw Investments Limited which is ultimately controlled by the McConnell family of Montreal, owners of the Montreal Star.

In announcing its decision the Commission noted that "the applicant is directly linked to the ownership of an independent metropolitan newspaper. Consequently, particular consideration was given to a number of factors such as: the urgency required to complete the divestiture program resulting from the Direction on foreign ownership, the nature of the Montreal area and the particular relationship and long-standing association of the applicant with the area,



the fact that to complete the divestiture program in this region of the country very large capital investments are required, and the need for the Commission to take into account the financial situation in the region concerned.

Starlaw is required to divest its CATV interests outside the licensed areas of Montreal, and is expected "to develop cablecasting suited to the special needs of the Montreal community".

d. Standard Broadcasting Corporation Limited:

In decision 70-311 the CRTC announced that it was denying approval to an application by CHML Radio Limited, a subsidiary of the broadcast holding company Standard Broadcasting Corporation Limited, for permission to acquire the assets of broadcasting undertakings CHML and CKDS-FM in Hamilton, Ontario from Maple Leaf Broadcasting Company Limited. The Commission noted that if these applications were approved, radio stations CHML and CKDS-FM would be controlled by the same interests that already own CFRB and CKFM-FM in Toronto. "The Commission recognizes that the stations involved at present concentrate on serving their respective cities and service areas. However, because of the coverage overlap, an increasing potential for duplication exists in the rapidly developing metropolitan area of Toronto and Hamilton." It was felt that it would not be in the public interest to approve these applications which would result in common ownership of four stations in this area.

e. Selkirk Holdings Limited:

On December 31, 1970 the Commission approved three applications for the transfer of shares in broadcasting undertakings in Winnipeg, Calgary and Edmonton to Selkirk Holdings. The licensees involved were Greater Winnipeg Cablevision Limited, Calgary Broadcasting Company Limited (CFAC), and Edmonton Broadcasting Company Limited (CJCA and CJCA-FM). These transactions resulted in eliminating the direct ownership participation of Southam Press Limited in broadcasting undertakings in three cities in which it owns and operates daily newspapers.

Simultaneously (70-337), the Commission gave permission to the application by Island Broadcasting Company Limited, licensee of radio station CJVI in Victoria, B.C. to transfer a block of shares of the company from Sussex Management Associates Limited to Selkirk Holdings Limited, thereby increasing the shareholding of Selkirk Holdings in the licensee company to one hundred percent.

These four transactions involve an exchange of shares between Southam Press Limited and Selkirk Holdings Limited. At the public hearing, held in November 1970, a representative of Selkirk stated that Southam Press would retain its thirty percent interest in Selkirk with no change in the nature of the relationship between the two corporations. The Commission will observe with interest the result of the proposed public issue of shares.

f. Bushnell Communications Limited

In its presentation at the June 1970 Public Hearing of the CRTC, Bushnell Communications applied for permission to acquire effective ownership and control of 17 CATV systems, four television stations, seven AM radio stations, four FM stations and one short wave station. At that time Bushnell already owned CTV affiliate CJOH-TV in Ottawa and its rebroadcaster, CJSS-TV Cornwall and held partial interest in three cable television companies, a television production firm and a broadcast sales company. (The Commission's approval of four of these applications is discussed in detail above: see Canadian Marconi Company).

Decision 70-156, granted permission to Bushnell to acquire all the broadcast interests of the Thompson-Davies newspaper group: CKGB and CKGB-FM in Timmins; CKWS, CKWS-FM, CKWS-TV Kingston; CHEX, CHEX-FM, CHEX-TV in Peterborough, and two television rebroadcasters in Bancroft and Minden, Ontario; CJKL Kirkland Lake and CJTT New Liskeard; CFCH and CFCH-TV North Bay; and Cablevue (Belleville) Limited, a CATV undertaking serving Belleville and Trenton, Ontario. However, the Commission permitted the transfer of only half the shares of Cablevue to Bushnell, and stipulated that Bushnell resell its interests in the North Bay stations and Cablevue "as rapidly as possible". Bushnell announced in February 1971 that it was unable to complete this transaction for various reasons including its inability to arrange the necessary financing.

The purchase of CATV systems in a number of communities in Ontario, Alberta and British Columbia was denied in decision 70-157, because "in the opinion of the Commission, approval of the CATV applications would create excessive concentration of ownership in the communications media". The Commission noted that "the prices agreed upon for some of these systems would have constituted a very heavy charge upon the financial resources available to the applicant. These resources are needed to fulfill his licence obligations to customers as established by CRTC policies and developing responsibilities of cable companies. This seems to be supported by the fact that the applications referred to an increase in the rate to subscribers to pay for programming."

3. Local Identification in Ownership of Broadcasting Undertakings:

a. Maclean-Hunter Cable TV Limited:

Maclean-Hunter Cable TV Limited was refused permission to acquire three broadcasting receiving undertakings in the province of Quebec (CRTC decisions 70-290, 70-291, and 70-292) on November 20, 1970. The Commission felt "that there are Quebec based groups interested in acquiring these public undertakings and that these groups should be able to arrange the proper financing and make a satisfactory offer to the vendors." The licensees involved were Rediffusion Incorporated, in Sherbrooke; Transvision (Eastern Townships) Limited in Cap-de-la-Madeleine and Victoriaville-Arthabaska. Decision 70-293 denied permission to G. Douglas Zimmerman on behalf of a company to be incorporated in Sorel-Tracy, Quebec, for the same reason.



Earlier that month the Commission had set out a statement expressing its concern with regard to the problem of fostering local interest in acquiring broadcasting ownership, in the Starlaw decision (70-284). (See discussion above, section (c) of part 2.; see also Appendix).

b. Metro Videon Limited:

Metro Videon Limited applied to the Commission at the November 1970 hearing for permission to transfer the shares held by Famous Players Corporation to MBL Cable Television Limited. The Commission approved this transaction (70-328) to help expedite compliance with the Direction on Canadian ownership. However, the Commission noted its concern about "the extensive ownership of broadcasting undertakings in Western Canada and particularly in Winnipeg by the interests which control MBL Cable Television Limited."

The latter company is controlled by Moffat Broadcasting Limited, licensee of CKY and CKY-FM Winnipeg, CHAB Moose Jaw, CKLG and CKLG-FM Vancouver, and CKXL Calgary which holds 50% of CJAY-TV, Winnipeg.

The licensee was reminded of the Commission's expectation that Metro Videon would develop local community programming in accordance with the Commission's guidelines for CATV systems.

c. Ottawa Cablevision Limited:

December 31, 1970, (70-338), the CRTC denied permission to Ottawa Cablevision Limited to transfer half its shares to CKOY Limited and Selkirk Holdings. The grounds for denial were that "if the present application were approved, Selkirk Holdings Limited would have effective control of Ottawa Cablevision Limited." The Commission felt that it would not be in the public interest to approve this application in light of the extensive involvement of Selkirk Holdings as a major or controlling interest in a number of broadcasting undertakings. "Furthermore, in a city of the size of Ottawa, the Commission is of the opinion that local groups could be interested in acquiring this major block of securities."

d. CJCH Limited (Halifax, N.S.):

CJCH Limited received permission (decision 71-43) to transfer its issued common shares to CHUM Limited (sixty percent) and seven individuals (forty percent). This decision has the effect "of assuring a substantial measure of local ownership". Four of the six directors of CJCH Limited must reside in Halifax.

In an earlier decision (69-92) the Commission approved the transfer of a substantial block of shares in CJCH Limited to the CTV Television Network Limited, which had the effect of vesting control of CJCH-TV and its rebroadcasting stations in the CTV network.

With the share transfer recently approved the Commission is satisfied that this "will assure a clearer guarantee of the interests of Halifax and the many other communities of Nova Scotia served by CJCH-TV and its rebroadcasting stations, by involving residents of Halifax again in the share ownership of the station and requiring that a larger proportion of the directors of the station reside there." "These arrangements should provide for a more active participation by Nova Scotians in the operation and programming of CJCH-TV as a Nova Scotia station, as well as in the operation and programming of the CTV network of which it is an affiliate."

e. Télévision de Québec (Canada) Limitée:

Decision 71-95, wherein permission was granted to Télévision de Québec (Canada) Limitée, licensee of CFCM-TV and CKMI-TV, Quebec City, to reduce the holdings of Famous Players Canadian Corporation in the licensee company to twenty percent, assures the company eligible status as a Canadian corporation with control of eighty percent of its shares by local residents.

f. Radio Station CKNX Limited, (Wingham, Ont.):

On March 11, 1971 (decision 71-104) the CRTC approved the sale of Radio Station CKNX Limited, licensee of CKNX and CKNX-TV in Wingham, to the London Free Press Holdings Limited control of which rests with the Blackburn family of London, Ontario. The purchase of Radio CKNX Limited results in common ownership of five radio and television stations in Wingham and London.

The Commission recognizes the essential broadcasting services provided by the licensee to many towns and rural communities in Western Ontario. It was felt that "the recent approval of the extension of alternative television service from the CTV Network station CKCO-TV Kitchener and the increased competition for advertising revenues which it created, made it desirable to seek added resources to maintain and to improve the services of CKNX and CKNX-TV to many communities dependent on them for local news and information services as well as advertising opportunities."

The Commission noted the clear intention of CKNX Radio to provide a distinctive local radio service with a "substantially different local programming service from that provided by CFPL-AM, removes disadvantages which might be otherwise arise from the considerable overlap in their coverage areas." CKNX-TV will be able to establish "an attractive combined advertising rate with CFPL-TV" to ensure maintenance and improvement of the Wingham television service. The Commission also noted the intention of CFPL to introduce some French language programming from the CBC network.

#### D. Extension of Service

The Broadcasting Act of 1968 specifically states that "all Canadians are entitled to broadcasting service in English and French as public funds become available". (Section 2 (e).) Thus, while the Commission's first priority is to ensure the extension of a national broadcasting service (both radio and television) across Canada, it has initiated concurrently a policy for the extension of second service on a regional and national basis. Objectives of the Commission in the development of alternative service include: CTV coverage in all major Canadian markets, with the extension of the second English television network by means of affiliates and network relay stations; first French service in geographic regions outside Quebec with sufficient French speaking or bilingual population, particularly in Ontario, New Brunswick, and Nova Scotia; and an alternative French network service for the province of Quebec.

In the current fiscal year, the Commission approved 45 new undertakings specifically intended to extend broadcasting service. This number includes 24 AM low power relay transmitters, 4 AM broadcasting stations, 14 television re-broadcasting stations, 2 television stations, and a Frontier Package (CBC) television undertaking.

##### 1. Extension of first service:

##### a. AM Radio:

###### (1) CBC service:

In the current fiscal year the Commission licensed twelve English and twelve French new low power relay transmitters to carry the AM radio service of the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation to communities in Ontario, Quebec, Alberta, Newfoundland, British Columbia, the Yukon, and the Northwest Territories.

###### (2) Independent service:

Four private AM broadcasting services were established:

- i. an experimental Eskimo-language broadcasting facility at Tuktoyaktuk, N.W.T. (discussed further in Special Programming section);
- ii. a forty-watt mobile AM station serving six Ojibway communities in a 350-mile radius around Lake Nipigon in Northern Ontario (see also Special Programming section);
- iii. an AM outlet serving 100 Mile House, B.C. licensed to Cariboo Broadcasters Limited.

- iv. an AM service at Fernie, B.C. to rebroadcast the programming of CKEK, Cranbrook, B.C. (see decision 70-300).

b. Television service:

The CRTC approved six new television rebroadcasting stations to provide the programming service of the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation to communities in Quebec, Alberta, and British Columbia. In addition, approval was given to five applications for permission to provide the service of the CTV Television Network by rebroadcasting undertakings in communities in Ontario, Alberta, and British Columbia.

A new TV undertaking (Frontier Package) was established by the CBC at Faro, Y.T. to broadcast CBC network programs on a delay basis.

c. Cable television service:

Community antenna television undertakings were utilized to provide first service to three Canadian centres:

- i. Rediffusion (Lake Superior) Limited requested and received permission (see decision 70-98) to amend its CATV licence for Wawa, Ontario to add the reception and distribution of two Canadian FM signals (one a CBC affiliate, the other an independent station) from Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario.
- ii. The proposal of Woodstock Community T.V. Limited to provide the CTV Network service of CKLT-TV, St. John, N.B. to its subscribers was approved in decision 70-117.
- iii. Alberta Broadcasting Corporation Limited applied for permission to carry on a CATV broadcasting undertaking serving Fort McMurray, Alberta to provide the two Canadian television services (CBXT and CFRN-TV, Edmonton) via rebroadcasting stations. In granting its approval (70-172) on an experimental basis, the Commission noted that this seemed "to be the only method available for providing the two Canadian television services at this time. This decision should not be considered to be a precedent because the Commission is interested in the extension of Canadian television service by broadcasting stations.



## 2. Alternative Service

### a. The Maritimes:

In 1968 the newly created Canadian Radio-Television Commission undertook a study of the Maritime provinces with respect to the development of a policy for the provision of first radio and television French service, and the extension of alternative service in the English language. The Maritime policy was set out in CRTC decision 68-142, and is discussed in full in the 68/69 Annual Report (pp. 11-16 and Appendix). On May 14, 1969 the Commission announced the progress and adjustments which had taken place in the implementation of these policies, specifically as they related to Yarmouth, N.S. and Moncton and Fredericton-St. John, N.B. A deadline of September 30, 1970 was set for the submission of applications to implement the policy for extension of CTV service from CJCH-TV, Halifax to southern Nova Scotia; for the affiliation of CJCB-TV, Sydney to the CTV Network with an extension of service to P.E.I. by rebroadcaster; and the establishment of rebroadcasting stations by the CBC to cover Antigonish and the areas of Cape Breton served by CJCB-TV. At the March 1971 Public Hearing, the Commission heard representations from the CBC with proposals to establish alternative English language television service in Sydney with rebroadcasters in Cheticamp and Mulgrave, and a French language television service in Halifax and Mulgrave with a rebroadcaster in Sydney. CJCH-TV, the CTV network station in Halifax, presented an application for permission to acquire CJCB-TV, Sydney from the CBC network.

### b. Northern Ontario:

In response to representations made before the Commission at the June 1970 Public Hearing, approval was granted to the application of J. Conrad Lavigne Limited for a licence to carry on a new television broadcasting undertaking at Sudbury, Ontario as an affiliate of the CBC network (see decision 70-211).

Simultaneously, the Commission permitted Cambrian Broadcasting Limited, licensee of broadcasting undertaking CKSO-TV, Sudbury, Ontario to disaffiliate itself from the CBC television network and to affiliate with the CTV network. Rebroadcasting stations were approved for Timmins and Kearns, Ontario; but one for North Bay was denied. (See decisions 70-212 to 70-215.)

The Commission restated its general objectives for the development of a second television service in this region:

- i. to add second Canadian television service to the CBC English coverage - in the first instance to the areas of Sudbury (with Elliot Lake); Timmins (with Kearns); Sault Ste. Marie; North Bay and Thunder Bay - with a gradual extension to the satellite transmitter areas of the above stations;
- ii. to preserve the CBC service;

- iii. to maintain and strengthen the role of local broadcasters;
- iv. to provide for the development of regional program services as soon as possible.

The Commission emphasized the need for co-operation among the existing broadcasters of the region and the networks, and indicated that the development of broadcasting facilities for the second service in Northern Ontario should, in principle, be undertaken by the present licensees. (See also 69/70 Annual Report, pp. 81-2.)

It should be noted that Cambrian Broadcasting Limited will continue to deliver the CBC reserved time service to Elliot Lake through its rebroadcasting station there, until other arrangements for the provision of CBC service to the area can be made.

In a Public Announcement dated March 17, 1971 the Commission noted that J. Conrad Lavigne Limited had submitted an application "for a licence for a television rebroadcasting station at North Bay, Ontario. The proposed station would rebroadcast the programs of CKNC-TV, Sudbury, which is affiliated to the CBC network. Consideration of this application implies consideration of a change of affiliation of CFCH-TV, North Bay from CBC network to CTV network". The Commission proposed placing these matters on the agenda of the June 1971 public hearing.

In decision 70-289, the Commission, while approving an application by Maclean-Hunter Cable TV Limited to acquire the assets of a CATV broadcasting undertaking in Thunder Bay from Lakehead Videon Limited, forbade that part of the application requiring the distribution of the CTV Network programming by means of a direct feed from the microwave link passing through Thunder Bay. "The Commission believes that this service should be available off-air and not only to CATV subscribers."

Presently, Thunder Bay and Sault Ste. Marie receive CBC network television service through CBC affiliate stations CKPR-TV and CJIC-TV respectively. Cable operators and television broadcasters in both areas are discussing with the Commission ways and means of introducing alternative television service to these cities.

c. Saskatoon, Sask.:

In decisions 70-295 and 70-296, the Commission approved applications by the CBC to establish CBC television service in Saskatoon and Stranraer, Saskatchewan. These cities were already receiving the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation's network service through CFQC-TV and CFQC-TV-1, CBC affiliates licensed to A.A. Murphy and Sons Limited. In decision 71-41, the Commission granted authority to the licensee to disaffiliate CFQC-TV and CFQC-TV-1 from the CBC and to affiliate these stations with the CTV Television Network, thereby providing these areas with alternative television service.



d. B.C. Interior:

Eleven low power television broadcasting undertakings operating on unprotected channels in the Okanagan Valley of B.C. applied for and received permission to amend their respective licences by making changes in channel allocations to permit "from a technical point of view" the establishment of a second television service to the cities of Kelowna, Vernon, Kamloops, and Penticton, B.C. by British Columbia Television Broadcasting System Limited. (See decisions 70-119 and 70-155).

e. Province of Quebec:

On March 29, 1971 the Canadian Radio-Television Commission announced its approval of the application by three television stations in Montreal, Chicoutimi, and Quebec City for a licence to carry on a new French language television network in the province of Quebec. The licensees involved are: Télé-Métropole Corporation (CFTM-TV, Montreal), CJPM-TV Inc. (CJPM-TV Chicoutimi), and Télévision de Québec (Canada) Limitée (CFCM-TV, Quebec, Que.).

The Commission had earlier announced (November 24, 1970) that it was "prepared to approve this application upon compliance by Télévision de Québec (Canada) Limitée with the direction from the Governor-in-Council on foreign ownership. This company has now complied with the direction".

The Commission noted:

The formation of a second French language television network is an important event in the Canadian broadcasting history. The eventual approval of this application is in accordance with the policies of the Commission, which encourages the availability of the greatest possible choice of Canadian programs for the benefit of the viewers.

The CRTC will follow closely the steps taken in increasing the services of the network and in extending the network to other centres in Quebec and in other provinces.

The formation of a second television network implies an increased responsibility for the broadcasters concerned regarding the quality and diversity of programming and the utilization of Canadian creative resources.

### E. Special Report on "Air of Death"

On February 4, 1969, the Canadian Radio-Television Commission gave notice that a public hearing would be held commencing March 18, 1969, in connection with the preparation, production and broadcasting of the CBC programme entitled "Air of Death". This programme, broadcast on Sunday, October 22, 1967, on the CBC television network (English), was concerned with various aspects of environmental pollution.

The purpose of the hearing was twofold; in response to expressions of public concern with respect to the programme, to determine the measures taken by the CBC for the maintenance of high standards of public information; and, to be helpful in the development of standards for public information broadcasting, including the need for balanced opportunity for the expression of differing views on matters of public concern.

As the agency concerned with Canadian broadcasting, the CRTC was not in a position to determine the truth as to the existence of pollution; on the contrary, the hearing dealt only with the methods and techniques used. The CRTC appointed a Special Committee to study the material presented at the hearing and the files in connection with the programme which had been submitted previously to the Commission by the CBC. The Report of that Committee was issued in a Public Announcement dated July 9, 1970.

The first portion of the hearing was concerned directly with the programme, Air of Death. Three witnesses from the CBC were heard, together with eight others, including participants in the programme and representatives of concerned groups which had submitted briefs prior to the hearing.

With respect to the vast majority of the research submitted to the hearing, the Special Committee appointed by the CRTC found that the measures taken by the CBC in the preparation, production and broadcasting of the programme were consistent with the "high standard" required of all broadcasters by the Broadcasting Act. In view of the charges with respect to the programme made in other forums and media, the Committee gave particular attention to the issues raised by such charges and in general found the statements in the programme to be accurate and adequately researched.

However, the Committee was not satisfied that the quality of research was maintained throughout with the same consistency. The Committee had reservations on two aspects of the programme: the presentation of the controversial discussion of the effects of environmental pollution on human health; and the practice of selective editing of pre-recorded material, particularly in the case of interviews.

The second portion of the hearing, dealing with the general subject of the making of documentaries, involved the testimony of seven witnesses; these included representatives of the CBC and CTV television networks, and other persons interested in the field of informational programming. An attempt was made to elicit opinions on problems of common concern in the preparation, production and broadcasting of such programmes.

The opinions expressed by the participants at the hearing indicated the very real belief that good informational programming is essential in the context of public awareness and mass education, and that every effort must be made to encourage the qualitative aspects of such programs without unduly limiting the freedom of action of those who create them.

The Committee concluded its report with a submission of some "thoughts" in connection with aspects of informational programming "for the consideration of the Canadian public in general and licensees in particular":

There is a need for honest, objective reporting. However, an "honest bias" in the sense of a point of view may well exist on the part of the persons involved in the preparation and production of informational programming.

Broadcasters should clearly identify personal, subjective or honestly biased opinions. The credibility of broadcast journalism cannot be maintained if exaggeration is accepted as a legitimate technique in the making of documentaries.

It is suggested that broadcasting organizations consider the formulation of program policies for informational programs which take a "position" for or against an issue of public concern. An adequate distinction must be made between television and radio broadcasting, taking into consideration the visual impact of telecasts in evoking immediate emphatic responses from the audience.

The requirement for "balance" in the Broadcasting Act need not be interpreted as a directive that every program must, of necessity, describe all sides of an issue, provided that in the context of total programming legitimately controversial issues are dealt with fairly and honestly.

The Canadian Radio-Television Commission in its regulatory and supervisory responsibility for Canadian programming must not curb or limit the broadcaster's right to discover and identify problems of public concern.

#### F. Special Broadcasting

##### 1. Radio Kenomadiwin:

On December 15, 1970 (decision 70-309) the Canadian Radio-Television Commission approved on an experimental basis an application by Kenomadiwin

Incorporated to establish a new AM radio broadcasting undertaking at Lake Helen, Pays Platt, MacDiarmid, Longlac, Aroland and Gull Bay, Ont. The licensee proposed a forty watt mobile station (to operate from a panel truck) that would broadcast to six Ojibway communities in northwestern Ontario. The applicant's oral presentation at the November 1970 public hearing emphasized that programming would be flexible but educational to community needs. It would include community news, general news of interest to Indians, and Indian cultural programming mixed with some English-language music and general Canadian news.

The Department of Communications indicated that it would grant a technical certificate for this licence on an experimental basis and that this does not prejudice its policy of requiring a minimum of one hundred watts for privately owned AM broadcasting stations. A licence was granted for a two-year period with the provision that the Commission would follow the licensee's contribution to public service in the proposed area.

## 2. Radio Tuktoyaktuk:

In June 1970 (see decision 70-114) the Commission granted a new AM radio broadcasting licence to the Tuktoyaktuk Broadcasting Society to operate at Tuktoyaktuk, Northwest Territories. This is a remote community of about six hundred and fifty residents situated on the Mackenzie River delta.

The Commission believes this to be a useful experiment in its determination to develop broadcasting service in isolated areas of Canada, and will be keenly interested in seeing how the licensee develops programming expressing views of the local community and introducing that community to relevant information about the rest of Canada.

In keeping with this philosophy, the Commission required that a substantial amount of programming by the new licensee be carried out in the Eskimo language and that Eskimo personnel be utilized and encouraged in all possible ways. The Commission understands that the licensee intends to exchange a limited amount of programming with CHUM Toronto. Programming plans proposed included news broadcasts, local messages and information, Eskimo stories and music.



In the past few months there has been a considerable increase in the scope of legal questions considered by the Commission. The following section outlines a few of the matters that received particular attention during the fiscal year. Included here are a section on new legislation affecting the Commission; directions to the Commission by the Governor-in-Council; an instance of an offence under Section 29(3) of the Broadcasting Act concerning illegal broadcasting undertakings; an appeal against a decision of the Commission partisan political broadcasting; an amendment to the procedural regulations governing Public Hearings; and an explanation of the regulation concerning requests for programme tapes or transcripts.

A. New Legislation:

1. Federal Court Act:

The new Federal Court Act, passed on October 29, 1970, but not yet implemented, provides three alternative avenues of appeal from decisions of federal administrative agencies, such as the Canadian Radio-Television Commission. To this end, the appeal section of the Broadcasting Act (Section 26) has been amended to bring the right of appeal against the Commission into the new Court. The Federal Court of Canada is made up of two divisions: the Trial Division replaces the Exchequer Court for exclusive original jurisdiction to hear and determine every application for a prerogative writ; the Appeal Division replaces the Supreme Court of Canada to hear, upon leave, appeals against the decisions of the Commission, upon a question of law or jurisdiction, or to review or set aside a decision or order of the Commission.

2. Statutory Instruments Act:

This Act, which provides for the examination, publication, and scrutiny of regulations and other statutory instruments, was passed by Parliament on March 11, 1971. Under the Statutory Instruments Act, the clerk of the Privy Council is empowered to examine proposed regulations in consultation with the Deputy Minister of Justice in order to ascertain that:

- a. the statutory delegation of power has been respected;
- b. it is a usual or expected use of the authority under which it is to be made;
- c. it does not violate existing rights and freedoms;

- d. its form and draftsmanship are in accordance with established standards.

By this Act, Parliament is empowered to examine statutory instruments under Section 26, which refers any proposed regulation to any committee of the House of Common or the Senate or of both Houses of Parliament that may be established for the Purpose of reviewing and scrutinizing statutory instruments.

The Act calls for a number of ways by which the regulations will receive adequate publicity. There are provisions for the following: transmission and registration of regulations; publication in and distribution of the Canada Gazette; indexes, revision and consolidations of regulations; judicial notice; and right of access to statutory instruments.

#### B. Directions by the Governor-in-Council:

Section 22 of the Broadcasting Act provides that "no broadcasting licence shall be issued, amended or renewed....(a) in contravention of any direction to the Commission by the Governor-in-Council....respecting (ii) the reservation of channels or frequencies for the use of the Corporation (CBC) or for any special purpose designated in the direction, or (iii) the classes of applicants to whom broadcasting licences may not be issued or to whom amendments or renewals thereof may not be granted...."

##### 1. Foreign Ownership (P.C. 1969-2229)

The Direction on Foreign Ownership, which came into force on November 24, 1969, stated that "broadcasting licences may not be issued and amendments or renewals of broadcasting licences may not be granted" to certain classes of applicants who were not Canadian citizens or eligible Canadian corporations. (See CRTC Annual Report for 1969/1970, page 66). This direction has resulted in extensive divestiture transactions. (See pages - re Ownership).

On January 12, 1971, by Order-in-Council P.C. 1971-37, the Governor-in-Council amended this direction to exclude amendments of licences from the prohibition of this direction. Following this amendment, the Commission was able to issue minor amendments to licences issued to persons described in the direction.

Under paragraph 6 of the Direction, the renewal of a broadcasting licence issued to an ineligible corporation that was outstanding on the 1st day of April 1968 is possible under a clearly established procedure, and provided the Governor-in-Council approves of the renewal. On March 18, 1971, by Order-in-Council P.C. 1971-532, issued under paragraph 6 of P.C. 1969-2229 as amended, the Governor-in-Council approved of the renewal of the licences held by Canadian Marconi Company for stations CFCF, CFCF-TV, CFQR-FM, and CFCX (short wave) in Montreal. In a Public Announcement dated March 30, 1971, the Commission extended the expiry date of these licences from March 31, 1971 to December 31, 1971. (For complementary details, see pages - re Bushnell). In granting the renewal the Commission gave the following reasons:



"The Commission has received from the Canadian Marconi Company an application for the renewal of these licences which expire on March 31, 1971. The Commission may grant renewals of licences issued to Canadian Marconi Company only under the authority of paragraph 6 of the Direction on Ownership, Order-in-Council P.C. 1969-630 as amended by Order-in-Council P.C. 1971-37.

Provision was made in Section 6 of the Direction for the Governor-in-Council to grant a renewal of certain licences "after submission to him by the Commission of the application together with a statement of the Commission's reasons why it is satisfied that it would not be contrary to the public interest to grant the amendment or renewal".

On the basis of paragraph 6 quoted above, the Commission has submitted to the Governor-in-Council the application by Canadian Marconi Company, together with the Commission's reasons why it is satisfied that it would not be contrary to the public interest to grant a renewal of these licences to December 31, 1971. The Commission's reasons were:

- (1) Canadian Marconi Company, in good faith and at arm's length, entered into a transaction to sell its holdings to Bushnell Communications Limited, which sale would have completed the divestitures necessary to comply with the Direction on Foreign Ownership. This transaction was approved by Decision CRTC 70-152 dated July 6, 1970.
- (2) Bushnell has advised Marconi that it is unable to complete the transaction, for various reasons including its inability to arrange the necessary financing. The contract between the parties expired finally on February 26, 1971.
- (3) If the Marconi licences are not extended, as they expire on the 31st of March, 1971, that company will have less than a month in which to complete a divestiture in accordance with the Direction on Ownership, and the Commission understands this would be impossible.
- (4) If the licences expire, there would be disruption in service to the public.
- (5) Prior to September 30, 1970, the CRTC renewed a number of licences in similar positions to December 31, 1971. (CRTC granted a short renewal to Marconi which would have been sufficient to close the sale, if it has been completed.)
- (6) The Commission believes that an extension of these licences to December 31, 1971 should be sufficient to enable the Canadian Marconi Company to complete the necessary arrangements in order to comply with the Order-in-Council.

By Order-in-Council P.C. 1971-532 dated March 18, 1971, the Governor-in-Council has approved of the grant of the renewal until December 31, 1971."

## 2. Reservation of Cable Channels (P.C. 1970-496)

On March 19, 1970, the Governor-in-Council directed that in a province where the "provincial authorities" give notice to the Commission that it desires that cable transmission facilities be set aside for the purpose of educational broadcasting, the Commission shall stipulate that at least one channel of the undertaking concerned be reserved for the use of the provincial authority for such purpose. The Commission has not received such requests from any provincial authorities. (See also the 1969-1970 Annual Report on pages 86-88).

## 3. Ineligibility to hold Broadcasting Licences (P.C. 1970-992)

By Order-in-Council P.C. 1970-992, dated June 4, 1970, the Governor-in-Council directed that the Commission may not grant broadcasting licences to:

- "(a) Her Majesty in right of any province and agents of Her Majesty in right of any province; and
- (b) educational institutions within the meaning given to that expression in Part II of the Federal-Provincial Fiscal Arrangements Act, 1967."

In the case where such licences existed, the Commission could not renew these licences for a period ending later than March 31, 1972. Stations CKUA and CKUA-FM licensed to the University of Alberta, CFRC and CFRC-FM at Queen's University, CJRT-FM of Ryerson Polytechnical Institute and CJUS-FM of the University of Saskatchewan were affected by this Direction.

On June 9, 1970 in a press release issued when the Direction was made public, the Secretary of State made it clear "that the valuable services to the community rendered by the stations concerned should not be jeopardized as a result of this decision. During the renewal period and with the assistance of the Canadian Radio-Television Commission, it is hoped that acceptable corporate structures will be devised. The Commission has given assurance of its full co-operation and assistance to help maintain continuity of service to the communities involved".

The CRTC, in a Public Announcement dated February 4, 1971, granted renewals of these affected broadcasting licences until March 31, 1972. The CRTC has had several meetings with the licensees involved and is discussing with them ways of implementing this Direction.

## C. Prohibitions and Offences: Illegal Broadcasting Undertaking: The Queen -vs- Acadian Telecommunications Company Limited.

On February 4, 1969 Acadian Telecommunications Company Limited was charged with an offence under the provision of Section 29(3) of the Broadcasting Act in that on November 25, 1969, it operated a broadcasting receiving

undertaking without a valid or subsisting licence. Acadian's operation was described as having an antenna in Calais, Maine, U.S.A. and a coaxial cable distribution system in St. Stephen-Milltown, New Brunswick. The same geographical area was licensed to A. Clayton Weatherby by the Canadian Radio-Television Commission on November 2, 1968. (Weatherby previously had been granted a licence to establish and operate a commercial broadcasting receiving service by the Department of Transport on June 8, 1966 under the Radio Act).

On May 15, 1970, Mr. Justice Earl T. Caughey of the Provincial Court of New Brunswick, District of Charlotte, had found Acadian Telecommunications Company Limited guilty of carrying on a broadcasting receiving undertaking on the 25th day of November 1969 "without a valid or subsisting broadcasting licence therefor". Acadian was fined \$500.00 and costs.

Subsequent to the Court's Decision, an application by Acadian Cable T.V. Ltd. dated July 13, 1970 was filed under the Broadcasting Act and heard in Ottawa on January 12, 1971.

In Decision CRTC 71-96 dated March 5, 1971, the Commission denied an application by Acadian Cable T.V. Ltd. for a broadcasting licence on the grounds "that it would not be in the public interest to grant a licence to a second applicant to serve the same area."

D. Appeal Against a Decision of the Commission: Confederation Broadcasting (Ottawa) Limited -vs- CRTC.

At a Public Hearing held in Toronto on February 10, 1970 the Commission heard the application for the renewal of the licence issued to Confederation Broadcasting (Ottawa) Limited, licensee of Radio Station CKPM in Ottawa. The licence was to expire on March 31, 1970. In its Public Announcement dated March 25, 1970 the Commission renewed the licence "only until December 31, 1970" and said that the "Commission will receive applications until July 10, 1970 for the frequency presently being used by the licensee" (see Decision CRTC 70-71). After the Decision, CKPM proceeded to appeal the CRTC's Decision to the Supreme Court of Canada.

On May 20, 1970 the Supreme Court of Canada granted CKPM leave to appeal the Commission's Decision on the following questions of law:

1. Whether the Respondent (CRTC) erred in law in failing to give to the Applicant (CKPM) notice of the issues intended to be raised at the hearing on the 10th day of February, 1970 and in failing to give to the Applicant an opportunity to be heard on such issues.
2. Whether the Respondent in its Decision exceeded or declined to exercise the jurisdiction committed to it by the Broadcasting Act.

3. Whether there was any evidence to support the Respondent's opinion "that the licensee has not demonstrated its ability to carry out its responsibilities under the Broadcasting Act" and whether, if there was no such evidence, this invalidated the Decision.

On December 1, 1970 the Supreme Court heard the appeal. The judgment of the Court had not been rendered by the end of the fiscal year.

#### E. Partisan Political Broadcasts

Under Section 6 of the AM and FM Radio Broadcasting Regulations, and under Section 7 of the Television Broadcasting Regulations, each station or network operator is required to "allocate time for the broadcasting of programs, advertisements or announcements of a partisan political character on an equitable basis to all parties and rival candidates". (See also Broadcasting Act, 1968, Sections 2(c) and (d) and 28(1).)

By virtue of a guideline published by the CRTC during the 1968 federal election, whenever an agreement cannot be reached between the parties involved, the Commission is available to determine the time allocation based upon the facts submitted to it.

#### Quebec General Election (April 29, 1970)

During the Quebec general election campaign, the parties involved were unable to reach an agreement on time allocation on the CBC, and as a result, a telegram outlining the problem in detail was sent from George Davidson, CBC President, to Pierre Juneau, Chairman of the CRTC.

The Corporation explained that on the 23rd of March, 1970 it had informed the five contending political parties of its intention to put some of its network broadcast time at the disposal of those provincial political parties which fulfilled the conditions set out in the CBC's Manual of Directives and Regulations Concerning Political and Controversial Broadcasts". The conditions to be fulfilled are the following:

- a. The party must have a program of action concerning a significant number of questions of provincial interest.
- b. The party must have a recognized provincial leader.
- c. The party must have a provincial organization brought into being through a provincial convention.
- d. The party must be running a candidate in at least one riding out of four.



The total amount of broadcast time that the Corporation was making available was as follows:

Radio: 36 free-time periods of five minutes (French)  
 36 free-time periods of five minutes (English)

Television: 18 periods of 15 minutes (French)  
 12 periods of 15 minutes (English)

The CBC suggested that the system of time allotment could be established according to the agreement reached by the parties at the time of the 1966 election in which one-third of the time periods were reserved for the party in power at the time of the dissolution of Parliament, one third for the party forming the official opposition, with the remaining third for the minority parties.

"The position of the CBC is consistent with the line of conduct which it has adopted for more than twenty-five years in relation to general national and provincial elections: that is, to put network time at the disposal of the political parties, thus affording them an opportunity to address the public at large, regardless of their financial resources."

When it was found that the parties could not agree amongst themselves whether to accept the CBC proposal or a suggestion that the time should be allocated according to the standard established in the Quebec Election Act, whereby any political party which is running a minimum of ten candidates is considered as an identifiable and recognizable political party entitled to an equal share of free-time periods, it was decided that the CBC should ask the CRTC to decide on a formula for the allocation of free time broadcasts for the Quebec provincial election.

Following this request, representatives of the Commission held a meeting in Montreal on April 2, 1970, with representatives of the CBC and of the five parties concerned - Liberal, Parti Québécois, New Democratic, Union Nationale, and Ralliement des Créditistes.

On April 3, 1970 (CRTC decision 70-92) the Commission announced that it was "of the opinion that the formula proposed by the CBC is not contrary to the established practices in Quebec elections nor the electoral system established by Quebec law. The formula also conforms with the practice of the CBC in every provincial and federal election. The Commission therefore concludes that the CBC should not change the formula as proposed to the various parties."

#### F. Rules of Procedure:

On March 15, 1971 the Commission issued a press release in which was set out a new system to allow community involvement in CRTC public hearings. The Commission announced that it "will provide an opportunity at regional hearings for the expression of regional concerns and opinions by allotting time exclusively for this purpose". Matters of local interest not necessarily on the hearing agenda might also be raised.

The following day, CRTC Chairman, Pierre Juneau, in an introductory statement at the Halifax hearing, explained that the Commission would reserve time at the opening of hearings, to hear briefs by groups and individuals that might find it difficult to fit into the "necessarily more structured procedures which the Commission has to maintain in order to establish a system of fairness and equity for the applicants, the opponents, and others in the adversary system". To the extent that such representations may contain comments on applicants or licensees or other groups which are part of the hearing procedure, the latter would be given opportunity for rebuttal.

#### G. The Commission's Requests for Copies of Programs:

Under section 4(5) of the AM, FM & TV Regulations, the Commission requires stations to keep for four weeks a copy of their broadcasts, and to produce such copies to a representative of the Commission upon request. The number of requests have increased during the present fiscal year, and the reasons for this Regulation may be of interest. The Commission's approach can be best outlined by a quote from a letter sent by General Counsel on this matter:

"...I should perhaps refer back to the purpose of the Regulations regarding the request for tapes from broadcasting stations, and the reasons why this regulatory power is given to the Commission. Tapes may be requested for use internally in the Commission for many purposes, i.e. research, monitoring of a station performance, analysis of the balance between program time and advertising time. It has always been considered that it would be unfair if no record is kept of statements broadcast over the air which may be heard by the public and which may therefore be reported in different ways by various persons. The Commission considers that it is essential that it be able to obtain the exact tape or transcript of what has been said over the air from a broadcasting station, but in order not to unduly burden the broadcasting industry there is presently a four-week limit within which the tapes or transcripts must be preserved. Generally, this has been considered sufficient time for requests to be made for these tapes.

You will notice that the Regulation gives the Commission the power to request the tapes or transcripts within this four-week period.

It is my opinion that any member of the public should be entitled upon request to this Commission to hear the tapes or receive a copy of the transcripts of any program described under the regulations within the time limit. I feel that this is the essential purpose insofar as the public is concerned in preserving these tapes.



With this in mind then, I do not believe it was ever the purpose of the Regulation that the Commission should somehow become a party in any private disputes between members of the public except where such disputes have a direct bearing on the responsibilities of the station licensee under the terms of the Broadcasting Act.

We therefore consider that what we are providing is a public service, a necessary public service because there is no other record available to members of the public once a program has been broadcast. You will recognize the distinction between a broadcast program and a copy of a newspaper, which remains a written public record for all time....

We receive many complaints at the Commission on a wide variety of matters. Often the complaints are raised not for a specific remedy demanded by the complainant, but rather asking the CRTC to consider whether the problem warrants any examination. Often the "complaint" is directed at what was said but not at the broadcasting station. May I also make the point that within my experience as legal adviser to the Commission, I have never received a complaint which did not warrant some examination. To this extent therefore I consider that a broadcasting licensee holding the right to use a public frequency, should not consider that every request for information from the Commission or notice that a complaint has been received, causes that broadcasting licensee to be involved in an adversary process either with the complainant or the CRTC.



## • internal operations

---

Under the Broadcasting Act of 1968, the authority to regulate and supervise the development of the Canadian broadcasting system is vested in the executive members of the Canadian Radio-Television Commission.

The full Commission is made up of 15 members, five of whom are full-time and form the Executive Committee of the CRTC, and 10 of whom are part-time members of the Commission.

Appointed by the Governor-in-Council for terms of seven years, the five-member Executive Committee is composed of CRTC Chairman, Pierre Juneau; Vice-Chairman, Mr. Harry J. Boyle; and three Commissioners, Mrs. Pat Pearce, Mr. Hal Dornan, and Mr. Réal Therrien.

The powers of the Commission as exercised on the recommendation of the Executive Committee are varied, and include the authority to prescribe classes of broadcasting licences, and to establish regulations applicable to all licence holders in the areas of broadcast programme standards, allocation of broadcasting time, the character and amount of time which may be devoted to advertising, partisan political broadcasting, and the operations of broadcast networks, and other related matters.

The Broadcasting Act also emphasizes the Commission's role in ensuring that the programming provided by the Canadian broadcasting system is "varied and comprehensive", providing "reasonable balanced opportunity for the expression of differing views on matters of public concern" and that the programming provided by each broadcaster be of "high standard, using predominately Canadian creative and other resources".

In addition to the Executive Committee, a further important component in the decision-making process of the CRTC is found in the Commission's ten part-time members. Appointed for terms up to five years, these Commissioners are drawn from all regions of the nation. It is only upon consultation with these part-time members that the Commission may, through the Executive Committee, issue, renew, amend or revoke the licences of any radio, television or cable television company in its jurisdiction.

At the end of the 1970-71 fiscal year the part-time members of the CRTC were: Dr. Gordon Thomas, St. Anthony, Newfoundland and Labrador; Mr. Gordon Hughes, Windsor, Nova Scotia; Mr. Armand Cormier, Moncton, New Brunswick; Miss Helen James, Toronto, Ontario; Dr. Northrop Frye, Toronto, Ontario; Mr. John Shanski, Winnipeg, Manitoba; Mrs. Gertrude Laing, Calgary, Alberta; and Mr. George McKeen, Vancouver, British Columbia.

During the year Dr. Pierre Dansereau of Montreal, Quebec and Mr. Colomb Cliche of Quebec City, Quebec resigned, leaving two vacancies on the Commission. At the same time Mr. Hughes was reappointed for a three year period, while Mr. McKeen was reappointed for two years.

Serving the Commission are eight branches: Licensing Policy and Secretariat, Broadcast Programmes, Planning and Development, Legal, Technical, Research, Personnel, Finance and Management Services.

#### 1. Licensing Policy and Secretariat Branch

The Secretariat is engaged in the evaluation of applications, the issuance of licences and the planning of operations of the CRTC which are related to Public Hearings, the assessment of existing ownership and licensing policies and regulations, and the development of policy recommendations. It advises the Commission on planning, development and implementation of policies designed to achieve the objectives of the Broadcasting Policy for Canada, as stated in the Broadcasting Act.

The Branch is directed by a Director General and by a Director who is Secretary to the Commission. It is made up of four divisions.

Applications and Licensing Division: This Division determines the acceptability of applications and gives advice on existing licensed stations, CATV systems and networks, points out the issues and implications of applications, and briefs the Commissioners about inherent complications; issues all new licences, amendments, and renewals; prepares the agenda for Public Hearings, organizes the order of appearance of applicants, prepares documents for the Commissioners and for public inspection; computes, assesses and collects annual licence fees for all broadcasting undertakings; computes population and household data within service areas for existing and proposed broadcasting undertakings, conducts surveys and presents statistical data.

Ownership Review Division: This Division is responsible for administering Cabinet directives on ownership, and CRTC policies, regulations and licensing conditions regarding ownership. It analyses financial matters relating to all forms of ownership and control of broadcasting undertakings. It is responsible for the ownership records and publications of the Commission and the preparation of detailed charts and documentary material for the internal use of the Commission and for public information, including data to be fed to the information systems.

Operational Planning Division: This Division is responsible for determining and analysing the operations related to Public Hearings and developing a systems approach for the scheduling of items for Public Hearing. It assesses and makes recommendations on specific licensing matters, assesses the validity of and recommends changes in regulations, and prepares special reports on the evolution of broadcasting as it relates to licensing policy and regulations. It undertakes special studies on the ways and means of implementing proposed or announced Commission decisions. It determines and recommends optimum usage of information systems for the Branch.

Co-ordination Division: This division is in the process of organization.

## 2. Broadcast Programmes Branch

The Broadcast Programmes Branch advises the Commission on station and network programming matters in television, cable television, and AM and FM radio. It collects a wide variety of information on programmes and programme trends in Canadian broadcasting; identifies and documents programme problems and proposes solutions; reviews programme regulations and policies; recommends changes and proposes new policy directions.

The Branch also encourages broadcasters to strive for higher quality programmes, and for a greater use of Canadian creative resources in programme production.

The Branch investigates and documents complaints about programmes and works closely with other Branches in the supervision and implementation of programme regulations; in dealing with problems related to the extension of service and conditions of licence.

As programmes are subject to public reaction, the Broadcast Programmes Branch handles a considerable amount of correspondence and telephone calls from individuals, associations and groups who express their views to the Commission.

The work of the Branch is carried out through three media divisions and a Logs and Monitoring Section. The media divisions - television, cable television, and radio - gather and assess current information on programming; maintain contacts with broadcasters and representatives from related areas of concern; and review programme regulations and policy in relation to problems identified through correspondence, monitoring, and visits to broadcasting stations and to cable systems. The Logs and Monitoring Section receives, collates and distributes quantitative data on programming and scheduling of broadcasting stations and cable systems.



### 3. Planning and Development Branch

This is a new Branch which was approved in October 1970, and is still in the implementation stage. When the organization is finalized there will be five divisions: Broadcast Operations, Cable Television Operations, Economics, Financial (Business Performance), and Concept and Implementation Engineering.

The Branch is involved in a number of studies of an economic and technological nature leading to formulation of policy recommendations to the Commission on all aspects of broadcasting. In addition, the Branch is responsible for establishing working relations with individuals and organizations in government, industry, the financial community and broadcasting and for providing the Commission with economic and financial advice when required.

### 4. Legal Branch

The Legal Branch is made up of two sections: legal services and continuity. Legal opinions from the General Counsel and Assistant Counsel are given to the Commission in all matters relating to the interpretation and implementation of the Broadcasting Act and the statutory instruments made thereunder.

Counsel advises the Commission on the formulation of aspects of policy and new regulations, is concerned with the general interpretation of legal problems, conducts the questioning at public hearings, and is responsible for the conduct of appeals from the Commission's decisions.

Counsel also participates in continuing liaison with Secretary of State, Department of Communications and Department of Consumer and Corporate Affairs.

The Legal Branch in its day-to-day activities supervises the regulations relating to political broadcasting, the formation of temporary networks, the advertising of food and drugs, alcoholic beverages, and securities. It also investigates complaints received from the public relating to the Broadcasting Act or Regulations.

### 5. Technical Branch

The Technical Branch advises the Commission on applications before it makes policy recommendations to the Commission on regulations and licensing, and ensures that services promised to the public are effectively achieved.

The Branch undertakes studies to determine the technical impact of new broadcasting developments, and assists the Commission in formulating policies that ensure maximum public benefit from the different elements of the overall broadcast structure.



It participates in inter-departmental studies related to communication technology such as the technical and economic feasibility of space broadcasting, and the government-industry committee on broadcast channel allocation and broadcasting rules and procedures.

The Branch also handles complaints from the public concerning the quality of television and radio service. In certain cases in which a change of facilities is required to improve service, the matter is discussed with community groups and licensees with a view to rectifying the situation. Problems related to the technical performance of broadcasting stations or cable systems are forwarded to the Department of Communications.

## 6. Research Branch

Although involved in current operations of the Commission in all its aspects, the Research Branch is more specifically concerned with the socio-cultural and social decision-making aspects of broadcasting. The work of the Branch, therefore, aims to extend the scope of concerns on broadcasting questions: all media of social communications rather than broadcasting alone; historical origins and prevision of trends; new disciplines and new instruments of observation. It also aims to integrate problems and perspectives in terms that are relevant to the Commission, especially regarding medium and long-term policy. The Branch is structured in the following team pattern:

Media Studies Team: Studies all types of media, mass or specialized, electronic and others, to provide expertise and knowledge to the Commission of their interrelations and interdependence, and of their relevance to broadcasting. Studies are historical, current, and prospective. Historical and evolutionary studies are concerned with the transformations of the roles, the function, the economic and production supports, and their displacement from media to media as new technologies appear. Current studies are mainly concerned with the dynamic aspects of present transformations and are applicable to current problems of regulation and administration of broadcasting. Prospective studies deal with trends and innovations in media; for example, new possibilities of broad or narrow applications and exploitation of socio-electronic communication.

Technology of Electronic Communications Team: Keeps abreast of the present state of electronic communication and its evolution with special attention to the socio-cultural dimensions of this sector. It provides expertise and suggests policy orientations to the Commission: on man-machine relationships and organization; on the new functions of electronic circulation of cultural goods; on the productivity of electronic tools; on problems of cultural production, conservation and utilization. Of interest to policy orientations of the Commission are the various levels of the reality of technological change: real industrial change (research, development and marketing); entrepreneurial change (utilization in systems); and the promotional level of change, i.e. "futurism", vulgarization, and advertising.

Contents and Systems of Representation Team: develops a laboratory to examine productions and programmes, with special emphasis on the development of qualitative criteria for programme evaluation by the Commission. Studies systems of representation (perceptual, semantic, aesthetic); studies the structures: institutional, instrumental, economic, etc., of production, programming and circulation; studies the problems of identification and development of audiences and talents.

Social Communications Team: provides expertise and advice to the Commission on social phenomena related to broadcasting. Studies concentrate on two areas:

- a. the forms of demand: audience preferences, rejections and wants;
- b. the forms of social supply: the balance between various types of programming available, whether they be entertainment, education, specialized programming, etc...; extension of service and its relevance to the social sphere: service to minorities of interest, problems of acculturation, ethnic communities, etc.; and intention of service: education, recreation, information, participation, etc.

General System for Intelligence of the Field (Development Team): The aim of the general system approach is to clarify and map the current flow of external knowledge and internal findings of the Research Branch in social communications in order to elucidate the behaviour and orientation of identifiable sectors and their relevance to Canadian broadcasting. This is done by continuing identification and grouping of elements in the field of communications in order to define their interrelations. These interrelations are examined in terms of: organization, morphology (forms of groupings), hierarchy (relations of dominance and subalternation), and arrangements of structures, roles and functions.

## 7. Personnel Branch

This Branch provides staffing services on a non-delegated basis (one full-time officer only); welfare, counselling, training, staff relations and staff services on a part-time basis; and a bilingualism advisory service, also on a part-time basis. With the establishment and staffing of a classification unit of three positions in late 1969-70, the Branch was able to tackle more systematically its most urgent function. However, classification still remains the major problem. Output fell considerably short of demand but was, nevertheless, higher than in the previous year.

There were 87 positions described and classified during the year, as compared with 44 the previous year. Three new classification-officer positions were staffed during the year but two of the incumbents of these positions were absent for a total of seven months to take classification training. The title of Director of Personnel replaced that of Special Advisor on Personnel for the senior position in the Branch.

A number of persons participated in training during the year. Twenty persons were sent on one or more outside courses and eight attended courses offered by the Public Service Commission. Eighteen persons from the Licensing Branch and two Directors from other Branches attended a week-end seminar at Carleton Place on work problems the last week-end in June. In addition, eight persons commenced a part-time out-of-hours course for secretaries offered by the Adult Division of the Ottawa Board of Education.

The total strength of the Commission including casuals at March 31, 1971 was 237.

## 8. Finance and Management Services Branch

The organization of this Branch, which is an out-growth of the Administration Branch, was approved by Treasury Board in December 1970. The Branch consists of eight Divisions with the functions enumerated below:

Programme Planning and Budgeting: prepares the Programme Forecast; ensures that goals and objectives, which are unambiguous, measurable and quantifiable, are developed for all activities; ensures that alternative courses of action are developed and evaluated so that the most efficient and cost effective means of achieving goals and objectives can be selected; and ensures continuous use of analysis techniques to evaluate progress of activities.

Financial Services: develops and administers accounting, budgetary and internal control systems and procedures including responsibility accounting, programme budgeting, appropriation accounting, commitment control, costing revenue, asset, liability and inventory controls.

Management Improvement: plans, organizes and directs the organization and methods improvement function for the Commission; provides a consulting service to line management on the uses of the Commission's resources, and develops new systems and procedures to achieve greater efficiency.

Administrative Services: directs purchasing and material management; develops and maintains a publication and graphics facility; supervises typing and transcribing facilities; arranges all support services for Public Hearings; plans and develops security and fire arrangements; supervises the administration of travel requirements; and co-ordinates the Commission's mail, messenger, duplicating and translation facilities.

Management Information Systems: maintains, current with the needs of the Commission and broadcasters, a total computer-based Management Information System which will provide accurate information to all users when and where required.

Information Retrieval: maintains an Information Retrieval microfiche/microfilm-based system on all static information covering the entire scope of the CRTC's activities.

Technical Services Centre: maintains a monitoring, recording and playback system which provides the Commission, other government agencies, broadcasters and members of the general public with a viewing and listening capability for broadcast programme material in the various media on film, videotape, motion picture film, tape recordings and records. The Division will also maintain a technical laboratory for experimenting with representational techniques and services and for developing models of proposed broadcasting facilities.

Library: maintains a Broadcasting Library to serve the needs of the Commission and the Broadcast Industry.

FINANCIAL STATEMENT - FISCAL YEAR 1970-71

Salaries & Wages	\$1,931,862.93
Allowances & other benefits	42,910.50
Transportation & Communications	230,418.07
Information	129,928.42
Professional & Special Services	587,100.47
Rentals	128,641.57
Purchased repair & upkeep	4,573.86
Utilities, Materials & Supplies	96,141.82
Acquisition of Equipment & Furnishings	133,473.44
Grants, Contributions and other Transfer Payments	5,800.00
All other expenses	811.11
	<u>\$3,291,662.19</u>

• **appendices**







## • the canadian broadcasting system

---

### A. Broadcasting Population

In the period April 1, 1970 to March 31, 1971 seven new AM radio stations, two new FM radio stations, thirty new television stations, seventeen new low power relay transmitters and thirty-five new CATV systems became operational. These have provided additional service and wider coverage of Canadian broadcasting services.

#### 1. Television Coverage:

The television coverage maps included in this appendix show the theoretical service areas for the various networks and independent stations. The Grade B contours designate those areas within which service would normally be available to a domestic receiver. Fringe area reception may normally be expected beyond this contour under favourable conditions, but in particular unfavourable conditions coverage may be reduced to less than the B contour.

At least 90 percent of the Canadian population is covered by television service. The Canadian Broadcasting Corporation's English television network covers 89.4 percent of the Canadian population while the CBC French network covers 42.0 percent of the Canadian population.

The private television network, CTV Network Limited, covers approximately 76 percent of the Canadian population and independent television stations cover approximately 20 percent.<sup>1</sup>

The percentage of the Canadian population (by province) within the Grade B contour of at least one Canadian television undertaking is as follows:

- a. In Newfoundland, 87 percent of the population of province is within the service area.

---

<sup>1</sup>These figures represent approximation of coverage. The CBC and CTV statistics are acquired from the networks.

- b. In Prince Edward Island, 92.8 percent of the population is within the service area.
- c. In Nova Scotia, 99.2 percent of the population is within the service area.
- d. In New Brunswick, 99.5 percent of the population is within the service area.
- e. In Quebec, 97.8 percent of the population of the province is within the service area.
- f. In Ontario, 99.2 percent of the population is within the service area.
- g. In Manitoba, 95.0 percent of the population is within the service area.
- h. In Saskatchewan, 88.6 percent of the population is within the service area.
- i. In Alberta, 93.6 percent of the population is within the service area.
- j. In British Columbia, 91.8 percent of the population is within the service area.
- k. In The Yukon, 76.5 percent of the population of the territory is within the service area.
- l. In the Northwest Territories, 40.8 percent of the population is within the service area.

## 2. Radio Coverage:

More Canadians have radio service than television service. Private AM radio stations are estimated to cover at least 90 percent of the Canadian population; private FM radio, approximately 60 percent. The Canadian Broadcasting Corporation (CBC) English AM network covers 93.9 percent of the population and the CBC French AM network 79.8 percent; CBC English FM service reaches 51.6 percent, and the French FM service 24.7 percent.

The percentage of the Canadian population (by province) within the 0.5 mv/m ground wave day antenna pattern contour of at least one Canadian AM radio undertaking is shown hereunder. This signal level can normally provide a satisfactory day service to rural areas and to the smaller communities where the noise level is low. The night service by ground wave transmission is substantially reduced on most channels due to sky wave interference from many other stations on the same and adjacent channels. Less reliable sky wave night reception is generally available from many North American stations over large distances in all parts of Canada.

- a. In Newfoundland, 87.4 percent of the population of the province is within the service area.
- b. In Prince Edward Island, 100 percent of the population.
- c. In Nova Scotia, 97.7 percent of the population is within the service area.
- d. In New Brunswick, 97.6 percent of the population is within the service area.
- e. In Quebec, 98.9 percent of the population is within the service area.
- f. In Ontario, 98.6 percent of the population is within the service area.
- g. In Manitoba, 98.4 percent of the population is within the service area.
- h. In Saskatchewan, 99.2 percent of the population is within the service area.
- i. In Alberta, 99.2 percent of the population is within the service area.
- j. In British Columbia, 92.4 percent of the population is within the service area.
- k. In The Yukon, 34.6 percent of the population is within the service area.
- l. In the Northwest Territories, 29.7 percent of the population is within the service area.

### 3. Television and AM Radio Non-Coverage:

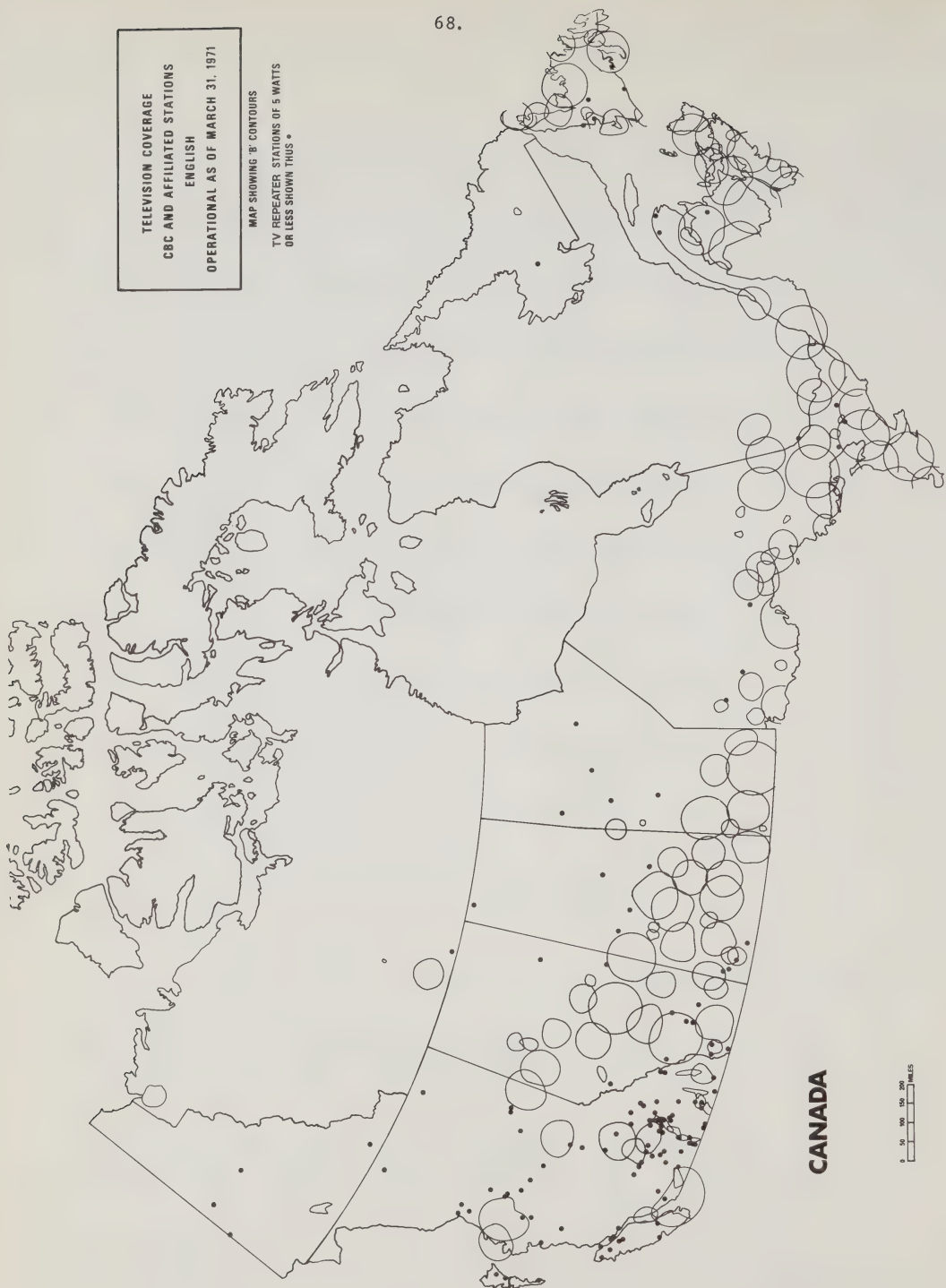
While most of the Canadian population is covered by both radio and television, there are still some areas deprived of any service by means of ground wave transmission.

Newfoundland is the only province in which more than ten percent of the population receive neither television nor are within the 0.5 mv/m ground wave day contour of any station. In Saskatchewan, slightly more than eleven percent of the population do not receive television service.

Between January 1970 and January 1971, television coverage increased slightly in four provinces: in Nova Scotia, by .4 percent; in Saskatchewan, by .1 percent; and in Alberta and British Columbia, by .2 percent. In the same period radio coverage in the Northwest Territories increased by 1.8 percent; and in British Columbia by .3 percent.

TELEVISION COVERAGE  
CBC AND AFFILIATED STATIONS  
ENGLISH  
OPERATIONAL AS OF MARCH 31, 1971

MAP SHOWING 'B' CONTOURS  
TV REPEATER STATIONS OF 5 WATTS  
OR LESS SHOWN THUS \*



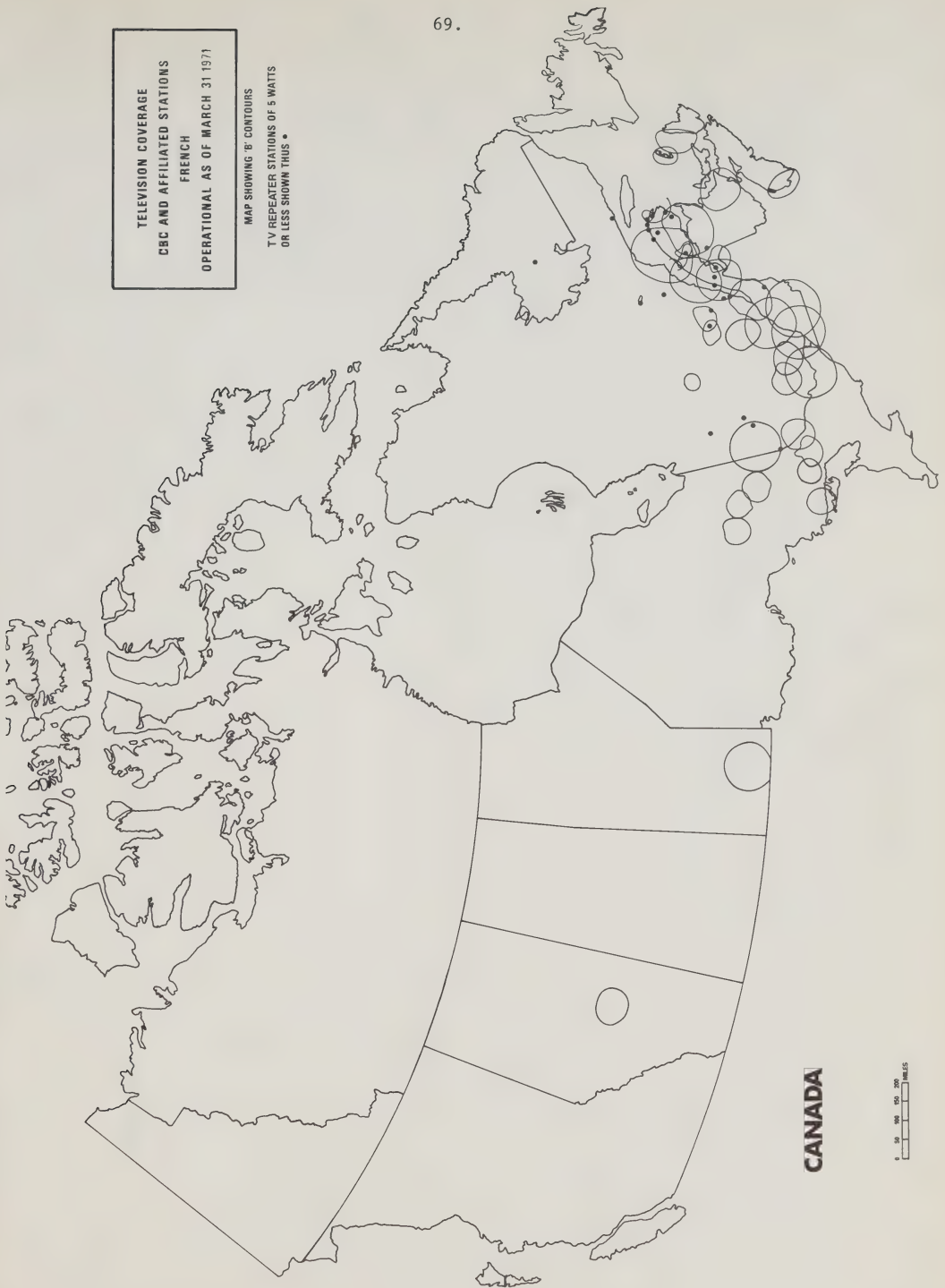
CANADA

0 50 100 150 200  
MILES

TELEVISION COVERAGE  
CBC AND AFFILIATED STATIONS  
FRENCH  
OPERATIONAL AS OF MARCH 31 1971

MAP SHOWING 'B' CONTOURS

TV REPEATER STATIONS OF 5 WATTS  
OR LESS SHOWN THUS •



CANADA

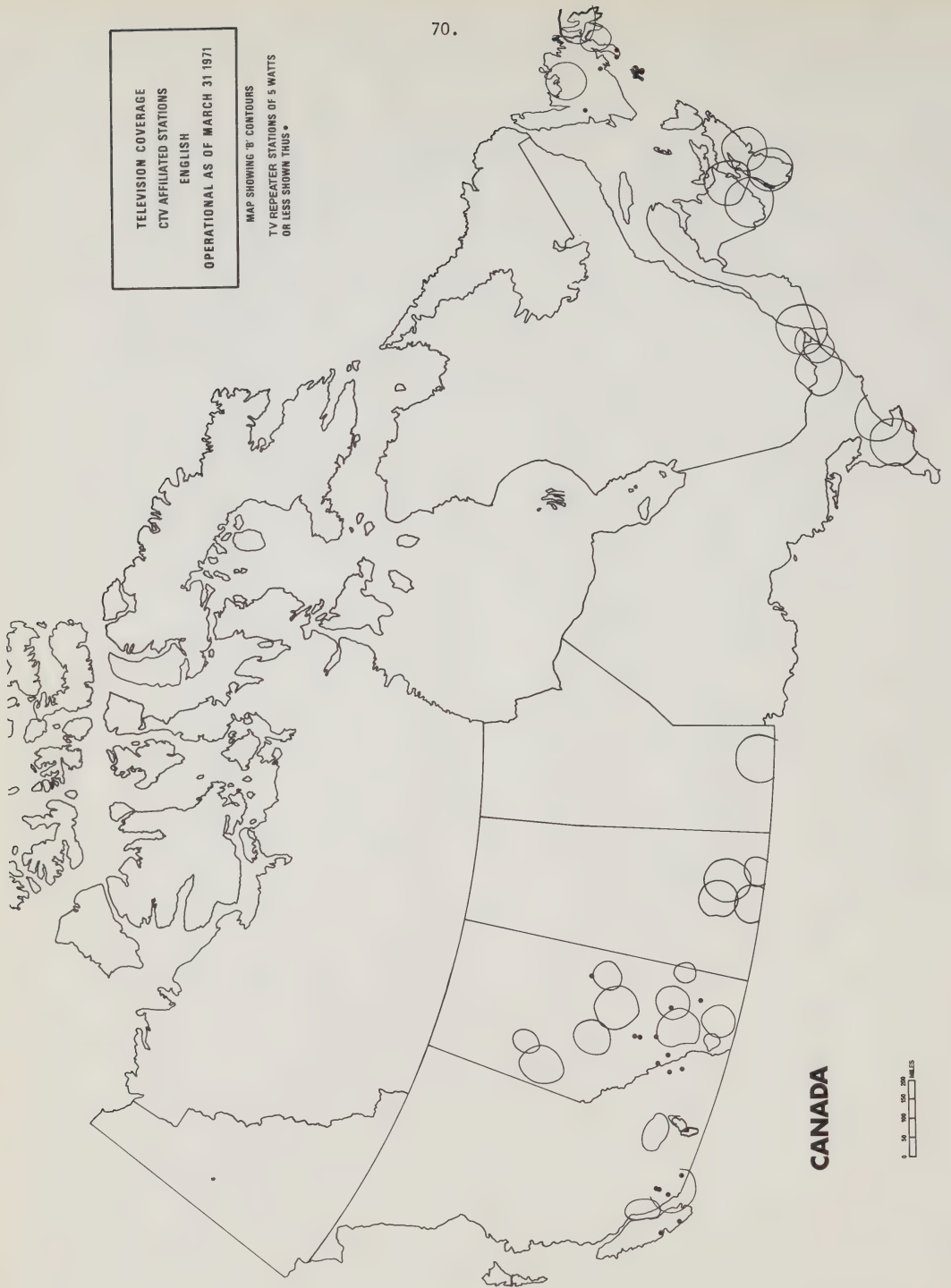
0 50 100 150 200  
MILES

TELEVISION COVERAGE  
CTV AFFILIATED STATIONS  
ENGLISH

OPERATIONAL AS OF MARCH 31 1971

MAP SHOWING 'B' CONTOURS

TV REPEATER STATIONS OF 5 WATTS  
OR LESS SHOWN THUS \*



CANADA

0 50 100 150 200  
Kilometers





# LICENSED CATV SYSTEMS IN CANADA

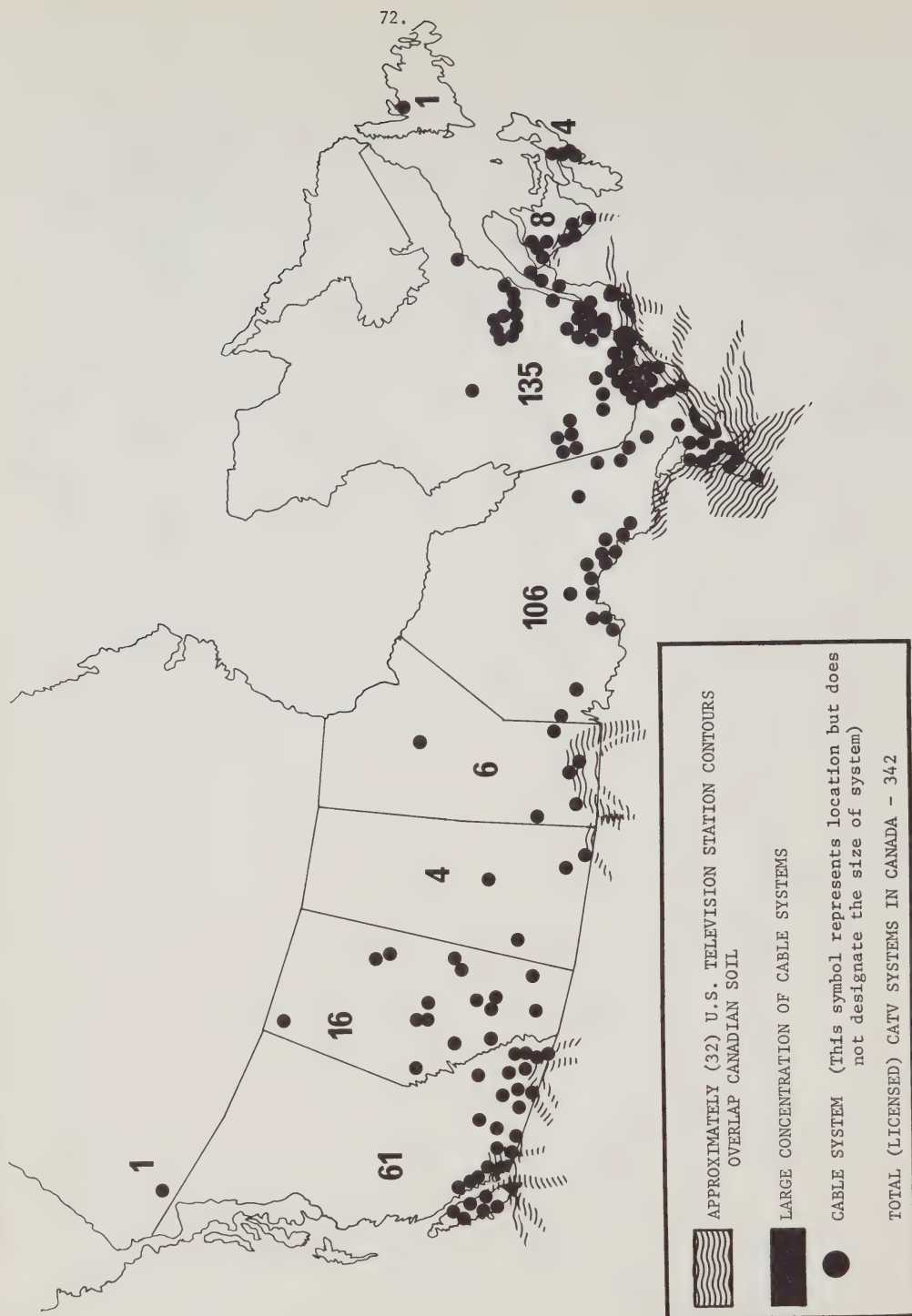


TABLE I

CBC Radio and Television Coverage Statistics\*

<u>Radio AM (Daytime Coverage Area)</u>	<u>Population Covered</u>	<u>Percentage of Population</u>
English radio network	18,812,000	93.9
French radio network	15,983,000	79.8
<u>Radio FM (50 uv/m Coverage Area)</u>		
CBC-owned English stations	10,341,000	51.6
CBC-owned French stations	4,961,400	24.7
<u>Network Television (Grade A and B Coverage Area)</u>		
English network	17,906,000	89.4
French network	8,410,000	42.0

---

Note: These statistics are based on all stations in operation or approved by the CRTC as of April 1, 1971.  
(Population statistics from the 1966 Census.)

\* Compiled by Statistics Department, CBC

TABLE II

Television and AM Radio  
Non-Coverage (by Province)\*

<u>Province</u>	<u>Television</u> (% not covered within Grade A or B contour)		<u>AM Radio</u> (% not covered within 0.5 mv/m contour)	
	<u>Jan. 1970</u>	<u>Jan. 1971</u>	<u>Jan. 1970</u>	<u>Jan. 1971</u>
Newfoundland	13.0	13.0	12.6	12.6
Prince Edward Island	7.2	7.2	-	-
Nova Scotia	.8	.4	2.3	2.3
New Brunswick	.5	.5	2.4	2.4
Quebec	2.2	2.2	1.1	1.1
Ontario	.8	.8	1.4	1.4
Manitoba	5.0	5.0	1.6	1.6
Saskatchewan	11.4	11.3	.8	.8
Alberta	6.4	6.2	.8	.8
British Columbia	8.2	8.0	7.6	7.3
Yukon	23.5	23.5	65.4	65.4
Northwest Territories	59.2	59.2	70.3	68.5

\* Compiled by CRTC Secretariat

(does not include coverage by CATV systems)

TABLE IIITELEVISION STATIONS IN CANADAC.B.C. AND AFFILIATED STATIONS (ENGLISH)  
(Operational as of March 31, 1971)

(By province, call sign and location)

Newfoundland

CBNAT	Grand Falls	CBYAT	Deer Lake
CBNAT-1	Baie Verte	CBYBT	Port-aux-Basques
CBNAT-2	Buchans	CBYBT-1	St. Andrews
CBNAT-3	Englee	CBYT	Corner Brook
CBNT	St. John's	CBYT-1	Stephenville
CBNT-1	Port Rexton	CBYT-2	Irishtown
CBNT-2	Placentia	CBYT-3	Bonne Bay
CBNT-3	Marystown	CFLA-TV	Goose Bay
CBNT-4	St. Albans	CFRT-TV-1	Ramea
CBTC-TV	Churchill Falls	CHCB-TV-1	Cape Broyle
CBTC-TV-1	St. Anthony	CJCL-TV	Labrador City

Prince Edward Island

CBCT	Charlottetown	CBCT-1	New Glasgow
------	---------------	--------	-------------

Nova Scotia

CBHT	Halifax	CBHT-4	Sheet Harbour
CBHT-1	Liverpool	CJCB-TV	Sydney
CBHT-2	Shelburne	CJCB-TV-1	Inverness
CBHT-3	Yarmouth	CJCB-TV-2	Antigonish

New Brunswick

CHMT-TV	Moncton	CKAM-TV	Upsalquitch Lake
CHSJ-TV	Saint John	CKAM-TV-1	Newcastle
CHSJ-TV-1	Bon Accord	CKCD-TV	Campbellton

Quebec

CBMT	Montreal	CFGW-TV-2	Mont Blanc
CFCL-TV-5	Malartic	CKMI-TV	Québec
CFCL-TV-6	Chapleau	CKMU-TV-1	Murdochville
CFGW-TV-1	Bechevaise Mtn.		

Ontario

CBLAT	Geraldton	CFCL-TV-2	Kearns
CBLAT-1	Manitouwadge	CFCL-TV-3	Kapuskasing
CBLAT-2	White River	CFCL-TV-4	Hearst
CBLAT-3	Wawa	CFPL-TV	London
CBLAT-4	Marathon	CHEX-TV	Peterborough
CBLAT-5	Beardmore	CHEX-TV-1	Bancroft
CBLT	Toronto	CHEX-TV-2	Minden
CBOT	Ottawa	CHOV-TV	Pembroke
CBWAT	Kenora	CJIC-TV	Sault Ste. Marie
CBWCT	Fort Frances	CKLW-TV	Windsor
CBWCT-1	Atikokan	CKNX-TV	Wingham
CBWDT	Dryden	CKPR-TV	Thunder Bay
CBWDT-1	Sioux Lookout	CKSO-TV	Sudbury
CBWET	Red Lake	CKSO-TV-1	Elliot Lake
CBWJT	Ear Falls	CKVR-TV	Barrie
CFCH-TV	North Bay	CKVR-TV-1	Parry Sound
CFCH-TV-1	Temiscaming	CKVR-TV-2	Huntsville
CFCL-TV	Timmins (with rebroadcasting station in P.Q.)	CKVR-TV-3	Haliburton
		CKWS-TV	Kingston

Manitoba

CBTA-TV	Lynn Lake	CBWT	Winnipeg
CBWBT	Flin Flon	CBWT-2	Lac du Bonnet
CBWBT-1	The Pas	CBWTT	Thompson
CBWGT	Fisher Branch	CHGH-TV	Churchill
CBWHT	Grand Rapids	CKX-TV	Brandon
CBWKT	Snow Lake	CKX-TV-1	Foxwarren
CBWLT	Gillam	CKX-TV-2	Melita

Saskatchewan

CBCEP-TV-1	Shaunavon	CJFB-TV-2	Val Marie
CBKMT	Moose Jaw	CJFB-TV-3	Riverhurst
CBKRT	Regina	CKBI-TV	Prince Albert
CBTA-TV-1	Uranium City	CKBI-TV-1	Alticane
CBTA-TV-2	La Ronge	CKBI-TV-2	North Battleford
CFQC-TV	Saskatoon	CKBI-TV-3	Greenwater Lake
CFQC-TV-1	Stranraer	CKBI-TV-4	Nipawin
CFSS-TV	Carlyle Lake	CKBI-TV-5	Big River
CHSS-TV	Wynyard	CKOS-TV	Yorkton
CJFB-TV	Swift Current	CKSS-TV	Baldy Mtn.
CJFB-TV-1	Eastend		



Alberta

CBTA-TV-3	Fort McMurray	CHCT-TV	Calgary
CBXAT	Grande Prairie	CHCT-TV-1	Drumheller
CBXAT-1	Peace River	CHCT-TV-2	Banff
CBXAT-2	High Prairie	CJLH-TV	Lethbridge
CBXAT-3	Manning	CJLH-TV-1	Coleman
CBXT	Edmonton	CJLH-TV-2	Brooks
CBXT-1	Athabasca	CJLH-TV-3	Burmis
CBXT-2	Whitecourt	CJWP-TV-1	Waterton Park
CBXT-3	Hinton	CKRD-TV	Red Deer
CBXT-4	Jasper	CKRD-TV-1	Coronation
CBXT-5	Lac la Biche	CKRD-TV-2	Banff
CHAT-TV	Medicine Hat	CKSA-TV	Lloydminster
CHAT-TV-1	Pivot	CKSA-TV-1	Meadow Lake
CHAT-TV-2	Maple Creek	CKSA-TV-2	Bonnyville
CHAT-TV-3	Bow Island	CKVS-TV-1	Moyle (B.C.)

British Columbia

CBTD-TV	Cassiar	CFCR-TV-16	Boss Mtn.
CBTD-TV-1	Fort Nelson	CFCR-TV-17	Shalalth
CBUAT	Trail	CFEN-TV-1	Enderby
CBUAT-1	Grand Forks	CFFI-TV-1	Malakwa
CBUAT-2	Castlegar	CFHF-TV-2	East Georgie
CBUBT	Cranbrook	CFKB-TV-1	Newcastle Ridge
CBUCT	Nelson	CFKB-TV-2	Kokish
CBUCT-1	Crawford Bay	CFKB-TV-3	Port Hardy
CBUCT-2	Creston	CFKB-TV-4	Sointula
CBUDT-TV	Bonnington	CFKY-TV-1	Holberg
CBUT	Vancouver	CFNV-TV-1	Camp Woss
CBUT-1	Courtenay	CFNV-TV-2	Nimkish
CBUT-2	Chilliwack	CFST-TV-1	Nine Mile Mtn.
CBUT-3	Port Alberni	CFTK-TV	Terrace
CBUT-4	Bowen Island	CFTK-TV-1	Prince Rupert
CBUT-5	Squamish	CFTK-TV-2	Smithers
CBUT-6	Hope	CFTK-TV-3	Burns Lake
CBUT-7	Ucluelet	CFTK-TV-4	Kildala
CFCR-TV	Kamloops	CFTK-TV-5	Kemano
CFCR-TV-1	Lillooet	CFTK-TV-6	Nass Camp
CFCR-TV-2	Ashcroft	CFTK-TV-7	Juskatla
CFCR-TV-3	Merritt	CFTK-TV-8	Mt. Parizeau
CFCR-TV-4	Clinton	CFTK-TV-9	Ocean Falls
CFCR-TV-5	Williams Lake	CFTK-TV-10	Houston
CFCR-TV-6	Mt. Timothy	CFTK-TV-11	Hudson Bay Mtn.
CFCR-TV-7	Savona	CFTK-TV-12	Mt. Dolly
CFCR-TV-8	Adams Hills	CFWS-TV-1	Falkland
CFCR-TV-9	Boston Bar	CFWS-TV-2	Westwold
CFCR-TV-10	Clearwater	CFZQ-TV-1	Revelstoke
CFCR-TV-11	Quesnel	CFZQ-TV-2	Mica Creek
CFCR-TV-12	Promontory Mtn.	CFZQ-TV-3	Potlatch Creek
CFCR-TV-13	Avola	CHBC-TV	Kelowna
CFCR-TV-14	Canoe Mtn.	CHBC-TV-1	Penticton
CFCR-TV-15	Bralorne	CHBC-TV-2	Vernon

British Columbia Cont'd

CHBC-TV-3	Oliver	CJDC-TV	Dawson Creek
CHBC-TV-4	Salmon Arm	CJDC-TV-1	Hudson Hope
CHBC-TV-5	Enderby	CJDC-TV-2	Bullhead Mtn.
CHBC-TV-6	Celista	CJNA-TV-1	Spences Bridge
CHBC-TV-7	Skaha Lake	CJNP-TV-1	Nakusp
CHBC-TV-8	Canoe	CJWR-TV-1	Cherryville
CHEK-TV	Victoria	CKCC-TV-1	Kwinatahl
CHGP-TV-1	Princeton	CKCQ-TV-1	Quesnel
CHID-TV-1	Lumby	CKMY-TV-1	Midway
CHKC-TV-1	Keremeos	CKPA-TV-1	Port Alice
CHKC-TV-2	Olalla	CKPG-TV	Prince George
CHKC-TV-3	Cawston	CKPG-TV-1	Hixon
CHOC-TV-1	Mt. Poole	CKPG-TV-3	Fort Fraser
CHPP-TV-1	Mabel Lake	CKPG-TV-4	Mackenzie
CHPT-TV-1	Peachland		

Northwest Territories

CBTE-TV	Pine Point	CFYK-TV	Yellowknife
CBTE-TV-4	Fort Smith	CHAK-TV	Inuvik

Yukon Territory

CBTE-TV-1	Watson Lake	CBTE-TV-5	Elsa
CBTE-TV-2	Clinton Creek	CFWH-TV	Whitehorse
CBTE-TV-3	Dawson		

C.B.C. AND AFFILIATED STATIONS (FRENCH)  
(Operational as of March 31, 1971)

Newfoundland

CBTC-TV-2	Churchill Falls
-----------	-----------------

Nova Scotia

CBFCT	Cheticamp (with rebroadcasting station at Magdalen Island, P.Q.)
CBHFET	Yarmouth

New Brunswick

CBAFT	Moncton
-------	---------

Quebec

CBFAT	Chibougamau	CKBL-TV-3	Grande Vallée
CBFCT-1	Magdalen Island	CKBL-TV-4	Mont Louis
CBFT	Montréal	CKBL-TV-5	Causapscal
CBFT-1	Mont Tremblant	CKBL-TV-6	Matane
CBFT-2	Mont Laurier	CKHQ-TV-1	Manicouagan 5
CBTB-TV	Havre St. Pierre	CKHQ-TV-2	Outardes 4
CBVT	Québec	CKHQ-TV-3	Micoua
CBVT-1	St. George de Beauce	CKHQ-TV-4	Outardes 3
CBVT-2	La Tuque	CKHQ-TV-5	Mont Georges
CFKL-TV	Schefferville	CKRN-TV	Rouyn
CHAU-TV	Carleton	CKRN-TV-1	Senneterre
CHAU-TV-1	Ste. Marquerite Marie	CKRN-TV-2	Val d'Or
CHAU-TV-2	St. Quentin, N.B.	CKRN-TV-3	Ville-Marie
CHAU-TV-3	Port Daniel	CKRN-TV-4	Matagami
CHAU-TV-4	Chandler	CKRS-TV	Jonquière
CHAU-TV-5	Percé	CKRS-TV-1	Port Alfred
CHAU-TV-6	Gaspé	CKRS-TV-2	Chicoutimi
CHAU-TV-7	Rivière-au-Renard	CKRS-TV-3	Roberval
CHAU-TV-8	Cloridorme	CKRS-TV-4	Alma
CHAU-TV-9	L'Anse à Valteau	CKRT-TV	Rivière-du-Loup
CHLT-TV	Sherbrooke	CKRT-TV-1	Baie St. Paul
CJBR-TV	Rimouski	CKRT-TV-2	Ste. Rose du Dégelé
CJBR-TV-1	Edmundston	CKRT-TV-3	Rivière-du-Loup
CKBL-TV	Matane	CKRT-TV-4	Cabano
CKBL-TV-1	Mont Climont	CKRT-TV-5	St. Urbain
CKBL-TV-2	Murdochville	CKTM-TV	Trois-Rivières

Ontario

CBFOT	Timmins	CBFST-1	Sudbury
CBFOT-1	Kapuskasing	CBFST-2	Temiscaming
CBFOT-2	Hearst	CBFST-3	Elliot Lake
CBFST	Sturgeon Falls	CBOT	Ottawa

Manitoba

CBWFT	Winnipeg
-------	----------

Alberta

CBXFT	Edmonton
-------	----------

C.T.V. AFFILIATED STATIONS  
(Operational as of March 31, 1971)

Newfoundland

CHCB-TV-2	Cape Broyle	CJON-TV-3	St. John's
CJCN-TV	Grand Falls	CJON-TV-4	Deer Lake
CJCN-TV-1	St. Albans	CJOX-TV	Argentia
CJON-TV	St. John's	CJOX-TV-1	Grand Banks
CJON-TV-1	Corner Brook	CJOX-TV-2	Lawn
CJON-TV-2	Bonavista	CJTA-TV-1	Trepassey

Nova Scotia

CJCH-TV	Halifax	CJCH-TV-6	Caledonia
CJCH-TV-1	Canning		

New Brunswick

CKCW-TV	Moncton	CKLT-TV	Saint John
---------	---------	---------	------------

Quebec

CFCF-TV	Montreal		
---------	----------	--	--

Ontario

CFTO-TV	Toronto	CJSS-TV	Cornwall
CJOH-TV	Ottawa	CKOO-TV	Kitchener

Manitoba

CJAY-TV	Winnipeg		
---------	----------	--	--

Saskatchewan

CKCK-TV	Regina	CKCK-TV-2	Willow Bunch
CKCK-TV-1	Colgate	CKMJ-TV	Marquis

Alberta

CFCN-TV	Calgary	CFCN-TV-6	Drumheller
CFCN-TV-1	Drumheller	CFJL-TV-1	Sundre
CFCN-TV-2	Banff	CFLL-TV-1	Lake Louise
CFCN-TV-3	Brooks	CFMH-TV-1	Crimson Lake
CFCN-TV-4	Burmis	CFMH-TV-2	Rocky Mountain House
CFCN-TV-5	Lethbridge	CFON-TV-1	Oyen

Alberta Cont'd

CFRN-TV	Edmonton	CFRN-TV-4	Ashmont
CFRN-TV-1	Grande Prairie	CFRN-TV-5	Lac la Biche
CFRN-TV-2	Peace River	CFWL-TV-1	Invermere
CFRN-TV-3	Whitecourt	CFWL-TV-2	Jubilee Mtn.

British Columbia

CHAN-TV	Vancouver	CHKL-TV	Kelowna
CHAN-TV-1	Chilliwack	CHKL-TV-1	Penticton
CHAN-TV-2	Bowen Island	CHKL-TV-2	Vernon
CHAN-TV-3	Squamish	CHKM-TV-1	Kamloops
CHAN-TV-4	Courtenay	CJTV-TV-1	Port Renfrew
CHAN-TV-5	Brackendale	CKUP-TV-1	Ucluelet

INDEPENDENT - NON-AFFILIATED STATIONS  
(Operational as of March 31, 1971)

Quebec

CFCM-TV	Québec	CJPM-TV	Chicoutimi
CFTM-TV	Montréal		

Ontario

CHCH-TV	Hamilton	CICA-TV (ETV)	Toronto
---------	----------	---------------	---------

Alberta

CBXFT (part-time ETV)	Edmonton
-----------------------	----------

British Columbia

CHMS-TV-1	Crescent Valley, B.C.	) rebroadcasting stations of Spokane, Washington
CHMS-TV-2	Passmore, B.C.	
CHMS-TV-3	Perrys, B.C.	
CHSL-TV-1	New Denver, B.C.	
CJNP-TV-2	Nakusp, B.C.	

TABLE IV  
CATV SYSTEMS  
(as of March 31st, 1971)

<u>PROVINCE</u>	<u>LOCATION</u>	
Newfoundland	Baie Verte	Thistle, Sidney Neal
Prince Edward Island	-	-
Nova Scotia	Dartmouth Halifax Truro & Bible Hill Truro Colchester Hospital	Dartmouth Cable TV Limited Halifax Cablevision Limited Eastern Cablevision Ltd. Corated Services Ltd.
New Brunswick	Campbellton Edmunston & St. Basile Fredericton - Nashwaaksis Kedgwick Nackawic St. Quentin St. Stephen - Milltown Woodstock	North Shore Community Television Ltd. H & B Communications Ltd. City Cablevision Ltd. Guerette Television Communautaire Ltée J & K Enterprises Ltd. Guerette Television Communautaire Ltée Weatherby A. Clayton Woodstock Community TV Ltd.
Quebec	Amos Anse St-Jean Asbestos Ascot Corner & Ascot Nord Ascot County Ayerscliffe Aylmer - Hull - Lucerne Baie St.-Paul Baie-Comeau Beauceville Beloeil & MacMasterville Bernierville Black Lake Boucherville Bromptonville  Buckingham-Masson Cap-de-la-Madeleine Chibougamau - Chapais Coaticook Coleraine Cookshire Courcelles Cowansville Danville Disraeli	Dufresne, Edouard Masson, Normande L. Cablevision Inc. Paré, Normand Transvision(Eastern Townerships) Ltd. Transvision Magog Inc. Laurentian Cablevision Limited Charlevoix Video Inc. Beaudoin Isidore Beauce Distribution TV Inc. Videotron Ltée Drolet, J. Gilles Black Lake Telediffusion, Inc. Telecable Boucherville Inc. Television Communautaire de Bromptonville Inc. Videotron Ltée Transvision (Eastern Townerships) Limited Gagnon T.V. Ltée Transvision (Coaticook) Inc. Coleraine Video Inc. Transvision Cookshire Inc. Fortier, Jean Guy Transvision Cowansville Inc. Transvision de Danville Inc. Transvision Disraeli Inc.



Quebec, cont'd.

Dolbeau	Dolbeau T.V. Service Inc.
Drummondville	T.V. Drummond Inc.
East Angus	Transvision (East Angus) Inc.
East Broughton	Nadeau, Louis-Marie
Ferme Neuve	Ouellette, Roger
Gatineau - Templeton	Videotron Ltée
Girardville	Picard, Alfred
Granby	Transvision Granby, Inc.
Grand'Mère and Ste. Flore	Jules Matteau Television, Inc.
Hermitage Club, near Magog	Transvision Magog, Inc.
L'Annonciation	Godard, Gilles
La Belle	Paquet Clement
La Guadeloupe and St. Evariste	La Guadeloupe Television, Inc.
La Patrie	Langlois, Gilles (OBCI)
La Pocatière	Chouinard Television Ltée
La Tuque	Eltro-Vision (La Tuque) Inc.
Lac-aux-Sables,	
Comté Portneuf	Buisson, Gilles
Lac Bouchette	De Launier, Louis George
Lac Carré	Dore, Alphonse
Lac Edouard	Chabot, Philippe (La Cooperative TV Lac Edouard)
Lachute	Lachute Cable Vision Inc.
Laval - Ste. Thérèse	Threeford Limited
Lennoxville	Lennoxville Transvision Inc.
Magog	Transvision Magog, Inc.
Malartic	Hamel, Roland
Maniwaki	Maniwaki Television Ltée
Marsoui-Gaspé Nord	A Couturier & Fils Limitée
Matagami	Club TV de Matagami
Megantic	Latulippe, Henri
Mont Laurier	Videotron Ltée
Mont St. Pierre	Cloutier, Omer
Mont Tremblant	Filion, Denis
Montréal	National Cablevision Limited
Montréal	Cable TV Ltd.
Montréal (A)	National Cablevision Ltd.
Montréal (B)	National Cablevision Ltd.
Montréal (C)	National Cablevision Ltd.
Montréal (Chateauguay)	National Cablevision Limited
Nicolet	Decibel, Enrg.
Nicolet (Christ-Roy Hosp.)	Dumoulin, Rejean
Normandin	Picard, Alfred
North Hatley	North Hatley Transvision, Inc.
Nôtre-Dame-de-la-Dorce	Gagnon TV Ltée
Nôtre-Dame-des-Anges	Paquin and Martel TV Eng.
Petit Saguenay	Masson, Normande L.
Plessisville	Claire-Vue, Inc.
Point-aux-pic-Clermont	Télé-Cable Charlevoix, Inc.
Port Alfred	Video Dery, Ltée
Princeville-Arthabasca	Mercier Normand
Québec	Télé-Cable de Quebec, Inc.

Quebec, cont'd.

Richmond  
Rivière a Pierre,  
Portneuf Co.  
Rivière-du-Loup  
Robertsonville  
Rock Island  
Rouyn-Noranda  
Sawyerville  
Sept-Iles

Shawnigan  
Sherbrooke  
Sorel and Tracey  
St. Benoit Labre  
St. Bruno  
St. Côme, Beauce Co.  
St-Côme, Joliette Co.  
St. Donat, Montcalm Co.  
St. Félicien-de-Bellevue  
St. Gédéon  
St. Georges est et ouest  
St. Georges Ouest-Hospital  
St. Germaine Station  
St. Grégoire  
St. Honoré  
St. Hyacinthe  
St. Joseph  
St. Jovite  
St. Ludger  
St. Martin  
St. Michel des Saints  
St. Pacome  
St. Pamphile  
St. Pascal  
St. Prosper  
St. Raymond  
St. Theophile  
St. Thomas Didyme  
St-Tite  
St. Urbain  
St. Zenon  
Ste. Adèle  
Ste-Angèle-de-Laval  
Ste. Justine, Dorchester Co.  
Ste. Marie, Beauce Co.  
Ste-Marthe  
Ste. Thécie  
Thetford Mines and Thetford,  
Sud.  
Touraine  
Trois Rivières  
Val D'Or et Bourlamaque  
Valley Junction, Beauce Co.  
Valleyfield  
Victoriaville-Arthabaska

T.V. Cable (Richmond) Inc.

Benoit, Edouard  
CKRT-TV Limitée  
St. Laurent, Réal  
Border Community TV Ltd.  
Paul Television Service Ltée  
Transvision Sawyerville, Inc.  
La Compagnie de Télévision de  
Sept-Iles Ltée  
La Belle Vision Quebec, Inc.  
Rediffusion, Inc.  
Sorel-O-Vision, Inc.  
Rancourt, Victor  
Cable TV de Mt. Bruno, Inc.  
Kennebec Video Enrg.  
Labelle, Gerald  
Coutu, Richard  
Gagnon T.V. Ltée  
Beauce Video Limitée  
Beauce Video Limitée  
Coratel Services Ltd.  
Parent, Marcel  
Rouleau, Théo  
Fortier, Jean-Guy  
Radio St-Hyacinthe Ltée  
Bernard, Rene  
Filion, Aquila  
Rancourt, Victor  
Beauce Video Limitée  
Rondeau, Fernand  
Chouinard Télévision Ltée  
Chouinard, Guy  
Paradis, Louis-Georges  
St. Prosper Television Enrg.  
Video Dery Ltée  
Rancourt, Victor  
Picard, Alfred  
J. Bergeron & Frère Ltée  
Charlevoix Video Inc.  
Rondeau, Fernand  
Guesthier, Maurice  
Deshaies, Venant  
Tanguay, Justin  
Côté, Leo-Paul  
Société-Télévision Ste-Marthe Enrg.  
St. Amand, Reynald  
Thetford Video, Inc.  
Laurentian Cablevision Limited  
La Belle Vision Quebec Inc.  
Paul Television Service Ltée  
Côté, Leo-Paul  
Valleyfield Transvision, Inc.  
Transvision (Cantons de l'Est) Ltée

## Quebec, cont'd.

Ville de Laval  
 Ville de Laval  
 Warwick  
 Waterloo and Area  
 Waterville  
 Weedon  
 Windsor-Greenlay  
 Woburn

Cable TV Ltd.  
 National Cablevision Limited  
 Beaudet, Marcel  
 Forand, Jean-Paul  
 Pare, Normand  
 Lisée, Bertrand  
 Transvision Windsor, Inc.  
 Latulippe, Henri

## Ontario

Ajax-Pickering  
 Atikokan  
 Aurora  
 Aylmer  
 Barrie  
 Bay Ridges  
 Beardmore  
 Belleville & Trenton  
 Bolton  
 Bracebridge  
 Brampton-Bramalea  
 Brantford-Paris  
 Brockville  
 Burlington  
 Burlington  
 Camp Borden-Alliston  
 Campbellford  
 Cardiff  
 Chapleau  
 Chatham  
 Cobourg  
 Collingwood  
 Cornwall  
 Deep River  
 Dryden  
 Dundas Ancaster and West  
 Fergus-Elora  
 Georgetown  
 Geraldton  
 Gore Bay  
 Gravenhurst  
 Grimsby  
 Guelph  
 Hailebury  
 Haliburton  
 Hamilton  
 Hamilton  
 Hamilton  
 Hamilton  
 Hamilton Ancaster and Dundas  
 Hanover-Walkerton  
 Hawkesbury  
 Hornepayne  
 Huntsville  
 Kenora  
 Kirkland Lake

Maclean-Hunter Cable TV Ltd.  
 Nor-Video Services, Ltd.  
 Aurora Cable TV Limited  
 East Elgin Cable TV Ltd.  
 Barrie Cable TV Limited  
 Hosken, Stanley Lloyd  
 Assad, Harry  
 Cablevue (Belleville) Ltd.  
 Albion Cable TV Ltd.  
 Gravenhurst Cable System Ltd.  
 Bramalea Telecable Ltd.  
 Jarman Cable T.V. Ltd.  
 Brockville Amusements Ltd.  
 Metro Cable TV Ltd.  
 Citizens Cable TV Limited  
 Borden Cable Television Ltd.  
 Redden, Charles Beverly  
 Cardiff Cable Limited  
 Young, George E.M.D.  
 Chatham Cable TV Ltd.  
 Northumberland Cable TV Limited  
 Maclean-Hunter Cable TV Ltd.  
 Cornwall Cable Vision (1961) Limited  
 Deep River Video Ltd.  
 Orvis, Roy  
 Hamilton T.V. & Appliance Service Company Ltd.  
 Fergus-Elora Cable TV Ltd.  
 Georgetown Cable TV Limited  
 Assad, Harry  
 Harold Ednie & MacQuarrie Motors Ltd.  
 Gravenhurst Cable System Ltd.  
 Grimsby Cable TV Ltd.  
 Maclean-Hunter Cable TV Ltd.  
 Brown, John A.  
 Cottager's Security and Service Ltd.  
 General Co-Axial Services Ltd.  
 Northgate Cable TV Ltd.  
 Maclean-Hunter Cable TV Ltd.  
 Western Co-Axial Ltd.  
 Hamilton Co-Axial (1958) Limited  
 Saugeen Cable TV Limited  
 Cie Cable Vision de Hawkesbury Ltd.  
 Television Hornepayne Limited  
 Maclean-Hunter Cable TV Ltd.  
 Kenora Cablevision Limited  
 Fred Lang TV Limited

## Ontario, cont'd.

Kitchener-Stratford	Grand River Cable TV Ltd.
Leamington-Kingsville	Essex Cable TV Ltd.
Lindsay	Lindsay CATV System Ltd.
London	London T.V. Cable Service Ltd.
London and Lambeth	Maclean-Hunter Cable TV Ltd.
Madoc	Hastings Cable Vision Ltd.
Manitouwadge	Geroy Radio and Television Limited
Marathon	Peninsula Utilities Ltd.
Mattice	Aubé, Yvon J.
Midland-Penetanguishene	MacLean-Hunter Cable TV Ltd.
Minden	Cottager's Security and Service Ltd.
Mississauga (Clarkson)	Terra Communications Limited
Mississauga (1)	Metro Cable TV Ltd.
Mississauga (2)	Metro Cable TV Ltd.
Mississauga-Streetsville	Maclean-Hunter Cable TV Ltd.
New Liskeard	Brown, John A.
Newmarket	Jarmain Cable T.V. Ltd.
North Bay	Maclean-Hunter Cable TV Ltd.
Oakville	Oakville Cablevision Ltd.
Orangeville	Orangeville Cable-Vu Ltd.
Orillia	Orillia Cable TV Ltd.
Oshawa-Bowmanville	Oshawa Cable TV Service
Ottawa	Skyline Cablevision Ltd.
Ottawa	Ottawa Cablevision Ltd.
Owen Sound-Meaford	Maclean-Hunter Cable TV Ltd.
Parry Sound	Radio & T.V. Distribution Ltd.
Pembroke-Petawawa	Pembroke Cablevision Ltd.
Peterborough	Peterborough Cable Television Ltd.
Picton	Quinte Cablevision Limited
Red Rock-Nipigon	Lakeshore Community Television Ltd.
Richmond Hill-Kleinburg	Richmond Hill Cable TV Limited
Rockland	Bushnell Communications Ltd.
Sarnia	Huron Cable T.V. Ltd.
Sault Ste. Marie	Ramsay, R.H. (OBCI)
Schreiber	Sisson, Ray N.
Simcoe	Clearview Cable TV Ltd.
Smiths Falls	Smiths Falls Cablevision Ltd.
St. Catharines	Maclean-Hunter Cable TV Ltd.
St. Mary's	Adelaide Radio and Television Ltd.
St. Thomas	Allview Cable Service Ltd.
Stoney Creek	Niagara Co-Axial Limited
Strathroy	Airland Communications Services Ltd.
Swastika	Nowry, Roy E.
Terrace Bay	Lakeshore Community Television Ltd.
Thunder Bay	Maclean-Hunter Cable TV Limited
Tillsonburg	Till-Cable TV Limited
Toronto	York Cablevision Ltd.
Toronto	Metro Cable TV Ltd.
Toronto	Willowdowns Cablevision Limited
Toronto	Rogers Cable T.V. Ltd.
Toronto	Coaxial Colourview Limited
Toronto	Hosick Television Co. Ltd.
Toronto (part of)	Keeble Cable Television Limited

Ontario, cont'd.	Toronto (part of)	Cable Utility Communications (Scarboro) Limited
	Toronto (part of )	Leiterman, Douglas (OBCI)
	Toronto Metro(part of)	Maclean-Hunter Cable TV Ltd.
	Wallaceburg	Huron Cable T.V. Ltd.
	Wawa	Wawa Cable Vision Limited
	White River	Lakeshore Community Television Ltd.
Manitoba	Woodstock-Ingersoll	Western Cable TV Ltd.
	Greater Winnipeg, east of	Greater Winnipeg Cablevision Ltd.
	Pinawa	Metro Videon Ltd.
	St. Lazare	The Fouillard Implement Exchange Ltd.
	Shilo (CFB)	Gunter, D.H. Col.
	Thompson	CESM-TV Ltd.
Saskatchewan	Winnipeg	Metro Videon Ltd.
	Alsask (CFB)	Barber, R.R. Lt. Col
	Estevan	Co-Ax Cable TV Limited
	Prince Albert	Community TV Ltd.
Alberta	Weyburn	Co-Ax Cable TV Limited
	Athabaska	Superior Communication Systems Ltd.
	Banff	Banff Community Antenna Ltd.
	Calgary	Community Antenna Television Ltd.
	Calgary	Graham, D.R. (OBCI)
	Edmonton	Capital Cable Television Co. Ltd.
	Edmonton	QCTV Ltd.
	Fort McMurray	Alberta Broadcasting Corporation Limited
	Grand Cache	Grande Cache Developments Ltd.
	Hinton and Drinnan	Rocky Mountain CATV Ltd.
	Lethbridge	Cablevision Lethbridge Ltd.
	Medicine Hat-Redcliff	Cablevision Medicine Hat Ltd.
	Rainbow Lake - High level	Alberta Broadcasting Corporation Limited
	Red Deer	Community Video (Red Deer ) Ltd.
	St. Paul	Community Antenna Systems Ltd.
	Tar Island	Sutherland, D. Rae
	Wainwright	Iverson, Brian Lewis
British Columbia	Abbotsford-Clearbrook	M S A Cablevision Ltd.
	Benson Lake	Benson Lake Recreation Club
	Britannia Beach	Picard, Geoffrey Charles
	Burnaby	West Coast Cablevision Ltd.
	Campbell River and Surrounding area	Campbell River TV Association
	Chilliwack	Valley Televue Ltd.
	Coquitlam	National Cablevision Ltd.
	Courtenay-Comox-Cumberland	C - C.T.V.
	Cranbrook	Cranbrook Television Limited
	Creston	Creston Cabled-Video Ltd.
	Duncan and North Cowichan	Cowichan Valley Television Ltd.
	Fernie	Fernie Television Ltd.
	Franklin River Logging CA	Green, Walter H. J.
	Fraser River Delta, Ladner	Delta Cable Television Ltd.

## British Columbia, cont'd.

Fraser River Delta, N. Delta	Delta Cable Television Ltd.
Gibson's Landing Area	Northwest Communications Ltd.
Gillies Bay	Walker, Arnold M.
Gold River, Thasis	Telesis Development Co. Ltd.
Golden	Golden Television Ltd.
Greenwood and Anaconda	Greenwood Video Ltd.
Hedley	South Okanagan Television Distributors Ltd.
Kaslo	Kaslo Television Ltd.
Kelowna	Black Knight Television Co. Ltd.
Kelsey Bay	Barlow, Kenneth Harry
Kimberley, Chapman Camp, MA	Kootenay Enterprises Ltd.
Kingsgate	Creston Cabled-Video Ltd.
Ladysmith	L. & C. Cablevision Ltd.
Lake Cowichan, Mesachie L.	Lake Video Service Ltd.
Maple Ridge - Mission	National Cablevision Ltd.
Merritt	Merritt Cablevision Ltd.
Montrose and Fruitvale	Community Video (Montrose-Fruitvale) Ltd.
Nanaimo and surr. area	Community Video (Nanaimo) Ltd.
Natal-Michel-Sparwood-Elk	Fernie Television Ltd.
Nelson and surr. area	North West Community Video Ltd.
New Westminster	Western Cablevision Limited
North Vancouver	Express Cable Television Ltd.
Oliver	Oliver Tele-Vue Ltd.
Penticton, Naramata, Okanagan	South Okanagan Television Distributors Ltd.
Port Alberni	Alberni Cable Television Ltd.
Powell River	Powell River Television Company Ltd.
Princeton	Princeton Television Ltd.
Revelstoke	Central TV Systems Ltd.
Riondel	Creston Cabled-Video Ltd.
Robson, Castlegar, Kinnaird	North West Community Video Ltd.
Rossland-Trail	Community Video Ltd.
Saanich	Davin Enterprises Ltd.
Saanich-Sidney	Saanich Cablevision Ltd.
Saanich, Esquimalt, Oak Bay	Victoria Cablevision Ltd.
Salmo	Salmo Cabled Programmes Ltd.
Salt Springs Island	Aristocrat Cookware Ltd.
Sechelt	North West Communications Ltd.
Sooke	Langford Sooke Cablevision Ltd.
South Slokan	South Slokan Television Co-operative Ass.
Squamish	Reliance Distributors of B.C. Ltd.
Surrey	Fraser Valley Cablevision Limited
Ucluelet-Port Albion	Ucluelet Video Services Ltd.
Vancouver	Canadian Wirevision Limited
West Vancouver, North Van.	North West Community Video Ltd.
White Rock	White Rock Cablevision Ltd.
Yahk	Creston Cabled-Video Ltd.
Youbou	Youbou Television Ltd.
Yukon	Northern Television Systems Ltd.
Whitehorse	
Northwest Territories	-



### B. Broadcasting Undertakings

As of March 31, 1971, 1,407 broadcasting undertakings were in operation in Canada. This includes 318 AM radio stations, 86 FM radio stations, 244 low power relay transmitters, 395 television undertakings, 22 shortwave transmitters, and 342 community antenna television undertaking.

On the following pages there are charts showing the number and type of broadcasting undertakings (by province), and the nature of operation of the 1,065 broadcasting transmitting undertakings in Canada.

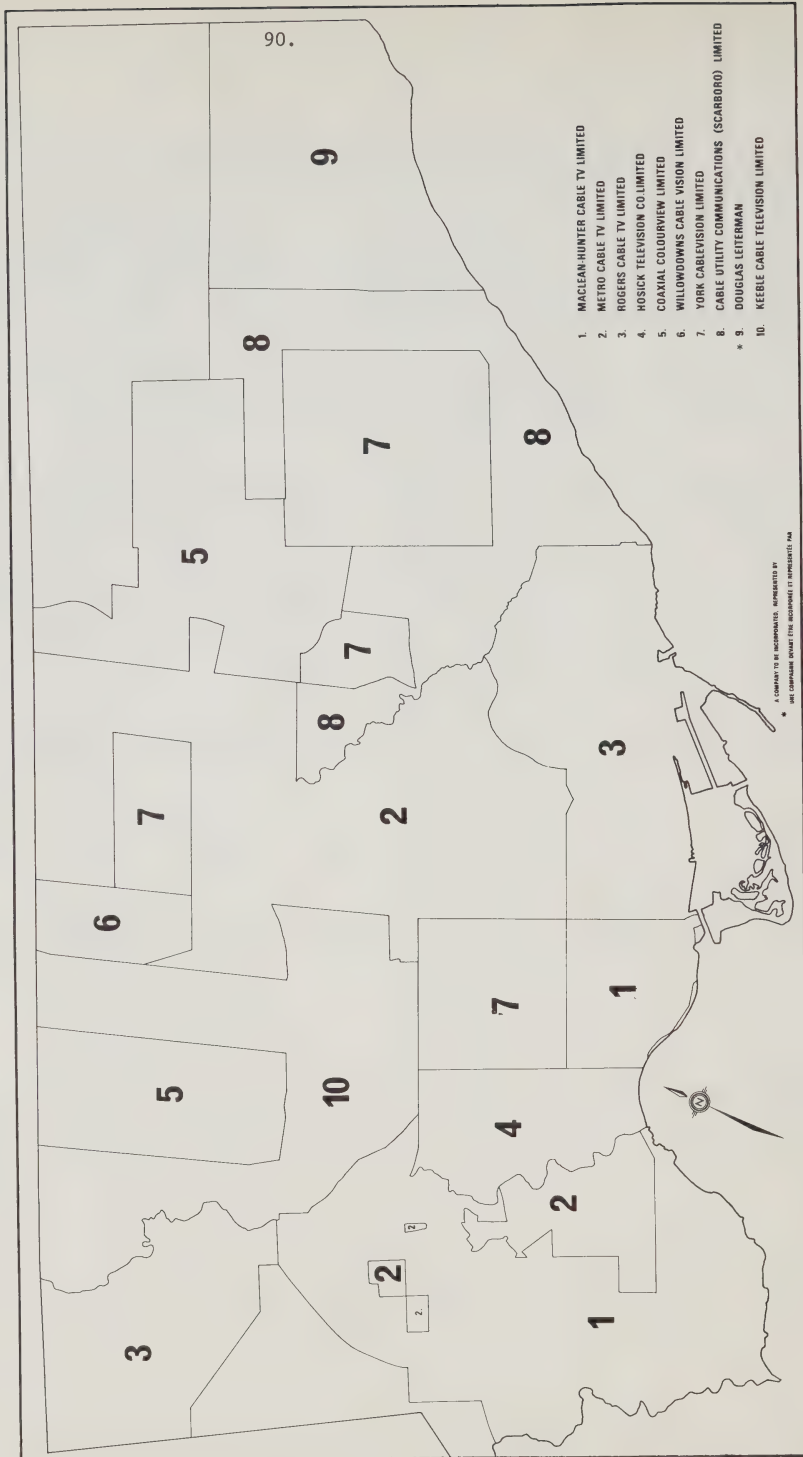
Also included are three maps of the major metropolitan markets of Canada: Toronto, Montreal, and Vancouver, showing the boundaries of the cable television systems licensed to serve each city. Cable television was introduced in Montreal in 1952, and in Vancouver in 1953. It was not until the early sixties that CATV began in Toronto. The reason for this late development was partly due to Toronto's geographic location. Roof-top antennas and master-antenna television systems provided adequate facilities to bring in American signals from Buffalo and Rochester, New York. It was not until 1966 that CATV became a major industry in Toronto.

The following table supplied by the Canadian Cable Television Association indicates the growth of cable television in these cities:

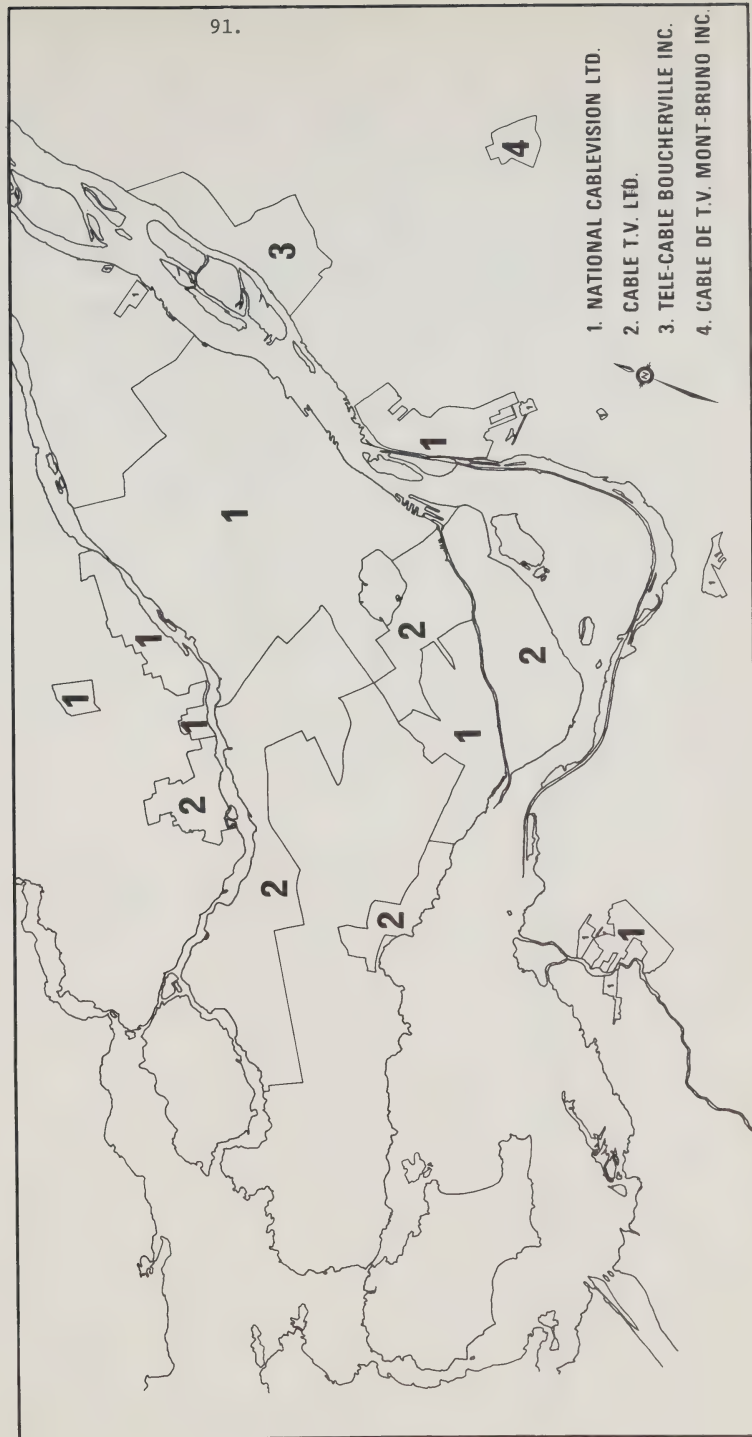
						Average Yearly Growth
<u>Toronto</u>	<u>1961</u>	<u>1965</u>	<u>1966</u>	<u>1967</u>	<u>1968</u>	
Number of systems	1	2	4	7	9	
Number of households	482,540*	563,223	586,581*	609,939	634,227	4.0%
Number of subscribers	1,000	2,042	2,998	25,176	47,510	61.9%
% penetration	0.2	0.4	0.5	4.1	7.5	
<u>Montreal</u>						
Number of systems	7	8	5	5	5	
Number of households	549,731*	642,128	668,901*	695,674	723,519	4.0%
Number of subscribers	48,950	55,354	55,575	72,260	100,656	12.2%
% penetration	8.9	8.6	8.3	10.4	13.9	
<u>Vancouver</u>						
Number of systems	2	5	6	7	7	
Number of households	228,598*	262,428	271,956*	281,484	291,346	3.5%
Number of subscribers	12,500	29,933	49,176	64,033	114,095	35.6%
% penetration	5.5	11.4	18.1	22.7	39.2	

\* Census data

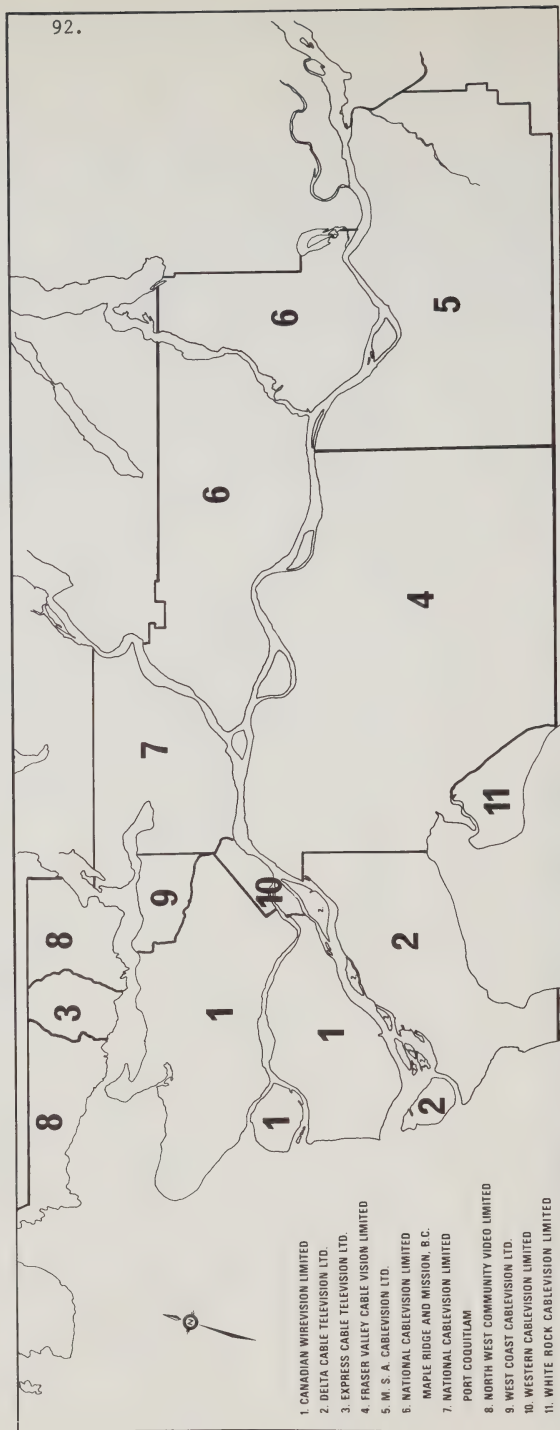
# METROPOLITAN TORONTO CABLE SYSTEMS



# METROPOLITAN MONTREAL CABLE SYSTEMS



# METROPOLITAN VANCOUVER CABLE SYSTEMS



1. CANADIAN WIREVISION LIMITED
2. DELTA CABLE TELEVISION LTD.
3. EXPRESS CABLE TELEVISION LTD.
4. FRASER VALLEY CABLE VISION LIMITED
5. M. S. A. CABLEVISION LTD.
6. NATIONAL CABLEVISION LIMITED
7. MAPLE RIDGE AND MISSION, B.C.  
NATIONAL CABLEVISION LIMITED  
PORT COQUITLAM
8. NORTH WEST COMMUNITY VIDEO LIMITED
9. WEST COAST CABLEVISION LTD.
10. WESTERN CABLEVISION LIMITED
11. WHITE ROCK CABLEVISION LIMITED

TABLE V

Broadcasting Transmitting Undertakings  
in Canada  
By Province and Type

(as of March 31, 1971)

<u>Province</u>	<u>AM</u>	<u>FM</u>	<u>TV</u>	<u>LPRT</u>	<u>SW</u>	<u>Total</u>
Newfoundland	18	-	35	14	1	68
Prince Edward Island	2	1	1	-	-	4
Nova Scotia	17	4	14	16	2	53
New Brunswick	13	2	11	10	14	50
Quebec	66	15	62	29	1	173
Ontario	90	35	52	57	1	235
Manitoba	14	5	16	6	-	41
Saskatchewan	19	3	29	1	-	52
Alberta	23	6	44	12	1	86
British Columbia	49	15	121	76	2	236
Yukon	2	-	6	12	-	20
Northwest Territories	5	-	4	11	-	20
<u>Canadian Total</u>	<u>318</u>	<u>86</u>	<u>395</u>	<u>244</u>	<u>22</u>	<u>1065</u>

TABLE VI

Broadcasting Receiving Undertakings (CATV)

(as of March 31, 1971)

<u>Province</u>	<u>No. of Systems</u>
Newfoundland	1
Prince Edward Island	-
Nova Scotia	4
New Brunswick	8
Quebec	135
Ontario	106
Manitoba	6
Saskatchewan	4
Alberta	16
British Columbia	61
Yukon	1
Northwest Territories	-
<u>Canadian Total</u>	<u>342</u>



TABLE VII

Broadcasting Transmitting Undertakings in Canada

(as of March 31, 1971)

<u>Nature of Operation</u>	<u>AM</u>	<u>FM</u>	<u>LPRT</u>	<u>SW</u>	<u>TV</u>	<u>Total</u>
CBC Affiliates	97	-	-	-	202	299
CBC Owned and Operated	35	10	244	16	123	428
CTV Affiliates	-	-	-	-	58	58
Independent	186	76	-	6	12	280
	<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>
	318	86	244	22	395	1065

During the 1970-71 fiscal year, the Commission's workload increased substantially over the previous year. In addition to overall policy development, the Commission's main function is to plan, co-ordinate and conduct public hearings to consider applications and representations from the public on policy matters and proposed regulations. Thus public hearings constitute the principal time and operations framework of the CRTC, the calendar of hearings coinciding with the broadcasting year - September to June.

#### A. Public Hearings

The Commission held ten public hearings over the past twelve months:

April 14-22, 1970, Ottawa, Ontario;  
May 26-27, 1970, Calgary, Alberta;  
June 16-19, 1970, Ottawa, Ontario;  
September 15, 1970, Ottawa, Ontario;  
October 6-8, 1970, Montreal, Quebec;  
November 10-12, 1970, Winnipeg, Manitoba;  
January 13, 1971, Ottawa, Ontario;  
February 16, 1971, Ottawa, Ontario;  
March 16-19, 1971, Halifax, Nova Scotia;  
March 30, 1971, Ottawa, Ontario.

In 1968/69 and 1969/70, six hearings were held. The submissions included requests for permission to operate new undertakings, licence renewals, and amendments to existing licences, such as share or ownership transfers, power of frequency changes, changes in antenna or studio location, and network affiliation. In the 1970/71 fiscal year, nine hearings were devoted to applications concerning various aspects of the operation of AM and FM radio, VHF and UHF television and CATV undertakings. The hearing held in Ottawa on March 30, 1971 was devoted entirely to consideration of the proposed reorganization of Famous Players Canadian Corporation Limited.

## B. Applications/Decisions

This year the Commission announced a total of 916 decisions, of which 215 were securities applications, and 12 were network applications. Two decisions were deferred.

The Commission processed and took decisions on 20 applications for new AM radio licences, 52 amendments to existing AM licences, and 156 AM licence renewals.

In the area of FM radio, the Commission processed and took decisions on one application for a new FM licence, nine FM licence amendments and twenty-one renewals of FM licences.

This year there were fewer decisions announced concerning television applications than for radio.

Decisions were taken on 21 applications for new TV licences, 27 amendments to television licences, and 72 television licence renewals. Again this year applications concerning broadcasting receiving undertakings (CATV) dominated the licensing activity of the Commission. A total 308 community antenna television applications were processed and decided upon. These included 75 applications for new CATV licences, 123 amendments to existing CATV licences, and 110 renewals of CATV licences.

At the end of the fiscal year (March 31, 1971) there were 857 applications on hand, including the two deferred decisions mentioned above. A large number of the applications (568) for which decisions have not yet been taken, involve CATV undertakings. It should be noted that on December 16, 1970, the Commission issued a Public Announcement concerning public hearings in the first six months of 1971. The Commission emphasized its concern to abide by the principles set out in the Broadcasting Act, with particular emphasis on public service. Applications would be dealt with on a basis of urgency (see policy section). With respect to CATV applications, the Commission stated that "applications for new CATV licences proposing carrying Canadian stations and not more than one U.S. commercial television and one U.S. non-commercial television" would be considered, provided all applications for a given location come within this category. "This procedure does not indicate a fixed position by the Commission on CATV policy but is a means of dealing with CATV applications without prejudice to regulations enacted as a result of the April Public Hearing."

In 1968/69 the CRTC received a total of 917 applications and took decisions on 481, leaving 436 pending at the end of the year. The following year the Commission announced decisions on 849 applications. 1,183 submissions were received that year, and there were 770 applications on hand as of March 31, 1970. This year the Commission received 1,236 applications and announced 916 decisions, leaving 857 applications pending. In 1970/71 the Commission received 117 more applications and announced 67 more decisions than in the previous year. There were 209 fewer applications pending at the end of the fiscal year.

TABLE VIII

Summary of Applications Received During Fiscal Year 1970-71\*

Application Type	Western Region	Ontario Region	Quebec Region	Atlantic Region	Canada Total
AM					
- New	14	10	5	5	34
- Amendments	14	14	4	6	38
- Renewals	44	48	34	30	156
- TOTAL	72	72	43	41	228
FM					
- New	4	3	2	-	9
- Amendments	2	5	-	-	7
- Renewals	11	6	3	1	21
- TOTAL	17	14	5	1	37
TV					
- New	29	20	6	9	64
- Amendments	6	7	2	8	23
- Renewals	31	17	17	7	72
- TOTAL	66	44	25	24	159
CATV					
- New	17	9	14	16	56
- Amendments	50	127	46	5	228
- Renewals	63	99	91	10	263
- TOTAL	130	235	151	31	547
Securities	63	65	77	42	247
Networks	4	12	1	1	18
All Applications	352	442	302	140	1,236

\* Compiled by CRTC Secretariat

TABLE IX

## Summary of Decisions Announced During Fiscal Year 1970-71\*

<u>Application Type</u>	<u>Western Region</u>	<u>Ontario Region</u>	<u>Quebec Region</u>	<u>Atlantic Region</u>	<u>Canada Total</u>
AM - New	7	10	2	1	20
- Amendments	25	15	6	6	52
- Renewals	44	48	34	30	156
- TOTAL	76	73	42	37	228
FM - New	1	-	-	-	1
- Amendments	3	3	3	-	9
- Renewals	11	6	3	1	21
- TOTAL	15	9	6	1	31
TV - New	11	6	3	1	21
- Amendments	17	4	4	2	27
- Renewals	31	17	17	7	72
- TOTAL	59	27	24	10	120
CATV - New	18	23	23	11	75
- Amendments	29	82	10	2	123
- Renewals	7	52	41	10	110
- TOTAL	54	157	74	23	308
Securities	53	71	64	27	215
Networks	1	7	3	1	12
Decisions Deferred	-	1	-	1	2
Total Decisions	258	345	213	100	916

\* Compiled by CRTC Secretariat

TABLE X

Summary of Applications on Hand as of March 31, 1971\*

Application Type		Western Region	Ontario Region	Quebec Region	Atlantic Region	Canada Total
AM	- New	18	4	4	7	31
	- Amendments	6	13	4	1	24
	- Renewals	-	-	1	-	1
	- TOTAL	24	17	9	8	58
FM	- New	4	14	6	2	26
	- Amendments	1	7	-	-	8
	- Renewals	-	-	1	-	1
	- TOTAL	5	21	7	2	35
TV	- New	35	15	9	12	71
	- Amendments	6	6	1	9	22
	- Renewals	-	-	1	-	1
	- TOTAL	41	21	11	21	94
CATV	- New	36	90	37	44	207
	- Amendments	52	95	54	7	208
	- Renewals	56	47	50	-	153
	- TOTAL	144	232	141	51	568
Securities		27	15	41	9	92
Network		3	4	1	-	8
Decision deferred		-	1	-	1	2
All Applications		244	311	210	92	857

\* Compiled by ORTC Secretariat



TABLE XI

## Applications for New Broadcasting Undertakings 1958-59 to 1970-71

(B.B.C. and C.R.T.C. Statistics)

	Applications dealt with	Applications approved	Applications dealt with	Applications approved	Applications dealt with	Applications approved
	1958-59		1959-60		1960-61	
Radio AM and FM Television*	27	15	43	20	14	6
C.A.T.V.**	3	3	29	11	37	19
	-	-	-	-	-	-
	1961-62		1962-63		1963-64	
Radio AM and FM Television*	44	20	41	20	26	14
C.A.T.V.**	49	43	73	54	20	19
	-	-	-	-	-	-
	1964-65		1965-66		1966-67	
Radio AM and FM Television*	22	14	33	16	38	15
C.A.T.V.**	74	60	32	28	32	32
	-	-	-	-	-	-
	1967-68		1968-69		1969-70	
Radio AM and FM Television*	36	21	18	13	18	18
C.A.T.V.**	28	23	27	27	44	38
	-	-	***90	87	249	232
	1970-71					
Radio AM and FM Television*	8	5				
C.A.T.V.**	21	20				
	***75	44				

Note:

\*includes rebroadcasting stations

\*\*Prior to April 1, 1968 CARV systems were licensed by D.O.T.

\*\*\*includes applications for renewal of licences granted by D.O.T.

TABLE XII

Submissions to the Canadian Radio-Television Commission  
Concerning Radio and Television Broadcasting Regulations

Adams, Richard B.; Consulting Psychologist; Wallingford, Conn., U.S.A.  
 Association of Canadian Television Radio Artists; Toronto, Ontario  
     -- Calgary, Alberta  
     -- Edmonton, Alberta  
     -- Halifax, Nova Scotia  
     -- Newfoundland and Labrador  
     -- Saskatchewan  
     -- Winnipeg, Manitoba  
 Association of Canadian Advertisers and the Institute of Canadian Advertising  
 Association of Motion Picture Producers and Laboratories  
 Association of Radio and Television Employees of Canada (CUPE)  
     -- Canadian Union of Public Employees  
     -- Association des Réalisateur  
     -- Association des Réalisateur de la Radio  
 Baird, Dorwin; Vancouver, B.C.  
 Bélanger, Louis; Verdun, Quebec  
 Berton, Pierre  
 Big Brothers of Canada; Hamilton, Ontario  
 Brandon Ministerial Association Broadcast Committee  
 British Columbia Television Broadcasting System Ltd. (CHAN-TV); Vancouver,  
     B.C.  
 British Columbia Heart Foundation; Vancouver, B.C.  
 Bushnell Communications Limited; Ottawa, Ontario (Stuart W. Griffiths)  
 Cairns, A.M.; Calgary, Alberta  
 Canadian Association of Broadcasters; Ottawa, Ontario  
 Canadian Broadcasting Corporation  $\pm$  106-397  
 Canadian Broadcasting League  
 Canadian Cancer Society  
 Canadian Council for International Co-operation  
 Canadian Council of Performing Arts Union  
 Canadian Creative Community  
 Canadian Dental Association  
 Canadian Heart Foundation; New Brunswick Division  
     -- Newfoundland Division  
     -- Ottawa, Ontario  
 Canadian Labour Congress; Ottawa, Ontario  
 Canadian Music Centre - Centre Musicale Canadien; Toronto, Ontario  
 Canadian Red Cross Society; Windsor, Ontario  
 Canadian Rehabilitation Council for the Disabled - CRCDD  
 Canadian Safety Council; Ottawa, Ontario  
 Canadian Tuberculosis and Respiratory Disease Association - Association  
     Canadienne contre la Tuberculose et les Maladies respiratoires; Ottawa,  
     Ontario  
 Canadian Unicef Committee; Toronto, Ontario  
 Canadian Welfare Council, Publications and Information Branch  
 Cathedral of Tomorrow in Canada and Oral Roberts Evangelistic Association  
     of Canada  
 CFML Radio (Cornwall) Ltd.

CFPL Broadcasting Limited; London, Ontario  
 CFRB Limited; Toronto, Ontario  
 CHIN-AM  
 CHUM Limited  
 Citizens' Committee on Children; Ottawa, Ontario  
 City and Country Radio Limited (CJSC)  
 CJAY-TV Channel Seven Television Ltd; Winnipeg, Manitoba  
 CKVR-TV Barrie, Ontario (Ralph Snelgrove Television Limited)  
 Community Funds and Councils of Canada  
 Composers, Authors and Publishers Association of Canada (CAPAC)  
 Consumers Association of Canada; Ottawa, Ontario  
 CTV Television Network Limited *I p 2-149*  
 Directors Guild of Canada  
 Federation of Catholic Charities, P.J. Delahanty, Direction of  
 Communications; Montreal, Quebec  
 Gerussi, Bruno  
 Harron, Don  
 Interchurch Broadcasting  
 Kinsmen Rehabilitation of British Columbia and British Columbia Society  
 of Crippled Children  
 LaPierre, Laurier L.  
 La Société Canadienne de la Croix-Rouge; Toronto, Ontario  
 Laurentian Music (BMI) and Rideau Music (CAPAC)  
 Levin, A.; Port Lambton, Ontario  
 MacLaren Advertising Limited  
 MacMillan, Robert J.  
 Miles for Millions, National Walks Committee  
 National Association of Broadcast Employees  
 National Film Board - Le Syndicat Général du Cinéma et de la Télévision  
 Niagara Television Limited (CHCH-TV)  
 Northern Broadcasting Limited; Toronto, Ontario  
 Nova Scotia Heart Foundation  
 Ontario Society for Crippled Children  
 Oxfam of Canada; Toronto, Ontario  
 ✓Q Broadcasting Ltd.; CHQM; Vancouver, B.C.  
 Radio C-JOY; Guelph, Ontario  
 Radio Sales Bureau; Toronto, Ontario  
 Radio Station CFAM Altona, Manitoba, and CHSM Steinbach, Manitoba  
 Radio Station CFCO; Chatham, Ontario  
 Radio Station CFMB; Montreal, Quebec  
 Radio Station CFRY; Portage La Prairie, Manitoba  
 Rehabilitation Foundation for the Disabled; Toronto, Ontario  
 Rogers Broadcasting Limited (CHFI)  
 Saskatchewan Heart Foundation  
 Selkirk Holdings Limited  
 Shoreacres Broadcasting Company Limited (CKEY)  
 Society for the Recognition of Canadian Talent - Alderman Ben Nobleman, Pres.  
 Solway, Clifford; New York, N.Y., U.S.A.  
 Song in Your Heart Publishing Ltd.; Vancouver, B.C.  
 Sonin, Ray; Toronto, Ontario  
 Station CFRG, Queens University; Kingston, Ontario

Station Representatives Association of Canada  
 Télé-Métropole Corporation  
 Television Bureau of Canada  
 The Alberta Heart Foundation  
 The Canadian Arthritis and Rheumatism Society  
 The Canadian Council of the Blind; National Office  
     -- Alberta Division  
     -- Saskatoon, Sask.  
     -- Maritime Division  
 The Canadian League of Composers; Toronto, Ontario  
 The Canadian Music Publishers Association; Toronto, Ontario  
 The Canadian Red Cross Society; Nova Scotia Division  
 The Canadian Save the Children Fund; Toronto, Ontario  
 The Order of St. Luke the Physician; Father B. Osborg  
 The Salvation Army; Toronto, Ontario  
 The Society of Film Makers  
 United States Borax & Chemical Corporation; Los Angeles, California, U.S.A.  
 University of Toronto, Pollution Probe, Brian Kelly  
 Victorian Order of Nurses  
 Videotape Productions  
 War Amputations of Canada  
 Wedge, Philip; Toronto, Ontario  
 Y.M.C.A. National Council; Toronto, Ontario  
 York University, Osgoode Hall Law School; Toronto, Ontario

**• crtc decisions  
1970-'71**

1970/71NEW FOUNDLAND

Argentina, Nfld.	TV - renewal (CJOX-TV) Newfoundland Broadcasting Co. Ltd.	70-198
Baie Verte, Nfld.	CATV - new undertaking Sidney Neal Thistle	70-181
Bonavista, Nfld.	TV - renewal (CJON-TV-2) Newfoundland Broadcasting Co. Ltd.	70-198
Buchans, Nfld.	TV - new undertaking (rebroadcast CBNAT) CBC	70-115
Cartwright, Nfld.	LPRT - new undertaking CBC	70-125
Corner Brook, Nfld.	TV - renewal (CBYT) CBC	70-196
Corner Brook, Nfld.	TV - renewal (CJON-TV-1) Newfoundland Broadcasting Co. Ltd.	70-198
Corner Brook, Nfld.	AM - renewal (CBY) CBC	71-26
Corner Brook, Nfld.	AM - renewal (CFCE) Humber Valley Broadcasting Co. Ltd.	71-29
Deer Lake, Nfld.	TV - renewal (CBYAT) CBC	71-26
Gander, Nfld.	AM - renewal (CBC) CBC	71-26
Glovertown, Nfld.	AM - renewal (CBNG) CBC	71-26
Goose Bay, Labrador, Nfld.	TV - renewal (CFLA-TV) CBC	70-196
Grand Bank, Nfld.	AM - renewal (CJOX) Newfoundland Broadcasting Co. Ltd.	70-317
Grand Bank, Nfld.	TV - renewal (CJOX-TV-1) Newfoundland Broadcasting Co. Ltd.	71-32
Grand Falls, Nfld.	AM - renewal (CJCN) Newfoundland Broadcasting Co. Ltd.	70-317
Grand Falls, Nfld.	AM - renewal (CET) CBC	71-26
Happy Valley, Nfld.	AM - renewal (CFCE) CBC	71-26



1970/71 cont'd...

Labrador City, Nfld.

Labrador City, Nfld.

Marystown, Nfld.

Placentia, Nfld.

Port-Aux-Basques, Nfld.

Port Rexton, Nfld.

St. Fintans, Nfld.

St. John's, Nfld.

St. John's, Nfld.

St. John's, Nfld.

St. John's, Nfld.

St. John's, Nfld.

Stephenville, Nfld.

Wabush, Nfld.

Woody Point, Nfld.

1970/71

Summerside, P.E.I.

NEWFOUNDLANDTV - renewal (CJCL-TV)  
Iron Ore Company of Canada Aviation Ltd.

70-194

LPRT - renewal (CRDP)  
CBC

70-217

TV - renewal (CENT-3)  
CBC

70-220

TV - renewal (CENT-2)  
CBC

70-220

LPRT - renewal (CBNE)  
CBC

70-217

TV - renewal (CENT-1)  
CBC

70-220

LPRT - renewal (CBNE)  
CBC

70-217

TV - renewal (CENT)  
CBC

70-196

TV - renewal (CJON-TV)  
Newfoundland Broadcasting Co. Ltd.

70-198

AM - renewal (CEN)  
CBC

71-26

SW - renewal (CKZN)  
CBC

71-27

AM - renewal (VOAR)  
Seventh-Day Adventist Church in Newfoundland  
AM - renewal (VOCM)  
The Colonial Broadcasting System Ltd.  
AM - renewal (VOWR)  
Wesley United Church Radio Board

71-29

TV - renewal (CBYT-1)  
CBC

70-196

LPRT - renewal (CEDQ)  
CBC

70-217

LPRT - renewal (CBNF)  
CBC

70-217

PRINCE EDWARD ISLANDAM - renewal (CJRW)  
The Gulf Broadcasting Co. Ltd.

71-29

N O V A S C O T I A

<u>1970/71</u>			
Amherst, N.S.	CATV - new undertaking OBCI - John Louis Bragg		71-124
Antigonish, N.S.	TV - renewal (CJCB-TV-2) Cape Breton Broadcasters Ltd.		70-219
Barrington, N.S.	LPRT - renewal (CBAC) CBC		70-217
Bayview, N.S.	TV - renewal (CJCH-TV-2) CJCH Ltd.		70-198
BrIDGEwater, N.S.	AM - renewal (CKBW) Acadia Broadcasting Co. Ltd.		71-28
Canning, N.S.	TV - renewal (CJCH-TV-1) CJCH Ltd.		70-198
Canso, N.S.	AM - renewal (CBAR) CBC		71-26
Cheticamp, N.S.	TV - renewal (CBCTI) CBC		70-196
Dartmouth, N.S.	CATV - new undertaking OBCI - Frank M. Leaman		70-191
Dartmouth, N.S.	AM - securities (CFDR) Radio Dartmouth Ltd.		70-248
Dartmouth, N.S.	AM - amendment (CFDR) Radio Dartmouth Ltd.		71-117
Digby, N.S.	LPRT - renewal (CBAR) CBC		70-217
Halifax, N.S.	AM/FM/SW - securities (CHNS, CHEF-FM, CHNX) Maritime Broadcasting Co. Ltd.		70-165
Halifax-Dartmouth, N.S.	CATV - new undertaking OBCI - Donald D. Anderson		70-190
Halifax N.S.	AM - renewal (CBH) CBC		70-196
Halifax, N.S.	TV - renewal (CBHT) CBC		70-196
Halifax, N.S.	TV - renewal (CJCH-TV) CJCH Ltd.		70-198
Halifax, N.S.	TV - amendment (CBHT) CBC		70-253
Halifax, N.S.	TV - amendment (CJCH-TV) CJCH Ltd.		70-254

1970/71 cont'd...

N O V A S C O T I A

Halifax, N.S.	SW - renewal (CHRX) Maritime Broadcasting Co. Ltd.	71-31
Halifax, N.S.	TV - securities (CJCH-TV, CJCH-TV-1, CJCH-TV-6) CJCH Ltd.	71-43
Kentville, Halifax, Truro, N.S.	FM - new undertaking (CKMM-FM, CHFX-FM, CKCL-FM) W.A. Bishop	70-266
Larry's River, N.S.	AM - renewal (CBAU) CBC	71-26
Liverpool, N.S.	TV - renewal (CBHT-1) CBC	70-196
Meteghan, N.S.	LPRT - renewal (CBAH) CBC	70-217
New Glasgow, N.S.	CATV - new undertaking K-Vision Services Ltd.	71-121
New Glasgow, N.S.	CATV - new undertaking Emery Arthur Goguen	71-122
New Glasgow, N.S.	CATV - new undertaking OBCI - Ralph Ferguson Fiske	71-123
Quinan, N.S.	LPRT - renewal (CBAS) CBC	70-217
Sable River, N.S.	AM - renewal (CBAY) CBC	71-26
Sheet Harbour, N.S.	TV - renewal (CBHT-4) CBC	70-196
Shelburne, N.S.	TV - renewal (CBHT-2) CBC	70-196
Sydney, N.S.	AM - renewal (CBI) CBC	71-26
Sydney, N.S.	SW - renewal (CJCX) Cape Breton Broadcasters Ltd.	71-31
Sydney, N.S.	AM - renewal (CHER) CHER Broadcasters Ltd.	71-120
Truro, N.S.	CATV - amendment Eastern Cablevision Ltd.	70-118
Truro-Bible Hill, N.S.	CATV - new undertaking Eastern Cablevision Ltd.	70-182
Truro (Colchester Hospital), N.S.	CATV - new undertaking Coratel Services Ltd. - Services Coratel Ltée	70-183

<u>1970/71</u>	cont'd...	<u>N O V A S C O T I A</u>	
Truro, N.S.	FM - renewal (CKXL-FM) Colchester Broadcasting Co. Ltd.		71-30
Wedgeport, N.S.	LPRT - renewal (CBAA) CBC		70-217
Weymouth, N.S.	LPRT - renewal (CBAG) CBC		70-217
Yarmouth, N.S.	TV - renewal (CBHT-3) CBC		70-196
Yarmouth, N.S.	LPRT - renewal (CBAAJ) CBC		70-217
<u>1970-71</u>	<u>NEW BRUNSWICK</u>		
Andover, N.B.	LPRT - renewal (CBAN) CBC		70-217
Antigonish, N.B.	AM - renewal (CJFX) Atlantic Broadcasters Ltd.		71-28
Campbellton, N.B.	CATV - new undertaking North Shore Community Television Ltd.		70-184
Campbellton, N.B.	AM - amendment (CKNB) Restigouche Broadcasting Co. Ltd.		70-329
Campbellton, N.B.	AM - renewal (CKNB) Restigouche Broadcasting Co. Ltd.		71-28
Edmundston, N.B.	TV - Securities (CJBR-TV-1) CJBR-TV Ltée		70-142
Edmundston, N.B.	AM - renewal (CJEM) Edmundston Radio Ltd.		71-28
Fredericton, Nashwaaksis, Silverwood, Marysville, Barkers Point, N.B.	CATV - renewal City Cablevision Ltd.		70-185
Fredericton, N.B.	AM - amendment Radio Atlantic Ltd.		70-259
Fredericton, N.B.	AM - renewal (CBZ) CBC		71-26
Fredericton, N.B.	AM - renewal (CFNB) Radio Atlantic Ltd.		71-44
Kedgwick, N.B.	CATV - new undertaking Guérette Télévision Communautaire Ltée		70-186
Kedgwick, N.B.	LPRT - renewal (CBAK) CBC		70-217

1970/71 cont'd...

## NEW BRUNSWICK

Moncton, N.B.	AM/FM/TV - amendment (CBA/CBAF/CRAFT) CBC	70-100
Moncton, N.B.	AM - renewal (CRAF) CBC	70-196
Moncton, N.B.	AM - renewal (CBA) CBC	70-196
Moncton, N.B.	TV - renewal (CBFT) CBC	70-196
Moncton, N.B.	TV - renewal (CKCW-TV) Moncton Broadcasting Ltd.	70-198
Nackawic, N.B.	CATV - new undertaking J. & K. Enterprises Ltd.	70-180
Newcastle, N.B.	AM - amendment (CKMR) Eastern Broadcasting Co. Ltd.	70-162
Rogersville, N.B.	LPRT - renewal (CRAQ) CBC	70-217
Sackville, N.B.	SW - amendment CBC	70-164
Sackville, N.B.	SW - renewal (CHAY, CHFO, CHLR, CHRX, CHSB, CHYS, CKSR, CKUS, CKYS, CKYT, CKYU) CBC	70-218
Sackville, N.B.	SW - amendment CBC	70-260
Sackville, N.B.	SW - renewal (CKCX, CKLP, CHAY, CHFO, CHLR, CHRX, CHSB, CHYS, CKSR, CKUS, CKYS, CKYT, CKYU, CKYS) CBC	71-27
Saint John, N.B.	AM - renewal (CBD) CBC	70-196
Saint John, N.B.	FM - new undertaking (CFBC-FM) W.A. Bishop	70-266
Saint John, N.B.	AM - renewal (CFBC) Fundy Broadcasting Co. Ltd.	71-29
St. Quentin, N.B.	CATV - renewal Guérette Télévision Communautaire Limitée	70-187
St. Quentin, N.B.	LPRT - renewal (CBAL) CBC	70-217
St. Stephen, N.B.	LPRT - renewal (CRAO) CBC	70-217

NEW BRUNSWICK

1970-71 cont'd

St. Stephen and Milltown, N.B.	CATV - renewal Alexander Clayton Weatherby	70-188
St. Stephen and Milltown, N.B.	CATV - new undertaking Acadian Cable T.V. Ltd.	71-96
Woodstock, N.B.	CATV - amendment Woodstock Community T.V. Ltd.	70-117
Woodstock, N.B.	CATV - renewal Woodstock Community T.V. Ltd.	70-189
1970-71	<u>Q U E B E C</u>	
Alma, Que.	TV - new undertaking (rebroadcast CKRS-TV) Radio Saguenay Ltée	70-107
Amos, Que.	CATV - renewal Edouard Dufresne	71-25
Amos, Que.	AM - renewal (CHAD) Northern Radio - Radio Nord Inc.	71-114
Anse-St-Jean, Que.	CATV - renewal Normande L. Masson	71-25
Ascot County, Que.	CATV - new undertaking Transvision Eastern Townships - Transvision des Cantons de l'Est Ltée	70-204
Aylmer, Lucerne, Des Chênes, Hull, Que.	CATV - new undertaking Laurentian Cablevision Ltd.	70-137
Bagotville, Que.	AM - amendment (CKRG) Department of National Defense	70-258
Baie St-Paul, Que.	CATV - new undertaking Charlevoix Video Inc.	70-224
Black Lake, Que.	CATV - renewal Black Lake Telediffusion Inc.	70-316
Buckingham-Masson, Que.	CATV - renewal Vidéotron Ltée	71-25
Cap-de-la Madeleine, Que.	CATV - securities Maclean-Hunter Cable TV Ltd.	70-291
Causapscal, Que.	AM - securities (CJBM) CJBR Radio Ltée	70-142
Chateauguay, Candiac, Longueuil, St-Lambert, Le Moyne, Greenfield Park, Frelville, Brossard, Que.	CATV - new undertakings National Cablevision Ltd.	70-94
Chibougamau, Chapais, Que.	CATV - new undertaking Gagnon T.V. Ltée	70-205



1970-71	cont'd...	Q U E B E C	
Chicoutimi, Que.	AM - renewal (CBJ) CBC	71-26	
Chicoutimi, Que.	AM - renewal (CJMT) C.J.M.T. Ltée	71-29	
Coaticook, Que.	CATV - securities Transvision (Coaticook) Inc.	70-285	
Courcelles, Que.	CATV - new undertaking Jean-Guy Fortier	70-261	
Cowansville, Que.	CATV - renewal Transvision Cowansville Inc.	71-25	
Drummondville, Que.	AM - renewal (CHRD) Radio Drummond Ltée	71-29	
East Broughton, Que.	CATV - renewal Louis-Marie Nadeau	71-25	
Gagnon, Que.	LPRT - renewal (CBFJ) CBC	70-217	
Gagnon, Que.	LPRT - renewal (CBMG) CBC	71-26	
Gaspé, Que.	LPRT - renewal (CBFG) CBC	70-217	
Gatineau, Templeton, Pointe Gatineau, Que.	CATV - new undertaking Vidotron Ltée	70-139	
Girardville, Que.	CATV - renewal Alfred Picard	71-25	
Granby, Que.	AM - amendment (CHEF) La Voix de l'Est Ltée	70-235	
Granby, Que.	CATV - renewal Transvision Granby Inc.	71-25	
Grande-Vallée, Que.	LPRT - renewal (CBFH) CBC	70-217	
Hull, Que.	AM - securities (CKCH) O.B.C.I. Philippe de Gaspé Beaubien	70-142	
Hull, Que.	FM - securities (CKCH-FM) O.B.C.I. Philippe de Gaspé Beaubien	70-142	
Joliette, Que.	AM - renewal (QJLM) Radio Richelieu Ltée	71-29	
Jonquière, Que.	AM - amendment (CKRS) Radio Saguenay Ltée	70-268	

1970/71	cont'd	Q U E B E C	
Labelle, Que.		CATV - renewal Clement Paquet	71-25
Lachute, Que.		CATV - securities Lachute Cable Vision Inc.	70-272
Lachute, Que.		CATV - amendment Lachute Cable Vision Inc.	70-286
Lachute, Que.		CATV - renewal Lachute Cable Vision Inc.	71-25
La Patrie, Que.		CATV - new undertaking O.B.C.I. Gilles Langlois	70-263
La Pocatiere, Que.		AM/FM - securities (CHCB, CHCB-FM) Radio La Pocatiere Ltée	70-299
La Tuque, Que.		TV - amendment (CBUT-2) CBC	70-257
La Tuque, Que.		CATV - amendment Electro-Vision (La Tuque) Inc.	70-278
Lac-Aux-Sables, Que.		CATV - renewal Gilles Buisson	71-25
Lac Bouchette, Que.		CATV - new undertaking Louis-Georges de Laufer	70-262
Lac Carré, Que.		CATV - renewal Alphonse Doré	71-25
Lac Edouard, Que.		LPRT - new undertaking CBC	70-101
Lac Edouard, Que.		CATV - amendment Philippe Chabot (La Coopérative T.V. Lac Edouard)	70-238
Lac Edouard, Que.		CATV - renewal Philippe Chabot (La Coopérative T.V.)	71-25
Lac Mégantic, Que.		LPRT - new undertaking CBC	71-71
Lac Mégantic, Que.		TV - new undertaking (rebroadcast CBUT) CBC	71-73
Lithium Mines, Que.		TV - new undertaking (rebroadcast CKLN-TV) Northern Radio - Radio Nord Inc.	71-94
Magdalen Islands, Que.		TV - renewal (CBFT-1) CBC	70-196
Matane, Que.		AM - renewal (CKEL) La Compagnie de radiodiffusion de Matane Ltée	71-28
Marsoui, Gaspé-Nord, Que.		CATV - renewal A. Couturier & Fils Ltée	71-25

Mégantic, Que.	CATV - renewal Henri Latulippe	71-25
Micoua, Que.	TV - renewal (CKHQ-TV-3) Northeast Social Club	70-228
Mont Brun, Que.	LPRT - renewal (CBFI) CBC	70-217
Mont-Georges, Que.	TV - renewal (CKHQ-TV-5) Northeast Social Club	70-226
Mont-Laurier, Que.	TV - renewal (CBFT-2) CBC	70-196
Mont-Laurier, Que.	CATV - renewal Yidéotron Ltée	71-25
Mont St. Pierre, Que.	CATV - new undertaking Omer Cloutier	70-264
Mont Tremblant, Que.	TV - renewal (CBFT-1) CBC	70-196
Montreal, Que.	CATV - new undertaking National Cablevision Ltd.	70-97
Montreal, Que.	AM - securities (CKAC) CKAC Ltée	70-142
Montreal, Que.	AM/FM/SW/TV - securities (CFCF, CFQR-FM, CFCX, CFCF-TV) O.B.C.I. Stuart W. Griffiths	70-152
Montreal, Que.	AM - renewal (CJAD) CJAD Ltd.	70-177
Montreal, Que.	AM/FM/SW/TV - renewal (CFCF, CFQR-FM, CFCX, CFCF-TV) Canadian Marconi Co.	70-178
Montreal, Que.	TV - renewal (CBFT) CBC	70-196
Montreal, Que.	FM - renewal (CBF-FM) CBC	70-196
Montreal, Que.	FM - renewal (CBM-FM) CBC	70-196
Montreal, Que.	TV - renewal (CBMT) CBC	70-196
Montreal, Que.	FM - amendment (CBM-FM) CBC	70-208
Montreal, Que.	FM - amendment (CBF-FM) CBC	70-209

## Q U E B E C

1970-71 cont'd...

Montreal, Que.	CATV - securitifies Cable TV Ltd.	70-284
Montreal, Que.	AM/FM - securitifies (CJMS) and (CJMS-FM) CJMS Radio Montreal Ltée Supravox Corporation Ltée Radiodiffusion Mutuelle Ltée	70-325
Montreal, Que.	AM - renewal (CBF) CBC	71-26
Montreal, Que.	AM - renewal (CBM) CBC	71-26
Montreal, Que.	AM - renewal (CJMS) CJMS Radio Montreal Ltée	71-29
Montreal, Que.	AM - renewal (CKLM) Radio Laval Inc.	71-29
Montreal, Que.	AM - amendment (CJMS) CJMS Radio Montreal Ltée	71-72
Montreal, Que.	AM - securitifies (CKLM) Radio Laval Inc.	71-91
Montreal, Que.	AM/FM/SW/TV - renewal (CFCF, CFOR-FM, CFCX, CFCF-TV) Canadian Marconi Co.	71-119
Montreal, Que.	AM - new undertaking (CJMS, CJRP, CJTR, CJRS) Radiodiffusion Mutuelle Ltée Mutual Broadcasting Ltd.	70-318
Quebec, Que. Trois-Rivières, Que. Sherbrooke, Que.	Radiodiffusion Mutuelle Ltée Radiodiffusion Mutuelle Ltée Radiodiffusion Mutuelle Ltée	
Montreal, Chicoutimi, Quebec, Que.	TV - new undertaking (CFM-TV, CJPM-TV, CFCM-TV) Télé Métropole Corporation, CJPM-TV Inc. and Télévision de Québec (Canada) Ltée	71-108
Nicolet, Que.	CATV - new undertaking Decibel Enrg.	70-202
Nicolet, Que.	CATV - new undertaking Réjean Dumoulin	70-203
Noranda, Que.	LPRT - renewal (CBMA) CBC	70-217
Normandin, Que.	CATV - renewal Alfred Picard	71-25
Outardes, Que.	TV - renewal (CKHQ-TV-4) Northeast Social Club	70-228
Outardes, Que.	TV - renewal (CKHQ-TV-2) Northeast Social Club	70-228

<u>1970-71</u>	<u>cont'd...</u>	<u>Q U E B E C</u>	
Petit-Saguenay, Que.	CATV - renewal Normande L. Masson		71-25
Pointe-au-Pic, Clermont, La Malbaie, Que.	CATV - new undertaking Télé-Cable Charlevoix Inc.		70-225
Port Cartier, Que.	LPRT - renewal (CBMH) CBC		71-26
Quebec, Que.	CATV - new undertaking Télé-Cable de Québec Inc.		70-140
Quebec, Que.	TV - renewal (CKMI-TV and CFQM-TV) Télévision de Québec (Canada) Ltée		70-166
Quebec, Que.	TV - renewal (CBVT) CBC		70-196
Quebec, Que.	AM - renewal (CBV) CBC		71-26
Quebec, Que.	AM - renewal (CHRC) C.H.R.C. Ltée		71-29
Quebec, Que.	AM - renewal (CJRP) C.J.L.R. Inc.		71-29
Quebec, Que.	TV - securities (CFQM-TV and CKMI-TV) Télévision de Québec (Canada) Ltée		71-95
Quebec, Que.	TV - renewal (CFQM-TV) Télévision de Québec (Canada) Ltée		71-109
Quebec, Que.	TV - renewal (CKMI-TV) Télévision de Québec (Canada) Ltée		71-110
Quebec, Que.	AM - securities (CFQM) The Goodwill Broadcasters of Québec Inc.		71-112
Quebec, Que.	AM - renewal (CFQM) The Goodwill Broadcasters of Québec Inc.		71-113
Rimouski, Que.	TV - securities (CJBR-TV) CJBR-TV Ltée		70-142
Rimouski, Que.	AM - securities (CJBR) CJBR Radio Ltée		70-142
Rimouski, Que.	FM - securities (CJBR-FM) CJBR Radio Ltée		70-142
Rivière-au-Renard, Que.	LPRT - renewal (CBFE) CBC		70-217
Rivière-du-Loup, Que.	CATV - new undertaking CKRT-TV Ltée		70-200

<u>1970-71</u>	<u>cont'd...</u>	<u>Q U E B E C</u>	
Rivière-du-Loup, Que.	CATV - new undertaking Georges Paradis	70-201	
Rivière-du-Loup, Que.	AM - amendment Radio CJFP Ltée	70-207	
Rivière-du-Loup, Que.	AM - renewal (CJFP) Radio CJFP Ltée	71-28	
Roberval, Que.	AM - renewal (CHRL) Radio Roberval Inc.	71-111	
St-Benoît-Labre, Que.	CATV - renewal Victor Rancourt	71-25	
St. Bruno, St. Basile, Ste. Julie, Que.	CATV - securities Vidéotron Ltée	71-118	
St-Come, Que.	CATV - renewal Gerald Labelle	71-25	
St-Georges-de-Beauce, Que.	TV - amendment (CBUT-1) CBC	70-161	
St. Hyacinthe, Que.	AM - renewal (CKBS) Radio St-Hyacinthe	71-29	
St. Jerome, Que.	AM - renewal (CKJL) Radio Laurentides Inc.	71-115	
St. Joseph, Que.	CATV - renewal René Bernard	71-25	
St. Jovite, Que.	CATV - renewal Aquila Filion	71-25	
St. Ludger, Que.	CATV - renewal Victor Rancourt	71-25	
St. Michel des Saints, Que.	CATV - renewal Fernand Rondeau	71-25	
St. Raymond, Que.	CATV - renewal Vidéo Déry Ltée	71-25	
St. Théophile, Que.	CATV - renewal Victor Rancourt	71-25	
St. Thomas-Didyme, Que.	CATV - renewal Alfred Picard	71-25	
St. Urbain, Que.	CATV - new undertaking Charlevoix Video Inc.	70-223	
Ste-Adèle, Que.	CATV - renewal Maurice Guesthier	71-25	
Ste-Germaine Station, Que.	CATV - renewal Marcel Parent	71-25	



1970/71 cont'd...

## Q U E B E C

Ste. Marie, Que.	CATV - amendment Léo Paul Côté	71-56
Ste-Thérèse, Rosemere, St-Eustache, Deux Montagnes, Part of Laval, Que.	CATV - amendment Video Cable Service Ltd.	70-109
Sawyerville, Que.	CATV - securities Transvision Sawyerville Inc.	70-252
Schefferville, Que.	TV - renewal (CFKL-TV) Iron Ore Company of Canada Aviation Ltd.	70-194
Schefferville, Que.	AM - renewal (CEDR) CBC	71-26
Schefferville, Que.	LPRT - renewal (CBDN) CBC	71-26
Senneterre, Que.	LPRT - renewal (CBFC) CBC	70-217
Sept Iles, Que.	LPRT - renewal (CBMC) CBC	71-26
Shawinigan, Que.	CATV - new undertaking La Belle Vision Québec Inc.	70-193
Shawinigan, Que.	AM - renewal (CKSM) La Compagnie de Radiodiffusion de Shawinigan Falls Ltée	71-29
Sherbrooke, Que.	AM - securities (CKTS) Telegram Printing and Publishing Ltd.	70-142
Sherbrooke, Que.	TV - securities (CHLT-TV) CHLT Télé / Ltée	70-142
Sherbrooke, Que.	AM - securities (CHLT) CHLT Radio Sherbrooke Ltée	70-142
Sherbrooke, Que.	FM - securities (CHLT-FM) CHLT Radio Sherbrooke Ltée	70-142
Sherbrooke, Que.	TV - amendment (CHLT-TV) Radio Télévision Sherbrooke (1967) Inc.	70-143
Sherbrooke, Que.	CATV - securities Maclean-Hunter Cable TV Ltd.	70-290
Sherbrooke, Que.	AM - renewal (CKTS) Télé Média (Québec) Inc.	71-28
Sorel, Que.	AM - renewal (CJSO) Radio Richelieu Ltée	71-29
Sorel and Tracy, Que.	CATV - securities OBCL G. Douglas Zimmerman	70-293

<u>1970/71</u>	<u>cont'd....</u>	<u>Q U E B E C</u>	
Témiscamingue, Que.		TV - renewal (CBFST-1) CBC	70-196
Thetford Mines, Que.		CATV - renewal Thetford Vidéo Inc.	70-316
Thetford Mines, Que.		AM - renewal (CKLD) Radio Mégantic Ltée	71-28
Thetford-Sud, Que.		CATV - amendment Thetford Vidéo Inc.	70-110
Touraine, Que.		CATV - new undertaking Laurentian Cablevision Ltd.	70-138
Trois-Pistoles, Que.		AM - amendment (CJFP) Radio CJFP Ltée	70-163
Trois-Rivières, Que.		AM - securities (CHLN) Radio Trois-Rivières Inc.	70-142
Trois-Rivières, Que.		CATV - new undertaking La Belle Vision Québec Inc.	70-192
Trois-Rivières, Que.		AM - renewal (CHLN) Radio Trois-Rivières Inc.	71-28
Val d'Or, Que.		CATV - amendment Paul Télévision Service Ltée	70-279
Val d'Or and Bourlamaque, Que.		CATV - renewal Paul Télévision Service Ltée	71-25
Valleyfield, Que.		AM - renewal (CFLV) Radio Valleyfield Ltée	71-29
Verdon, Que.		AM - renewal (CKVL) Radio Futura Ltd. - Radio Futura Ltée	71-29
Victoriaville, Que.		AM - securities (CFDA) Radio Victoriaville Ltée	70-131
Victoriaville-Arthabaska, Que.		CATV - securities Maclean-Hunter Cable TV Ltd.	70-292
Victoriaville, Que.		AM - renewal (CFDA) Radio Victoriaville Ltée	71-29
Ville St. George, Que.		AM - renewal (CKRB) Radio Beauce Inc.	71-28
Ville de Laval, Que.		CATV - new undertaking National Cablevision Ltd.	70-95
Ville de Laval, Que.		CATV - new undertaking Cable T.V. Ltd.	70-96

<u>1970/71</u>	<u>cont'd</u>	<u>Q U E B E C</u>	
Waterloo, Que.		CATV - renewal Jean-Paul Forand	71-105
Waterville, Que.		CATV - renewal Normand Pare	71-25
Weedon, Que.		CATV - renewal Bertrand Lisée	71-25
Woburn, Que.		CATV - renewal Henri Latulippe	71-25
<u>1970/71</u>		<u>O N T A R I O</u>	
Ajax, Ont.		AM - securities Radio CHOO-1390 Ltd.	71-57
Aurora, Ont.		CATV - amendment William T. Lelliott	70-132
Aurora, Ont.		CATV - securities Aurora Cable TV Ltd.	70-157
Aurora, Ont.		CATV - amendment Aurora Cable TV Ltd.	71-65
Aylmer, Ont.		CATV - amendment East Elgin Cable T.V. Ltd.	71-64
Atikokan, Ont.		TV - renewal (CBWCT-1) CBC	70-196
Atikokan, Ont.		CATV - renewal Nor-Video Services Ltd.	71-33
Bancroft, Ont.		LPRT - renewal (CELY) CBC	70-217
Barrie, Ont.		CATV - securities Barrie Cable TV Ltd.	70-236
Barrie, Ont.		TV - securities (CKVR-TV, CKVR-TV-1, CKVR-TV-2, CKVR-TV-3) Ralph Snelgrove Television Ltd.	70-326
Barrie, Ont.		CATV - amendment Barrie Cable TV Ltd.	71-68
Beardmore, Ont.		CATV - renewal Harry Assad	71-33
Belleville and Trenton, Ont.		CATV - securities Cablevue (Belleville) Ltd.	70-156
Belleville, Ont.		AM - amendment (CJBQ) Quinte Broadcasting Co. Ltd.	70-269

1970/71      O N T A R I O

cont'd

Blind River, Ont.	AM - renewal (CJNR) Algonquin Radio-T.V. Co. Ltd.	71-37
Boiton, Ont.	CATV - amendment Albion Cable T.V.Ltd.	70-276
Boiton, Ont.	CATV - amendment Albion Cable T.V. Ltd.	71-46
Brampton, Ont.	AM - renewal (CHIC) CHIC Radio Ltd.	71-29
Brampton and Bramalea, Ont.	CATV - amendment Bramalea Telecable Ltd.	70-283
Brantford, Ont.	AM - renewal (CKPC) The Telephone City Broadcast Ltd.	71-29
Brantford, Ont.	CATV - amendment Jarmain Cable TV Ltd.	71-53
Burlington, Ont.	CATV - new undertaking O.B.C.I. Harry W. Zahoruk	70-144
Burlington, Ont.	CATV - amendment Oakville Cablevision Ltd.	70-176
Burlington, Ont.	CATV - amendment Metro Cable TV Ltd.	71-85
Caillander, Ont.	AM - renewal (CFCH) Northern Broadcasting Ltd.	71-102
Chatham, Ont.	CATV - amendment Chatham Cable TV Ltd.	70-108
Cobourg, Ont.	CATV - amendment William T. Lelliott	70-133
Cobourg, Ont.	CATV - securities Northumberland Cable TV Ltd.	70-157
Cobourg, Ont.	CATV - amendment Northumberland Cable TV Ltd.	71-47
Collingwood, Ont.	CATV - amendment Maclean-Hunter Cable TV Ltd.	71-25
Collingwood, Ont.	AM - renewal (CKCB) Barni Broadcasting Co. Ltd.	71-28
Cornwall, Ont.	CATV - securities Cornwall Cable Vision 1961 Ltd.	70-157
Cornwall, Ont.	TV - renewal (CJSS-TV) Ottawa-Cornwall Broadcasting Ltd.	70-198
Cornwall, Ont.	AM - renewal (CJSS) Tri-Co. Broadcasting Ltd.	71-29

## O N T A R I O

Cornwall, Ont.	AM - renewal (CFML) CFML Radio (Cornwall) Ltd.	71-29
Deep River, Ont.	CATV - amendment Deep River Video Ltd.	71-25
Dryden, Ont.	TV - renewal (CHMT) CBC	70-196
Dryden, Ont.	CATV - renewal Roy Orvis	71-33
Dryden, Ont.	AM - amendment (CKDR) Lake of the Woods Broadcasting Ltd.	71-61
Dryden, Ont.	AM - renewal (CKDR) Lake of the Woods Broadcasting Ltd.	71-103
Dubreuilville, Ont.	LPRT - new undertaking CBC	70-124
Elliot Lake, Ont.	LPRT - renewal (CEEG) CBC	70-217
Field, Ont.	LPRT - new undertaking CBC	70-333
Foleyet, Ont.	LPRT - renewal (CELF) CBC	70-217
Fort Frances, Ont.	TV - renewal (CEWCT) CBC	70-196
Fort Frances, Ont.	AM - securities (CFOB) Border Broadcasting Ltd.	71-98
Fort Frances, Ont.	AM - renewal (CFOB) Border Broadcasting Ltd.	71-102
Galt, Ont.	AM - renewal (CFTJ) The Galt Broadcasting Co. Ltd.	71-29
Georgetown, Ont.	CATV - amendment Georgetown Cable TV Ltd.	71-51
Geraldton, Ont.	CATV - renewal Harry Assad	71-33
Grimsby, Ont.	CATV - amendment Grimsby Cable T.V. Ltd.	71-83
Guelph, Ont.	CATV - amendment Maclean-Hunter Cable TV Ltd.	70-242
Guelph, Ont.	CATV - amendment Maclean-Hunter Cable TV Ltd.	70-282

1970/71	cont'd	O N T A R I O	
Haileybury, Ont.		CATV - amendment John Arnold Brown	70-241
Haileybury, Ont.		CATV - renewal John Arnold Brown	71-33
Haliburton, Ont.		LPRT - renewal (CBLY) CBC	70-217
Haliburton, Ont.		CATV - amendment Cottagers Security Service Ltd.	71-25
Hamilton, Ont.		TV - securities (CHCH-TV) Niagara Television Ltd.	70-136
Hamilton, Ont.		CATV - securities Maclean-Hunter Cable TV Ltd.	70-175
Hamilton, Ont.		CATV - securities Northgate Cable T.V. Ltd.	70-233
Hamilton, Ont.		AM - amendment (CHAM) Dancy Broadcasting Ltd.	70-256
Hamilton, Ont.		CATV - amendment Western Co-Axial Ltd.	70-280
Hamilton, Ont.		CATV - amendment Maclean-Hunter Cable TV Ltd.	70-281
Hamilton, Ont.		TV - amendment (educational television network - CHCH-TV) CBC	70-302
Hamilton, Ont.		AM/FM - securities (CHML and CKDS-FM) CHML Radio Ltd.	70-311
Hamilton, Ont.		AM - renewal (CKOL) Wentworth Radio Broadcasting Co. Ltd.	71-29
Hamilton, Ont.		AM - renewal (CHML) Maple Leaf Broadcasting Co. Ltd.	71-29
Hamilton, Ont.		CATV - amendment Hamilton Co-Axial (1958) Ltd.	71-50
Hamilton, Ont.		CATV - amendment Hamilton TV & Appliance Service Co. Ltd.	71-66
Hamilton, Ont.		CATV - new undertaking Cable "g" Ltd.	71-93
Hawkesbury, Ont.		CATV - amendment Cie Cable Vision de Hawkesbury Ltd.	71-25
Hearst, Ont.		LPRT - renewal (CBLY) CBC	70-217



1970/71 cont'd

O N T A R I O

Hearst, Ont.	TV - renewal (CBFOT) CBC	70-227
Huntsville, Ont.	AM - amendment (CKAR) Muskoka-Parry Sound Broadcasting Ltd.	70-123
Huntsville, Ont.	AM - renewal (CKAR) Muskoka-Parry Sound Broadcasting Ltd.	71-28
Kapuskasling, Ont.	TV - renewal (CBFOT-1) CBC	70-196
Kapuskasling, Ont.	AM - renewal (CKAP) Kapuskasling Broadcasting Co. Ltd.	71-38
Kapuskasling, Ont.	LPRT - renewal CBC	71-39
Kearns, Ont.	TV - new undertaking (rebroadcast CKSO-TV) Cambrian Broadcasting Ltd.	70-214
Kenora, Ont.	TV - renewal (CBWAT) CBC	70-196
Kenora, Ont.	AM - securities (CJRL and CKDR) Lake of the Woods Broadcasting Ltd.	71-99
Kenora, Ont.	AM - renewal (CJRL) Lake of the Woods Broadcasting Ltd.	71-102
Kingston, Ont.	AM/FM/TV - securities (CKNS, CKNS-FM, CKNS-TV) Frontenac Broadcasting Co. Ltd.	70-156
Kingston, Ont.	AM - renewal (CKNS) Frontenac Broadcasting Co. Ltd.	70-177
Kingston, Ont.	AM/FM - renewal (CFRC and CFRC-FM) Queen's University, Department of Electrical Engineering	71-42
Kitchener, Ont.	AM/FM/TV - securities (CKKW, CFCA-FM, CKGO-TV) Central Ontario Television Ltd.	70-167
Kitchener, Ont.	TV - renewal (CKGO-TV) Central Ontario Television Ltd.	70-198
Kitchener, Ont.	AM - renewal (CKKW) Central Ontario Television Ltd.	70-219
Kitchener-Stratford, Ont.	CATV - amendment Grand River Cable TV Ltd.	71-88
Kirkland Lake and New Liskeard, Ont.	AM - securities (CJKL and CJTT) Kirkland Lake Broadcasting Ltd.	70-156
Kirkland Lake, Ont.	CATV - new undertaking Fred Lang TV Ltd.	70-206

## O N T A R I O

1970/71 cont'd

Lake Helen, Ont. Pays Platt, Ont. Macdiarmid, Ont. Longlac, Ont. Aroland, Ont. Gull Bay, Ont.	AM - new (mobile) undertaking Kenomadiwin Inc.	70-309
Lindsay, Ont.	AM - renewal (CKIX) Greg-May Broadcasting Ltd.	71-28
London, Ont.	AM - renewal (CFPL) CFPL Broadcasting Ltd.	70-177
London, Ont.	CATV - amendment London TV Cable Servicea Ltd.	70-246
London, Ont.	CATV - amendment Maclean-Hunter Cable TV Ltd.	70-322
London, Ont.	AM - renewal (CKSL) London Broadcasters Ltd.	71-29
Long Lac, Ont.	LPRT - amendment (CBLL) CBC	70-104
Madoc, Ont.	CATV - amendment Hastings Cable Vision Ltd.	70-274
Madoc, Ont.	CATV - amendment Hastings Cable Vision Ltd.	71-25
Mattawa, Ont.	LPRT - amendment (CBLO) CBC	70-173
Mattawa, Ont.	LPRT - new undertaking CBC	70-174
Mattice, Ont.	CATV - renewal Yvon J. Aubé	71-33
Midland-Penetanguishene, Ont.	CATV - amendment Maclean-Hunter Cable TV Ltd.	70-244
Midland-Penetanguishene, Ont.	CATV - amendment Maclean-Hunter Cable TV Ltd.	71-25
Minden, Ont.	CATV - amendment Cottagers Security Service Ltd.	71-25
Mississauga, Ont. Streetsville, Ont. Pickering, Ont. Ajax, Ont.	CATV - amendment	71-76
Mississauga, Ont.	CATV - amendment Terra Communications Ltd.	71-80

1970/71	cont'd	O N T A R I O	
Moosonee, Ont.		LPRT - amendment (CBEY) CEC	70-173
New Liskeard, Ont.		CATV - amendment John Arnold Brown	70-240
New Liskeard, Ont.		CATV - renewal John Arnold Brown	71-33
Newmarket, Ont.		CATV - amendment Jermain Cable TV Ltd.	71-52
Newmarket, Ont.		CATV - amendment Jermain Cable TV Ltd.	71-90
North Bay, Ont.		AM - securities (CJCH) Northern Broadcasting Ltd.	70-156
North Bay, Ont.		TV - securities (CFCH-TV) Tel-Ad Co. Ltd.	70-156
North Bay, Ont.		TV - new undertaking (rebroadcast CKSO-TV) Cambrian Broadcasting Ltd.	70-215
North Bay, Ont.		CATV - amendment Maclean-Hunter Cable TV Ltd.	71-25
Oakville, Ont.		AM - amendment (CHWO) CHWO Radio Ltd.	70-270
Oakville, Ont.		AM - renewal (CHWO) CHWO Radio Ltd.	71-29
Orangeville, Ont.		CATV - amendment Orangeville Cable-Vu Ltd.	71-49
Orillia, Ont.		CATV - securities Orillia Cable TV Ltd.	70-237
Orillia, Ont.		CATV - amendment Orillia Cable TV Ltd.	71-69
Oshawa, Ont.		CATV - amendment Oshawa Cable TV Ltd.	70-239
Oshawa, Ont.		AM - renewal (CKLB) Lakeland Broadcasting Co. Ltd.	71-29
Oshawa and Bowmanville, Ont.		CATV - amendment Oshawa Cable TV Ltd.	71-54
Oshawa, Ont.		CATV - amendment Oshawa Cable TV Ltd.	71-89
Ottawa, Ont.		CATV - securities Skyline Cablevision Ltd.	70-157

Ottawa, Ont.	TV - amendment (CJOH-TV) Bushnell Communications	70-158
Ottawa, Ont.	CATV - amendment Ottawa Cablevision Ltd.	70-179
Ottawa, Ont.	AM - renewal (CBO) CBC	70-196
Ottawa, Ont.	AM - renewal (CBOF) CBC	70-196
Ottawa, Ont.	FM - renewal (CBO-FM) CBC	70-196
Ottawa, Ont.	TV - renewal (CBOFT) CBC	70-196
Ottawa, Ont.	TV - renewal (CBOF) CBC	70-196
Ottawa, Ont.	TV - renewal (CJOH-TV) Bushnell Communications Ltd.	70-198
Ottawa, Ont.	CATV - Renewal Skyline Cablevision Ltd.	70-222
Ottawa, Ont.	CATV - amendment Ottawa Cablevision Ltd.	70-243
Ottawa, Ont.	CATV - amendment Skyline Cablevision Ltd.	70-249
Ottawa, Ont.	TV - amendment (educational television network, CJOH-TV) CBC	70-302
Ottawa, Ont.	AM - renewal (CKPM) Confederation Broadcasting (Ottawa) Ltd.	70-310
Ottawa, Ont.	CATV - renewal Ottawa Cablevision Ltd.	70-316
Ottawa, Ont.	AM - new undertaking (CJRC) Mutual Broadcasting Ltd.	70-318
Ottawa, Ont.	CATV - securities Ottawa Cablevision Ltd.	70-338
Ottawa, Ont.	AM - renewal (CKOY) CKOY Ltd.	71-29
Ottawa, Ont.	AM - renewal (CKPM) Confederation Broadcasting (Ottawa) Ltd.	71-106
Owen Sound-Meaford, Ont.	CATV - amendment Maclean-Hunter Cable TV Ltd.	70-275
Owen Sound, Ont.	TV - new undertaking (rebroadcast CFTO-TV) Baton Broadcasting Ltd.	70-324

<u>1970/71</u>	<u>cont'd</u>	<u>O N T A R I O</u>	
Owen Sound, Ont.	CATV - amendment Maclean-Hunter Cable TV Ltd.	71-25	
Owen Sound, Ont.	AM - renewal (CFOS) Grey and Bruce Broadcasting Co. Ltd.	71-28	
Parry Sound, Ont.	CATV - amendment Radio & TV Distribution Ltd.	70-273	
Parry Sound, Ont.	CATV - amendment Radio & TV Distribution Ltd.	71-25	
Parry Sound, Ont.	AM - renewal (CKAR-1) Muskoka-Parry Sound Broadcasting Ltd.	71-28	
Pembroke, Ont.	CATV - amendment Pembroke Cablevision Ltd.	71-25	
Pembroke, Ont.	AM - new undertaking (CHOV and CFCF) The Ottawa Valley Broadcasting Co. Ltd.	71-55	
Peterborough, Ont.	AM/FM/TV - securities (CHEX, CHEX-FM, CHEX-TV, CHEX-TV-1, CHEX-TV-2) Kawartha Broadcasting Co. Ltd.	70-156	
Peterborough, Ont.	AM - renewal (CHEX) Kawartha Broadcasting Co. Ltd.	70-177	
Peterborough, Ont.	CATV - amendment Peterborough Cable Television Ltd.	70-245	
Peterborough, Ont.	CATV - amendment Peterborough Cable Television Ltd.	70-251	
Peterborough, Ont.	CATV - amendment Peterborough Cable Television Ltd.	71-48	
Peterborough, Ont.	CATV - amendment Peterborough Cable Television Ltd.	71-63	
Red Lake, Ont.	TV - renewal (CBWET) CBC	70-196	
Red Lake, Ont.	LPRT - renewal (CBEA) CBC	70-217	
Red Rock, Ont.	LPRT - amendment CBC	70-102	
Red Rock, Ont.	CATV - renewal Lakeshore Community Television Ltd.	71-33	
Red Rock, Ont.	CATV - amendment Lakeshore Community Television Ltd.	71-59	
Richmond Hill, Ont.	AM - securities (CFGM) CFGM Broadcasting Ltd.	70-304	

1970/71	cont'd	O N T A R I O
Richmond Hill, Ont.	AM - renewal (CFQM) CFQM Broadcasting Ltd.	71-29
Richmond Hill, Ont. Kleinburg, Ont. Woodbridge, Ont. Markham, Ont. Stouffville, Ont.	CATV - amendment Richmond Hill Cable TV Ltd.	70-277
Richmond Hill, Ont. Kleinburg, Ont. Woodbridge, Ont. Markham, Ont. Stouffville, Ont.	CATV - amendment Richmond Hill TV Ltd.	71-74
St. Catharines, Ont.	AM - renewal (CKTE) The Niagara District Broadcasting Co. Ltd.	70-177
St. Catharines, Ont.	CATV - amendment Maclean-Hunter Cable TV Ltd.	71-82
St. Thomas, Ont.	CATV - amendment Allview Cable Service Ltd.	70-247
Sarnia, Ont.	AM - renewal (CHOK) Sarnia Broadcasting (1964) Ltd.	71-28
Sault Ste-Marie, Ont.	AM - renewal (CJIC) Hyland Radio-TV Ltd.	71-37
Sault Ste-Marie, Ont.	CATV - new undertaking O.B.C.I. R.H. Ramsay	71-97
Schreiber, Ont.	CATV - renewal Ray M. Sisson	71-33
Simcoe, Ont.	CATV - amendment Clearview Cable TV Ltd.	70-250
Simcoe, Ont.	AM - renewal (CFRS) Simcoe Broadcasting Co. Ltd.	71-29
Simcoe, Ont.	CATV - amendment Clearview Cable TV Ltd.	71-45
Sioux Lookout, Ont.	TV - renewal (CBMDT-1) CBC	70-196
Smiths Falls, Ont.	CATV - securities Smiths Falls Cablevision Ltd.	70-157
Smiths Falls, Ont.	CATV - amendment Smiths Falls Cablevision Ltd.	71-25
Spanish, Ont.	LPRT - renewal (CBED) CBC	70-217



Stoney Creek &amp; Part of Hamilton, Ont.

Stratford, Ont.

Stratford, Ont.  
 New Hamburg, Ont.  
 Baden, Ont.  
 Kitchener, Ont.  
 Waterloo, Ont.  
 Preston Ont.  
 Galt, Ont.

Sturgeon Falls, Ont.

Sturgeon Falls, Ont.

Sudbury, Ont.

Sudbury, Ont.

Sudbury, Ont.

Sudbury, Ont.

Sudbury, Ont.

Sudbury, Ont.

Swastika, Ont.

Terrace Bay, Ont.

Terrace Bay, Ont.

Thunder Bay, Ont.

Thunder Bay, Ont.

Thunder Bay, Ont.

Thunder Bay, Ont.

ONTARIO

CATV - amendment  
 Niagara Co-Axial Ltd.

AM - renewal (CJCS)  
 CJCS Ltd.

CATV - securities  
 Gravel River Cable TV Ltd.

TV - renewal (CBFST)  
 CBC

LPRT - renewal (CBEE)  
 CBC

TV - renewal (CBFST-1)  
 CBC

TV - new undertaking  
 J. Conrad Lavigne

TV - amendment  
 Cambrian Broadcasting Ltd.

AM - renewal (CFBR)  
 The Sudbury Broadcasting Co. Ltd.

AM - renewal (CHNO)  
 The Sudbury Broadcasting Co. Ltd.

FM - renewal (CKSO-FM)  
 Cambrian Broadcasting Ltd.

CATV - renewal  
 Roy E. Nowry

LPRT - renewal (CBER)  
 CBC

CATV - renewal  
 Lakeshore Community Television Ltd.

CATV - securities  
 Maclean-Hunter Cable TV Ltd.

TV - securities (CKFR-TV)  
 Thunder Bay Electronics Ltd.

AM/FM - securities (CKPR and CKPR-FM)  
 H.F. Dougall Co. Ltd.

AM - renewal (CKPR)  
 H.F. Dougall Co. Ltd.

71-67

71-28

70-167

70-196

70-217

70-196

70-211

70-212

71-28

71-29

71-30

71-33

70-217

71-33

70-289

71-100

71-101

71-116

## O N T A R I O

1970/71	cont'd	FM - renewal (CKOT-FM) Tillsonburg Broadcasting Co. Ltd.	71-30
	Tillsonburg, Ont.		
	Tillsonburg, Ont.	CATV - amendment Till-Cable TV Ltd.	71-58
	Timmins, Ont.	AM/FM - securities (CKGB, CKGB-FM) Timmins Broadcasting Ltd.	70-156
	Timmins, Ont.	TV - renewal (CEROT) CBC	70-196
	Timmins, Ont.	TV - new undertaking (rebroadcast CKSO-TV) Cambrian Broadcasting Ltd.	70-213
	Timmins, Ont.	AM - renewal (CFCL) J. Conrad Lavigne Ltd.	71-37
	Timmins, Ont.	AM - renewal (CKGB) Timmins Broadcasting Ltd.	71-37
	Toronto, Ont.	CATV - securities Hosick Television Co. Ltd.	70-112
	Toronto, Ont.	AM/FM - securities (CHIN, CHIN-FM) Radio 1540 Ltd. Radio CHIN-FM Ltd.	70-141
	Toronto, Part of Metro	CATV - new undertaking Clear Color Cable Services Ltd.	70-146
	Toronto, Part of Metro	CATV - new undertaking O.B.C.I. G.R. Conway	70-147
	Toronto, Part of Metro	CATV - new undertaking O.B.C.I. Douglas Leiterman	70-148
	Toronto, Part of Metro	CATV - amendment Rogers Cable TV Ltd.	70-149
	Toronto, Part of Metro	CATV - amendment Coaxial Colourview Ltd.	70-150
	Toronto, Ont.	AM - renewal (CHFI) Rogers Broadcasting Ltd.	70-177
	Toronto, Ont.	AM - renewal (CBL) CBC	70-196
	Toronto, Ont.	AM - renewal (CJBC) CBC	70-196
	Toronto, Ont.	FM - renewal (CBL-FM) CBC	70-196
	Toronto, Ont.	TV - renewal (CBLT) CBC	70-196

1970/71 cont'd

O N T A R I O

Toronto, Ont.	TV - renewal (CFTO-TV) Baton Broadcasting Ltd.	70-198
Toronto, Ont.	FM - amendment (CBL-FM) CBC	70-210
Toronto, Ont.	AM - new undertaking Radio 1540 Ltd.	70-265
Toronto, Ont.	AM - amendment (CKFH) Foster Hewitt Broadcasting Ltd.	70-271
Toronto, Ont.	TV - amendment (CICA-TV) CBC	70-287
Toronto, Ont.	TV - amendment (educational television network, CICA-TV) CBC	70-302
Toronto, Ont.	AM - renewal (CHUM) CHUM Ltd.	71-29
Toronto, Ont.	AM - renewal (CKEY) Shoreacres Broadcasting Co. Ltd.	71-29
Toronto, Ont.	AM - renewal (CKFH) Foster Hewitt Broadcasting Ltd.	71-29
Toronto, Ont.	CATV - renewal Hosick Television Co. Ltd.	71-34
Toronto, Ont.	FM - renewal (CJRT-FM) The Board of Governors of Ryerson Polytechnical Institute	71-42
Toronto, Ont.	CATV - amendment Clear Color Cable Services Ltd.	71-70
Toronto, Ont.	CATV - amendment Maclean-Hunter Cable TV Ltd.	71-75
Toronto, Ont.	CATV - amendment Rogers Cable TV Ltd.	71-77
Toronto, Ont.	CATV - amendment Coaxial Colourview Ltd.	71-78
Toronto, Ont.	CATV - amendment Hosick Television Co. Ltd.	71-79
Toronto, Ont.	CATV - amendment Willowdowns Cable Vision Ltd.	71-81
Toronto, Ont.	CATV - amendment Clear Color Cable Services Ltd.	71-84
Toronto, Ont.	CATV - amendment Clear Color Cable Services Ltd.	71-86

1970/71	cont'd	O N T A R I O	
Toronto, Ont.	AM - amendment (add CKFH) CBC	71-107	
Toronto, Ont. Burlington, Ont. Mississauga, Ont.	CATV - securities Metro Cable TV Ltd.	70-157	
Toronto, Mississauga, Ont.	CATV - amendment Metro Cable TV Ltd.	71-87	
Vermillion Bay, Ont.	LPRT - renewals (CBEL) CBC	71-39	
Verner, Ont.	LPRT - new undertaking CBC	70-333	
Wawa, Ont.	CATV - amendment Redifusion (Lake Superior) Ltd.	70-98	
Wawa, Ont.	LPRT - new undertaking CBC	70-124	
Wawa, Ont.	LPRT - amendment (CELJ) CBC	70-126	
Wawa, Ont.	CATV - amendment Wawa Cable Vision Ltd.	70-321	
Wawa, Ont.	LPRT - amendment (CBOA) CBC	71-60	
Welland, Ont.	AM - renewal (CHOW) Wellport Broadcasting Ltd.	71-29	
White River, Ont.	CATV - renewal Lakeshore Community Television Ltd.	71-33	
Warton, Ont.	TV - new undertaking (rebroadcast CKIO-TV) Carl A. Pollock	70-323	
Windsor, Ont.	TV - new undertaking (CKLW-TV) St. Clair River Broadcasting Ltd.	70-151	
Windsor, Ont.	AM/FM - renewal (CKLW, CKLW-FM) Western Ontario Broadcasting Co. Ltd.	70-159	
Windsor, Ont.	AM - renewal (CEL) CBC	70-196	
Windsor, Ont.	AM/FM - securities (CKLW, CKLW-FM) O.B.C.I. Baton Broadcasting Ltd.	70-312	
Wingham, Ont.	AM - renewal (CKNX) Radio Station CKNX Ltd.	71-29	
Wingham, Ont.	AM/TV - securities (CKNX and CKNX-TV) Radio Station CKNX Ltd.	71-104	

Woodstock, Ont.

AM - renewal (CKOX)  
Oxford Broadcasting Co. Ltd.

71-29

1970/71M A N I T O B A

Brandon, Man.

AM - renewal (CKX)  
Western Manitoba Broadcasters Ltd.

71-37

Churchill, Man.

AM - renewal (CHFC)  
CBC

70-196

Fisher Branch, Man.

TV - renewal (CBWCT)  
CBC

70-227

Flin Flon, Man.

TV - renewal (CBWET)  
CBC

70-196

Flin Flon, Man.

AM - securities (CFAR)  
Arctic Radio Corporation Ltd.

70-305

Shilo, Man.

CATV - new undertaking  
Col. D.H. Gunter

71-19

Steinbach, Man.

AM - renewal (CHSM)  
Southern Manitoba Broadcasting Co. Ltd.

71-40

The Pas, Man.

TV - renewal (CBWET-1)  
CBC

70-196

Thompson, Man.

AM - renewal (CHTM)  
Mystery Lake Broadcasting Ltd.

71-23

Thompson, Man.

AM - amendment (CHTM)  
Mystery Lake Broadcasting Ltd.

71-24

Winnipeg, Man.

CATV - securities  
Greater Winnipeg Cablevision Ltd.

70-111

Winnipeg, Man.

CATV - securities  
Metro Videon Ltd.

70-127

Winnipeg, Man.

TV - renewal (CBWFT)  
CBC

70-196

Winnipeg, Man.

TV - renewal (CBWT)  
CBC

70-196

Winnipeg, Man.

AM - renewal (CBW)  
CBC

70-196

Winnipeg, Man.

TV - renewal (CJAY-TV)  
Channel Seven Television Ltd.

70-198

Winnipeg, Man.

CATV - renewal  
Greater Winnipeg Cablevision Ltd.

70-255

Winnipeg, Man.

CATV - securities  
Metro Videon Ltd.

70-328

<u>1970/71</u>	cont'd	<u>M A N I T O B A</u>	
Winnipeg, Man.		CATV - securities Greater Winnipeg Cablevision Ltd.	70-334
Winnipeg, Man.		FM - renewal (CZW-FM) CBC	71-39
<u>1970-71</u>		<u>S A S K A T C H E W A N</u>	
Alsaask, Sask.		CATV - new undertaking Lt. Col. R.R. Barber	71-18
Carlyle Lake, Sask.		TV - amendment (CFSS-TV) Yorkton Television Co. Ltd.	71-2
Colgate, Sask.		TV - renewal (CKCK-TV-1) Transcanada Communications Ltd.	70-198
Estevan, Sask.		CATV - securities O.B.C.I. B.B. Torchinsky	70-129
Marquis (Moose Jaw), Sask.		TV - renewal (CKMJ-TV) Transcanada Communications Ltd.	70-198
Moose Jaw, Sask.		AM - renewal (CHAB) Moffat Broadcasting Ltd.	71-38
Prince Albert, Sask.		AM - renewal (CKB1) Central Broadcasting Co. Ltd.	71-38
Regina, Sask.		AM - securities (CKAM) Buffalo Broadcasting Co. Ltd.	70-113
Regina, Sask.		TV - renewal (CKCK-TV) Transcanada Communications Ltd.	70-198
Regina, Sask.		FM - amendment (CFMQ-FM) Metropolitan Broadcasting Ltd.	71-4
Regina, Sask.		FM - renewal (CFMQ-FM) Metropolitan Broadcasting Ltd.	71-38
Regina, Sask.		AM - renewal (CKCK) Transcanada Communications Ltd.	71-38
Saskatoon, Sask.		TV - new undertaking CBC	70-295
Saskatoon, Sask.		AM - renewal (CKOM) Saskatoon Community Broadcasting Co. Ltd.	71-38
Saskatoon, Sask.		TV - amendment (CFQC-TV and CFQC-TV-1) A.A. Murphy & Sons Ltd.	71-41
Saskatoon, Sask.		FM - renewal (CIJS-FM) University of Saskatchewan	71-42



1970/71 cont'd

S A S K A T C H E W A N

Saskatoon, Sask.	FM - amendment (CFMC-FM) General Broadcasting Ltd.	71-62
Stranraer, Sask.	TV - new undertaking CBC	70-296
Uranium City, Sask.	LPRT - renewal (CEDH) CBC	70-217
Watrous, Sask.	AM - renewal (CBK) CBC	70-196
Weyburn, Sask.	CATV - securities O.B.C.I. B.E. Torchinsky	70-130
Willow Bunch, Sask.	TV - renewal (CKCK-TV-2) Transcanada Communications Ltd.	70-198

1970/71

A L B E R T A

Amesbury, Alta. Maytower, Alta. Crow Lake, Alta. Alger, Alta. Gregoire, Alta. Athabaska, Alta.	TV - new undertaking (rebroadcast CFBN-TV-4) Alberta Broadcasting Corporation Ltd.	70-171
Athabaska, Alta.	TV - renewal (CEXT-1) CBC	70-227
Banff, Alta.	CATV - amendment Superior Communications Systems Ltd.	71-5
Banff, Alta.	TV - renewal (CFCN-TV-2) CFCN Television Ltd.	70-198
Brooks, Alta.	CATV - renewal Banff Community Antenna Ltd.	70-255
Calgary, Alta.	TV - renewal (CFCN-TV-3) CFCN Television Ltd.	70-198
Calgary, Alta.	AM - amendment (CFAC) Calgary Broadcasting Co. Ltd.	70-120
Calgary, Alta.	CATV - new undertaking Community Antenna Television Ltd.	70-169
Calgary, Alta.	CATV - new undertaking O.B.C.I. D.R. Graham	70-169
Calgary, Alta.	AM - renewal (CER) CBC	70-196
Calgary, Alta.	TV - renewal (CFCN-TV) CFCN Television Ltd.	70-198

1970/71		A L B E R T A	
cont'd			
Calgary, Alta.	CATV - amendment Community Antenna Television Ltd.		70-288
Calgary, Alta.	FM - securities (CHFM-FM) "The Eyeopener Newspaper and Communications Ltd."		70-307
Calgary, Alta.	FM - securities (CHFM-FM) O.B.C.I. Wilfred Allan Sennett		70-308
Calgary, Alta.	AM - securities (CFAC) Calgary Broadcasting Co. Ltd.		70-335
Crimson Lake, Alta.	TV - new undertaking (rebroadcast CFBN-TV) Rocky Mountain House Chamber of Commerce		70-232
Drumheller, Alta.	TV - renewal (CFBN-TV-1) CFBN Television Ltd.		70-198
Drumheller, Alta.	AM - renewal (CJDY) Dinosaur Broadcasting (1957) Ltd.		71-38
Edmonton, Alta.	CATV - new undertaking Capital Cable Television Co. Ltd.		70-168
Edmonton, Alta.	CATV - new undertaking QCTV Ltd.		70-168
Edmonton, Alta.	TV - renewal (CBXT) CBC		70-196
Edmonton, Alta.	AM - renewal (CBX) CBC		70-196
Edmonton, Alta.	TV - renewal (CFBN-TV) Sunwapta Broadcasting Ltd.		70-198
Edmonton, Alta.	AM/FM - securities (CJCA and CJCA-FM) Edmonton Broadcasting Co. Ltd.		70-336
Edmonton, Alta.	AM - renewal (CHFA) Radio Edmonton Ltée		71-37
Edmonton, Alta.	AM - renewal (CFBN) Sunwapta Broadcasting Ltd.		71-38
Edmonton, Alta.	AM - renewal (CHQT) Radio Station CHQT Ltd.		71-38
Edmonton, Alta.	AM/FM - renewal (CKUA and CKUA-FM) University of Alberta		71-42
Edmonton, Alta.	CATV - amendment Capital Cable Television Co. Ltd.		71-92
Fort McMurray, Alta.	CATV - new undertaking Alberta Broadcasting Corporation Ltd.		70-172

## ALBERTA

1970/71 cont'd		
Grande Cache, Alta.	CATV - new undertaking Grande Cache Developments Ltd.	70-267
Grande Cache, Alta.	CATV - new undertaking Norcom Electronics Ltd.	70-294
Grande Cache, Alta	LPFT - new undertaking CBC	70-333
Grand Prairie, Alta.	TV - renewal (CBXAT) CBC	70-196
High-Prairie, Alta.	TV - renewal (CBXAT-2) CBC	70-227
Hinton, Alta.	LPFT - renewal (CEXI) CBC	70-217
Hinton, Alta.	CATV - renewal Rocky Mountain CATV Ltd.	70-255
Lethbridge, Alta.	CATV - securities CableVision Lethbridge Ltd.	70-145
Lloydminster, Alta.	AM - renewal (CKSA) Sask.-Alta. Broadcasters Ltd.	71-38
Maytower, Alta. Crow Lake, Alta. Alger, Alta. Gregoire, Alta.	TV - new undertaking (rebroadcast CBXT-1) Alberta Broadcasting Corporation Ltd.	70-170
Medicine Hat, Alta.	CATV - securities CableVision Medicine Hat Ltd.	70-153
Medicine Hat, Alta.	AM - renewal (CHAT) Monarch Broadcasting Co. Ltd.	71-37
Oyen, Alta.	TV - amendment (CFON-TV-1) Oyen and District Television Association	70-106
Peace River, Alta.	TV - renewal (CBXAT-1) CBC	70-196
Red Deer, Alta.	CATV - securities Community Video (Red Deer) Ltd.	70-157
Red Deer, Alta.	CATV - amendment Community Video (Red Deer) Ltd.	71-17
Rocky Mountain House, Alta.	TV - new undertaking (rebroadcast CFRN-TV) Rocky Mountain House Chamber of Commerce	70-234
St. Paul, Alta.	CATV - securities Community Antenna Systems Ltd.	70-199
Whitecourt, Alta.	TV - renewal (CFRN-TV-3) Sunwapta Broadcasting Ltd.	70-198

<u>1970/71</u>	cont'd	<u>A L B E R T A</u>	
Whitecourt, Alta.		TV - renewal (CEXT-2)	70-227
		CBC	
<u>1970/71</u>		<u>BRITISH COLUMBIA</u>	
Abbotsford, B.C.		AM - amendment (CFVR) Fraser Valley Broadcasters Ltd.	70-122
Abbotsford, B.C.		CATV - renewal M.S.A. Cablevision Ltd.	70-255
Ashcroft, B.C.		LPRT - amendment (CBRT) CBC	70-173
Bamberton and Ladysmith, B.C.		CATV - amendment Cowichan Valley T.V. Ltd.	70-230
Burns Lake, B.C.		TV - amendment (CFTR-TV-3) Skeena Broadcasters Ltd.	70-105
Burns Lake, B.C.		AM - renewal (CFLD) CFBV Ltd.	71-38
Camp Moss - Beaver Cover, B.C.		TV - renewal (CFBV-TV-1) Nimkish Valley Television Society	71-40
Campbell River, B.C.		CATV - renewal Campbell River TV	70-255
Campbell River, B.C.		AM - renewal (CFWB) CFCP Radio Ltd.	71-37
Canoe, B.C.		TV - amendment (CHBC-TV-8) Okanagan Valley Television Co. Ltd.	70-119
Cassiar, B.C.		LPRT - renewal (CBDC) CBC	70-217
Castlegar, B.C.		LPRT - amendment (CBUD) CBC	70-173
Castlegar, B.C.		TV - renewal (CEUAT-2) CBC	70-196
Castlegar, B.C.		LPRT - renewal (CBUD) CBC	70-217
Castlegar-Kinnaird, B.C.		CATV - amendment North West Community Video Ltd.	71-9
Celista, B.C.		TV - amendment (CHBC-TV-6) Okanagan Valley Television Co. Ltd.	70-119
Chilliwack, B.C.		TV - renewal (CHAN-TV-1) British Columbia Broadcasting System Ltd.	70-198

1970/71 cont'd

BRITISH COLUMBIA

Chilliwack, B.C.	CATV - renewal Valley TeleVue Ltd.	70-255
Chilliwack, B.C.	AM - renewal (CHWK) Fraser Valley Broadcasters Ltd.	71-37
Christina Lake, B.C.	LPRT - renewal (CRL) CBC	71-39
Clearwater, B.C.	FM - renewal (CFPM-FM-2) Turin Cities Radio Ltd.	71-35
Courtenay, B.C.	TV - renewal (CBUT-1) CBC	70-196
Cranbrook, B.C.	TV - renewal (CBUT)	70-196
Creston, B.C.	LPRT - amendment (CBRM) CBC	70-173
Dawson Creek, B.C.	AM - renewal (CJDC) Radio Station CJDC (Dawson Creek B.C.) Ltd.	71-38
Duncan, B.C.	AM - amendment (CKAY) Radio CKAY Ltd.	70-121
Duncan and North Cowichan, B.C.	CATV - renewal Cowichan Valley T.V. Ltd.	70-231
Enderby, B.C.	TV - amendment (CFEN-TV-1) Enderby Television Syndicate	70-119
Enderby, B.C.	TV - new undertaking (rebroadcast CHAN-TV) Enderby Television Syndicate	70-319
Falkland, B.C.	TV - amendment (CFNS-TV-1) Falkland-Westworld T.V. Society	70-119
Fernie, B.C.	AM - new undertaking East Kootenay Broadcasting Ltd.	70-300
Field, B.C.	LPRT - amendment (CERD) CBC	70-173
Fort Nelson, B.C.	LPRT - renewal (CBDA) CBC	70-217
Fort St. James, B.C.	TV - new undertaking (rebroadcast CKFG-TV) CKFG Television Ltd.	70-128
Fort St. James, B.C.	LPRT - renewal (CEUV) CBC	70-217
Fort St. James, B.C.	TV - amendment CKFG Television Ltd.	70-327

BRITISH COLUMBIA

<u>1970/71</u>	cont'd		
Fraser River Delta, B.C.	CATV - renewal Delta Cable Television Ltd.	70-255	
Fraser River Delta, North Delta, B.C.	CATV - renewal Delta Cable Television Ltd.	70-255	
Golden, B.C.	CATV - amendment Golden Television Ltd.	70-301	
Grand Forks, B.C.	LPRT - amendment (CBRJ) CBC	70-173	
Greenwood-Anaconda, B.C.	CATV - amendment Greenwood Video Ltd.	71-21	
Hedley, B.C.	CATV - amendment South Okanagan Television Distributors Ltd.	71-16	
Hope, B.C.	LPRT - renewal (CBUE) CBC	70-217	
Hope, B.C.	TV - renewal (CBUT-6) CBC	70-227	
Hope, B.C.	LPRT - amendment (CBUE) CBC	70-332	
Houston, B.C.	LPRT - renewal (CBUR) CBC	70-217	
100 Mile House, B.C.	LPRT - renewal (CBUS) CBC	70-217	
100 Mile House, B.C.	AM - new undertaking Cariboo Broadcasters Ltd.	70-298	
Invermere, B.C.	TV - renewal (CFNL-TV-1) Invermere District Television Ltd.	70-198	
Invermere, B.C.	TV - new undertaking CBC	70-330	
Kamloops, B.C.	AM/FM - securities (CFJC and CFPM-FM) Twin Radios Ltd.	70-314	
Kamloops, B.C.	TV - securities (CFOR-TV and rebroadcasting undertakings) Inland Broadcasters (1969) Ltd.	70-315	
Kamloops, B.C.	FM - renewal (CFPM-FM) Twin Cities Radio Ltd.	71-35	
Kamloops, B.C.	AM - renewal (CFJC) Twin Cities Radio Ltd.	71-36	
Kaslo, B.C.	LPRT - amendment (CBUC) CBC	70-173	



1970/71	cont'd	BRITISH COLUMBIA	
Kaslo, B.C.		LPRT - renewal (CBUG) CBC	70-217
Kelowna, B.C.		CATV - amendment Black Knight Television Co. Ltd.	71-14
Keremeos, B.C.		TV - amendment (CHKG-TV-1) Keremeos-Cawston Television Society	70-119
Kitimat, B.C.		LPRT - renewal (CBUK) CBC	70-217
Kitimat, B.C.		AM - renewal (CKTV) Skeema Broadcasters Ltd.	71-37
Ladysmith and Saltair, B.C.		CATV - new undertaking L. & C. Cablevision Ltd.	70-229
Lake Cowichan, B.C.		CATV - renewal Lake Video Service Ltd.	70-255
Lake Windermere, B.C.		LPRT - renewal (CBUQ) CBC	70-217
Langley, B.C.		AM - amendment City and Country Radio Ltd.	70-297
Lookout Ridge, B.C.		TV - renewal (CBUT-2) CBC	70-227
Lumby, B.C.		TV - amendment (CHID-TV-1) Lumby and District TV Association	70-119
Lytton, B.C.		LPRT - amendment (CBRE) CBC	70-173
Malakwa, B.C.		TV - amendment (CFFI-TV-1) Malakwa Farmers Institute	70-119
McBride, B.C.		LPRT - amendment (CBXM) CBC	70-173
Merritt, B.C.		LPRT - renewal (CBUP) CBC	70-217
Merritt, B.C.		FM - renewal (CFPM-FM-3) Twin Cities Radio Ltd.	71-35
Montrose-Fruitvale, B.C.		CATV - securities Community Video (Montrose-Fruitvale) Ltd.	70-157
Nanaimo, B.C.		CATV - securities Community Video (Nanaimo) Ltd.	70-157
Nakusp, B.C.		LPRT - renewal (CBUP) CBC	70-217

1970/71 cont'd		BRITISH COLUMBIA	
Natal, B.C.	LPRT - amendment (CBXN) CBC	70-173	
Nelson, B.C.	TV - renewal (CEUCT) CBC	70-196	
Nelson, B.C.	CATV - amendment North West Community Video Ltd.	71-8	
New Westminster, B.C.	AM - new undertaking Radio N.W. Ltd.	70-320	
New Westminster, B.C. (CKNW) Prince Rupert, B.C. (CHTK) Prince George, B.C. (GJCI) Smithers, B.C. (CFBV) Dawson Creek, B.C. (CJDC) Port Alberni, B.C. (CJAV) Terrace, B.C. (CFTK) Quesnel, B.C. (CKCO) Fort St. John, B.C. (CKNL) Kamloops, B.C. (CHNL) Kelowna, B.C. (CKOV) Salmon Arm, B.C. (CKKE) Edmonton, Alta. (CFRN) Cranbrook, B.C. (CKEK) Castlegar, B.C. (CKQR) Calgary, Alta. (CFAC)	CATV - securities Express Cable Television Ltd.	70-154	
North Vancouver, B.C.	CATV - amendment North West Community Video Ltd.	70-303	
North and West Vancouver, B.C. Nelson, B.C. Castlegar-Kinnaird, B.C.	CATV - securities North West Community Video Ltd.	70-157	
Ocean Falls, B.C.	LPRT - renewal (CBXO) CBC	70-217	
Oliver, B.C.	LPRT - amendment (CEUA) CBC	70-173	
Oliver, B.C.	LPRT - renewal (CEUA) CBC	70-217	
Oliver, B.C.	CATV - amendment Oliver Tele-Vue Ltd.	71-20	
Ollala, B.C.	TV - amendment (CHKQ-TV-2) Keremeos-Cawston Television Society	70-119	
Osoycoos, B.C.	LPRT - amendment (CBUE) CBC	70-173	
Osoycoos, B.C.	LPRT - renewal (CBUE) CBC	70-217	

Parson, B.C.	LPRT - new undertaking CEC	70-101
Peachland, B.C.	TV - amendment (CHFT-TV-1) Mrs. Olive Thwaite	70-119
Penticton, B.C.	CATV - amendment South Okanagan Television Distributors Ltd.	71-15
Penticton, B.C.	FM - renewal (CKOK-FM) Okanagan Radio Ltd.	71-40
Pine Valley, B.C.	TV - new undertaking (rebroadcast CFCR-TV) Twin Cities Television Ltd.	71-22
Port Alberni, B.C.	CATV - securities Alberni Cable Television Ltd.	70-135
Port Alberni, B.C.	TV - renewal (CBUT-3) CEC	70-227
Port Hardy, B.C.	LPRT - amendment (CERW) CEC	70-332
Powell River, B.C.	CATV - securities Powell River Television Co. Ltd.	71-1
Prince George, B.C.	LPRT - amendment (CERG) CEC	70-103
Prince George, B.C.	AM - renewal (CKFG) Radio Station CKFG Ltd.	71-37
Prince Rupert, B.C.	AM - renewal (CFPR) CEC	70-196
Prince Rupert, B.C.	AM - securities (CHTK) CHTK Radio Ltd.	70-313
Prince Rupert, B.C.	AM - renewal (CHTK) CHTK Radio Ltd.	71-38
Procter, B.C.	LPRT - renewal (CBUD) CEC	70-217
Revelstoke, B.C.	LPRT - amendment (CBFA) CEC	70-173
Revelstoke, B.C.	CATV - amendment Central T.V. Systems Ltd.	71-13
Revelstoke, B.C.	AM - renewal (CKCR) Hall-Gray Broadcasting Co. Ltd.	71-38
Rossland-Trail, B.C.	CATV - securities Community Video Ltd.	70-157

1970/71 cont'd  
BRITISH COLUMBIA

Rosland-Trail, B.C.	CATV - amendment Community Video Ltd.	71-6
Rosland-Trail, B.C.	CATV - amendment Community Video Ltd.	71-10
Saanich-Sidney, B.C.	CATV - amendment Saanich Cablevision Ltd.	71-7
Salmo, B.C.	LPRT - renewal (CBUN) CBC	70-217
Salmon Arm, B.C.	LPRT - renewal (CBUC) CBC	70-217
Salmon Arm, B.C.	AM - renewal (CKXR) Hall-Gray Broadcasting Co. Ltd.	71-38
Salt Spring Island, B.C.	CATV - amendment Aristocrat Cookware Ltd.	70-116
Salt Springs Island, B.C.	CATV - renewal Aristocrat Cookware Ltd.	70-255
Savona, B.C.	FM - renewal (CFPM-FM-1) Twin Cities Radio Ltd.	71-35
Skaha Lake, B.C.	TV - amendment (CHBC-TV-7) Okanagan Valley Television Co. Ltd.	70-155
Smithers, B.C.	AM - renewal (CFBV) CFBV Ltd.	71-38
Squamish, B.C.	CATV - renewal Reliance Distributors of B.C. Ltd.	70-255
Squamish, B.C.	LPRT - amendment (CERU) CBC	70-332
Squamish, B.C.	LPRT - renewal (CERU) CBC	71-39
Surrey, B.C.	CATV - securities Fraser Valley Cablevision Ltd.	70-306
Surrey, B.C.	CATV - amendment Fraser Valley Cablevision Ltd.	71-11
Trail, B.C.	TV - renewal (CBUAT) CBC	70-196
Ucluelet-Port Albion, B.C.	CATV - amendment Ucluelet Video Services Ltd.	71-12
Vancouver, B.C.	AM - amendment (CKVN) Radio Station CKVN Ltd.	70-134

1970/71

Fort Simpson, N.W.T.

Fort Simpson, N.W.T.

Frobisher Bay, N.W.T.

Hay River, N.W.T.

Inuvik, N.W.T.

Rae, N.W.T.

Tuktoyaktuk, N.W.T.

Yellowknife, N.W.T.

1970/71

Canada-wide

NORTHWEST TERRITORIES

AM - securities (CFMR)  
Fort Simpson Community Club

LPRT - renewal (CEDO)  
CBC

AM - renewal (CFFB)  
CBC

LPRT - renewal (CEDJ)  
CBC

AM - renewal (CHAK)  
CBC

LPRT - new undertaking  
CBC

AM - new undertaking  
The Tuktoyaktuk Broadcasting Society

AM - renewal (CFYK)  
CBC

CANADA - WIDE

Renewals - CBC - French language television network

CBC - English language television network

CBC - French language AM radio network

CBC - English language AM radio network

CBC - English language FM radio network

CTV - CTV television network

71-3

71-39

70-196

70-217

70-196

70-333

70-114

71-39

70-195

70-195

70-195

70-195

70-195

70-197

CRTC DECISION NUMBER	DATE OF PUBLIC ANNOUNCEMENT	BROADCASTING OUTLET	LOCATION	APPLICATION		REASONS
				1. NAME OF APPLICANT	DECISION	
70 - 92	April 3, 1970	Radio and TV	Province of Quebec	1. <u>Public Announcement.</u>  2. The Quebec General Election and the Allocation of free time by the CBC.		See following section.
70 - 93	April 10, 1970	CATV	Canada-wide	1. <u>Public Announcement.</u>  2. Guidelines for appli- cants regarding licences to carry on CATV under- takings.		See following section.
70 - 94	June 1969	CATV	Chateauguay, Candiac, Longueuil, St-Lambert, Le Moyne, Greenfield Park, Préville, Brossard, Que.	1. <u>National Cablevision Limited.</u>  2. Application for CATV licence.	Approved	Period: two years.  Conditions: specified in licence.

#### Boundaries:

#### Chateauguay

From the northern town limits of Chateauguay Centre and the west shore of the Chateauguay River westerly along the northern town limits of Chateauguay Centre (south side) to a point directly opposite the intersection of Lamartine and Colpron Sts., southerly by direct line to the intersection of Lamartine and Colpron Sts. (both sides) and continuing southerly along Colpron St. (both sides) to Gendron St., westerly along Gendron St. (both sides) to Duffin St., southerly along Duffin St. to Principale St. (both sides) to Boucher St., northerly along Boucher St. (both sides) to St-Louis St., easterly along St. Louis St. (both sides) to St-Denis St., easterly along St-Denis St. (both sides) including St-Denis Square to West End Drive, southerly along West End Drive (both sides) to Laroché St., easterly along Laroché St. (both sides) and continuing easterly by direct line to a point directly opposite the intersection of Gendron and Colpron Sts., northerly by direct line (both sides) to a point on Principale St. directly opposite the intersection of Gendron and Colpron Sts., northeasterly along Principale St. (both sides), then crossing the Chateauguay River to D'Anjou St. and continuing easterly along D'Anjou St. (both sides) including Brosseau St., 1st Ave., 2nd Ave., 3rd Ave., 4th Ave., 5th Ave., 9th Ave., and St-Alban (both sides) to St-Joseph Blvd., southerly along St-Joseph Blvd. (both sides) to Prince St., westerly along Prince St. (both sides), westerly along St-Eugene St., westerly along St-Eugene St. (both sides) and continuing westerly by direct line to the east shore of the Chateauguay River, southeasterly following the east shoreline of the Chateauguay River (southeast side) to a point opposite Dube St., southeasterly by direct line to Dube St. and continuing along Dube St. (both sides) to O'Brien St., southeasterly along O'Brien St. (both sides) including all of Chamboard St. to Arlequin St., easterly along Arlequin St. (both sides) to Lajoie St., southerly along Lajoie St. (both sides) and continuing by direct line to the town limits of Chateauguay Centre, easterly along the town limits of Chateauguay Centre (north side) to Route 4, northeasterly along Route 4 (both sides) to Bernard St., easterly along Bernard St. (both sides) and continuing easterly by direct line to De Gaulle St., northerly along De Gaulle St. (both sides) to Sainte Marguerite Blvd., easterly along Sainte Marguerite Blvd. (both sides) to Fournier St., northerly along Fournier St. (both sides) to Laramee St., westerly along Laramee St. (both sides) to Richard St., northerly along Richard St. (both sides) to Rainville St., westerly along Rainville St. (both sides) to Route 4, northeasterly along Routes 3 - 4 (both sides) to the town limits of Chateauguay Centre, northwesterly along the town limits of Chateauguay Centre (southwest side) to the west side of the Hydro Quebec right-of-way, southeasterly along the Hydro Quebec right-of-way (northwest side) to Oliver St., northwesterly and westerly along Oliver St. (both sides) to Spruce St., southerly along Spruce St. (both sides) to Doucet St., westerly and southerly along Doucet St. (both sides) to Rideau St., westerly along Rideau St. (both sides) to Elmridge St., southerly and southeasterly along Elmridge St. (both sides) to Saint Francis Blvd., and continuing south-easterly (both sides) by direct line to the Hydro Quebec right-of-way, southeasterly along the Hydro Quebec right-of-way (northwest side) to Maple Blvd., northerly and northwesterly along Maple Blvd. (both sides) including Lucerne and Forest Sts. (both sides) to

(cont'd...)



CRIC DECISION NUMBER	DATE OF PUBLIC ANNOUNCEMENT	BROADCASTING OUTLET	LOCATION	APPLICATION		REASONS
				1. NAME OF APPLICANT	2. NATURE OF APPLICATION	

70 - 94 (cont'd...)

Trudeau St., easterly along Trudeau St. (both sides) to Pine Crescent, easterly and northerly along Pine Crescent to Gilmour Ave., northerly by direct line (both sides) to Birch St., and continuing northerly along Birch St. (both sides) to Gordon St., easterly along Gordon St. one block (both sides), then northerly to Robert St., westerly along Robert St. (both sides) and continuing by direct line (both sides) to the New York Central Railway Tracks, southwesterly along the New York Central Railway Tracks (southeast side) to the east shore of the Chateaugay River, southeasterly along the shore of the Chateaugay (northeast side) to Watt St., easterly along Watt St. (both sides) and the town limits of Chateaugay, easterly along the shore of the Chateaugay (southeast side) to William St. and the town limits of Chateaugay, easterly along the shore of the Chateaugay (southeast side) to Jonathan St. (both sides) to Maple Blvd., southwesterly by direct line to the intersection of Ashmore and Jonathan Sts. (both sides), southerly along Jonathan St. (both sides) to Cortland St., westerly along Cortland St. (both sides) to Jeffries St., southerly along Jeffries St. (both sides) to Saint Francis Blvd., westerly by direct line to the east shore of the Chateaugay River, southeasterly along the shore of the Chateaugay River (northeast side) to a point directly opposite Campeau St., easterly along Campeau St. (both sides) and continuing easterly by direct line (both sides) to the intersection of Edward St. and Carillon Ave., southerly along Edward St. (both sides) to the end of Edward St., easterly by direct line (both sides) to the intersection of Iberville St. and Riel Ave., southeasterly along Riel Ave. (both sides) to Marquette St. and continuing southerly by direct line (both sides) to the town limits of Chateaugay Centre, westerly along the town limits of Chateaugay Centre (both sides) to the east shore of the Chateaugay River, westerly by direct line to the west shore of the Chateaugay River and the town limits of Chateaugay Centre.

#### Candiac

From the eastern town limits of Candiac and Chemin D'Auteuil, westerly along Chemin D'Auteuil, westerly along Montcalm Blvd., northwesterly along Montcalm Blvd. (both sides) to Bayard Ave., southerly along Bayard Ave. (both sides) to Place de Bretagne Crescent, southeasterly, southwesterly and westerly along Place de Bretagne Crescent (both sides) to Barcelone Ave., southerly along Barcelone Ave. (both sides) to Place de Bohème, southeasterly southwesterly and westerly along Place de Bohème to Barcelone Ave. and continuing westerly by direct line (both sides) to Route 15, northerly along Route 15 (east side) to the CNR railway tracks, southwesterly along the CNR railway tracks (northwest side) to Route 9C, northwesterly along Route 9C (northeast side) to a point directly opposite Georges Ave., northeasterly by direct line to Georges Ave. and continuing northeasterly along Georges Ave. (both sides) to Gironde Ave., northeasterly and northerly along Gironde Ave. (both sides) to Gatineau Ave., westerly along Gatineau Ave. (both sides) to Chemin St-François-Xavier, northerly along Chemin St-François-Xavier (east side) to the Hydro Quebec right-of-way, easterly along the Hydro Quebec right-of-way (south side) to the eastern town limits of Candiac, southeasterly, northeasterly and southeasterly along the town limits of Candiac (southwest and southeast sides) to Chemin D'Auteuil.

#### Longueuil, St-Lambert, Le Moyne, Greenfield Park, Preville, Brossard

From the intersection of Chambly Rd. and Leblanc St. southwesterly along Leblanc St. (northwest side) to Labonté Ave., westerly along Labonté Ave. (north side) to New Haven St., southwesterly along New Haven St. (northwest side) to Chateaugay Ave., northwesterly along Chateaugay Ave. (northeast side) to Lemoyne Blvd., southeasterly along Lemoyne Blvd. (northwest side) to Joliette Ave., southeasterly along Joliette Ave. (southwest side) to Bertrand St., southwesterly, southeasterly and southwesterly along Bertrand St. (northwest and southwest sides) and continuing southwesterly by direct line (northwest side) to Hindland Ave., northwesterly along Hindland Ave. (northeast side) to Beaudoin St., southeasterly along Beaudoin St. (northwest side) to Carrière Ave. and continuing northwesterly by direct line (northwest side) to the intersection of Desaulniers Ave. and St. Georges Ave., southeasterly along Desaulniers Ave. (both sides) to Delormier Ave., southwesterly along Delormier Ave. (southwest side) to St-Eduard St., southwesterly along St-Eduard St. (northwest side) and continuing southwesterly by direct line to Lasalle Ave., southwesterly along Lasalle Ave. (southwest side) to St-Eduard St., southeasterly along St-Eduard St. (northwest side) to Beauchamp St. (west side) to Taschereau Blvd., easterly and southeasterly along Taschereau Blvd. (south and southeast sides) to a point on Taschereau Blvd. directly opposite Sexton St., southwesterly by direct line to Sexton St. and continuing along Sexton St. (both sides) to Campbell Ave., northwesterly along Campbell Ave. (both sides) to Regent St., southwesterly along Regent St. and continuing along Regent St. (including all of Regent St. (both sides) between Springfield and Murray Sts.), northwesterly along Springfield St. (both sides) to 3rd Ave., southwesterly along 3rd Ave. (both sides) to Empire Ave., northwesterly along Empire Ave. (both sides) to Churchill Blvd., southwesterly along Churchill Blvd. (both sides) to Murray Ave., southeasterly along Murray Ave. (both sides) to Regent St., southwesterly along Regent St. to Devonshire Rd., northwesterly along Devonshire Rd. (both sides) to Clack St., westerly along Clack St. (both sides) to Alexandra Ave., northwesterly and westerly along Alexandra Ave. (both sides) to Rutledge St., southerly by direct line (both sides) to the intersection of Hall and St. Thomas Sts., westerly along Hall St. (both sides) to Closse St., southerly along Closse St. (both sides) to a point on Closse St. directly opposite the intersection of Bolton Ave. and Queens Blvd., southwesterly by direct line (both sides) to the intersection of Bolton Ave. and Queens Blvd., westerly along Bolton Ave. (both sides) to King Edward Highway and continuing westerly by direct line to Route 3, northwesterly and northerly along Route 3 (both sides) to a point directly opposite Chambly Rd., southeasterly by direct line and continuing along Chambly Rd. (southeast side) to the intersection of Chambly Rd. and Leblanc St.

Also, from the intersection of Devonshire Rd. and Simard Blvd., southeasterly along Devonshire Rd. (northeast side) to the town limits of Ville de Brossard and Greenfield Park, northeasterly along the town limits (Greenfield Park side) to Kippis St., northwesterly along Kippis St. (both sides) to Jubilee St., northeasterly and northwesterly along Jubilee St. (both sides) to Millar Ave., northwesterly and northerly along Millar Ave. (both sides including Rolland

(cont'd...)



CRTC DECISION NUMBER	DATE OF PUBLIC HEARING	BROADCASTING OUTLET	LOCATION	APPLICATION		REASONS
				1. NAME OF APPLICANT	2. NATURE OF APPLICATION	
70 - 95	(cont'd...)					
Also, from St. Elzear Blvd. Latitude 45° 35' 50", southeasterly by direct line (northeast side) to the CPR railway tracks Latitude 45° 35' 20", northeasterly along the CPR railway tracks (northwest side) to Latitude 45° 35' 38", northeasterly by direct line (southwest side) to St. Elzear Blvd. Latitude 45° 36' 25" southeasterly along St. Elzear Blvd. (southeast side) to Latitude 45° 35' 50".						
The reception and distribution of Station WYNY-TV, Burlington, Vermont, U.S.A., Channel 22, are not permitted.						
<u>Reasons:</u>						
The proposed CATV undertaking will provide a service to subscribers in the area. The Commission considers the licensed area as a separate entity from the Island of Montreal for the purpose of local involvement of the licensee, knowing that a CATV undertaking can assist in the development of a community identity.						
70 - 96	June 1, 1969	CATV	Ville de Laval, Que.	1. Cable TV Ltd.	Approved	Period: two years. Conditions: specified in licence.
2. Application for CATV licence.						

Boundaries:

From a point on the north shore of Rivière des Prairies at the west side of the Laurentian Autoroute Bridge, southwesterly following the north shoreline of Rivière des Prairies including Ile Aux Chats (Ile Paton) to a point directly opposite St-Judes Ave., northwesterly by direct line and continuing along St-Judes Ave. (both sides) to Lévesque Blvd., southwesterly along Lévesque Blvd. (northwest side) to a point directly opposite the intersection of Carleton and Canterbury Aves., northwesterly by direct line (both sides) to the intersection of Carleton and Canterbury Ave., easterly along Carleton Ave. (both sides) to Dupont St., northerly along Dupont St. (both sides) to Disraeli St., northwesterly along Disraeli St. (both sides) to D'Arcy McGee St., northeasterly along D'Arcy McGee St. (both sides) to Devonshire Pl., northerly and westerly along Devonshire Pl. to du Sablon Rd., northerly along du Sablon Rd. (both sides) to Notre-Dame St., easterly along Notre-Dame St. (both sides) to Effingham Ave., northerly along Effingham Ave. (both sides) to Dickens Sq., westerly, northerly and easterly along Dickens Sq. (both sides) to Effingham Ave., northerly along Effingham Ave. (both sides) to Du Souvenir Rd., northeasterly along Du Souvenir Rd. (both sides) including Ethier St., Jasmin St. and Guimont Pl., to Pilon St., northwesterly along Pilon St. (both sides) and continuing by direct line (both sides) to the intersection of Goyer Ave. and St-Martin Blvd., westerly along St-Martin Blvd. (north side) to a point that is in direct line with Filion St., northwesterly by direct line and continuing along Filion St. (both sides) to Gatineau St., northeasterly along Gatineau St. (southeast side) to Labelle Blvd., and continuing northeasterly by direct line (both sides) to Romiti Ave. and continuing along Mayfield Ave. (both sides) to Poulit St., continuing southeasterly along Mayfield Ave. (both sides) to St-Joseph St., northeasterly along St-Joseph St. (both sides) to a point directly opposite the intersection of Jordan Ave. and St-Martin Blvd. (both sides) to Lacroix Ave., southeasterly by direct line (both sides) to the intersection of Jordan Ave. and St-Martin Blvd., northeasterly along St-Martin Blvd. (south side) to Lacroix Ave., southeasterly along Lacroix Ave. (both sides) to Du Souvenir Rd., westerly along Du Souvenir Rd. (both sides) to Pile X Blvd., southeasterly along Pile X Blvd. (southwest side) to the intersection of Cardinal and Brien Ave., southeasterly by direct line from the corner of Pile X Blvd. and Olivier Asselin St. (southwest side) to the intersection of Cardinal and Brien Ave., southeasterly and westerly along Brien Ave. (both sides) to the intersection of Brien Ave. and Pile X Blvd., southeasterly by direct line from the intersection of Cardinal and Brien Ave., southeasterly and westerly along Brien Ave. (both sides) to the intersection of Ferret Blvd. and 74th Ave. (neither side), northeasterly by direct line (both sides) to the corner of Marois Blvd. and Marois Pl., easterly along Marois Pl. (both sides) to a point directly opposite 38th Ave., southeasterly by direct line and continuing along 38th Ave. (both sides) to Cartier Blvd., northeasterly along the Cartier Blvd. extension (both sides) to the Laurentian Autoroute, southeasterly along the Laurentian Autoroute (southwest side) to a point on the north shore of Rivière des Prairies at the west side of the Laurentian Autoroute Bridge.

The reception and distribution of Station WYNY-TV, Burlington, Vermont, U.S.A., Channel 22, are not permitted.

Reasons:

The proposed CATV undertaking will provide a service to subscribers in the area. The Commission considers the licensed area as a separate entity from the Island of Montreal for the purpose of local involvement of the licensee, knowing that a CATV undertaking can assist in the development of a community identity.



CRTC DECISION NUMBER	DATE OF PUBLIC ANNOUNCEMENT	BROADCASTING OUTLET	LOCATION	APPLICATION 1. NAME OF APPLICANT 2. NATURE OF APPLICATION	DECISION	REASONS
70 - 97	June 1969	CATV	Montreal, Que.	1. National Cablevision Limited. 2. Application for a CATV licence.	Approved	Period: two years. Conditions: specified in licence.
<u>Boundaries:</u>						
From the intersection of 24th Ave. and Notre-Dame St. East northwesterly along Notre-Dame St. East (both sides) to 27th Ave., westerly along 27th Ave. (both sides) and by direct line to the CNR railway tracks, southerly along the CNR railway tracks (east side) to a point opposite 24th Ave., easterly by direct line to and continuing along 24th Ave. (both sides) to Notre-Dame St. East.						
Also, from the intersection of 9th Ave. and Notre-Dame St. East northwesterly along 9th Ave. (both sides) to Forsyth St., southerly along Forsyth St. (both sides) to 6th Ave., southeasterly along 6th Ave. (both sides) to Ontario St., southerly along Ontario St. (both sides) to 5th Ave., southeasterly along 5th Ave. (both sides) to Ste-Catherine St., southerly along Ste-Catherine St. (both sides) to 1st Ave., southeasterly along 1st Ave. (both sides) to Notre-Dame St. East., northerly along Notre-Dame St. East (both sides) to 9th Ave.						
The reception and distribution of Station WNY-TV, Burlington, Vermont, U.S.A., Channel 22, are not permitted.						
<u>Reasons:</u>						
The proposed CATV undertaking will provide a service to subscribers in the area.						
70 - 98	March 1970	CATV	Wawa, Ont. 6902316	1. Rediffusion (Lake Superior) Limited. 2. Application to amend its CATV broadcasting undertaking licence for Wawa, Ont. to add the reception and distribution of the programs of CBAL-3 Wawa, Ont. and CKCY-FM and CJIC-FM Sault Ste-Marie, Ont.	Approved	The applicant proposes to bring two FM signals from Sault Ste-Marie into Wawa where there are no Canadian FM signals being received. The Commission is of the opinion that approval of this application is in the public interest.
70 - 99	April 1970	AM and TV	Canada-wide.	1. Public Announcement. 2. New regulations applying to radio and television broadcasting in Canada.		See following section.
70 - 100	March 1970	AM and TV	Moncton, N.B. 7000474	1. Canadian Broadcasting Corporation. 2. Application for authority to change the location of the main studios of stations CBA, CBAF, and CBAFT Moncton, N.B. to 250 Archibald Street, Moncton, N.B.	Approved	Proposed change in studio location will contribute to the maintenance of a radio and television service in the area.

CRTC DECISION NUMBER	DATE OF HEARING	DATE OF PUBLIC ANNOUNCEMENT	BROADCASTING OUTLET	LOCATION	APPLICATION		DECISION	REASONS
					1. NAME OF APPLICANT	2. NATURE OF APPLICATION		
70 - 101	March 1970	June 2, 1970	LPRT	Faro, Y.T. 6905889 Parson, B.C. 6905897 Lac Edouard, Que. 6905871	1. Canadian Broadcasting Corporation.	Approved	The three proposed low power relay transmitters will satisfactorily provide the national service of the CBC to their coverage area.	
					2. Application to carry on the following LPRT undertakings:			
					LANGUAGE      FREQUENCY      POWER 			

(cont'd...)

CRTC DECISION NUMBER	DATE OF PUBLIC ANNOUNCEMENT	BROADCASTING OUTLET	LOCATION	APPLICATION 1. NAME OF APPLICANT 2. NATURE OF APPLICATION	DECISION	REASONS
70 - 104	(cont'd...)			as follows:  Present      Proposed Operation    Operation  1400 KHz     1400 KHz 20 watts     40 watts		
70 - 105	June 2, 1970	TV	Burns Lake, B.C. 1. 6906010	<u>Skeena Broadcasters Limited.</u>  2. Application to amend its broadcasting under- taking licence for CFTK-TV-3 Burns Lake, B.C. as follows:  Present      Proposed Operation    Operation  Channel 4     Channel 4 Transmitter   Transmitter Power        Power 5 watts       5 watts Directional   Directional Antenna       Antenna "off-the- air" pickup   "off-the- of CFTK-TV-   air" pickup 10, Houston,   of CFTK-TV- 11, Hudson    10, Hudson B.C.           Bay Mountain, B.C.	Approved	Proposed change will provide an improved program feed to the rebroadcasting station.
70 - 106	June 2, 1970	TV	Oyen, Alta. 7000755	1. <u>Oyen and District Tele- vision Association.</u>  2. Application to amend its broadcasting li- cence for the broad- casting undertaking CFON-TV-1 Oyen, Alta. as follows:  Present      Proposed Operation    Operation  Channel 2-     Channel 2- 1200 watts     540 watts (video)        (video) 600 watts      270 watts (audio)        (audio) EHAAT 365      EHAAT 365 Directional     Omnidirectional Antenna        Antenna	Approved	Proposed operation will provide a satis- factory service to viewers in the area.



CRTC DECISION NUMBER	DATE OF HEARING	DATE OF PUBLIC ANNOUNCEMENT	BROADCASTING OUTLET	LOCATION	APPLICATION		REASONS
					1. NAME OF APPLICANT	DECISION	
70 - 107	March 1970	June 2, 1970	TV	Alma, Que. 6900989	2. NATURE OF APPLICATION	Approved	Proposed TV broadcasting undertaking will provide service to viewers in the area.  Approval subject to conditions specified in the licence.  Conditional also upon station being operated as part of a network operated by the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation.
					1. <u>Radio Saguenay Ltée.</u>  2. Application for a licence to carry on a new TV broadcasting undertaking at Alma, Que. to receive its programs by "off-the-air" pickup from station CKRS-TV, Jonquière, Qué. and to retransmit those programs on Channel 4 plus with a transmitter power of 5 watts, directional antenna.		
70 - 108	March 1970	June 2, 1970	CATV	Chatham, Ont. 6900112	1. <u>Chatham Cable TV Limited.</u>  2. Application to amend its CATV broadcasting licence to add reception and distribution of CKLM-FM, Windsor, Ont., to add distribution of CKWW-FM, Windsor, Ont. on a part-time basis on Channel 11, to carry local origination on Channel 11 and to discontinue reception and distribution of WVIZ-TV Cleveland, Ohio.	Approved	The Commission is satisfied with the proposal to increase the number of Canadian FM stations carried on the system from two to three and notes local programming will be provided on Channel 11.
					1. <u>Video Cable Services Ltd.</u>  2. Application to amend the licence authorizing the carrying on of a CATV broadcasting undertaking to show a change in the name of the licensee from Video Cable Services Ltd. to Treeford Limited.		
70 - 109	March 1970	June 2, 1970	CATV	Ste-Thérèse, Rosemère, St-Eustache, Deux-Montagnes, Part of Laval, Que. 6906069	1. <u>Video Cable Services Ltd.</u>  2. Application to amend the licence authorizing the carrying on of a CATV broadcasting undertaking to show a change in the name of the licensee from Video Cable Services Ltd. to Treeford Limited.	Approved	There is no effective change in the ownership or control of the CATV broadcasting undertaking.
					1. <u>Thetford Video Inc.</u>  2. Application to amend its CATV broadcasting licence to include service to Thetford-Sud Que.		
70 - 110	March 1970	June 2, 1970	CATV	Thetford-Sud, Que. 6903173	1. <u>Thetford Video Inc.</u>  2. Application to amend its CATV broadcasting licence to include service to Thetford-Sud Que.	Approved	The CATV broadcasting undertaking as proposed by this change would make service available to households in Thetford-Sud which is considered economically, socially and culturally to be an integral part of the area served by the licensed system.

CRTC DECISION NUMBER	DATE OF HEARING	DATE OF PUBLIC ANNOUNCEMENT	BROADCASTING OUTLET	LOCATION	APPLICATION		REASONS
					1. NAME OF APPLICANT	DECISION	
70 - 111	February 1970	June 2, 1970	CATV	Winnipeg, Man. 6905988	2. NATURE OF APPLICATION		
					1. Greater Winnipeg Cable- Vision Limited.	Approved	
					2. Application by the li- censee, serving part of Winnipeg, Man., for per- mission to transfer 50.01% of the issued shares of Greater Winnipeg Cable- vision Holdings Limited from Primex Cablevision Limited to Cablecasting Limited.		
70 - 112	February 1970	June 2, 1970	TV	Toronto, Ont. 6903983	1. Hosick Television Company Limited.	Approved	The licensee company under present ownership has made little progress to- wards serving the area licensed to it by the Commission. The owners of the company have promised sufficient fi- nancing to complete the wiring of the area to Hosick Television Company Li- imited.
					2. Application by the li- censee, serving part of Toronto, Ont., for per- mission to transfer 90% of the issued common and 100% of the issued pre- ferred shares from J.J. Wesley Hosick to Cable- casting Limited.		
70 - 113	March 1970	June 10, 1970	AM	Regina, Sask. 6905814	1. Buffalo Broadcasting Company Limited.	Approved	New licensee will maintain the service being given to listeners by the station.
					2. Application to: (a) -acquire the assets of broadcasting under- taking CKRM Regina, Sask. from Cambrian Broadcas- ting Limited; and (b) -for a licence to carry on broadcasting un- dertaking CKRM Regina, Sask. upon surrender of the cur- rent licence issued to Cam- brian Broadcasting Limited.		
70 - 114	May 1970	June 15, 1970	AM	Tuktoyaktuk, N.W.T. 7000540	1. Tuktoyaktuk Broadcasting Society.	Approved	The Commission believes this to be a useful experiment in its determination to develop broadcasting service in iso- lated areas in Canada.
					2. Application to carry on a new broadcasting under- taking (AM) at Tuktoyaktuk, N.W.T. on the frequency of 600 KHz with a power of		(cont'd...)

CRTC DECISION NUMBER	DATE OF PUBLIC HEARING	DATE OF PUBLIC ANNOUNCEMENT	BROADCASTING OUTLET	LOCATION	APPLICATION		REASONS
					1. NAME OF APPLICANT	2. NATURE OF APPLICATION	
70 - 114 (cont'd...)						1000 watts day-time and night-time N.D.	
<u>Conditions:</u>							
Language - The Commission requires that a substantial amount of the programming be in the Eskimo language and that Eskimo personnel be utilized and encouraged in all possible ways.							
<u>Program Exchange</u> - The Commission understands that the licensee intends to exchange a limited amount of programming with CHUM.							
<u>Financial Arrangement</u> - The Mid-Canada Development Foundation Inc. has accepted the responsibility of providing some of the initial capital and all of the operating funds necessary.							
The Commission accepts the assurance that funds, from whatever source, provided to the Foundation for this purpose will not constitute any control over management or programming decisions of the licensee.							
<u>Concern:</u>							
The Commission, during the term of the granted licence, will be keenly interested in seeing how the licensee develops programming expressing the views of the local community, and introducing the community to relevant information about the rest of Canada.							
70 - 115	May 1970	June 12, 1970	TV	Buchans, Nfld. 7000268	1. Canadian Broadcasting Corporation.	Approved	In the opinion of the Commission, the proposed new TV rebroadcasting undertaking will provide a service to viewers in the area.  This approval is subject to conditions which will be specified in the licence.  This approval is also conditional upon the undertaking being operated as part of a network operated by the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation.
					2. Application for a licence to carry on a new TV temporary broadcasting undertaking at Buchans, Nfld. to receive its programs by "off-the-air" pickup from station CBNAT Grand Falls, Nfld. and to retransmit those programs on Channel 7 with an effective radiated power of 340 watts (video), 34 watts (audio) directional antenna, EHAAT 573 feet.		
70 - 116	May 1970	June 12, 1970	CATV	Salt Spring Island, B.C. 6904221	1. Aristocrat Cookware Limited.	Approved	In the opinion of the Commission the application offers a technical solution to a problem of providing service to the area.
					2. Application to amend its broadcasting undertaking (CATV) licence for Salt Spring Island, B.C. to add an antenna at latitude 48° 47' 00" North, longitude 123° 26' 55" West.		

CRTC DECISION NUMBER	DATE OF HEARING	DATE OF PUBLIC ANNOUNCEMENT	BROADCASTING OUTLET	LOCATION	APPLICATION		DECISION	REASONS
					1. NAME OF APPLICANT	2. NATURE OF APPLICATION		
70 - 117	May 1970	June 12, 1970	CATV	Woodstock, N.B. 6904510	1. Woodstock Community TV Ltd.	The Commission notes that the application as proposed will provide the programs of the CIV network to the subscribers of the CATV undertaking.	Approved	
					2. Application to amend its CATV broadcasting undertaking licence for Woodstock, N.B. to add the reception and distribution of CKLT-TV Saint John, N.B.			
70 - 118	May 1970	June 12, 1970	CATV	Truro, N.S. 6901227	1. Eastern Cablevision Limited.		Approved	
					2. Application to amend its CATV broadcasting undertaking licence for Truro - Bible Hill, N.S. to add the reception and distribution of CKCL-FM, Truro, N.S.			
70 - 119	May 1970	June 12, 1970	TV	Keremeos, B.C. 7001308	1. Keremeos-Cawston Television Society.	The changes in the channels are necessary in order to permit, from a technical point of view, the establishment of a second TV service at Kelowna, Vernon, Kamloops and Penticton, B.C., by British Columbia Television Broadcasting System Ltd.	Approved	
					2. Application to amend the broadcasting undertaking licence for CHKC-TV-1 Keremeos, B.C. as follows:			
					Present Operation	Proposed Operation		
					Transmitter Power 5 watts	Transmitter Power 5 watts		
					Receive on Channel 2	Receive on Channel 2		
					Transmit on Channel 5	Transmit on Channel 4		
			TV	Canoe, B.C. 7000821	1. Okanagan Valley Television Co. Ltd.		Approved	
					2. Application to amend the broadcasting undertaking licence for CHBC-TV-8 Canoe, B.C., as follows:			

(cont'd...)

CRTC DECISION NUMBER	DATE OF HEARING	DATE OF PUBLIC ANNOUNCEMENT	BROADCASTING OUTLET	LOCATION	APPLICATION		DECISION	REASONS
					1. NAME OF APPLICANT	2. NATURE OF APPLICATION		
70 - 119 (cont'd...)			TV	Celista, B.C. 7000813	1. Okanagan Valley Tele- vision Co. Ltd.	Present Operation	Approved	
						Proposed Transmitter Power 5 watts Receive on Channel 9 Transmit on Channel 3 Channel 6		
					2. Application to amend the broadcasting under- taking licence for CHHC-TV-6 Celista, B.C. as follows:	Present Operation		
						Proposed Transmitter Power 5 watts Receive on Channel 9 Transmit on Channel 6 Channel 3		
			TV	Malakwa, B.C. 7000946	1. Malakwa Farmers Insti- tute.	Present Operation	Approved	
						Proposed Transmitter Power 5 watts Receive on Channel 9 Transmit on Channel 6 Channel 3		
					2. Application to amend the broadcasting under- taking licence for CFFI-TV-1 Malakwa, B.C. as follows:	Present Operation		
						Proposed Transmitter Power 5 watts Receive on Channel 2 Transmit on Channel 5 Channel 4		

(cont'd...)

CRTC DECISION NUMBER	DATE OF HEARING	DATE OF PUBLIC ANNOUNCEMENT	BROADCASTING OUTLET	LOCATION	1. NAME OF APPLICANT 2. NATURE OF APPLICATION	DECISION	REASONS																				
70 - 119	(cont'd....)		TV	Westworld, B.C. 7001589	1. <u>Falkland-Westworld T.V. Society.</u>  2. Application to amend the broadcasting under- taking licence for CFWS-TV-2 Westworld, B.C., as follows:  <table><tr><td>Present</td><td>Proposed</td></tr><tr><td>Operation</td><td>Operation</td></tr><tr><td colspan="2"> </td></tr><tr><td>Transmitter</td><td>Transmitter</td></tr><tr><td>Power</td><td>Power</td></tr><tr><td>5 watts</td><td>5 watts</td></tr><tr><td>Receive on</td><td>Receive on</td></tr><tr><td>Channel 5</td><td>Channel 10</td></tr><tr><td>Transmit on</td><td>Transmit on</td></tr><tr><td>Channel 12</td><td>Channel 12</td></tr></table>	Present	Proposed	Operation	Operation	 		Transmitter	Transmitter	Power	Power	5 watts	5 watts	Receive on	Receive on	Channel 5	Channel 10	Transmit on	Transmit on	Channel 12	Channel 12	Approved	
					Present	Proposed																					
Operation	Operation																										
Transmitter	Transmitter																										
Power	Power																										
5 watts	5 watts																										
Receive on	Receive on																										
Channel 5	Channel 10																										
Transmit on	Transmit on																										
Channel 12	Channel 12																										
			TV	Falkland, B.C. 7001571	1. <u>Falkland-Westworld T.V. Society.</u>  2. Application to amend the broadcasting under- taking licence for CFWS-TV-1 Falkland, B.C., as follows:  <table><tr><td>Present</td><td>Proposed</td></tr><tr><td>Operation</td><td>Operation</td></tr><tr><td colspan="2"> </td></tr><tr><td>Transmitter</td><td>Transmitter</td></tr><tr><td>Power</td><td>Power</td></tr><tr><td>5 watts</td><td>5 watts</td></tr><tr><td>Receive on</td><td>Receive on</td></tr><tr><td>Channel 2</td><td>Channel 2</td></tr><tr><td>Transmit on</td><td>Transmit on</td></tr><tr><td>Channel 5</td><td>Channel 10</td></tr></table>	Present	Proposed	Operation	Operation	 		Transmitter	Transmitter	Power	Power	5 watts	5 watts	Receive on	Receive on	Channel 2	Channel 2	Transmit on	Transmit on	Channel 5	Channel 10	Approved	
					Present	Proposed																					
Operation	Operation																										
Transmitter	Transmitter																										
Power	Power																										
5 watts	5 watts																										
Receive on	Receive on																										
Channel 2	Channel 2																										
Transmit on	Transmit on																										
Channel 5	Channel 10																										
			TV	Enderby, B.C. 7000797	1. <u>Enderby Television Syn- dicate.</u>  2. Application to amend the broadcasting under- taking licence for CFEN-TV-1 Enderby, B.C., as follows:  <table><tr><td>Present</td><td>Proposed</td></tr><tr><td>Operation</td><td>Operation</td></tr><tr><td colspan="2"> </td></tr><tr><td>Transmitter</td><td>Transmitter</td></tr><tr><td>Power</td><td>Power</td></tr><tr><td>5 watts</td><td>5 watts</td></tr></table>	Present	Proposed	Operation	Operation	 		Transmitter	Transmitter	Power	Power	5 watts	5 watts	Approved									
					Present	Proposed																					
Operation	Operation																										
Transmitter	Transmitter																										
Power	Power																										
5 watts	5 watts																										
							(cont'd....)																				

(cont'd...)



CRTC DECISION NUMBER	DATE OF HEARING	DATE OF PUBLIC ANNOUNCEMENT	BROADCASTING OUTLET	LOCATION	APPLICATION		REASONS
					1. NAME OF APPLICANT	DECISION	
70 - 119	(cont'd...)		TV	Lumby, B.C. 70000920	2. NATURE OF APPLICATION		
					1. Lumby and District TV Association.	Approved	
					2. Application to amend the broadcasting undertaking licence for CHTD-TV-1 Lumby, B.C., as follows:		
					Present      Proposed		
					Operation      Operation		
					Transmitter		
					Power		
					5 watts		
					Receive on		
					Channel 2		
					Transmit on		
					Channel 5		
					Channel 4		
					1. Mrs. Olive Thwaite.	Approved	
					2. Application to amend the broadcasting undertaking licence for CHPT-TV-1 Peachland, B.C., as follows:		
					Present      Proposed		
					Operation      Operation		
					Transmitter		
					Power		
					5 watts		
					Receive on		
					Channel 2		
					Transmit on		
					Channel 5		
					Channel 4		
					1. Keremeos-Cawston Television Society.	Approved	
					2. Application to amend the broadcasting undertaking licence for CHKC-TV-2 Ollala, B.C., as follows:		
					Present      Proposed		
					Operation      Operation		
					Transmitter		
					Power		
					5 watts		
					Receive on		
					Channel 5		
					Transmit on		
					Channel 4		
					1. Ollala, B.C.	Approved	
					7001316		
					2. Application to amend the broadcasting undertaking licence for CHKC-TV-2 Ollala, B.C., as follows:		
					Present      Proposed		
					Operation      Operation		
					Transmitter		
					Power		
					5 watts		
					Receive on		
					Channel 5		
					Transmit on		
					Channel 4		

(cont'd...)

CRTC DECISION NUMBER	DATE OF HEARING	DATE OF PUBLIC ANNOUNCEMENT	BROADCASTING OUTLET	LOCATION	APPLICATION		REASONS
					1. NAME OF APPLICANT	DECISION	
70 - 119	May 1970	June 12, 1970	TV	Princeton, B.C. 7001464	2. NATURE OF APPLICATION  Transmit on Channel 11 Transmit on Channel 11	Approved	This application was withdrawn by the applicant.
					1. Princeton Television Ltd.  2. Application to amend the broadcasting undertaking licence for CHQP-TV-1 Princeton, B.C., as follows:  Present      Proposed Operation    Operation  Transmitter    Transmitter Power          Power 5 watts        5 watts Receive on    Receive on Channel 2      Channel 2 Transmit on   Transmit on Channel 5      Channel 6		
70 - 120	May 1970	June 12, 1970	AM	Calgary, Alta. 6904874	1. Calgary Broadcasting Company Limited.  2. Application to amend its broadcasting undertaking licence for CFAC Calgary, Alta., as follows:  Present      Proposed Operation    Operation  960 KHz      960 KHz 10,000 watts   50,000 watts day-time      day-time 10,000 watts   50,000 watts night-time    night-time Transmitter   Transmitter site: Latitude      Latitude 50° 56' 52"N   50° 59' 21"N Longitude     Longitude 114° 03'      113° 50' 47" W        20" W	Approved	Proposed increase in power will provide an improved technical service to the residents of Calgary.
					1. Radio CKAY Ltd.  2. Application to amend its broadcasting undertaking licence for CKAY Duncan, B.C. to delete the requirement that it carry on the broadcasting		
70 - 121	May 1970	June 12, 1970	AM	Duncan, B.C. 7001696	1. Radio CKAY Ltd.  2. Application to amend its broadcasting undertaking licence for CKAY Duncan, B.C. to delete the requirement that it carry on the broadcasting	Approved	Application is supported by the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation, indicating the national service of the CBC is available to the area served by CKAY Duncan, B.C.

(cont'd...)

CRTC DECISION NUMBER	DATE OF HEARING	DATE OF PUBLIC ANNOUNCEMENT	BROADCASTING		APPLICATION		REASONS
			OUTLET	LOCATION	1. NAME OF APPLICANT	2. NATURE OF APPLICATION	
70 - 121		(cont'd...)					
70 - 122	May 1970	June 12, 1970	AM	Abbotsford, 7000185	1. <u>Fraser Valley Broadcasters Ltd.</u> 2. Application to amend its broadcasting undertaking for CFVR Abbotsford, B.C. to change its studio from 2509 Pauline Street to 2722 Allwood Street, Abbotsford, B.C.	undertaking as part of a network operated by the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation.	The change in studio location will contribute to the maintenance of the service which is being provided by station CFVR Abbotsford, B.C.
70 - 123	May 1970	June 12, 1970	AM	Huntsville, Ont. 70001282	1. <u>Maskoka - Parry Sound Broadcasting Limited.</u> 2. Application for authority to change the location of the studio of station CKAR Huntsville, Ont. to 15 Main Street East, Huntsville, Ont.	Approved	In the opinion of the Commission the change in studio location will contribute to the maintenance of service which is being provided by station CKAR Huntsville, Ont.
70 - 124	May 1970	June 12, 1970	LPRT	Dubreuilville, Ont. 7001274 Mawa, Ont. 7001266	1. <u>Canadian Broadcasting Corporation.</u> 2. Application for permission to carry on the following low power relay transmitter undertakings:  Dubreuilville, French Ont. 540 KHz 40 watts  Mawa, Ont. French 1570 KHz 40 watts	Approved	In the opinion of the commission the two proposed low power relay transmitters will provide the national service of the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation in the French language.  The approval is subject to conditions which will be specified in the licence.  This approval is conditional upon the undertakings being operated as part of a network operated by the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation.
70 - 125	May 1970	June 12, 1970	LPRT	Cartwright, Nfld. 7000714	1. <u>Canadian Broadcasting Corporation.</u> 2. Application to carry on the following new low power relay transmitter undertaking:	Approved	In the opinion of the Commission, the proposed low power relay transmitter will provide the national service of the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation in the English language.  The approval is subject to the conditions which will be specified in the licence.

(cont'd...)

CRTC DECISION NUMBER	DATE OF HEARING	DATE OF PUBLIC ANNOUNCEMENT	BROADCASTING OUTLET	LOCATION	APPLICATION		REASONS
					1. NAME OF APPLICANT	2. NATURE OF APPLICATION	
70 - 125	(cont'd...)						
70 - 126	May 1970	June 12, 1970	LPRT	Wawa, Ont. 7001258	Cartwright, Nfld.	English 570 KHz 40 watts	Approved
					1. Canadian Broadcasting Corporation.		
					2. Application to amend its broadcasting licence for LPRT undertaking CBLJ Wawa, Ont., as follows:		
					<u>Present</u>	<u>Proposed</u>	
					Operation	Operation	
					540 KHz	1440 KHz	
					40 watts	40 watts	
					1. Canadian Broadcasting Corporation.		
			LPRT	Hay River, N.W.T. 7001100			
					2. Application to amend its broadcasting under- taking licence for LPRT CBDJ Hay River, N.W.T., as follows:		
					<u>Present</u>	<u>Proposed</u>	
					Authority	Authority	
					1490 KHz	1490 KHz	
					40 watts	40 watts	
					Transmitter	Transmitter	
					site:	site:	
					Latitude	Latitude	
					60° 49' 12"N	60° 47' 13"N	
					Longitude	Longitude	
					115° 46' 53"W	115° 49' 11"W	
70 - 127	May 1970	June 15, 1970	CATV	Winnipeg, Man. 7000193	1. Metro Videon Limited, licensee of broadcasting undertakings (CATV) ser- ving part of Winnipeg and Pinawa, Man.		Approved
					2. Application for permission to transfer 9,893 common shares (49.46%) and 5,607 first preferred shares (28.03%) from Moffat Broad- casting limited, Twin City Holdings limited and C.R.		

The Commission notes that the company does not comply with the direction to the Commission, SOR/69-590, regarding ownership and therefore, the Commission must not authorize an amendment to the licence or a renewal licence after September 1, 1970, unless the company does comply.

(cont'd...)

CRTC DECISION NUMBER	DATE OF HEARING	DATE OF PUBLIC ANNOUNCEMENT	BROADCASTING OUTLET	LOCATION	APPLICATION		REASONS
					1. NAME OF APPLICANT	2. NATURE OF APPLICATION	
70 - 127	(cont'd...)				Boucher to MBL Cable Television Ltd.		
70 - 128	May 1970	June 15, 1970	TV	Fort St. James, B.C. 6905418	1. CKPG Television Limited. 2. Application for a licence to carry on a new TV re- broadcasting undertaking at Fort St. James, B.C., to receive the programs of CKPG-TV Prince George, B.C., and to retransmit those programs on Channel 3 with a transmitter power of 0.56 watts, directional antenna.	Approved	In the opinion of the Commission, the pro- posed new TV rebroadcasting undertaking will provide a television service to Fort St. James, B.C.  This approval is subject to the conditions which will be specified in the licence.  This approval is also conditional upon the station being operated as part of a net- work operated by the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation.
70 - 129	May 1970	June 15, 1970	CATV	Estevan, Sask. 7000110	1. Company to be incorpora- ted represented by B.B. Torchinsky. 2. Application: a) to acquire the assets of the broadcasting under- taking (CATV) in Estevan, Sask.; and b) for a licence to carry on the broadcasting under- taking (CATV) in Estevan, Sask.	Approved	The Commission is of the opinion that the new owner will maintain or improve the service of the CATV undertaking.
70 - 130	May 1970	June 15, 1970	CATV	Weyburn, Sask. 7000102	1. Company to be incorpora- ted represented by B.B. Torchinsky. 2. Application: a) to acquire the assets of the broadcasting under- taking (CATV) in Weyburn, Sask.; and b) for a licence to carry on the broadcasting under- taking (CATV) in Weyburn, Sask.	Approved	The Commission is of the opinion that the new owner will maintain or improve the service of the CATV undertaking.

CRTC DECISION NUMBER	DATE OF HEARING	DATE OF PUBLIC ANNOUNCEMENT	BROADCASTING OUTLET	LOCATION	APPLICATION 1. NAME OF APPLICANT 2. NATURE OF APPLICATION	DECISION	REASONS
70 - 131	May 1970	June 15, 1970	AM	Victoriaville, Que. 7000730	1. Radio Victoriaville limited, licensee of Station CFDA Victoriaville, Que.  2. Application for permission to transfer 30 common, 70 Class A preferred and 70 Class B preferred shares (being all the issued shares) of Radio Victoriaville Limitée from present shareholders to: Radio Média gantic Ltée (11 common, 30 Class A preferred and 30 Class B preferred shares); Nadeau & Frères Ltée (35 Class A preferred and 35 Class B preferred shares); and 9 others (19 common, 5 Class A preferred and 5 Class B preferred shares).	Approved	The Commission is of the opinion that the new owner will maintain or improve the service of the broadcasting undertaking.
70 - 132	May 1970	June 15, 1970	CATV	Aurora, Ont. 7001381	1. William T. Lelliott, licensee of a CATV system at Aurora, Ont.  2. Application for permission to amend the licence of that system to show a change in the name of the licensee from William T. Lelliott to Aurora Cable TV Limited.	Approved	The Commission noted that there is no change in the effective control of the undertaking.
70 - 133	May 1970	June 15, 1970	CATV	Cobourg, Ont. 7000987	1. William T. Lelliott, licensee of a CATV system at Cobourg, Ont.  2. Application for permission to amend the licence of that system to show a change in the name of the licensee from William T. Lelliott to Northumberland Cable TV Limited.	Approved	The Commission noted that there is no change in the effective control of the undertaking.
70 - 134	May 1970	June 15, 1970	AM	Vancouver, B. C. 7000177	1. Radio Station CKVN Ltd.  2. Application to amend the licence authorizing broadcasting undertaking CKVN Vancouver, B.C. to	Approved	(cont'd...)



CRTC DECISION NUMBER	DATE OF PUBLIC HEARING	DATE OF PUBLIC ANNOUNCEMENT	BROADCASTING OUTLET	LOCATION	APPLICATION		REASONS
					1. NAME OF APPLICANT	2. NATURE OF APPLICATION	
70 - 134	(cont'd...)						
70 - 135	May 1970	June 15, 1970	CATV	Port Alberni, B.C. 6902951	show a change in the name of the licensee from Radio Station CKVN Ltd. to Radio Futura Ltd. - Radio Futura Ltée with no effective change in owner- ship or control.	Approved	
					1. Alberni Cable Television Limited, licensee of a broadcasting undertaking (CATV) serving Port Alberni, B.C.	Approved	
					2. Application for permission to transfer 201 Class B common shares and the issue of 500 Class C common shares from present shareholders and the treasury of Alberni Cable Television Limited to Richard James Warren (1 Class B common) and Harold Emile Warren (200 Class B common and 500 Class C common).		
70 - 136	February 1970	June 15, 1970	TV	Hamilton, Ont. 6904817	1. Niagara Television Limited licensee of broadcasting under- taking CHCH-TV, Hamilton, Ont.	Approved	Before this decision, both Southam Press Limited and Selkirk Holdings held shares separately in Niagara Television Limited. Now, Selkirk Holdings Limited becomes sole owner of Niagara Television Limited. Southam's position in Selkirk changes as follows:
					2. Application for permission to transfer:		
					a) 3749 common shares from Frances Soble and the Canada Trust Company, executors of the estate of K.D. Soble; 1 common share from Frances Soble; 5266 common shares from Southam Press Limited and 3750 common shares from Theatre Properties (Hamilton) Limited to Selkirk Holdings Limited.		Southam Press Limited receives 421,280 Class A non-voting shares in Selkirk Holdings Limited for its 5,266 common shares in Niagara Television Limited, which is an increase from approximately 30% to about 33%.
					Mrs. Frances R. Soble, and Messrs. Sidney James Bibby, David Goldberg, Frank Thomas William Nash and John Stuart MacKay will each hold 1 com- mon share beneficially owned by Selkirk Holdings Limited.		The Class B voting shares held by Southam Press Limited in Selkirk Holdings Limited remain unchanged.
							Southam could increase its holdings of Class A non-voting shares in Selkirk in the amount proposed in this application by purchasing shares in the public market without reference to the Canadian Radio- (cont'd...)

CRTC DECISION NUMBER	DATE OF HEARING	DATE OF PUBLIC ANNOUNCEMENT	BROADCASTING OUTLET	LOCATION	APPLICATION		REASONS
					1. NAME OF APPLICANT	DECISION	
70 - 136	(cont'd...)				<p>b) for permission to transfer 200 Class B shares, 10% of Selkirk Holdings Limited from Gerald Gaetz to Frances Soble and the Canada Trust Company, Executors of the Estate of Kenneth D. Soble (100 Class B) and Theatre Properties (Hamilton) Limited (100 Class B.</p>		<p>Television Commission. Therefore, the Commission's decision deals with the application before it; i.e., the purchase by Selkirk of shares in Niagara Television Limited, licensee of CHCH-TV Hamilton, Ont. Accordingly, approval of this application does not imply any policy decision with respect to the relationship of Southam Press Limited and Selkirk Holdings Limited.</p>
70 - 137	November 1969	June 15, 1970	CATV	Aylmer, Lucerne, 1. Des Chênes, Hull, Que. 6801716	<p>1. <u>Laurentian Cablevision Limited.</u></p> <p>2. Application for licence to carry on CATV broadcasting undertaking.</p>	Approved	<p>The Commission grants a licence for a two-year period, subject to conditions which will be specified in the licence, to serve the area described as follows:</p>
<p><b>Boundaries:</b></p> <p>From a point at the Champlain Bridge and the north shore of the Ottawa River southwesterly, westerly and northwesterly along the Ottawa River to a point directly south of Elgin Street, northerly by direct line to Elgin Street and continuing along Elgin Street (both sides) to Douglas Street, easterly along Douglas Street (both sides) and continuing easterly by direct line to the C.P. Railway tracks, southeasterly along the C.P. Railway tracks to the intersection of Front and Helmore Streets, then northerly along Front Street (both sides) to Earldy Road, southeasterly along Earldy Road (both sides) to Brook Street, easterly along Brook Street (both sides) to Parker Street, northerly along Parker Street (both sides) to Lakeview Heights, easterly along Lakeview Heights (both sides) to Broad Street, southerly along Broad Street (both sides) to Brook Street, then easterly along Brook Street (both sides) to the end of Brook Street, southerly by direct line (both sides) to the intersection of Thomas and Mountain Streets and continuing southerly along Mountain Street (both sides) to the Aylmer Road, easterly and northeasterly along the Aylmer Road (both sides) to Mountain Road, northerly along Mountain Road (both sides) to Radmore Dr., easterly by direct line (both sides) to the intersection of St-Jean-Bosco and Fairy Lake Parkway, northeasterly along Fairy Lake Parkway, Cité des Jeunes Blvd. and Mine Rd. (both sides) to Freeman Road, easterly along Freeman Road (both sides) to Chelsea Road and continuing by direct line to the west shore of the Gatineau River, southerly and easterly along the west shore of the Gatineau River to the Ottawa River, southerly, westerly and southwesterly along the north shore of the Ottawa River to the Champlain Bridge.</p>							
<p><b>Reasons:</b></p> <p>The proposed CATV undertaking will provide a service to subscribers in the area.</p>							
70 - 138	November 1969	June 15, 1970	CATV	Touraine, Que. 6801716	<p>1. <u>Laurentian Cablevision Limited.</u></p> <p>2. Application for licence to carry on CATV broadcasting undertaking.</p>	Approved	<p>The Commission grants a licence for a two-year period, subject to conditions which will be specified in the licence.</p>

(cont'd...)

CRIC DECISION NUMBER	DATE OF PUBLIC HEARING	DATE OF ANNOUNCEMENT	BROADCASTING OUTLET	LOCATION	APPLICATION		REASONS
					1. NAME OF APPLICANT	2. NATURE OF APPLICATION	
70 - 138	(cont'd...)						
<u>Boundaries:</u>							
From a point on the east bank of the Gatineau River directly opposite Normandie Street, easterly by direct line (north side) to the intersection of Normandie Street and Cavalliere Street, northeasterly along Normandie Street (both sides) and continuing by direct line to the southern end of Des Flandres Street, northwesterly along Des Flandres Street (both sides) to De Gascoigne Street, northeasterly along De Gascoigne Street (both sides) to D'Auvergne Street, northerly and northwesterly along D'Auvergne Street (both sides), including Foix Street (both sides) to Bourgogne Street, northerly along De Bourgogne Street (both sides) to Gatineau Street, southwesterly along Gatineau Street (both sides), including the following streets: Larose, Montmartre, St-Jacques, Richard, Jeanne D'Arc, Du Carre and Laurier, and continuing by direct line (both sides) to the east shore of the Gatineau River, southerly along the east shore of the Gatineau River to a point directly opposite Normandie Street.							
<u>Reasons:</u>							
The proposed CATV undertaking will provide a service to subscribers in the area.							
70 - 139	November 1969	June 15, 1970	CATV	Gatineau, Templeton, Pointe Gatineau, Que. 6801237	1. Videotron Ltée. 2. Application for licence to carry on CATV broad- casting undertaking.	Approved	The Commission grants a licence for a two-year period, subject conditions which will be specified in the licence.
<u>Boundaries:</u>							
From a point on the Ottawa River and the eastern limits of the Village of Templeton, northerly along the eastern limits of the Village of Templeton (west side) to the northern limits of the Village of Templeton, westerly, southerly, northerly, and westerly along the northern limits of the Village of Templeton (south, east, south, west, and south sides), then continuing westerly along the northern town limits of the Town of Gatineau (south side) to Paimont Boulevard, southerly along Paimont Boulevard (east side) to the C.P. Railway tracks, westerly and southwesterly along the C.P. Railway tracks (south and southeast sides) to a point directly opposite Verchères Street, westerly by direct line from the C.P. Railway tracks to Verchères Street and continuing along Verchères Street (both sides), and continuing by direct line to the Gatineau River, southerly and easterly along the east shore of the Gatineau River to the Ottawa River, northeasterly and easterly along the north shore of the Ottawa River to the eastern limits of the Village of Templeton.							
<u>Reasons:</u>							
The proposed CATV undertaking will provide a service to subscribers in the area.							
70 - 140	November 1969	June 15, 1970	CATV	Québec, Qué. 6802466	1. Télés-Cable de Québec Inc. 2. Application for licence to carry on CATV broad- casting undertaking.	Approved	The Commission grants a licence for a two-year period, subject to conditions which will be specified in the licence.

(cont'd...)





CRTC DECISION NUMBER	DATE OF PUBLIC HEARING	DATE OF PUBLIC ANNOUNCEMENT	BROADCASTING OUTLET	LOCATION	APPLICATION		REASONS
					1. NAME OF APPLICANT	2. NATURE OF APPLICATION	
70 - 140 (cont'd...)							
Boundaries:							
Avenue du Collège (both sides) to rue des Épinettes, northeasterly along rue des Épinettes (both sides) to 1ere Avenue, southeasterly along 1ere Avenue (both sides) to Boulevard des Alliés, southeasterly along Boulevard des Alliés (both sides and including rue de la Paix, Avenue Lemay and Avenue Gilbert) to Avenue du Collège, southeasterly along Avenue du Collège (both sides) to rue Boisclair, southeasterly along Route des Commissaires (both sides) to the intersection of Route des Commissaires and rue Lamontagne, southeasterly by direct line crossing Rivière Lairet to the northwest extremity of Avenue Guyenne, then following the northeast shorelines of Rivière Lairet and Rivière St. Charles to the intersection of 3e Avenue and rue des Sables.							
Reasons:							
The proposed CATV undertaking will provide a service to subscribers in the area.							
70 - 141	June 17, 1970		AM and FM	Toronto, Ont.	1. Radio 1540 Limited and Radio CHLN-FM Limited.	Approved	The Commission grants permission for this transfer, but this decision does not change Decision CRTC 70-72 dated March 25, 1970.
					2. Applications for permission to transfer 250 common shares of capital stock (25%) in each company from James D. Service to John B. Lombardi.		
70 - 142	March 1970	June 17, 1970	TV	Sherbrooke, Que. 6905780	1. CHLT Télé 7 Ltée. 2. Application: a) to acquire the assets of broadcasting under- taking CHLT-TV Sherbrooke, Que. from Radio Television Sherbrooke (1967) Inc. and b) for a licence to carry on broadcasting undertaking CHLT-TV Sherbrooke, Que. upon surrender of the current licence issued to Radio Television Sherbrooke (1967) Inc.	Approved	These applications propose changes in ownership which lead to Power Corporation withdrawing from its position of controlling most of these radio and television stations. That corporation retains through ownership of debentures, a large financial interest in the new company for a period of time.  The new company is to be controlled by Mr. Philippe de Gaspé Beaubien through his ownership of shares which have more than 80% of the votes of the company. It is a condition of this approval that - as usual - there shall be no change in the effective control of the company without permission from the Canadian Radio-Television Commission.
			TV	Rimouski, Que. 6905731	1. CJBK-TV Ltée. 2. Application:	Approved	

(cont'd...)

CRTC DECISION NUMBER	DATE OF PUBLIC ANNOUNCEMENT	BROADCASTING OUTLET	LOCATION	APPLICATION		REASONS
				1. NAME OF APPLICANT	DECISION	
70 - 142 (cont'd...)				2. NATURE OF APPLICATION		
				a) to acquire the assets of broadcasting undertaking CJBR-TV Rimouski, Que. from La Radio du Bas St-Laurent (1966) Inc. - Lower St. Lawrence Radio (1966) Inc.; and		The Commission is satisfied that acceptance of these proposals will clarify a series of complicated situations and may enable the new owner to maintain or improve the service provided by these stations. It is concerned, however, about the concentration of ownership of both radio and television to the extent proposed in these applications and of the large financial interests of a corporation whose principals own a considerable interest in other media.
				b) for a licence to carry on broadcasting undertaking CJBR-TV Rimouski, Que. upon surrender of the current licence issued to La Radio du Bas St-Laurent (1966) Inc.		The Commission is developing licensing policies which will take into account concentration of ownership in the media. After such policies are established, the Commission may examine this matter with the new company.
		TV	Edmundston, N.B. 6905749	1. CJBR-TV Ltée. Approved		In view of the amount of money involved in these transactions, the Commission reminds the licensee of its previous public announcements dated July 10, 1969, and March 5, 1970, which indicate that the Commission will not entertain applications for changes in conditions of licences or representations requesting changes in program responsibilities based on financial obligations resulting from capital valuation or terms of payment arrived at in the bargaining process.
				2. Application: a) to acquire the assets of broadcasting undertaking CJBR-TV-1 Edmundston, N.B. from La Radio du Bas St-Laurent (1966) Inc. - Lower St. Lawrence Radio (1966) Inc.; and		
				b) for a licence to carry on broadcasting undertaking CJBR-TV-1 Edmundston, N.B. current licence issued to La Radio du Bas St-Laurent (1966) Inc. - Lower St. Lawrence Radio (1966) Inc.		
		AM	Montreal, Que. 6806210	1. CKAC Ltée. Approved		
				2. Application for permission to transfer all of the issued shares of CKAC Ltée: from - La Corporation des Valeurs Trans-Canada Ltée to - Télémedia Inc. and from - Télémedia Inc. to - a company to be incorporated to be known as Télémedia (Québec) Inc., one common qualifying share to be held by each of the directors.		

(cont'd...)



CRTC DECISION NUMBER	DATE OF PUBLIC HEARING	DATE OF PUBLIC ANNOUNCEMENT	BROADCASTING OUTLET	LOCATION	APPLICATION		REASONS
					1. NAME OF APPLICANT	2. NATURE OF APPLICATION	
70 - 142 (cont'd...)			AM	Sherbrooke, Que. 6905798	1. CHLT Radio Sherbrooke <u>Itée.</u>	Approved	
					2. Application:  a) to acquire the assets of broadcasting underta- king CHLT Sherbrooke, Que. from Radio Television Sherbrooke (1967) Inc.; and  b) for a licence to carry on broadcasting undertaking CHLT Sherbrooke, Que. upon surrender of the current licence issued to Radio Television Sherbrooke (1967) Inc.		
			FM	Sherbrooke, Que. 6905806	1. CHLT Radio Sherbrooke <u>Itée.</u>	Approved	
					2. Application:  a) to acquire the assets of broadcasting underta- king CHLT-FM Sherbrooke, Que. from Radio Television Sherbrooke (1967) Inc.; and  b) for a licence to carry on broadcasting undertaking CHLT-FM Sherbrooke, Que. upon surrender of the current licence issued to Radio Tele- vision Sherbrooke (1967) Inc.		
			AM	Rimouski, Que. 6905756	1. CJBR Radio <u>Itée.</u>	Approved	
					2. Application:  a) to acquire the assets of broadcasting underta- king CJBR Rimouski, Que. from La Radio du Bas St- Laurent (1966) Inc. - Lower St. Lawrence Radio (1966) Inc.; and  b) for a licence to carry on broadcasting undertaking CJBR Rimouski, Que. upon surrender of the current licence issued to La Radio du Bas St-Laurent (1966) Inc. Lower St. Lawrence Radio (1966) Inc.		

(cont'd...)

CRTC DECISION NUMBER	DATE OF PUBLIC HEARING	DATE OF ANNOUNCEMENT	BROADCASTING OUTLET	LOCATION	APPLICATION		REASONS
					1. NAME OF APPLICANT	DECISION	
70 - 142 (cont'd...)			AM	Causapscal, Que. 6905772	2. NATURE OF APPLICATION		
					1. <u>CJBR Radio Ltée.</u>	Approved	
					2. Application: a) to acquire the assets of broadcasting underta- king CJRM Causapscal, Que. from La Radio du Bas St- Laurent (1966) Inc. - Lower St. Lawrence Radio (1966) Inc.; and b) for a licence to carry on broadcasting undertaking CJBR Causapscal, Que. upon surrender of the current licence issued to La Radio du Bas St-Laurent (1966) Inc. - Lower St. Lawrence Radio (1966) Inc.		
			FM	Rimouski, Que. 6905764	1. <u>CJBR Radio Ltée.</u>	Approved	
					2. Application: a) to acquire the assets of broadcasting underta- king CJBR-FM Rimouski, Que. from La Radio du Bas St- Laurent (1966) Inc. - Lower St. Lawrence Radio (1966) Inc.; and b) for a licence to carry on broadcasting undertaking CJBR-FM Rimouski, Que. upon surrender of the current licence issued to La Radio du Bas St-Laurent (1966) Inc. - Lower St. Lawrence Radio (1966) Inc.		
					1. <u>Radio Trois-Rivières</u> Que. 6901326	Approved	
			AM	Trois-Rivières, Que. 6901326	2. Application for permission to transfer all of the issued shares of Radio Trois-Rivières Inc. to present shareholders to - Télémédia Inc. and from - Télémédia Inc. to - a company to be		
					1. <u>Inc. licensee of broad- casting undertaking CHLN</u> Trois-Rivières, Que.		

(cont'd...)

CRTC DECISION NUMBER	DATE OF HEARING	DATE OF PUBLIC ANNOUNCEMENT	BROADCASTING OUTLET	LOCATION	APPLICATION		REASONS
					1. NAME OF APPLICANT	DECISION	
70 - 142 (cont'd...)					2. NATURE OF APPLICATION		
					incorporated to be known as Télémédia (Québec) Ltée, one common qualifying share to be held by each of the directors.		
			AM	Hull, Que. 6905830	1. Company to be incorporated represented by <u>Philippe de Gaspé Beaubien.</u>	Approved	
					2. Application:		
					a) to acquire the assets of broadcasting undertaking CKCH Hull, Que. from la Compagnie Radiodiffusion C.K.C.H. de Hull Limitée; and		
					b) for a licence to carry on broadcasting undertaking CKCH Hull, Que. upon surrender of the current licence issued to la Compagnie Radiodiffusion C.K.C.H. de Hull Limitée.		
			FM	Hull, Que. 6905840	1. Company to be incorporated represented by <u>Philippe de Gaspé Beaubien.</u>	Approved	
					2. Application for a licence to carry on broadcasting undertaking CKCH-FM Hull, Que. upon surrender of the current licence issued to la Compagnie Radiodiffusion C.K.C.H. de Hull Limitée.		
			AM	Sherbrooke, Que. 6905640	1. Telegram Printing and Publishing Limited, licensee of broadcasting undertaking CKTS Sherbrooke, Que.	Approved	
					2. Application for permission to transfer all of the issued shares of the Telegram Printing and Publishing Limited from the present shareholders to a company to be incorporated known as Télémédia (Québec) Ltée, one common qualifying share to be held by each of the directors.		

CRTC DECISION NUMBER	DATE OF PUBLIC ANNOUNCEMENT	DATE OF HEARING	BROADCASTING OUTLET	LOCATION	APPLICATION		REASONS
					1. NAME OF APPLICANT	DECISION	
70 - 143	March 1970	June 17, 1970	TV	Sherbrooke, Que. 6800544	2. NATURE OF APPLICATION		
					1. Radio Television Sherbrooke (1967) Inc.	Denied	In the opinion of the Commission, the proposed increase in antenna height would increase the coverage area of the undertaking, including the areas towards Montreal and Trois-Rivières, but the Commission does not believe that the increased coverage is necessary for the undertaking to provide a service to Sherbrooke and surrounding area.
70 - 144	February 1970	June 18, 1970	CATV	Burlington, Ont. 6905319	Present Operation		
					Proposed Operation Channel 7 170,000 watt ERP (video) 100,000 watts ERP (audio) Directional antenna EHAAT 1920 feet EHAAT 2400 feet		
70 - 144	February 1970	June 18, 1970	CATV	Burlington, Ont. 6905319	1. Company to be incorporated represented by Harry W. Zahoruk.	Approved	The Commission grants a licence for a three-year period, subject to conditions specified in the licence. A further announcement will be made which will describe the service area in detail. The applicant stated that shares of capital stock might be sold to the Public Utilities Commission. It is a condition of this approval that the Public Utilities Commission shall not own or control, directly or indirectly, shares of capital stock of the licensee of the proposed CATV broadcasting undertaking.
					2. Application for a licence to carry on a CATV broadcasting undertaking to serve part of the Town of Burlington, Ont.		
70 - 144	February 1970	June 18, 1970	CATV	Burlington, Ont. 6905467	1. Company to be incorporated represented by John B. Morison.	Denied	In view of the previous decision, the following applications are denied.
					2. Application for a licence to carry on a CATV broadcasting undertaking to serve part of the Town of Burlington, Ont.		
70 - 144	February 1970	June 18, 1970	CATV	Burlington, Ont. 6905350	1. Company to be incorporated represented by Donald M. Green.	Denied	
					2. Application for a licence to carry on a CATV broadcasting undertaking to serve part of the Town of Burlington, Ont.		

(cont'd...)

CRTC DECISION NUMBER	DATE OF PUBLIC ANNOUNCEMENT	BROADCASTING OUTLET	LOCATION	APPLICATION 1. NAME OF APPLICANT 2. NATURE OF APPLICATION	DECISION	REASONS
70 - 144	(cont'd...)					
		CATV	Burlington, Ont. 6905335	1. Maclean-Hunter Cable TV Limited. 2. Application for a licence to carry on a CATV broad- casting undertaking to serve part of the Town of Burlington, Ont.	Denied	
		CATV	Burlington, Ont. 6805519	1. Company to be incorpo- rated represented by R.C. Armstrong. 2. Application for a licence to carry on a CATV broad- casting undertaking to serve part of the Town of Burlington, Ont.	Denied	
		CATV	Burlington, Ont. 6905301	1. Company to be incorpo- rated represented by W. Edwin Jarmain. 2. Application for a licence to carry on a CATV broad- casting undertaking to serve part of the Town of Burlington, Ont.	Denied	
70 - 145	May 1970	CATV	Lethbridge, Alta. 6905962	1. CableVision Lethbridge Ltd. licensee of a broad- casting undertaking (CATV) serving Lethbridge, Alta. 2. Application for permission to transfer 7,500 common and 855 preferred shares from Famous Players Canadian Corporation Limited and others to Agra Industries Limited (6,500 common and 741 preferred shares and Lethbridge Television Limited (1,000 common and 114 preferred shares).	Approved	The application proposed to increase the share ownership in CableVision Lethbridge, Ltd. by Lethbridge Television Limited. The latter company is ultimately owned and con- trolled by Selkirk Holdings Limited. In view of ownership of Selkirk in radio and tele- vision in Lethbridge, it is a condition of this approval that Selkirk Holdings Limited shall reduce its ownership or control, di- rectly or indirectly, of shares in CableVision Lethbridge Ltd. to the former level of 25 percent. The Commission was advised that the Saskatchewan Economic Development Corporation owns less than 5% of the shares of Agra Indus- tries Limited.
70 - 146	February 1970	CATV	Part of Metro Toronto, Ont. 6905061	1. Clear Color Cable Services Limited 2. Application to carry on a CATV broadcasting undertaking to serve parts of the Boroughs	Approved	The Commission grants a licence for a three- year period subject to conditions which will be specified in the licence, to serve areas in the Boroughs of York and North York west of

(cont'd...)

CRTC DECISION NUMBER	DATE OF HEARING	DATE OF PUBLIC ANNOUNCEMENT	BROADCASTING OUTLET	LOCATION	APPLICATION		REASONS
					1. NAME OF APPLICANT	2. NATURE OF APPLICATION	
70 - 146	(cont'd...)					of Scarborough, York, North and East York in Metropolitan Toronto.	Bathurst Street, which were not previously licensed by the Canadian Radio-Television Commission for service by a CATV undertaking.  The conditions of the licence describing in detail the area of service will be the subject of a further public announcement.
70 - 147	February, 1970	June 22, 1970	CATV	Part of Metro Toronto, Ont. 6903277	1. Company to be incorporated represented by <u>G.R. Conway</u> .  2. Application for a licence to carry on a CATV broadcasting undertaking to serve parts of the Metropolitan Toronto area.	Approved	The Commission grants a licence for a three-year period, subject to conditions which will be specified in the licence, to serve areas in the Borough of Scarborough south of Sheppard Avenue and west of Markham Road, a small southeasterly portion of North York and a northeasterly portion of East York, which were not previously licensed by the Canadian Radio-Television Commission for service by a CATV undertaking.  The conditions of the licence describing in detail the areas of service will be the subject of a further public announcement.
70 - 148	February, 1970	June 22, 1970	CATV	Part of Metro Toronto, Ont. 6903269	1. Company to be incorporated represented by <u>Douglas Leiterman</u> .  2. Application to carry on a CATV broadcasting undertaking to serve part of the Boroughs of Scarborough, North and East York in Metropolitan Toronto.	Approved	The Commission grants a licence for a three-year period, subject to conditions which will be specified in the licence, to serve an area in the Borough of Scarborough south of Sheppard Avenue and east of Markham Road, which were not previously licensed by the Canadian Radio-Television Commission for service by a CATV undertaking.  The conditions of the licence describing in detail the area of service will be the subject of a further public announcement.
70 - 149	February, 1970	June 22, 1970	CATV	Part of Metro Toronto, Ont. 6905111	1. <u>Rogers Cable TV Limited</u> .  2. Application for authority to amend its Toronto CATV licence to extend the service area to parts of the Boroughs of Etobicoke, North and East York and City of Toronto and to add reception and distribution of additional FM and shortwave broadcasting stations.	Approved	The Commission approves the reception and distribution of the additional FM and shortwave broadcasting stations and amends the condition of the licence of Rogers Cable TV Limited which describes the CATV service area in the northwest of Metropolitan Toronto, being part of the Borough of Etobicoke.  The amendment reads as follows:  From the Humber River and Highway 401, west-erly along Highway 401 (north side) to

(cont'd...)



CRTC DECISION NUMBER	DATE OF HEARING	DATE OF PUBLIC ANNOUNCEMENT	BROADCASTING OUTLET	LOCATION	1. NAME OF APPLICANT 2. NATURE OF APPLICATION	DECISION	REASONS
70 - 149	(cont'd...)						Islington Avenue North, northerly along Islington Avenue North (east side) to Rexdale Blvd., westerly along Rexdale Blvd. (north side) to western limits of Metro Toronto (Indian Line), then northerly by direct line along the Metro Toronto boundary to Steele's Avenue West, easterly along Steele's Avenue West (south side) to the Humber River, southerly along the Humber River (west side) to the intersection of Highway 401.
			CATV	Part of Metro Toronto, Ont. 6905160	1. <u>Videovision Limited.</u> 2. Application for a licence to carry on a CATV broadcasting undertaking to serve parts of the Boroughs of York and North York in Metropolitan Toronto.	Denied	In view of the previous decision, the following applications are denied.
			CATV	Part of Metro Toronto, Ont. 6905228	1. Company to be incorporated Denied represented by <u>Stanley Lloyd Hosken.</u> 2. Application for a licence to carry on a CATV broadcasting undertaking to serve part of the Borough of Scarborough in Metropolitan Toronto.		
			CATV	Part of Metro Toronto, Ont. 6905152	1. Company to be incorporated Denied represented by <u>Tibor Lako.</u> 2. Application for a licence to carry on a CATV broadcasting undertaking to serve parts of the Boroughs of York and North York in Metropolitan Toronto.		
			CATV	Part of Metro Toronto, Ont. 6905145	1. Company to be incorporated Denied represented by <u>Douglas Leiterman.</u> 2. Application for a licence to carry on a CATV broadcasting undertaking to serve parts of the Boroughs of York and North York in Metropolitan Toronto.		
			CATV	Part of Metro Toronto, Ont. 6905145	1. Company to be incorporated Denied represented by <u>Douglas Leiterman.</u> 2. Application for a licence to carry on a CATV broadcasting undertaking to serve parts of the Boroughs of York and North York in Metropolitan Toronto.		

(cont'd...)

CRTC DECISION NUMBER	DATE OF HEARING	DATE OF PUBLIC ANNOUNCEMENT	BROADCASTING OUTLET	LOCATION	APPLICATION		REASONS
					1. NAME OF APPLICANT	2. NATURE OF APPLICATION	
70 - 149 (cont'd...)							
			CATV	Part of Metro Toronto, Ont. 6903587	1. <u>Scarboro Cable T.V. Limited.</u>	Denied	
					2. Application for a licence to carry on a CATV broad- casting undertaking to serve part of the Borough of Scarborough in Metropo- litan Toronto.		
			CATV	Part of Metro Toronto, Ont. 6902969	1. <u>Ernie Swan Television Co. Limited.</u>	Denied	
					2. Application for a licence to carry on a CATV broad- casting undertaking to serve Thorncliffe Park Apartment Complex in the Borough of East York in Metropolitan Toronto.		
			CATV	Part of Metro Toronto, Ont. 6905095	1. Company to be incor- porated represented by <u>Benjamin B. Torchinsky.</u>	Denied	
					2. Application for a licence to carry on a CATV broad- casting undertaking to serve parts of the Boroughs of Scarborough, North and East York in Metropolitan Toronto.		
			CATV	Part of Metro Toronto, Ont. 6905053	1. Company to be incorpora- ted represented by <u>Cable- casting Limited.</u>	Denied	
					2. Application for a licence to carry on a CATV under- taking to serve parts of the Boroughs of York and North York in Metropolitan Toronto.		
			CATV	Part of Metro Toronto, Ont. 6905244	1. Company to be incorpora- ted represented by <u>Cable- casting Limited.</u>	Denied	
					2. Application for a licence to carry on a CATV broad- casting undertaking to serve parts of the Boroughs of Scarborough, North and East York in Metropolitan Toronto.		

(cont'd...)

CRTC DECISION NUMBER	DATE OF HEARING	DATE OF PUBLIC ANNOUNCEMENT	BROADCASTING OUTLET	LOCATION	APPLICATION		REASONS
					1. NAME OF APPLICANT	2. NATURE OF APPLICATION	
70 - 149	(cont'd...)						
			CATV	Part of Metro Toronto, Ont. 6905186	1. Company to be incorporated- Denied represented by <u>J. Wesley Hosick</u> .		
					2. Application for a licence to carry on a CATV broad- casting undertaking to serve parts of the Boroughs of York and North York in Metropolitan Toronto.		
70 - 150	February, 1970	June 22, 1970	CATV	Part of Metro Toronto, Ont. 6905129	1. <u>Coaxial Colourview Limited</u> Approved (in part)		The request to receive and distribute addi- tional FM and shortwave broadcasting stations only is approved.
					2. Application for authority to amend its Toronto CATV licence to extend the ser- vice area to parts of the Boroughs of Scarborough and North York in Metropolitan Toronto and to add reception and distribution of additional FM and shortwave broadcasting stations.		
70 - 151	June, 1970	June 24, 1970	TV	Windsor, Ont.	1. <u>Baton Broadcasting Limited</u> and <u>St. Clair River Broad- casting Limited</u> , a wholly- owned subsidiary of the CBC.  2. Application for a licence for broadcasting under- taking CKLW-TV, Windsor, Ont.	Approved	The Commission grants a licence for five years to Baton Broadcasting Limited and St. Clair River Broadcasting Limited, a wholly-owned subsidiary of the CBC, for CKLW-TV, Windsor, Ont.  In its decision of February 27, 1970, the Commission stated its intention to grant a five-year licence for the operation of CKLW- TV, provided the CBC had a minimum of 25% in- terest in the station and became the owner prior to the expiration of the licence.  Baton and the CBC (St. Clair) will carry on business in partnership under the name of CKLW-TV. Baton will hold a 75% interest and CBC (St. Clair) 25%.  The CBC will have at least two appointees out of six on the Board of Management.  This decision means that the effective owner- ship and control of CKLW-TV Windsor is trans- ferred from R.K.O. General Inc., which is a U.S. corporation, to Canadian-owned companies in accordance with the direction to the Com- mission on ownership and the Commission's

(cont'd...)

(cont'd...)

CRTC DECISION NUMBER	DATE OF HEARING	DATE OF PUBLIC ANNOUNCEMENT	BROADCASTING OUTLET	LOCATION	APPLICATION		REASONS
					1. NAME OF APPLICANT	2. NATURE OF APPLICATION	
70 - 151	(cont'd...)						denial of petition for exemption from the direction. Decisions in this respect are contained in announcements dated July 10 and March 28, 1969.  Prior to termination of the licence, the CBC has obligated itself to purchase all of the partnership interest of Baton in CMLW-TV.  The station is to be affiliated to the CBC network. In addition, there will be a special arrangement to carry CTV and other programs to complete the program schedule; these conditions, along with others, will be set out in the licence to be issued, after consultation.
70 - 152	June, 1970	July 6, 1970	AM and SW	Montreal, Que. 7001050	1. Company to be incorporated represented by <u>Stuart W. Griffiths.</u>	Approved	
					2. Application: a) to acquire the assets of broadcasting undertakings CFCF and CFCX Montreal, Que., from Canadian Marconi Company.		
			FM	Montreal, Que. 7001035	1. Company to be incorporated represented by <u>Stuart W. Griffiths.</u>	Approved	
					2. Application: a) to acquire the assets of broadcasting undertaking CFQR-FM Montreal, Que., from Canadian Marconi: and b) for a licence to carry on a broadcasting undertaking CFQR-FM Montreal, Que., upon surrender of the current licence issued to Canadian Marconi Company.		
			TV	Montreal, Que. 7001043	1. Company to be incorporated represented by <u>Stuart W. Griffiths.</u>	Approved	

(cont'd...)

CRTC DECISION NUMBER	DATE OF HEARING	DATE OF PUBLIC ANNOUNCEMENT	BROADCASTING OUTLET	LOCATION	APPLICATION	
					1. NAME OF APPLICANT	2. NATURE OF APPLICATION
70 - 152 (cont'd...)						DECISION
						REASONS
					2. Application:	
					a) to acquire the assets of broadcasting undertaking CFCF-TV Montreal, Que., from Canadian Marconi Company; and	
					b) for a licence to carry on broadcasting, undertaking CFCF-TV Montreal, Que., upon surrender of the current licence issued to Canadian Marconi Company.	

Reasons:

The Governor General in Council issued a direction dated September 20, 1968, to the Canadian Radio-Television Commission specifying that after September 1, 1969, the Commission shall not grant renewal licences to non-Canadian citizens or ineligible Canadian corporations. This date was later changed to September 1, 1970.

Canadian Marconi Company, licensee of CFCF, CFCX, CFCF-TV and CFCF-FM Montreal, was an ineligible corporation because slightly more than 50% of its shares were owned by Canmar Investment Company Limited which was controlled by a company in the United Kingdom. The remaining shares were owned by approximately 22,000 shareholders, some of whom were non-Canadian.

Approval of these applications will change the ownership of the stations from a U.K. controlled company to a Canadian controlled company.

In evaluating any application, the Commission must take into account not only economic and technical factors, but above all the undertaking and ability of the applicant to serve the needs of the communities he proposes to serve.

In this regard, the Commission has taken note of the following statements made by the applicant:

- : that the ownership of CFCF-TV and CJOH-TV, both member stations of CTV, would permit more creative representation of the Montreal scene to the rest of the country and bring the Montreal area a more immediate and comprehensive service regarding events taking place in other parts of Canada;
- : that Quebec City, as the capital of Quebec, will be more regularly reflected in the radio and television news of CFCF and CFCF-TV Montreal;
- : that there will be more programs exchanged between Montreal and Ottawa;
- : that CFCF Radio Montreal will give an added emphasis to community involvement;
- : that advertisers shall not be obligated to buy advertising on both CJOH-TV and CFCF-TV;
- : that Bushnell Communications Limited will only exercise one vote as a member of CTV Television Network Limited;
- : that CFCF-TV Montreal and CJOH-TV Ottawa will take their normal share in any cost sharing plans agreed upon in the CTV network.

CJOH-TV, the Marconi stations and the Thomson stations represent an important broadcasting group. Besides the reasons already given for the present decisions, the Commission has taken into account the applicant's insistence on local involvement, on exchange of information and programs, on the opportunity for increased programming and production capacity in the CTV network and generally on improving and increasing program production. Should this ownership pattern not result in the achievement of such objectives, the Commission will reconsider the situation resulting from this decision. While the Commission was concerned about the price agreed upon between buyer and seller for these stations, the Commission believes it should not have to assume the responsibility for deciding on an equitable price.

(cont'd...)

CRTC DECISION NUMBER	DATE OF HEARING	DATE OF PUBLIC ANNOUNCEMENT	BROADCASTING OUTLET	LOCATION	1. NAME OF APPLICANT 2. NATURE OF APPLICATION	DECISION	REASONS
70 - 152 (cont'd...)							
Approval of these applications is subject to the conditions which will be specified in each licence. The conditions in the licence for CFCP-TV Montreal will include a requirement for the station to be operated as an affiliate of the CTV network.							
70 - 153	May, 1970	June 29, 1970	CATV	Medicine Hat, Alta. 7001209	1. CableVision Medicine Hat Ltd., licensee of a broadcasting undertaking (CATV) serving Medicine Hat, Alta.  2. Application for permission to transfer 7,500 common and 838 preferred shares from Famous Players Canadian Corporation Limited and other shareholders to Monarch Investments Limited.	Approved	The Commission notes that the persons ultimately owning the licensee company are the same persons who own the radio and television stations serving Medicine Hat and surrounding area. Taking into account the economic circumstances of the area, the Commission believes that approval of the ownership as proposed is in the public interest. However, the Commission will be interested in the development of local programming by the CATV undertaking under this ownership arrangement.
70 - 154	May, 1970	June 29, 1970	CATV	North Vancouver, B.C. 7001415	1. Express Cable Television Ltd., licensee of a broadcasting undertaking (CATV) serving part of North Vancouver, B.C.  2. Application for permission to transfer 1,068 Class A common shares from present shareholders to Western Broadcasting Company Ltd.	Approved	The Commission has taken note of the ownership interests of Western Broadcasting Company Ltd. in radio and television undertakings serving Vancouver and surrounding area; but taking into account the size of the CATV undertaking, the Commission does not consider that concentration of ownership is involved.
70 - 155	May, 1970	June 29, 1970	TV	Skaha Lake, B.C. 700805	1. Okanagan Valley Television Co. Ltd.  2. Application to amend the broadcasting undertaking licence for CHBC-TV-7 Skaha Lake, B.C., as follows:  Present Operation Transmitter Power 5 watts Receive on Channel 13 Transmit on Channel 10  Proposed Operation Transmitter Power 5 watts Receive on Channel 13 Transmit on Channel 7	Approved	The Commission gave careful consideration to the opposition by Black Knight Television Co. Ltd. that the use of Channel 7 would interfere with their reception of a rebroadcasting station of KLY-TV Spokane. The change of channel of the Skaha Lake, B.C. station is essential to the development of second service by British Columbia Television Broadcasting System Ltd. and Channel 7 is required for this purpose. The extension of second Canadian television service is in accordance with the Commission's policies.



CRTC DECISION NUMBER	DATE OF HEARING	DATE OF PUBLIC ANNOUNCEMENT	BROADCASTING OUTLET	LOCATION	APPLICATION		REASONS
					1. NAME OF APPLICANT	2. NATURE OF APPLICATION	
70 - 156	June, 1970	July 6, 1970	AM and FM	Timmins, Ont. 6902035	Timmins Broadcasting, Limited, licensee of broadcasting undertakings CKGB and CKGB-FM, Timmins, Ont.	Approved	<p>These applications lead to the separation of a group of broadcasting stations from a significant newspaper group. The Commission thinks this separation is desirable. Under the circumstances, the Commission accepts the arrangement which results in the entire broadcasting group being transferred to the applicant.</p> <p>The Commission, however, will be interested in the steps which Bushnell Communications Limited will take to respond to the particular programming needs of Northern Ontario. Moreover, after the above transfers are completed, the Commission will expect Bushnell Communications Limited to transfer as rapidly as possible its interests in:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. CFOR-TV in North Bay to a person acceptable to the Commission;</li> <li>2. CFCH in North Bay to a person acceptable to the Commission;</li> <li>3. Cablevue (Belleville) Limited to a person acceptable to the Commission.</li> </ol> <p>The date for completion of these divestitures will be discussed with Bushnell Communications Limited.</p> <p>The remaining stations together with CJOH-TV and the Marconi stations represent an important broadcasting group. Besides the reason already given for the present decision, the Commission has taken into account the applicant's insistence on local involvement, on exchange of information and programs, and generally on improving and increasing program production. Should this ownership pattern not result in the achievement of such objectives, the Commission will reconsider the situation resulting from this decision.</p>
						Approved	
						Approved	
						Approved	
70 - 156	June, 1970	July 6, 1970	AM and FM	Timmins, Ont. 6902035	Timmins Broadcasting, Limited, licensee of broadcasting undertakings CKGB and CKGB-FM, Timmins, Ont.	Approved	<p>These applications lead to the separation of a group of broadcasting stations from a significant newspaper group. The Commission thinks this separation is desirable. Under the circumstances, the Commission accepts the arrangement which results in the entire broadcasting group being transferred to the applicant.</p> <p>The Commission, however, will be interested in the steps which Bushnell Communications Limited will take to respond to the particular programming needs of Northern Ontario. Moreover, after the above transfers are completed, the Commission will expect Bushnell Communications Limited to transfer as rapidly as possible its interests in:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. CFOR-TV in North Bay to a person acceptable to the Commission;</li> <li>2. CFCH in North Bay to a person acceptable to the Commission;</li> <li>3. Cablevue (Belleville) Limited to a person acceptable to the Commission.</li> </ol> <p>The date for completion of these divestitures will be discussed with Bushnell Communications Limited.</p> <p>The remaining stations together with CJOH-TV and the Marconi stations represent an important broadcasting group. Besides the reason already given for the present decision, the Commission has taken into account the applicant's insistence on local involvement, on exchange of information and programs, and generally on improving and increasing program production. Should this ownership pattern not result in the achievement of such objectives, the Commission will reconsider the situation resulting from this decision.</p>
						Approved	
						Approved	
						Approved	
70 - 156	June, 1970	July 6, 1970	AM and FM	Timmins, Ont. 6902035	Timmins Broadcasting, Limited, licensee of broadcasting undertakings CKGB and CKGB-FM, Timmins, Ont.	Approved	<p>These applications lead to the separation of a group of broadcasting stations from a significant newspaper group. The Commission thinks this separation is desirable. Under the circumstances, the Commission accepts the arrangement which results in the entire broadcasting group being transferred to the applicant.</p> <p>The Commission, however, will be interested in the steps which Bushnell Communications Limited will take to respond to the particular programming needs of Northern Ontario. Moreover, after the above transfers are completed, the Commission will expect Bushnell Communications Limited to transfer as rapidly as possible its interests in:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. CFOR-TV in North Bay to a person acceptable to the Commission;</li> <li>2. CFCH in North Bay to a person acceptable to the Commission;</li> <li>3. Cablevue (Belleville) Limited to a person acceptable to the Commission.</li> </ol> <p>The date for completion of these divestitures will be discussed with Bushnell Communications Limited.</p> <p>The remaining stations together with CJOH-TV and the Marconi stations represent an important broadcasting group. Besides the reason already given for the present decision, the Commission has taken into account the applicant's insistence on local involvement, on exchange of information and programs, and generally on improving and increasing program production. Should this ownership pattern not result in the achievement of such objectives, the Commission will reconsider the situation resulting from this decision.</p>
						Approved	
						Approved	
						Approved	
70 - 156	June, 1970	July 6, 1970	AM and FM	Timmins, Ont. 6902035	Timmins Broadcasting, Limited, licensee of broadcasting undertakings CKGB and CKGB-FM, Timmins, Ont.	Approved	<p>These applications lead to the separation of a group of broadcasting stations from a significant newspaper group. The Commission thinks this separation is desirable. Under the circumstances, the Commission accepts the arrangement which results in the entire broadcasting group being transferred to the applicant.</p> <p>The Commission, however, will be interested in the steps which Bushnell Communications Limited will take to respond to the particular programming needs of Northern Ontario. Moreover, after the above transfers are completed, the Commission will expect Bushnell Communications Limited to transfer as rapidly as possible its interests in:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. CFOR-TV in North Bay to a person acceptable to the Commission;</li> <li>2. CFCH in North Bay to a person acceptable to the Commission;</li> <li>3. Cablevue (Belleville) Limited to a person acceptable to the Commission.</li> </ol> <p>The date for completion of these divestitures will be discussed with Bushnell Communications Limited.</p> <p>The remaining stations together with CJOH-TV and the Marconi stations represent an important broadcasting group. Besides the reason already given for the present decision, the Commission has taken into account the applicant's insistence on local involvement, on exchange of information and programs, and generally on improving and increasing program production. Should this ownership pattern not result in the achievement of such objectives, the Commission will reconsider the situation resulting from this decision.</p>
						Approved	
						Approved	
						Approved	

(cont'd...)

CRTC DECISION NUMBER	DATE OF HEARING	DATE OF PUBLIC ANNOUNCEMENT	BROADCASTING OUTLET	LOCATION	APPLICATION		REASONS
					1. NAME OF APPLICANT	2. NATURE OF APPLICATION	
70 - 156	(cont'd...)		AM	North Bay, Ont. 6902050	from the present share- holders to Bushnell Communications Limited.		
					1. Northern Broadcasting Limited, licensee of broadcasting undertaking CFCH North Bay, Ont.	Approved	
					2. Application for permission to transfer 10,000 common and 22,500 preferred shares (being all the issued shares) from the present shareholders to Bushnell Communications Limited.		
70 - 157	June, 1970	July 6, 1970	TV	North Bay, Ont. 7002355	1. Tel-Ad Co. Limited, li- censee of broadcasting undertaking CFCH-TV North Bay, Ont.	Approved	
					2. Application for permission to transfer the control of all the issued shares owned by Northern Broadcasting Limited to Bushnell Commu- nications Limited.		
					1. Cablevue (Belleville) Limited, licensee of a CATV broadcasting under- taking serving Belleville and Trenton, Ont.	Approved--in part only with the transfer of 500 shares in Cablevue (Belle- ville) Limited from Morville Hold- ings Limited being denied).	
70 - 157	June, 1970	July 6, 1970	CATV	Toronto, Burlington, Mississauga, Ont. 7001134	1. Metro Cable TV Limited, licensee of four CATV broadcasting undertakings serving Toronto, Burling- ton and Mississauga, Ont.	Denied	At present, the company owns Synrock Cable- vision Limited, 100% of Ottawa-Cornwall Broadcasting Limited, Carleton Productions Limited, Cine-Tape Associates Limited, VTR Productions Limited, Independent Commu- nications Sales Limited and 75% of Laurentian Cablevision Limited. In addition, it owns a minority interest in Skyline Cablevision Limited.  In all of its applications before the Commis- sion, Bushnell Communications Limited proposed to purchase shares or station assets which,
					2. Application for permission to transfer 100 common and 36,000 preferred shares (being all the issued shares) from the present shareholders to Bushnell Communications Limited.		

(cont'd...)

CRTC DECISION NUMBER	DATE OF PUBLIC HEARING	DATE OF ANNOUNCEMENT	BROADCASTING OUTLET	LOCATION	APPLICATION 1. NAME OF APPLICANT 2. NATURE OF APPLICATION	DECISION	REASONS
70 - 157	(cont'd...)						
			CATV	Cornwall, Ont. 7001068	1. Cornwall Cable Vision 1961 Limited, licensee of a CATV broadcasting undertaking serving Cornwall, Ont.  2. Application for permission to transfer 40,000 common and 900 preferred shares (being all the issued shares) from the present shareholders to Bushnell Communications Limited.	Denied	if approved would give it effective ownership and control of an additional 17 CATV systems, 4 TV stations, 7 AM stations, 4 FM stations and 1 short wave station.  In the opinion of the Commission, approval of the CATV applications would create excessive concentration of ownership in the communications media.  The Commission has commented from time to time regarding prices. Although this is not the reason for this denial, the Commission considers that the prices agreed upon for some of these systems would have constituted a very heavy charge upon the financial resources available to the applicant. These resources are needed to fulfil his licence obligations to customers as established by CRTC policies and developing responsibilities of cable companies. This seems to be supported by the fact that the applications referred to an increase in the rate to subscribers to pay for programming. In this respect, the Commission wishes to draw attention to a previous decision where it said:
			CATV	Montrose - Fruitvale, B.C. 6901953	1. Community Video (Montrose -Denied Fruitvale) Limited, licensee of a CATV broadcasting undertaking serving Montrose - Fruitvale, B.C.  2. Application for permission to transfer 100 common shares (being all the issued shares) from the present shareholders to Bushnell Communications Limited.	Denied	"In view of the amount of money, involved in these transactions the Commission reminds the licensee of its previous public announcements dated July 10, 1969, and March 5, 1970, which indicate that the Commission will not entertain applications for changes in conditions of licences or representations requesting changes in program responsibilities based on financial obligations resulting from capital valuation or terms of payment arrived at in the bargaining process."
			CATV	Roseland - Trail, B.C. 6902027	1. Community Video Limited, licensee of a CATV broadcasting undertaking serving Roseland - Trail, B.C.  2. Application for permission to transfer 100 common shares (being all the issued shares) from the present shareholders to Bushnell Communications Limited.	Denied	Furthermore, having heard the views expressed by the applicant concerning the need for wide CATV distribution systems, and having considered these views, the Commission is not prepared to agree with the theory that, in broadcasting, producers must of necessity own such large distribution systems or vice versa.
			CATV	Nanaimo, B.C. 6901987	1. Community Video (Nanaimo) Limited, licensee of a CATV broadcasting undertaking serving Nanaimo, B.C.  2. Application for permission to transfer 100 common shares (being all the issued shares) from the present shareholders to Bushnell Communications Limited.	Denied	

(cont'd...)

CRTC DECISION NUMBER	DATE OF HEARING	DATE OF PUBLIC ANNOUNCEMENT	BROADCASTING OUTLET	LOCATION	APPLICATION		REASONS
					1. NAME OF APPLICANT	2. NATURE OF APPLICATION	
70 - 157 (cont'd...)			CATV	Red Deer, Alta. 6902001	1. Community Video (Red Deer) Limited, licensee of a CATV broadcasting undertaking serving Red Deer, Alta.	Denied	
					2. Application for permission to transfer 100 common shares (being all the issued shares) from the present shareholders to Bushnell Communications Limited.	Denied	
			CATV	North and West Vancouver, Nelson, Castlegar-Kinnaird, B.C. 6901961	1. North West Community Video Limited, licensee of CATV broadcasting undertakings serving North and West Vancouver, B.C. Nelson, B.C. and Castlegar-Kinnaird B.C.	Denied	
					2. Application for permission to transfer 100 common shares (being all the issued shares) from the present shareholders to Bushnell Communications Limited.	Denied	
			CATV	Aurora, Ont. 7001225	1. Aurora Cable TV Limited.	Denied	
					2. Application for permission to transfer 999 common shares (being all the issued shares) from the present shareholders to Bushnell Communications Limited.	Denied	
			CATV	Cobourg, Ont. 7001217	1. Northumberland Cable TV Limited.	Denied	
					2. Application for permission to transfer 1,500 common shares (being all the issued shares) from the present shareholders to Bushnell Communications Limited.	Denied	

CRTC DECISION NUMBER	DATE OF HEARING	DATE OF PUBLIC ANNOUNCEMENT	BROADCASTING OUTLET	LOCATION	APPLICATION		REASONS
					1. NAME OF APPLICANT	2. NATURE OF APPLICATION	
70 - 157	(cont'd...)		CATV	Smiths Falls, Ont. 6901995	1. Smiths Falls Cablevision Limited, licensee of a CATV broadcasting undertaking serving Smiths Falls, Ont.	Denied	
					2. Application for permission to transfer 1,000 common shares (being all the issued shares) from the present shareholders to Bushnell Communications Limited.		
70 - 158	May, 1970	July 6, 1970	CATV	Ottawa, Ont. 6904148	1. Skyline Cablevision Limited, licensee of a CATV system at Ottawa, Ont.		
					2. Application for permission to transfer 92,362 common (61.57%) and 1,994 first preferred (46.15%) shares of capital stock from present shareholders to Bushnell Communications Limited.		
70 - 158	May, 1970	July 6, 1970	TV	Ottawa, Ont. 6901979	1. Bushnell Communications Limited, licensee of station CJOH-TV, Ottawa, Ont.	Approved	The Commission noted that there is no change in the effective control of the undertaking.
70 - 159	June, 1970	July 8, 1970	AM and FM	Windsor, Ont.	2. Application for permission to amend the licence of that station to show a change in the name of the licensee from Bushnell Communications Limited to Ottawa-Cornwall Broadcasting Limited.		
					1. Western Ontario Broadcasting Company Limited.	Approved	
70 - 159	June, 1970	July 8, 1970	AM and FM	Windsor, Ont.	2. Renewal of licences.		The Commission grants renewal licences to March 31, 1971, to Western Ontario Broadcasting Company Limited for CKLW and CKLW-FM Windsor, Ontario.
							The Governor General in Council issued a decision dated September 20, 1968, to the Canadian Radio-Television Commission specifying

(cont'd...)

CRTC DECISION NUMBER	DATE OF HEARING	DATE OF PUBLIC ANNOUNCEMENT	BROADCASTING OUTLET	LOCATION	APPLICATION		REASONS
					1. NAME OF APPLICANT	2. NATURE OF APPLICATION	

70 - 159 (cont'd...)

Reasons:

that after September 1, 1969, the Commission shall not grant renewal licences to non-Canadian citizens or ineligible corporations. This date was later changed to September 1, 1970.

Western Ontario Broadcasting Company Limited, licensee of CKLW, CKLW-FM and CKLW-TV Windsor, Ont. was an ineligible corporation because all of its issued shares of capital stock were owned by R.K.O. Distributing Corporation of Canada Limited which in turn was owned R.K.O. General Inc. The latter was a U.S. corporation controlled by General Tire and Rubber Co. of Akron, Ohio.

At its public hearing in March 1969, the Commission heard one application for the renewal of the licence for CKLW and a petition for an exemption from the requirements of the direction to the Commission.

The direction provided for an exemption by the Governor General in Council upon a recommendation from CRTC if--

a) the Commission is satisfied that it would not be contrary to the public interest to grant a renewal licence; and  
b) the Commission submits a statement to the Governor General in Council of its reasons why it is satisfied that it would not be contrary to the public interest to grant the renewal.

In an announcement of March 28, 1969, the Commission announced its decision to renew the licence for CKLW Windsor to September 1, 1970. The announcement went on to say "the request for exemption from Order-in-Council P.C. 1968-1809 is denied."

Western Ontario Broadcasting Company Limited applied for renewal of licences for CKLW-TV and CKLW-FM Windsor, Ontario, and these applications were heard at the June 1969 Public Hearing.

As a result of these public hearings, the Commission granted renewals to September 1970, and made the following statement in its announcement of July 10, 1969

"At its March public hearing, the Commission heard an application for renewal of the licence for CKLW, Windsor, Ont., and a petition for exemption from Order-in-Council P.C. 1968-1809 of September 20, 1968.

The Commission renewed the licence for CKLW to September 1, 1970, but denied the request for an exemption.

Order-in-Council P.C. 1968-1809 was replaced by Order-in-Council P.C. 1969-630 effective March 27, 1969.

The Commission reviewed the applications and evidence of the March and June public hearings in relation to the new Order-in-Council P.C. 1969-630.

The Commission confirms its decision stated in its public announcement of March 28, 1969, denying the petition for exemption."

By this extension of the licences for CKLW and CKLW-FM Windsor, Ontario, to March 31, 1971, the licensee company will have had more than two years from the date of publication by the Secretary of State of the ownership policy to make the necessary arrangements to comply with the policy on ownership.

If the Commission does not receive an application from Western Ontario Broadcasting Company Limited to transfer the effective ownership or control of CKLW and CKLW-FM Windsor to an eligible person or corporation by September 1, 1970, the Commission will receive applications from any interested party for licences to carry on broadcasting undertakings on the frequencies now occupied by the two stations. If an application is received from Western Ontario Broadcasting Company Limited by September 1, 1970, but then denied, the Commission will thereafter accept applications from any interested party as set out above.

(cont'd...)



CRTC DECISION NUMBER	DATE OF HEARING	DATE OF PUBLIC ANNOUNCEMENT	BROADCASTING OUTLET	LOCATION	APPLICATION 1. NAME OF APPLICANT 2. NATURE OF APPLICATION	DECISION	REASONS
70 - 159	(cont'd...)						
In the event that applications would be considered from parties who would not have concluded an agreement with the present licensee, the Commission will be concerned about the continuation of service by the stations and about the economic consequences to the present licensee. It will take these factors into consideration when granting a new licence.							
70 - 160	June 1970	July 8, 1970	CATV	Canada-wide	1. <u>Public Announcement.</u> 2. Canadian Football League.		See following section.
70 - 161	March 1970	July 16, 1970	TV	St-Georges- de-Beauce, Que. 6901011	1. <u>Canadian Broadcasting Corporation.</u> 2. Application to amend its broadcasting licence for broadcasting undertaking CBVT-1, St-George-de-Beauce, Que., as follows:  Present Operation      Proposed Operation Receive Channel 11      Receive Channel 11 plus Retransmit Channel 2      Retransmit Channel 2 Transmitter Power 5 watts      Transmitter Power 5 watts Directional antenna at a      Omnidirectional antenna at a new antenna site      new antenna site	Approved	The Commission is of the opinion that the proposed change will improve the service to viewers in the area.
70 - 162	June 1970	July 16, 1970	AM	Newcastle, N.B. 7002439	1. <u>Eastern Broadcasting Co. Ltd.</u> 2. Application to amend its broadcasting undertaking licence for CKMR New-castle, N.B. to change the location of its studio from 129 Castle Street to 245 Pleasant Street, New-castle, N.B.	Approved	In the opinion of the Commission, the proposed change of studio location will contribute to the maintenance of the service being provided by the AM broadcasting undertaking.
70 - 163	June 1970	July 16, 1970	AM	Trois-Pistoles, Que. 7002009	1. <u>Radio CJFP Ltée</u> , licensee of broadcasting undertaking CJFP Rivière-du-Loup, Que.	Approved	In the opinion of the Commission, the proposed new studio will contribute to the maintenance of the service being provided by the station.

(cont'd...)

**Reasons:**

CRTC DECISION NUMBER	DATE OF HEARING	DATE OF PUBLIC ANNOUNCEMENT	BROADCASTING OUTLET	LOCATION	APPLICATION 1. NAME OF APPLICANT 2. NATURE OF APPLICATION	DECISION	REASONS
70 - 166	(cont'd....)						
At its November 1968 public hearing, the Commission heard a preliminary review of a proposal which included the transfer of shares in Télévision de Québec (Canada) Limitée to Teltron Communications Limited.							
The Commission held a further public hearing on the subject in April 1969.							
Following this public hearing, it issued an announcement dated April 17, 1969. The Commission denied the Teltron application and stated:							
"The Commission is of the opinion that the individual licensee companies included in this proposal should re-arrange their holdings in order to conform with Order in Council P.C. 1969-630 before September 1, 1970."							
Order in Council P.C. 1969-630 was superseded by SOR/69-590 dated November 20, 1969, but it did not change the requirements for Canadian ownership.							
The company appeared before the Commission at the June 1970 public hearing but had filed no evidence of any definite plans to comply with the Canadian ownership requirements of SOR/69-590.							
The Commission has granted this renewal of licence to provide a further opportunity for the company to comply with the direction.							
By this extension of the licences for CRMI-TV and CFQM-TV Québec, to March 31, 1971, the licensee company will have had more than two years from the date of publication of the first direction on ownership to make the necessary arrangements to comply with the Canadian ownership requirements.							
If the Commission does not receive an application from Télévision de Québec (Canada) Limitée to transfer the effective ownership and control of CRMI-TV and CFQM-TV Québec to an eligible person or corporation by September 1, 1970, the Commission will receive applications from any interested parties for licences to carry on broadcasting undertakings on the frequencies now occupied by the two stations. If an application is received from Télévision de Québec (Canada) Limitée by September 1, 1970, but then denied, the Commission will thereafter accept applications from any interested parties as set out above.							
In the event that applications would be considered from parties who would not have concluded an agreement with the present licensee, the Commission will be concerned about the continuation of service by the stations and about the economic consequences to the present licensees.							
70 - 167	March 1970	July 20, 1970	AM FM and TV	Kitchener, Ont. 7000276	1. Central Ontario Television Limited, licensee of broadcasting undertakings CKKW, CFCA-FM and CKCO-TV, Kitchener, Ont.  2. Application for permission to transfer 50,000 common shares (being all the issued shares) from the present shareholders to a company to be incorporated represented by C.A. Pollock.	Approved	Under the proposed structure, a proposed public company to be known as Electrohome Communications Limited would own 80% of Grand River Cable TV Limited and 100% of Central Ontario Television Limited.  Grand River Cable TV Limited is the licensee of a large CATV system serving Stratford, New Hamburg, Baden, Kitchener, Waterloo, Preston Galt and surrounding areas. Central Ontario Television Limited is the licensee of CKKW, CFCA-FM and CKCO-TV Kitchener.  Electrohome Limited would own approximately 55% of the new holding company (Electrohome Communications Limited). The former company is a large manufacturer of radio and TV receiving sets and it is located in the same area. Approximately 54% of its shares would be owned by the Pollock family.
			CATV	Stratford, New Hamburg, Baden, Kitchener, Waterloo, Preston and Galt, Ont. 7000284	1. Grand River Cable TV Limited.  2. Application for permission to transfer 16,000 common shares (80%) and 1,440 preferred shares	Denied	(cont'd....)

CRTC DECISION NUMBER	DATE OF HEARING	DATE OF PUBLIC ANNOUNCEMENT	BROADCASTING OUTLET	LOCATION	APPLICATION 1. NAME OF APPLICANT 2. NATURE OF APPLICATION	DECISION	REASONS
70 - 167	May 1970	(cont'd...)			1. Capital Cable Television Co. Ltd. (80%) from the present shareholders to a company to be incorporated represented by C.A. Pollock.	Approved	Approval of both applications would result in a concentration of ownership in the Kitchener area to an extent which the Commission does not believe is in the public interest.
70 - 168	May 1970	July 23, 1970	CATV	Edmonton, Alta. 6802276	1. Capital Cable Television Co. Ltd. 2. Application for a licence to carry on a broadcasting undertaking (CATV) to serve Edmonton, Alta. area.	Approved	The Commission grants a licence to each of these two applicants for a three-year period.
			CATV	Edmonton, Alta. 7002249	1. QCTV Ltd. 2. Application for a licence to carry on a broadcasting undertaking (CATV) to serve part of the Edmonton, Alta. area.	Approved	
<u>Reasons:</u>							
The licences will be subject to the conditions which will be specified in each licence. Each licence will grant authority to the licensee to serve approximately one-half of Edmonton, with Capital Cable Television Co. Ltd. serving the easterly half and QCTV Ltd. serving the westerly half.							
North of the river, 97th Street is the boundary between the two systems. South of the river, the Canadian Pacific Railway track, running southerly to the city limits, is the boundary between the two systems.							
The Commission proposes to discuss ownership and the control of the distant head-end with each party.							
The Commission is concerned about the maintenance of a balance of ownership in the communications media. Under the circumstances, this approval is conditional upon Mr. G. R. A. Rice disposing of his shares in Capital Cable Television Co. Ltd. prior to the expiration of the licence.							
The proposals for the modification of the guidelines, as announced on April 10, 1970, to permit a selection from U.S. TV stations to provide a full-time non-Canadian commercial channel were noted. The Commission believes that, because of possible effects on television and network undertakings, there should be further public discussion before a decision is reached. Accordingly, this decision is left in abeyance pending a public hearing in the fall on CATV regulations.							
In arriving at its decision, the Commission gave careful consideration to the oral and written opposition by Western Coded Television Ltd.							
In the opinion of the Commission, only two licences for CATV undertakings in Edmonton should be granted, and therefore, the following applications are denied:							
			CATV	Edmonton, Alta. 6901391	1. <u>Vidi Cable Ltd.</u> 2. Application for a licence to carry on a broadcasting undertaking (CATV) to serve Edmonton, Alta. area	Denied	(cont'd...)

CRTC DECISION NUMBER	DATE OF HEARING	DATE OF PUBLIC ANNOUNCEMENT	BROADCASTING OUTLET	LOCATION	APPLICATION		REASONS
					1. NAME OF APPLICANT	2. NATURE OF APPLICATION	
70 - 168	(cont'd...)		CATV	Edmonton, Alta. 6802441	1. Company to be incorporated represented by <u>Mrs. Elizabeth I. Ferrell.</u>	Denied	
			CATV	Edmonton, Alta. 7002181	1. <u>Northgate Cablevision Limited.</u>	Denied	
			CATV	Edmonton, Alta. 6806129	1. <u>The City of Edmonton.</u>	Denied	
			CATV	Edmonton, Alta. 7002090	1. Company to be incorporated represented by <u>E.E. Bishop, Q.C.</u>	Denied	
			CATV	Calgary, Alta. 6802433	1. <u>Community Antenna Television Ltd.</u>	Approved	
			CATV	Calgary, Alta. 6803605	1. Company to be incorporated represented by <u>D.R. Graham.</u>	Approved	
70 - 169	May 1970	July 23, 1970	CATV		2. Application for a licence to carry on a broadcasting undertaking (CATV) to serve Calgary, Alta. area.		
					2. Application for a licence to carry on a broadcasting undertaking (CATV) to serve Edmonton, Alta. area.		

(cont'd...)

CRTC DECISION NUMBER	DATE OF HEARING	DATE OF PUBLIC ANNOUNCEMENT	BROADCASTING OUTLET	LOCATION	APPLICATION		REASONS
					1. NAME OF APPLICANT	DECISION	
70 - 169	(cont'd...)				2. NATURE OF APPLICATION		
<u>Reasons:</u>							
The Commission grants a licence to each of these applicants for a three-year period.							
The licences will be subject to the conditions which will be specified in each licence. Each licence will grant authority to the licensee to serve approximately one-half of Calgary, with Community Antenna Television Ltd. serving the northerly half and the company represented by Mr. D.R. Graham serving the southerly half. A further announcement will be issued which will outline the areas in detail.							
The Commission proposes to discuss ownership and control of the distant head-end with each party.							
The Commission is concerned about the maintenance of a balance of ownership in the communications media. Under the circumstances, this approval is conditional upon F. P. Publications Limited disposing of its shares in Community Antenna Television Ltd. prior to the expiration of the licence.							
The proposals for the modification of the guidelines, as announced by the Commission on April 10, 1970, to permit a selection from U.S. TV stations to provide one full-time non-Canadian commercial channel were noted. The Commission believes that, because of possible effects on television and network undertakings, there should be further public discussion before a decision is reached. Accordingly, this decision is left in abeyance pending a public hearing in the fall on CATV regulations.							
In arriving at its decision, the Commission gave careful consideration to the oral and written opposition by Western Coded Television Ltd.							
In the opinion of the Commission, only two licences for CATV undertakings in Calgary should be granted and therefore, the following applications are denied:							
			CATV	Calgary, Alta. 6903645	1. <u>Foothills Cablevision Ltd.</u>	Denied	
					2. Application for a licence to carry on a broadcasting undertaking (CATV) to serve Calgary, Alta. area.		
			CATV	Calgary, Alta. 6901607	1. <u>Microwave Cablevision Ltd.</u>	Denied	
					2. Application for a licence to carry on a broadcasting undertaking (CATV) to serve Calgary, Alta. area.		
			CATV	Calgary, Alta. 6901383	1. <u>Calgary Videon Ltd.</u>	Denied	
					2. Application for a licence to carry on a broadcasting undertaking (CATV) to serve Calgary, Alta. area.		



CRTC DECISION NUMBER	DATE OF HEARING	DATE OF PUBLIC ANNOUNCEMENT	BROADCASTING OUTLET	LOCATION	APPLICATION		DECISION	REASONS
					1. NAME OF APPLICANT	2. NATURE OF APPLICATION		
70 - 170	May 1970	July 24, 1970	TV	Maytower, Crow Lake, Alger and Gregoire, Alta. 6805707	1. Alberta Broadcasting Corporation Limited. 2. Application for a li- cense to carry on a broadcasting underta- king (TV) to receive the programs of the CBC-TV network from CBXT-1 Athabaska, Alta. and to retransmit those programs on Channel 13 at Maytower, Alta.; on Channel 3 at Crow Lake, Alta.; on Channel 10 at Alger, Alta.; and on Channel 6 at Gregoire, Alta., each with a trans- mitter power of 5 watts, directional antenna.	Approved	The Commission grants a licence for a three- year period, subject to conditions which will be specified in the licence.  In the opinion of the Commission, the propo- sed TV rebroadcasting undertaking will pro- vide service to viewers in these areas.	
70 - 171	May 1970	July 24, 1970	TV	Amesbury, Maytower, Crow Lake, Alger and Gregoire, Alta. 6905715	1. Alberta Broadcasting Corporation Limited. 2. Application for a li- cense to carry on a broadcasting underta- king (TV) to receive the programs of the CTV network from CFRN-TV-4 Ashmont, Alta. and to retransmit those programs on Channel 4 at Amesbury, Alta.; on Channel 11 at Maytower, Alta.; on Chan- nel 5 at Crow Lake, Alta.; and on Channel 7 at Alger, Alta.; and on Channel 4 at Gregoire, Alta., each with a trans- mitter power of 5 watts, di- rectional antenna.	Approved	The Commission grants a licence for a three- year period, subject to conditions which will be specified in the licence.  In the opinion of the Commission, the propo- sed TV rebroadcasting undertaking will pro- vide service to viewers in these areas.	
70 - 172	May 1970	July 24, 1970	CATV	Fort McMurray, Alta. 6805699	1. Alberta Broadcasting Corporation Limited. 2. Application for a li- cense to carry on a broadcasting undertaking (CATV) to serve Fort McMurray, Alta.	Approved	The Commission grants a licence for a three- year period, subject to conditions which will be specified in the licence.  This CATV system will receive programs from CBXT and CFRN-TV Edmonton through rebroad- casting stations, including those listed above. The Commission has approved this ap- plication on an experimental basis. It seems to be the only method available for providing	

(cont'd....)

CRTC DECISION NUMBER	DATE OF HEARING	DATE OF PUBLIC ANNOUNCEMENT	BROADCASTING OUTLET	LOCATION	APPLICATION		REASONS
					1. NAME OF APPLICANT	2. NATURE OF APPLICATION	
70 - 172	April 1970	July 24, 1970		Provinces of British Columbia and Ontario	1. Canadian Broadcasting Corporation. 2. Application to amend its broadcasting li- cences for the following low power relay trans- mitting undertakings:	Approved	the two Canadian TV services at this time. This decision should not be considered to be a precedent because the Commission is in- terested in the extension of Canadian TV service by broadcasting stations.  In the opinion of the Commission, the pro- posed increases in power and changes in antenna site will provide a technical im- provement to the service provided by the low power relay transmitters.
					<u>Present</u>	<u>Proposed</u>	
					Operation	Operation	
				Ascroft, B.C.	860 KHz	860 KHz	
				7000664	20 watts	40 watts	
				CBRT			
				Castlegar, B.C.	1080 KHz	1080 KHz	
				7000672	20 watts	40 watts	
				CBUD			
				Creston, B.C.	740 KHz	740 KHz	
				7000607	20 watts	40 watts	
				CBRM			
				Field, B.C.	860 KHz	860 KHz	
				7000599	20 watts	40 watts	
				CBRD			
				Grand Forks, B.C.	860 KHz	860 KHz	
				7000581	20 watts	40 watts	
				CBRJ			
				Kaslo, B.C.	860 KHz	860 KHz	
				7000573	20 watts	40 watts	
				CBUG			
				Lytton, B.C.	1080 KHz	1080 KHz	
				7000565	20 watts	40 watts	
				CBRE			
				McBride, B.C.	860 KHz	860 KHz	
				7000656	20 watts	40 watts	
				CBXM			
				Natal, B.C.	1490 KHz	1490 KHz	
				7000649	20 watts	40 watts	
				CBXN			

(cont'd...)

CRTC DECISION NUMBER	DATE OF HEARING	DATE OF PUBLIC ANNOUNCEMENT	BROADCASTING OUTLET	LOCATION	APPLICATION		REASONS
					1. NAME OF APPLICANT	2. NATURE OF APPLICATION	
70 - 173	(cont'd...)			Oliver, B.C. 7000631 CBLA	730 KHz 20 watts	730 KHz 40 watts	
70 - 174	April 1970	July 24, 1970	LPRT	Mattawa, Ont. 7000680 CBEY	1340 KHz 40 watts	900 KHz 40 watts	In the opinion of the Commission, the proposed low power relay transmitter will provide the national service of the CBC to Mattawa, Ont.
70 - 175	June 1970	July 27, 1970	CATV	Mattawa, Ont. 7000698 CBLD	1240 KHz 40 watts	1240 KHz 40 watts	The licence to be issued will be subject to the condition that the licensee shall operate the station as part of a network operated by the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation.
70 - 176	April 1970	July 24, 1970	LPRT	Mattawa, Ont. 7000706	1. Canadian Broadcasting Corporation.	Approved	This approval is subject to the conditions which will be specified in the licence.
70 - 177	June 1970	July 27, 1970	CATV	Mattawa, Ont. 7000706	1. Maclean-Hunter Cable TV Limited.	Denied	From time to time in previous announcements, the Commission has expressed concern about concentration of ownership in broadcasting.

(cont'd...)

CRTC DECISION NUMBER	DATE OF HEARING	DATE OF PUBLIC ANNOUNCEMENT	BROADCASTING OUTLET	LOCATION	APPLICATION		REASONS
					1. NAME OF APPLICANT	2. NATURE OF APPLICATION	
70 - 175	(cont'd...)						The Commission reminds the present licensee, Hamilton Co-Axial (1958) Limited, that it is an ineligible corporation pursuant to SOR/69-590. Accordingly, after September 1, 1970, the Commission will have no authority to grant a renewal of licence to the company under its present ownership.
70 - 176	February 1970	July 27, 1970	CATV	Burlington, Ont. 6904742	1. <u>Oakville Cablevision Limited.</u> 2. Application for authority to amend its Oakville CATV licence to extend the service area to include part of the Burlington, Ont. area and to add local originations.	Approved in part	The addition of local originations is APPROVED.  The extension of service area is DENIED.  In its public announcement of June 18, 1970, Decision CRTC 70-144, the Commission granted a licence to serve part of the Town of Burlington, Ont. to another applicant.
70 - 177	February 1970	July 27, 1970	AM	Provinces of Ontario and Quebec	1. <u>CFPL Broadcasting Ltd.,</u> London, Ont.; <u>CHFI Rogers Broadcasting Ltd.,</u> Toronto, Ont.; <u>CJAD Ltd.,</u> Montreal, Que.; <u>CKTB The Niagara District Broadcasting Co. Ltd.,</u> St. Catharines, Ont.; <u>CHEX Cawartha Broadcasting Co. Ltd.,</u> Peterborough, Ont.; <u>CKWS Frontenac Broadcasting Co. Ltd.,</u> Kingston, Ont. 2. Applications for renewal of licences.	Approved	The Commission grants a licence for the period from the expiry date of the current licence to March 31, 1974, for these stations. Each licence will be subject to the conditions which will be specified in the licence.
70 - 178	June 1970	July 27 1970	AM FM SW and TV	Province of Quebec	1. <u>Canadian Marconi Company,</u> CFCF, CFXX, CFQR-FM and CFCF-TV, Montreal, Que. 2. Applications for renewal of licences.	Approved	The Commission grants a licence for the period from the expiry date of the current licence to March 31, 1971, for these stations. Each licence will be subject to the conditions which will be specified in the licence.  As stated in its announcement of July 6, 1970, the Commission approved the sale of these four stations to Bushnell Communications Limited; therefore, only a short-term licence is needed for the companies to complete the transaction.

CRTC DECISION NUMBER	DATE OF HEARING	DATE OF PUBLIC ANNOUNCEMENT	BROADCASTING OUTLET	LOCATION	APPLICATION		DECISION	REASONS
					1. NAME OF APPLICANT	2. NATURE OF APPLICATION		
70 - 179	June 1970	July 27, 1970	CATV and TV	Ottawa, Ont. 6902506	1. <u>Ottawa Cablevision Limited.</u> 2. Application to amend its CATV broadcasting undertaking licence for Ottawa, Ont., to add the reception and distribution of CPTM-TV Montreal, Que., and delete WHEN-TV Syracuse, N.Y.	Approved	The application is in accordance with the policies of the Commission.	
70 - 180	June 1970	July 27, 1970	CATV	Nackawic, N.B. 7002017	1. <u>J. &amp; K. Enterprises Ltd.</u> 2. Application for a licence to carry on a broadcasting undertaking (CATV) to serve Nackawic, York County, N.B.	Approved	The Commission grants a licence for a three-year period, subject to the conditions which will be specified in the licence.	
70 - 181	June 1970	July 27, 1970	CATV	Baie Verte, Nfld.	1. <u>Sidney Neal Thistle.</u> 2. Application for renewal of a licence to carry on a broadcasting undertaking (CATV) to serve Baie Verte, Nfld.	Approved	The Commission grants a licence for a three-year period, subject to the conditions which will be specified in the licence.	
70 - 182	June 1970	July 27, 1970	CATV	Truro-Bible Hill, N.S.	1. <u>Eastern Cablevision Limited.</u> 2. Application for renewal of a licence to carry on a broadcasting undertaking (CATV) to serve Truro and Bible Hill, N.S.	Approved	The Commission grants a licence for a three-year period, subject to the conditions which will be specified in the licence.	
70 - 183	June 1970	July 27, 1970	CATV	Truro (Colchester Hospital), N.S.	1. <u>Coratel Services Ltd.-Services Coratel ltée.</u> 2. Application for renewal of a licence to carry on a broadcasting undertaking (CATV) to serve Colchester Hospital, Truro, N.S.	Approved	The Commission grants a licence for a three-year period, subject to the conditions which will be specified in the licence.	

CRTC DECISION NUMBER	DATE OF HEARING	DATE OF PUBLIC ANNOUNCEMENT	BROADCASTING OUTLET	LOCATION	APPLICATION		DECISION	REASONS
					1. NAME OF APPLICANT	2. NATURE OF APPLICATION		
70 - 184	June 1970	July 27, 1970	CATV	Campbellton, N.B.	1. North Shore Community Television Ltd.  2. Application for renewal of a licence to carry on a broadcasting underta- king (CATV) to serve Campbellton, N.B.	Approved	The Commission grants a licence for a three- year period, subject to the conditions which will be specified in the licence.	
70 - 185	June 1970	July 27, 1970	CATV	Fredericton, Nashwaaksis, Silverwood, Marysville, Barkers Point, N.B. area	1. <u>City Cablevision Ltd.</u>  2. Application for renewal of a licence to carry on a broadcasting underta- king (CATV) to serve Fre- dericton, Nashwaaksis, Silverwood, Marysville, Barkers Point, N.B. area.	Approved	The Commission grants a licence for a three- year period, subject to the conditions which will be specified in the licence.	
70 -186	June 1970	July 27, 1970	CATV	Kedgwick, N.B.	1. <u>Gaérette Télévision Communautaire Limitée.</u>  2. Application for renewal of a licence to carry on a broadcasting underta- king (CATV) to serve Ked- gwick, N.B.	Approved	The Commission grants a licence for a three- year period, subject to the conditions which will be specified in the licence.	
70 - 187	June 1970	July 27, 1970	CATV	St.Quentin, N.B.	1. <u>Gaérette télévisiön Communautaire Limitée.</u>  2. Application for renewal of a licence to carry on a broadcasting underta- king (CATV) to serve St. Quentin, N.B.	Approved	The Commission grants a licence for a three- year period, subject to the conditions which will be specified in the licence.	
70 - 188	June 1970	July 27, 1970	CATV	St.Stephen and Milltown, N.B.	1. <u>Alexander Clayton Weatherby.</u>  2. Application for renewal of a licence to carry on a broadcasting underta- king (CATV) to serve St. Stephen and Milltown, N.B.	Approved	The Commission grants a licence for a three- year period, subject to the conditions which will be specified in the licence.	



CRTC DECISION NUMBER	DATE OF HEARING	DATE OF PUBLIC ANNOUNCEMENT	BROADCASTING OUTLET	LOCATION	APPLICATION		REASONS
					1. NAME OF APPLICANT	2. NATURE OF APPLICATION	
70 - 189	June 1970	July 27, 1970	CATV	Woodstock, N.B.	1. <u>Woodstock Community T.V. Ltd.</u> 2. Application for renewal of a licence to carry on a broadcasting underta- king (CATV) to serve Woodstock, N.B.	1. The Commission grants a licence for a three- year period, subject to the conditions which will be specified in the licence.	Approved
70 - 190	June 1970	July 27, 1970	CATV	Halifax - Dartmouth, N.S. 6902449	1. Company to be incorpo- rated represented by Donald D. Anderson. 2. Application for a li- cence to carry on a broadcasting underta- king (CATV) to serve the Halifax-Dartmouth, N.S. metropolitan area.	The Commission grants a licence for a three- year period to carry on a CATV undertaking to serve Halifax, N.S., subject to the condi- tions which will be specified in the licence.	Approved
70 - 191	June 1970	July 27, 1970	CATV	Dartmouth, N.S. 6901771	1. Company to be incorpo- rated represented by <u>Frank M. Leaman.</u> 2. Application for a li- cence to carry on a broadcasting undertaking (CATV) to serve Dart- mouth, N.S. and area.	The Commission grants a licence for a three- year period to carry on a CATV undertaking to serve Dartmouth, N.S., subject to the con- ditions which will be specified in the li- cence.	Approved

## Reasons:

Approval of these two applications is conditional upon the CATV licensees having effective ownership and control of the local head-end, amplifier and associated equipment and upon both systems carrying the programming of the French language TV service of the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation.

The Commission noted that the two systems propose carrying programs from the same broadcasting stations and it expects this arrangement to be continued.

The Commission proposes to discuss ownership and control of the distant head-end with each party.

In the opinion of the Commission, there should be only one CATV system licensed to serve Halifax and only one to serve Dartmouth. The following applica-  
tions are denied:

CATV	Halifax - Dartmouth - Bedford, N.S. 6901359	1. <u>CJCH Limited.</u> 2. Application for a li- cence to carry on a broadcasting underta- king (CATV) to serve the Halifax-Dartmouth- Bedford, N.S. and su- burban areas.	Denied
------	---	---	--------

(cont'd...)

CRTC DECISION NUMBER	DATE OF HEARING	DATE OF PUBLIC ANNOUNCEMENT	BROADCASTING OUTLET	LOCATION	APPLICATION		REASONS
					1. NAME OF APPLICANT	2. NATURE OF APPLICATION	
70 - 191	November 1969	July 28, 1970	CATV	Halifax - Dartmouth, N.S. 6903744	1. <u>Atlantic Cablevision Services Limited.</u>	1. Atlantic Cablevision Services Limited.	Denied
					2. Application for a li- cense to carry on a broadcasting under- taking (CATV) to serve the Halifax-Dartmouth, N.S. metropolitan area.	2. Application for a li- cense to carry on a broadcasting under- taking (CATV) to serve the Halifax-Dartmouth, N.S. metropolitan area.	
70 - 192	November 1969	July 28, 1970	CATV	Halifax - Dartmouth, N.S. 7002264	1. <u>MetroVision Limited.</u>	1. MetroVision Limited.	Denied
					2. Application for a li- cense to carry on a broadcasting under- taking (CATV) to serve the Halifax-Dartmouth, N.S. metropolitan area.	2. Application for a li- cense to carry on a broadcasting under- taking (CATV) to serve the Halifax-Dartmouth, N.S. metropolitan area.	
70 - 193	November 1969	July 28, 1970	CATV	Trois-Rivières, Que. 6804439	1. <u>La Belle Vision Québec Inc.</u>	1. La Belle Vision Québec Inc.	Approved
					2. Application for a li- cense to carry on a CATV broadcasting under- taking to serve Trois- Rivières, Que.	2. Application for a li- cense to carry on a CATV broadcasting under- taking to serve Trois- Rivières, Que.	
70 - 194	November 1969	July 28, 1970	CATV	Shawinigan, Que. 6804421 and 6804447	1. <u>La Belle Vision Québec Inc.</u>	1. La Belle Vision Québec Inc.	Approved
					2. Application for a li- cense to carry on a CATV broadcasting under- taking to serve Shavi- nigan, Que.	2. Application for a li- cense to carry on a CATV broadcasting under- taking to serve Shavi- nigan, Que.	

The Commission grants a licence for a period of one year, subject to the conditions which will be specified in the licence.

The Commission wishes to remind the applicant of the direction dated September 20, 1968, issued by the Governor General in Council to the Canadian Radio-Television Commission, specifying that after September 1, 1969, the Commission shall not grant renewal licences to non-Canadian citizens or ineligible corporations. This date was later changed to September 1, 1970.

The proposed CATV undertaking will provide a service to the subscribers in the area.

The Commission grants a licence for a period of one year, subject to the conditions which will be specified in the licence.

The Commission wishes to remind the applicant of the direction dated September 20, 1968, issued by the Governor General in Council to the Canadian Radio-Television Commission, specifying that after September 1, 1969, the Commission shall not grant renewal licences to non-Canadian citizens or ineligible corporations. This date was later changed to September 1, 1970.

The proposed CATV undertaking will provide a service to the subscribers in the area.

CRTC DECISION NUMBER	DATE OF HEARING	DATE OF PUBLIC ANNOUNCEMENT	BROADCASTING OUTLET	LOCATION	APPLICATION		REASONS
					1. NAME OF APPLICANT	2. NATURE OF APPLICATION	
70 - 194	June 1970	July 28, 1970	TV	Schefferville, Que. and Labrador City, Nfld.	1. Iron Ore Company of Canada Aviation Limited.	Approved	The Commission grants a licence for a period ending March 31, 1974, for each of the following networks.
					2. Application for rene- wal of licences for sta- tions CFKL-TV Scheffer ville, Que., and CJCL-TV Labrador City, Nfld.		
<u>Reasons:</u>							
The Commission grants two-year licences for the two stations, subject to conditions which will be specified in the licences.							
This approval is also conditional upon the stations being operated as part of a network operated by the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation.							
Iron Ore Company of Canada Aviation Limited is an ineligible company pursuant to SOR/69-590 because of its ownership and financial arrangements with Iron Ore Company of Canada. Approximately 60% of the shares of the latter company are owned by U.S. companies.							
The two stations provide a communication service to the people residing in Schefferville and Labrador City. The entire programming is supplied by the CBC on video tape. There is no local content. The language of the programming is 76% French and 24% English on CFKL-TV Schefferville, Que., and 73% English and 27% French on CJCL-TV Labrador City, Nfld.							
The combined operating cost of the two stations is approximately \$115,000 per annum with no advertising revenue.							
Obviously, no private broadcaster would wish to buy the stations and therefore requiring divestiture by the ineligible company would be the same as closing the stations and depriving the residents of TV service.							
Under the circumstances, the Commission considers it in the public interest to grant renewal of licences to Iron Ore Company of Canada Aviation Limited.							
70 - 195	April 1970	July 28, 1970	AM FM and TV	Canada-wide	1. Canadian Broadcasting Corporation.	Approved	The Commission grants a licence for a period ending March 31, 1974, for each of the following networks.
					2. Applications for renewal of the following network licences:		
					French Language Television Network of the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation;		
					English Language Television Network of the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation;		
					French Language AM Radio Network of the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation;		
					English Language AM Radio Network of the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation;		
					English Language FM Radio Network of the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation.		

CRTC DECISION NUMBER	DATE OF HEARING	DATE OF PUBLIC ANNOUNCEMENT	BROADCASTING OUTLET	LOCATION	APPLICATION 1. NAME OF APPLICANT 2. NATURE OF APPLICATION	DECISION	REASONS	
70 - 196	April 1970	July 28, 1970	AM FM and TV	Canada-wide	1. Canadian Broadcasting Corporation.	Approved	The Commission grants a licence for the period from the expiration date of the current licence to March 31, 1974, for the following CBC broadcasting stations, subject to the conditions which will be specified in each licence.	
					2. Applications for renewal of licences of the following broadcasting undertakings:			
					<u>TV Stations (French Language)</u>			
					Cheticamp, N.S. CBCT			
					Moncton, N.B. CBMT			
					Magdalen Islands, Que. CBMT-1			
					Temiscamingue, Que. CBMT-2			
					Montreal, Que. CBT			
					Mont Tremblant, Que. CBMT-1			
					Mont Laurier, Que. CBMT-2			
					Quebec City, Que. CBVT			
					Timmins, Ont. CBTOT			
					Kapuskasing, Ont. CBTOT-1			
					Sturgeon Falls, Ont. CBST			
					Sudbury, Ont. CBST-1			
					Ottawa, Ont. CBOT			
					Winnipeg, Man. CBWT			
					<u>TV Stations (English Language)</u>			
					St. John's, Nfld. CBNT			
					Corner Brook, Nfld. CBVT			
					Stephenville, Nfld. CBVT-1			
					Goose Bay, Lab. CFLA-TV			
					Halifax, N.S. CBHT			
					Liverpool, N.S. CBHT-1			
					Shelburne, N.S. CBHT-2			
					Yarmouth, N.S. CBHT-3			
					Sheet Harbour, N.S. CBHT-4			
					Montreal, Que. CBMT			
					Toronto, Ont. CBT			
					Ottawa, Ont. CBOT			
					Kenora, Ont. CBWAT			
					Fort Frances, Ont. CBWAT			
					Atikokan, Ont. CBWAT-1			
					Dryden, Ont. CBWAT			
					Sioux Lookout, Ont. CBWAT-1			
					Red Lake, Ont. CBWT			
					Flin Flon, Man. CBWT			
					The Pas, Man. CBWFT-1			
					Winnipeg, Man. CBWT			
					Grand Prairie, Alta. CBXAT			
					Peace River, Alta. CBXAT-1			
					Edmonton, Alta. CBXT			
					Trail, B.C. CBVAT			

(cont'd...)

(cont'd...)



CRTC DECISION NUMBER	DATE OF HEARING	DATE OF PUBLIC ANNOUNCEMENT	BROADCASTING OUTLET	LOCATION	APPLICATION		REASONS
					1. NAME OF APPLICANT	2. NATURE OF APPLICATION	
70 - 198	April 1970	July 28, 1970	TV	Canada-wide	1. CTV Network Stations.	Approved	The Commission grants a licence for the period from October 1, 1970, to September 30, 1973, for each of the following stations, subject to the conditions which will be specified in each licence. These conditions will include a requirement for each main station to be operated as an affiliate of the CTV network.
					2. Application for renewal of licences of following broadcasting undertaking:		
70 - 199	May 1970	July 28, 1970	CATV	St. Paul, Alta. 7001001 and 7001019	1. Community Antenna Systems Ltd., licensee of a broadcasting undertaking (CATV) serving St. Paul, Alta.	Approved	The Commission is of the opinion that the new owner will maintain or improve the service of the CATV undertaking. The application states that the equipment, which was installed in 1958, is obsolete and the applicant intends to rebuild the system. The applicant proposes to increase the rates to existing subscribers from \$4.85 to \$6.50 per month and to new subscribers from \$4.85 to \$8.50 per month. At the same time, the information provided to the Commission shows that the price of each share has increased from \$72.00 in August, 1968, to \$120.00 for this application.
					2. Application for permission to transfer 75 common shares from present shareholders to W.A. Edwards (25 common) and H.J. Edwards (50 common) and a subsequent transfer of 100 common shares (100%) from W.A. and H.J. Edwards to E.J. Polanski (50 common) and Phyllis A. Polanski (50 common).		



CRTC DECISION NUMBER	DATE OF HEARING	DATE OF PUBLIC ANNOUNCEMENT	BROADCASTING OUTLET	LOCATION	APPLICATION		REASONS
					1. NAME OF APPLICANT	2. NATURE OF APPLICATION	
70 - 200	November 1969	July 28, 1970	CATV	Rivière-du- Loup, Que. 6804264	1. CKRT-TV Limitée. 2. Application for a li- cense to carry on a CATV broadcasting un- dertaking to serve Rivière-du-Loup, Que.	Approved	The Commission grants a licence for a three- year period, subject to the conditions which will be specified in the licence.  The proposed CATV undertaking will provide a service to the subscribers in the area.
70 - 201	November 1969	July 28, 1970	CATV	Rivière-du- Loup, Que. 6804223	1. Georges Paradis. 2. Application for a li- cense to carry on a CATV broadcasting un- dertaking to serve Rivière-du-Loup, Que.	Denied	A licence to serve Rivière-du-Loup, Que. has been granted to another applicant (CKRT-TV Limitée) by the Commission.
70 - 202	November 1969	July 28, 1970	CATV	Nicolet, Que. 6800965	1. Decibel Enrg. 2. Application for a li- cense to carry on a CATV broadcasting un- dertaking to serve Nicolet, Que.	Approved	The Commission grants a licence for a three- year period, subject to the conditions which will be specified in the licence.  The proposed CATV undertaking will provide a service to the subscribers in the area.
70 - 203	November 1969	July 28, 1970	CATV	Nicolet, Que. 6805477	1. Réjean Dumoulin. 2. Application for a li- cense to carry on a CATV broadcasting un- dertaking to serve Hospital Christ-Roy, Nicolet, Que.	Approved	The Commission grants a licence for a three- year period, subject to the conditions which will be specified in the licence.  The proposed CATV undertaking will provide a service to the subscribers in the area.
70 - 204	November 1969	July 28, 1970	CATV	Ascot County, Que. 6801740	1. Transvision Eastern Townships - Transvi- sion des Cantons de l'Est Ltée. 2. Application for a li- cense to carry on a CATV broadcasting un- dertaking to serve part of Ascot County, Que.	Approved	The Commission grants a licence for a one- year period, subject to the conditions which will be specified in the licence.  The Commission wishes to remind the appli- cant of the direction to the Commission re- garding Canadian ownership and that after September 1, 1970, the Commission will have no authority to grant a renewal of licence or an amendment to the licence for the system.  The proposed CATV undertaking will provide a service to the subscribers in the area.

CRTC DECISION NUMBER	DATE OF PUBLIC ANNOUNCEMENT	DATE OF HEARING	BROADCASTING OUTLET	LOCATION	APPLICATION		DECISION	REASONS
					1. NAME OF APPLICANT	2. NATURE OF APPLICATION		
70 - 205	November 1969	July 28, 1970	CATV	Chibougamau, Chapais, Que. 6804389	1. <u>Gagnon T.V. Ltée.</u> 2. Application for a licence to carry on a CATV broadcasting undertaking to serve Chibougamau and Chapais, Que.		Approved	The Commission grants a licence for a one-year period, subject to the conditions which will be specified in the licence.  The proposed CATV undertaking will provide a service to the subscribers in the areas concerned.
70 - 206	November 1969	July 28, 1970	CATV	Kirkland Lake, Ont. 6802177	1. <u>Fred Lang TV Limited.</u> 2. Application for a licence to carry on a CATV broadcasting undertaking to serve Kirkland Lake, Ont.		Approved	The Commission grants a licence for a two-year period, subject to conditions which will be specified in the licence.
Reasons:								
In its announcement of May 13, 1969, the Commission stated that it would not, except under special circumstances or for experimental purposes, licence CATV undertakings which carry commercials other than those received in the programming broadcast by broadcasting stations. This CATV system began operating in 1957 under licence granted by the Minister of Transport. The system began providing some local programming in 1957 which has been increased to several hours per week. Local advertising has been carried on the system with the local programming prior to CRTC's policy statement on the subject.								
The Commission has approved the application with commercial advertising from local businesses only with no national advertising on an experimental basis. The decision should not be considered to be a precedent because it is, in part, based upon the fact the CATV system has been providing this service for several years.								
70 - 207	June 1970	July 31, 1970	AM	Rivière-du-Loup, Que. 7001399	1. <u>Radio CJFP Ltée.</u> 2. Application to amend the broadcasting undertaking licence for CJFP Rivière-du-Loup, Que., as follows:		Approved	The proposed change in antenna site and increase in night-time power will improve the technical facilities of the station.
					Present Operation	Proposed Operation		
					1400 KHz 10,000 watts day-time 250 watts night-time Omnidirectional antenna	1400 KHz 10,000 watts day-time 5,000 watts night-time DA-N, directional antenna-night At a new transmitter site		



CRTC DECISION NUMBER	DATE OF HEARING	DATE OF PUBLIC ANNOUNCEMENT	BROADCASTING OUTLET	LOCATION	APPLICATION 1. NAME OF APPLICANT 2. NATURE OF APPLICATION	DECISION	REASONS
70 - 211	(cont'd...)				on Channel 9 plus, with an effective radiated power of 168,000 watts (video), 16,800 watts (audio), directional antenna, EHAAT 627 ft.		
70 - 212	June 1970	August 5, 1970	TV	Sudbury, Ont. 7001993	1. <u>Cambrian Broadcasting Limited</u> , licensee of broadcasting undertaking CKSO-TV Sudbury, Ont.  2. Application for authority to disaffiliate CKSO-TV from the CBC television network and to affiliate with the CTV network.	Approved	
70 - 213	June 1970	August 5, 1970	TV	Timmins, Ont. 7001829	1. <u>Cambrian Broadcasting Limited</u> .  2. Application for a licence to carry on a new TV broadcasting undertaking at Timmins, Ont., to rebroadcast the programs of station CKSO-TV, Sudbury, Ont. on Channel 7-, with an effective radiated power of 164,000 watts (video), 33,000 watts (audio), directional antenna, EHAAT 542 feet.	Approved	The Commission grants a licence for a period of five years, subject to the conditions which will be specified in the licence. These conditions will include a requirement for the station to be operated as part of the CTV network.
70 - 214	June 1970	August 5, 1970	TV	Kearns, Ont. 7001837	1. <u>Cambrian Broadcasting Limited</u> .  2. Application for a licence to carry on a new TV broadcasting undertaking at Kearns, Ont., to rebroadcast the programs of station CKSO-TV Sudbury, Ont. on Channel 11, with an effective radiated power of 64,000 watts (video), 13,000 watts (audio), directional antenna, EHAAT 734 feet.	Approved	The Commission grants a licence for a period of five years, subject to the conditions which will be specified in the licence. These conditions will include a requirement for the station to be operated as part of the CTV network.

CRTC DECISION NUMBER	DATE OF HEARING	DATE OF PUBLIC ANNOUNCEMENT	BROADCASTING OUTLET	LOCATION	APPLICATION		REASONS
					1. NAME OF APPLICANT	2. NATURE OF APPLICATION	
70 - 215	June 1970	August 5, 1970	TV	North Bay, Ont. 7001811	1. Cambrian Broadcasting Limited.	Denied	
					2. Application for a li- cense to carry on a new TV broadcasting under- taking at North Bay, Ont., to rebroadcast the pro- grams of station CKSO-TV Sudbury, Ont., on Chan- nel 4-, with an effective radiated power of 26,000 watts (video), 5,100 watts (audio), directional anten- na, EHAAT 643 feet.		

## Reasons:

The following comments apply generally to the foregoing applications.

Decision CRTC 70-44, announced on March 5, 1970, described the general objectives of the Commission for the development of second television service in Northern Ontario and proposed a number of policy guidelines for this development. Four earlier applications for new TV broadcasting undertakings in Sudbury only were denied. The Commission's policy emphasized the need for co-operation among the existing broadcasters of the region and the networks and invited new applications consistent with the objectives.

The stated general objectives of the Commission were as follows:

- i) to add second Canadian television service to the CBC English coverage - in the first instance to the areas of: Sudbury (with Elliot Lake); Timmins (with Kearns); Sault Ste. Marie; North Bay and Thunder Bay - with a gradual extension to the satellite transmitter areas of the above stations;
- ii) to preserve the CBC service;
- iii) to maintain and strengthen the role of local broadcasters;
- iv) to provide for the development of regional program services as soon as possible.

The Commission also indicated that the development of broadcasting facilities for the second service in Northern Ontario should, in principle, be undertaken by the present licensees.

In approving the applications as noted above, the Commission is of the opinion that a substantial step towards the achievement of these objectives has been taken by the broadcasters concerned. The Commission expects that the desired development of regional program services will materialize.

Cambrian Broadcasting Limited will continue to deliver the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation reserved time service to Elliot Lake through their rebroadcasting station there, until other arrangements for the provision of CBC service to the area can be made.

In the case of Thunder Bay, the Commission is aware of the exploration by Thunder Bay Electronics Ltd. (CKPR-TV) of a method of introducing second Canadian television service to the area.

Hyland Radio-TV Limited (CJIC-TV) stated to the Commission that they are not able at the present time to undertake any second Canadian service development in Sault Ste. Marie. They have promised to consult with the Commission at frequent intervals until conditions permit the introduction of second service.

The Commission has noted an offer by both Cambrian Broadcasting Limited and J. Conrad Lavigne Limited to provide CTV and CBC service respectively to North Bay.

(cont'd...)

CRTC DECISION NUMBER	DATE OF HEARING	DATE OF PUBLIC ANNOUNCEMENT	BROADCASTING OUTLET	LOCATION	APPLICATION		REASONS
					1. NAME OF APPLICANT	2. NATURE OF APPLICATION	
70 - 215	(cont'd...)						
It is the opinion of the Commission that North Bay should be part of the television service in Northern Ontario and it believes that it is necessary to maintain a balance between the two organizations which will be serving the area. Accordingly, the Commission denies the North Bay application in order to provide an opportunity for the two companies to work out the most effective solution.							
70 - 216	April 1970	August 25, 1970	TV	Victoria, B.C.	1. <u>British Columbia Television Broadcasting System Limited.</u>  2. Application for renewal of licence of broad- casting undertaking CHEK- TV, Victoria, B.C.	Approved	The Commission grants a licence for a period from October 1, 1970 to September 30, 1973 for this station, subject to conditions which will be specified in the licence.
70 - 217	October 1969	August 25, 1970	LPRT	Canada-wide	1. <u>Canadian Broadcasting Corporation.</u>  2. Applications for renewal of the following low power relay transmitters:  Fort Nelson, B.C. Watson Lake, Y.T. Mayo, Y.T. Haines Junction, Y.T. Cassiar, B.C. Uranium City, Sask. Hay River, N.W.T. Oliver, B.C. Osoyoos, B.C. Salmon Arm, B.C. Castlegar, B.C. Hope, B.C. Kaslo, B.C. Kitimat, B.C. Nakusp, B.C. Salmo, B.C. Procter, B.C. Merritt, B.C. Lake Windermere, B.C. Houston, B.C. 100 Mile House, B.C. Fort St-James, B.C. Hinton, Alta. Ocean Falls, B.C. Wedgeport, N.S. Barrington, N.S. Digby, N.S. Weymouth, N.S. Meteghan, N.S. Yarmouth, N.S.	Approved	The Commission grants a licence for the period from the expiration of the current licence to March 31, 1974, for the following CBC broadcasting stations, subject to the conditions which will be specified in each licence.
							(cont'd...)

(cont'd...)



CRTC DECISION NUMBER	DATE OF HEARING	DATE OF PUBLIC ANNOUNCEMENT	BROADCASTING OUTLET	LOCATION	APPLICATION 1. NAME OF APPLICANT 2. NATURE OF APPLICATION	DECISION	REASONS			
70 - 217	(cont'd....)				Kedgwick, N.B. St-Quentin, N.B. Andover, N.B. St-Stephen, N.B. Rogersville, N.B. Quinan, N.S. Labrador City, Nfld. Wabush, Nfld. Red Lake, Ont. Spanish, Ont. Sturgeon Falls, Ont. Elliot Lake, Ont. Terrace Bay, Ont. Senneterre, Que. Rivière-au-Renard, Que. Caspé, Que. Grande-Vallée, Que. Mont-Brum, Que. Gagnon, Que. Foleyet, Ont. Bancroft, Ont. Hearst, Ont. Haliburton, Ont. Noranda, Que. St-Fintans, Nfld. Port-aux-Basques, Nfld. Woody Point, Nfld.			CBAA CBAL CBAN CBAA CBAA CBAS CBOP CBQA CBQA CBED CBEE CBEG CBEB CBFC CBFE CBFG CBFH CBEI CBEJ CBEF CBLV CBLX CBLX CBLX CBMA CBMB CBNE CBNF		
70 - 218	November 1969	August 25, 1970	SW	Sackville, N.B.	1. Canadian Broadcasting Corporation. 2. Application for renewal of the following short-wave licences: CHAY, CHFO, CHLR, CHRX, CHSB, CHYS, CKBR, CKSR, CKUS, CKYS, CKYT and CKYU.	Approved	The Commission extends the expiry date of the following licences to March 31, 1971.			
70 - 219	November 1969 and June 1970	August 25, 1970	AM and TV	Kitchener, Ont. Antigonish, N.S.	1. Central Ontario Television Limited and Cape Breton Broadcasters Limited. 2. Applications for renewal of licences CKW Kitchener, Ont. and CJC-TV-2 Antigonish, N.S.	Approved	The Commission grants a licence for the period from the expiration of the present licence to March 31, 1973, for the following broadcasting stations, subject to conditions which will be specified in the licence.			

CRTC DECISION NUMBER	DATE OF PUBLIC ANNOUNCEMENT	BROADCASTING OUTLET	LOCATION	APPLICATION		DECISION	REASONS
				1. NAME OF APPLICANT	2. NATURE OF APPLICATION		
70 - 220	November 1969	TV	Province of Newfoundland	1. Canadian Broadcasting Corporation.	1. Applications for renewal of licences for:  CENT-1, Port Rexton, Nfld. CENT-2, Placentia, Nfld. CENT-3, Marystown, Nfld.	Approved	The Commission grants a licence for the period from the expiration of the present licence to March 31, 1974 for the following broadcasting stations, subject to conditions which will be specified, in the licence.
70 - 221	No hearing August 26, 1970	AM FM TV and CATV	Canada-wide	1. <u>Public Announcemnt.</u> 2. Licensees that do not comply with the direction on Canadian ownership.			See following section.
70 - 222	No hearing August 31, 1970	CATV	Ottawa, Ont.	1. <u>Skyline Cablevision Limited.</u> 2. Application for extension of licence.		Approved	In accordance with its Decision CRTC 70-221, the Commission extends the date of expiry of this licence to December 31, 1971.
70 - 223	November 1969	CATV	St. Urbain, Que. 6803993	1. <u>Charlevoix Video Inc.</u> 2. Application for a licence to carry on a CATV broadcasting undertaking to serve St. Urbain, Que.		Approved	The Commission grants a licence for a three-year period, subject to the conditions which will be specified in the licence.  The proposed CATV undertaking will provide a service to the subscribers in the area.
70 - 224	November 1969	CATV	Baie St-Paul, Que. 6804009	1. <u>Charlevoix Video Inc.</u> 2. Application for a licence to carry on a CATV broadcasting undertaking to serve Baie St-Paul, Que.		Approved	The Commission grants a licence for a three-year period, subject to the conditions which will be specified in the licence.  The proposed CATV undertaking will provide a service to the subscribers in the area.
70 - 225	November 1969	CATV	Pointe-au-Pic, Clermont, La Malbaie, Que. 6803985	1. <u>Télé-Cable Charlevoix Inc.</u> 2. Application for a licence to carry on a CATV broadcasting undertaking to serve Pointe-au-Pic, Clermont, La Malbaie, Que.		Approved	The Commission grants a licence for a three-year period, subject to the conditions which will be specified in the licence.  The proposed CATV undertaking will provide a service to the subscribers in the area.
70 - 226	November 1969	TV	Mont-Georges, Que.	1. <u>Northeast Social Club,</u> 2. Application for renewal of licence of broadcasting		Approved	(cont'd...)

CRTC DECISION NUMBER	DATE OF HEARING	DATE OF PUBLIC ANNOUNCEMENT	BROADCASTING OUTLET	LOCATION	APPLICATION 1. NAME OF APPLICANT 2. NATURE OF APPLICATION	DECISION	REASONS
70 - 226	(cont'd...)				undertaking CKHQ-TV-5, Mont-Georges, Que.		The Commission grants a licence for the period from the expiration of the present licence to March 31, 1973, for this broadcasting station, subject to conditions which will be specified in the licence.
70 - 227	October 1969	September 14, 1970	TV	Provinces of Alberta, Ontario, British Columbia and Manitoba	1. Canadian Broadcasting Corporation.  2. Applications for renewal of licences of following broadcasting undertakings:  High-Prairie, Alta. CBXAT-2 Hearst, Ont. CBFOT-2 Lookout Ridge, B.C. CBUT-2 Port Alberni, B.C. CBUT-3 Hope, B.C. CBUT-6 Fisher Branch, Man. CBWGT Athabasca, Alta. CEXT-1 Whitecourt, Alta. CEXT-2	Approved	The Commission grants a licence for each of the following broadcasting stations for the period from the expiration of the present licence to March 31, 1974, subject to conditions which will be specified in each licence.
70 - 228	November 1969	September 14, 1970	TV	Province of Quebec	1. Northeast Social Club.  2. Applications for renewal of licences of following broadcasting undertakings:  Micoua, Que. CKHQ-TV-3 Outardes 3, Que. CKHQ-TV-4 Outardes 4, Que. CKHQ-TV-2	Approved	The Commission grants a licence for each of the following broadcasting stations for the period from the expiration of the present licence to June 26, 1975, subject to conditions which will be specified in each licence.
70 - 229	October 1969	September 22, 1970	CATV	Ladysmith and Saltair, B.C. 6802565	1. I. & C. Cablevision Ltd.  2. Application for a licence to carry on a CATV broadcasting undertaking to serve Ladysmith and Saltair, B.C. area.	Approved	

Reasons:

The Commission grants a licence for a three-year period, subject to conditions which will be specified in the licence, to serve the area described as follows:

The area within the municipal boundaries of the Village of Ladysmith, B.C. and that area extending for one and one-half miles north of the northern municipal boundaries of Ladysmith, B.C., and for one mile in a westerly direction from the Ladysmith Harbour.

The request to serve the Saltair area south of Ladysmith is denied.

(cont'd...)

CRTC DECISION NUMBER	DATE OF PUBLIC HEARING	DATE OF ANNOUNCEMENT	BROADCASTING OUTLET	LOCATION	APPLICATION		REASONS
					1. NAME OF APPLICANT	2. NATURE OF APPLICATION	
70 - 229	(cont'd...)						
The Commission has taken into consideration the present service being provided to the Saltair area and it is of the opinion that it is in the public interest to continue the present service to subscribers in this area.							
70 - 230	October 1969	September 22, 1970	CATV	Bamberton and Ladysmith, B.C. 6901573	1. <u>Cowichan Valley T.V. Ltd.</u>  2. Application for a licence to amend its CATV broadcasting undertaking licence for Duncan and North Cowichan, B.C. to include service to Bamberton and Ladysmith areas.	Approved	
<p><u>Reasons:</u></p> <p>The Commission grants authority for:</p> <p>I) The extension of the service area to include that area lying two miles inland between the Stuart Channel and the Ladysmith Harbour, bounded on the north by the south boundaries of the Village of Ladysmith and on the south by the north boundaries of North Cowichan, B.C.;</p> <p>II) The distribution of local programs on Channel 3, including ETV;</p> <p>III) Deleting the reception and distribution of stations KERI-FM, KETO-FM and KING-FM;</p> <p>IV) The reception and distribution of stations CBLE-FM, CKLG-FM and CRUF-FM.</p> <p>The request to serve the Bamberton area, the Village of Ladysmith and the area north of Ladysmith is denied.</p> <p>A licence to serve the Village of Ladysmith and the area immediately north has been granted to L. &amp; C. Cablevision Ltd. The Commission is not prepared to grant an extension into the Bamberton area until the licensee has completed the wiring of his licensed area.</p>							
70 - 231	October 1969	September 22, 1970	CATV	Duncan and North Cowichan, B.C.	1. <u>Cowichan Valley T.V. Ltd.</u>  2. Application for renewal of licence.	Approved	The Commission grants a licence for the renewal of the following CATV broadcasting undertaking expiring November 22, 1970, for a one-year period, subject to the conditions which will be specified in the licence.
70 - 232	May 1970	October 14, 1970	TV	Crimson Lake, Alta. 7000508	1. <u>Rocky Mountain House Chamber of Commerce.</u>  2. Application to carry on a new broadcasting undertaking (TV) at Crim-son Lake, Alta., to receive the programs of CFRN-TV Edmonton, Alta. and to retransmit those	Approved	In the opinion of the Commission, the proposed new 5 watt TV rebroadcasting undertaking will provide a television service to Crimson Lake, Alta.  This approval is subject to the conditions which will be specified in the licence.

(cont'd...)

CRTC DECISION NUMBER	DATE OF HEARING	DATE OF PUBLIC ANNOUNCEMENT	BROADCASTING OUTLET	LOCATION	APPLICATION		DECISION	REASONS
					1. NAME OF APPLICANT	2. NATURE OF APPLICATION		
70 - 232	(cont'd...)					programs on Channel 9, with a transmitter power of 5 watts, directional antenna.		
70 - 233	March 1970	October 1, 1970	CATV	Hamilton, Ont. 6904254	1. Northgate Cable T.V. Limited, licensee of a broadcasting receiving undertaking serving part of Hamilton, Ont.		Denied (in part)	
					2. Application for permission to transfer 49.99% of the issued shares of Northgate Cable T.V. Limited from Russel E. Reinke and Stanley G. Jackson to Kenneth R. Elliott.			
<p>Reasons:</p> <p>The present major shareholder indicated at the Public Hearing that his company will proceed with the establishment of the CATV undertaking if the share transfer application were not approved. The Commission is reluctant to authorize a transfer of shares for a recently licensed undertaking while the undertaking is being established unless it is demonstrated that the transfer is necessary in the public interest. Such necessity has not been established, and the Application by Russel E. Reinke is therefore denied. The Commission looks forward to the completion of the present licensee's obligations to provide service in its area.</p> <p>As the death of a shareholder necessitated a qualifying share transfer, the transfer of such qualifying share from Stanley G. Jackson to Kenneth R. Elliott is approved.</p>								
70 - 234	May 1970	October 14, 1970	TV	Rocky Mountain House, Alta. 7000490	1. Rocky Mountain House Chamber of Commerce.		Approved	In the opinion of the Commission the proposed new 5 watt TV rebroadcasting undertaking will provide a television service to Rocky Mountain House, Alta.
					2. Application to carry on a new broadcasting undertaking (TV) at Rocky Mountain House, Alta., to receive the programs of CFRN-TV Edmonton, Alta. and to retransmit those programs on Channel 12 with a transmitter power of 5 watts, directional antenna.			This approval is subject to the conditions which will be specified in the licence.
70 - 235	October 1970	October 16, 1970	AM	Granby, Que. 7002900	1. La Voix de l'Est limitée.		Approved	The change in antenna site is essential to maintain the nighttime service of the station.
					2. Application to amend its broadcasting undertaking.			(cont'd...)

CRTC DECISION NUMBER	DATE OF HEARING	DATE OF PUBLIC ANNOUNCEMENT	BROADCASTING OUTLET	LOCATION	APPLICATION		DECISION	REASONS
					1. NAME OF APPLICANT	2. NATURE OF APPLICATION		
70 - 235	October 1970	(cont'd...)			taking for CHEF, Granby, as follows:			
				Present Operation	Authorized Operation	Proposed Operation		
				1450 KHz 1,000 watts day-time 250 watts night-time Omnidirectional Antenna	1450 KHz 10,000 watts day-time 250 watts night-time DA-D. Omni- directional antenna night (new antenna location for day-time operation)	1450 KHz 10,000 watts day-time 250 watts night-time DA-D. Omni- directional antenna night (new antenna location for day-time operation)		
70 - 236	October 1970	October 16, 1970	CATV	Barrie, Ont. 7001423	1. Barrie Cable TV Limited, licensee of a CATV broadcasting undertaking serving Barrie, Ont.			The Commission is of the opinion that the new owners will maintain or improve the service of the broadcasting undertaking.
					2. Application for permission to redeem all the issued preferred shares; to transfer 4,000 common shares (being all the issued common shares) from the present shareholders to Country-side Holdings Limited (50%) and IMC Electronics & Telecommunications Limited (50%) and to amend its CATV broadcasting undertaking licence to add local origins.			
70 - 237	October 1970	October 16, 1970	CATV	Orillia, Ont. 7001431	1. Orillia Cable TV Limited, licensee of a CATV broadcasting undertaking serving Orillia, Ont.			The Commission is of the opinion that the new owners will maintain or improve the service of the broadcasting undertaking.
					2. Application for permission to redeem all the issued preferred shares; to transfer 2,000 common shares (being all the issued common shares)			

(cont'd...)

(cont'd...)



CRTC DECISION NUMBER	DATE OF HEARING	DATE OF PUBLIC ANNOUNCEMENT	BROADCASTING OUTLET	LOCATION	APPLICATION 1. NAME OF APPLICANT 2. NATURE OF APPLICATION	DECISION	REASONS
70 - 237	(cont'd...)				from the present shareholders to Countryside Holdings Limited (50%) and IWC Electronics & Telecommunications Limited (50%) and to amend its CATV broadcasting undertaking licence to add local originations.		
70 - 238	September 1970	October 20, 1970	CATV	Lac Edouard, Que. 6905392	1. <u>Philippe Chabot (La Co-operative T.V. Lac Edouard)</u> .  2. Application to add CBVT-2 La Tuque, Que., for distribution on its CATV system at La Tuque, Que.	Approved	The application is in accordance with the policies of the Commission.
70 - 239	September 1970	October 20, 1970	CATV	Oshawa, Ont. 6904023	1. <u>Oshawa Cable T.V. Limited</u> .  2. Application to amend its CATV broadcasting undertaking licence for Oshawa, Ont., to add the reception and distribution of CHEX-FM Peterborough, CJRT-FM Toronto and CHIN-FM Toronto, Ont.	Approved	The application is in accordance with the policies of the Commission.
70 - 240	September 1970	October 20, 1970	CATV	New Liskeard, Ont. 6902480	1. <u>John Arnold Brown</u> .  2. Application to amend his CATV broadcasting undertaking licence for New Liskeard, Ont., to carry local originations.	Approved	The application is in accordance with the policies of the Commission.
70 - 241	September 1970	October 20, 1970	CATV	Haileybury, Ont. 6902472	1. <u>John Arnold Brown</u> .  2. Application to amend his CATV broadcasting undertaking licence for Haileybury, Ont., to carry local originations.	Approved	The application is in accordance with the policies of the Commission.

CRTC DECISION NUMBER	DATE OF HEARING	DATE OF PUBLIC ANNOUNCEMENT	BROADCASTING OUTLET	LOCATION	APPLICATION		REASONS
					1. NAME OF APPLICANT	2. NATURE OF APPLICATION	
70 - 242	September 1970	October 20, 1970	CATV	Guelph, Ont. 7002140	1. Maclean-Hunter Cable TV Limited, licensee of a CATV broadcas- ting undertaking serving Guelph, Ont.	1. Approved	The application is in accordance with the policies of the Commission.
					2. Application for authority to amend its licence to add reception and dis- tribution of CJOY-FM Guelph, Ont., and to make a channel conversion change.		
70 - 243	September 1970	October 20, 1970	CATV	Ottawa, Ont. 6902357	1. <u>Ottawa Cablevision Limited.</u>	1. Approved	The application is in accordance with the policies of the Commission.
					2. Application to amend its CATV broadcasting undertaking licence for Ottawa, Ont., to add the reception and distribution of three Canadian FM stations.		
70 - 244	September 1970	October 20, 1970	CATV	Midland - Penetanguishene, Ont. 6902456	1. Maclean-Hunter Cable TV Limited, licensee of a CATV broadcasting undertaking serving Midland-Penetanguishene, Ont.	1. Approved	The application is in accordance with the policies of the Commission.
					2. Application for authority to amend its licence to add reception and distri- bution of AM broadcasting undertaking CJBK, Toronto, Ont.		
70 - 245	September 1970	October 20, 1970	CATV	Peterborough, Ont. 6904338	1. Peterborough Cable Tele- vision Limited, licensee of a CATV broadcasting undertaking serving Pe- terborough, Ont.	1. Approved	The application is in accordance with the policies of the Commission.
					2. Application for authority to amend its licence to add reception and distri- bution of CHCH-TV Hamilton, Ont., and to carry local originations on Channel 8 and 10.		

CRTC DECISION NUMBER	DATE OF HEARING	DATE OF PUBLIC ANNOUNCEMENT	BROADCASTING OUTLET	LOCATION	APPLICATION 1. NAME OF APPLICANT 2. NATURE OF APPLICATION	DECISION	REASONS
70 - 246	September 1970	October 20, 1970	CATV	London, Ont. 7000904	1. London TV Cable Service Limited, licensee of a CATV broadcasting undertaking serving London, Ont.  2. Application for authority to amend its licence to add reception and distribution of CFPL-FM London, Ont., on Channel 228.	Approved	The applications are in accordance with the policies of the Commission.
			CATV	London, Ont. 6903579	1. London TV Cable Service Limited, licensee of a CATV broadcasting undertaking serving London, Ont.  2. Application for authority to amend its licence to carry local originations on Channel 13, add reception and distribution of CKPC-FM Brantford, Ont., discontinue reception and distribution of WJW-TV Cleveland, Ohio and WMMW-FM Detroit, Mich., and to make a channel conversion change.	Approved	
			CATV	London, Ont. 6900567	1. London TV Cable Service Limited, licensee of a CATV broadcasting undertaking serving London, Ont.  2. Application for authority to amend its licence to add reception and distribution of three Canadian and two non-Canadian FM stations and to discontinue reception and distribution of CFPL-FM London, Ont., on Channel 10.	Approved	
70 - 247	September 1970	October 20, 1970	CATV	St. Thomas, Ont. 6901748	1. Allview Cable Service Limited, licensee of a CATV broadcasting undertaking serving St. Thomas, Ont.	Approved	The application is in accordance with the policies of the Commission.  (cont'd...)

CRTC DECISION NUMBER	DATE OF HEARING	DATE OF PUBLIC ANNOUNCEMENT	BROADCASTING OUTLET	LOCATION	APPLICATION		REASONS
					1. NAME OF APPLICANT	DECISION	
70 - 247	(cont'd...)				2. NATURE OF APPLICATION		
					2. Application for authority to amend its licence to carry local originations on Channel 8 and to add reception and distribution of CFCA-FM Kitchener.		
70 - 248	September 1970	October 20, 1970	AM	Dartmouth, N.S. 7002736	1. <u>Radio Dartmouth Limited</u> , licensee of <u>Station CFDR</u> Dartmouth, N.S.  2. Application for permission to transfer 18 common and 72 preferred shares of capital stock from present shareholders to William Leonard Patterson, Laurie Robert Patterson and Charles Arnold Patterson.	Approved	The Commission is satisfied that the proposed transfer of shares will contribute to the effective management of the station in terms of a public service.
70 - 249	September 1970	October 21, 1970	CATV	Ottawa, Ont. 6903538	1. <u>Skyline Cablevision Limited</u> ,  2. Application to amend its CATV broadcasting undertaking licence for Ottawa, Ont., to add the reception and distribution of four Canadian and two U.S. FM stations.	Approved	
70 - 250	September 1970	October 21, 1970	CATV	Simcoe, Ont. 7001373	1. <u>Clearview Cable TV Limited</u> , licensee of a CATV broadcasting undertaking serving Simcoe, Ont.  2. Application for authority to amend its licence to add reception and distribution of six Canadian and four non-Canadian FM stations, to carry local originations on Channel 5 and to make a channel conversion change.	Approved	
70 - 251	September 1970	October 21, 1970	CATV	Peterborough, Ont. 6900997	1. <u>Peterborough Cable Television Limited</u> , licensee of a CATV broadcasting undertaking serving Peterborough, Ont.	Approved	(cont'd...)

CRTC DECISION NUMBER	DATE OF HEARING	DATE OF PUBLIC ANNOUNCEMENT	BROADCASTING OUTLET	LOCATION	APPLICATION		REASONS
					1. NAME OF APPLICANT	2. NATURE OF APPLICATION	
70 - 251	(cont'd...)					2. Application for authority to amend its licence to add and distribution of WNYR-FM Rochester, N.Y., and to discontinue reception and distribution of WYOR-FM Rochester, N.Y.	
70 - 252	September 1970	October 21, 1970	CATV	Sawyer-ville, Que. 6904866	1. <u>Transvision Sawyer-ville Inc.</u>	Approved	The Commission is of the opinion that the new owner will maintain or improve the service of the CATV undertaking.
					2. Application: a) to acquire the assets of a CATV system serving Sawyer-ville, Que., owned by Edouard N. Roy; and b) for a licence to carry on that CATV broadcasting undertaking to serve Sawyer-ville, Que.		
70 - 253	September 1970	October 21, 1970	AM	Halifax, N.S. 7001779	1. <u>Canadian Broadcasting Corporation.</u>	Approved	
					2. Application to amend the broadcasting undertaking licence for CBHT Halifax, N.S., as follows:		
					Present Operation	Authorized Operation	Proposed Operation
					Channel 3 56,000 watts (video) 8,400 watts (audio) Directional Antenna EHAAI 680 feet	Channel 3 100,000 watts (video) 10,000 watts (audio) Omi-direc- tional Antenna EHAAI 846 feet	Channel 3 56,000 watts (video) 5,600 watts (audio) Directional Antenna EHAAI 866 feet
70 - 254	September 1970	October 21, 1970	TV	Halifax, N.S. 7003577	1. <u>CJCH Limited.</u>	Approved	
					2. Application to amend the broadcasting undertaking licence for CJCH-TV Halifax, N.S., as follows:		(cont'd...)

CRTC DECISION NUMBER	DATE OF HEARING	DATE OF PUBLIC ANNOUNCEMENT	BROADCASTING OUTLET	LOCATION	APPLICATION 1. NAME OF APPLICANT 2. NATURE OF APPLICATION	DECISION	REASONS
70 - 254	No hearing	October 21, 1970	CATV	Provinces of Manitoba, Alberta and British Columbia	<p>Channel 5 52,800 watts (video) 26,400 watts (audio) Directional Antenna EHAAT 779 feet</p> <p>Authorized Operation Channel 5 100,000 watts (video) 20,000 watts (audio) Omni-direc- tional Antenna EHAAT 846 feet</p> <p>Proposed Operation Channel 5 60,000 watts (video) 12,000 watts (audio) Directional Antenna EHAAT 822 feet</p>	Approved	The Commission grants a licence for a three-year period to each of these CATV broadcasting undertakings for the renewal of the licence expiring November 22, 1970, subject to the conditions which will be specified in each licence.
70 - 255	No hearing	October 21, 1970	CATV	Provinces of Manitoba, Alberta and British Columbia	<p>1. Greater Winnipeg Cable- vision Limited, Winni- peg, Man.; Banff Commu- nity Antenna Limited, Banff, Alta.; Rocky Mountain CATV Limited, Hinton, Alta.; M.S.A. Cablevision Ltd., Abbots- ford, B.C.; Campbell Ri- ver TV Association, Camp- bell River, B.C.; Valley Televue Ltd., Chilliwack, B.C.; Delta Cable Tele- vision Ltd., Fraser River Delta, B.C.; Lake Cowi- Service Ltd., Lake Cowi- chan, B.C.; Aristocrat Cookware Ltd., Salt Springs Island, B.C.; Reliance Distributors of B.C. Limited, Squamish, B.C.; Delta Cable Tele- vision Ltd., Fraser River Delta, North Delta, B.C.</p>	Approved	The applicant has not demonstrated to the satisfaction of the Commission that he will be in a position to maintain and develop a programming pattern serving the needs of the community.
70 - 256	September 1970	October 20, 1970	AM	Hamilton, Ont. 7001621	<p>1. Dancy Broadcasting Limited.</p> <p>2. Application:</p> <p>a) to acquire the assets of broadcasting underta- king CHAM Hamilton, Ont., from Rogers Broadcasting Limited; and</p> <p>b) for a licence to carry on broadcasting undertaking CHAM Hamilton, Ont., upon surrender of the current</p>	Denied	The applicant has not demonstrated to the satisfaction of the Commission that he will be in a position to maintain and develop a programming pattern serving the needs of the community.

(cont'd...)



CRTC DECISION NUMBER	DATE OF HEARING	PUBLIC ANNOUNCEMENT	BROADCASTING OUTLET	LOCATION	APPLICATION		REASONS
					1. NAME OF APPLICANT	2. NATURE OF APPLICATION	
70 - 256	October 1970	October 30, 1970	TV	La Tuque, Que. 7004146	licence issued to Rogers Broadcasting Limited.	Approved	In the opinion of the Commission, the proposed increase in power will improve the technical facilities of the station.
70 - 257	October 1970	October 30, 1970	TV	La Tuque, Que. 7004146	1. Canadian Broadcasting Corporation. 2. Application to amend its broadcasting undertaking licence for CBVT-2 La Tuque, Que., as follows:	Approved	
					Authorized Operation	Proposed Operation	
					Channel 3- 9,700 watts (video) 1,900 watts (audio) EHAAT 357 feet Directional Antenna	Channel 3- 15,400 watts (video) 1,540 watts (audio) EHAAT 407 feet Directional Antenna at a new antenna site	
70 - 258	October 1970	October 30, 1970	AM	Bagotville, Que. 6906077	1. Department of National Defense. 2. Application to change the frequency of CKEG Bagotville, Que., as follows:	Approved	
					Present Operation	Proposed Operation	
					1450 KHz 40 watts	1340 KHz 40 watts	
70 - 259	October 1970	October 30, 1970	AM	Fredericton, N.B. 7004252	1. Radio Atlantic Ltd. 2. Application to amend its licence for CFNB Fredericton, N.B., to show a change in the name of the licensee from Radio Atlantic Ltd., to Radio Atlantic (1970) Ltd., with no effective change in ownership or control.	Approved	

CRTC DECISION NUMBER	DATE OF HEARING	DATE OF PUBLIC ANNOUNCEMENT	BROADCASTING OUTLET	LOCATION	APPLICATION		DECISION	REASONS
					1. NAME OF APPLICANT	2. NATURE OF APPLICATION		
70 - 260	October 1970	October 30, 1970	SW	Sackville, N.B. 7002934	1. Canadian Broadcasting Corporation.	1. Application for authority to operate its existing transmitting equipment at Sackville, N.B., on the frequencies of 11,850 KHz and 15,375 KHz with a power of 250,000 watts.	Approved	
70 - 261	October 1970	October 30, 1970	CATV	Courcelles, Que. 6804595	1. <u>Jean-Guy Fortier</u> .	2. Application for a licence to carry on a CATV broadcasting undertaking to serve Courcelles, Que.	Approved	The Commission grants a licence for a five-year period, subject to the conditions which will be specified in the licence.  In the opinion of the Commission, the broadcasting undertaking will provide a service to subscribers in the area.
70 - 262	October 1970	October 30, 1970	CATV	Lac Bouchette, Que. 7001449	1. <u>Louis-Georges de launier</u> .	2. Application for a licence to carry on a CATV broadcasting undertaking to serve Lac Bouchette, Que.	Approved	The Commission grants a licence for a five-year period, subject to the conditions which will be specified in the licence.  In the opinion of the Commission, the broadcasting undertaking will provide a service to subscribers in the area.
70 - 263	October 1970	October 30, 1970	CATV	La Patrie, Que. 6903611	1. Company to be incorporated, represented by <u>Gilles Langlois</u> .	2. Application to carry on a CATV broadcasting undertaking to serve La Patrie, Que.	Approved	The Commission grants a licence for a five-year period, subject to the conditions which will be specified in the licence.  In the opinion of the Commission, the broadcasting undertaking will provide a service to subscribers in the area.
70 - 264	October 1970	October 30, 1970	CATV	Mont St.Pierre, Que. 6904824	1. <u>Omer Cloutier</u> .	2. Application for a licence to carry on a CATV broadcasting undertaking to serve Mont-St.Pierre, Que.	Approved	The Commission grants a licence for a five-year period, subject to the conditions which will be specified in the licence.  In the opinion of the Commission, the broadcasting undertaking will provide a service to subscribers in the area.
70 - 265	October 1970	November 6, 1970	AM	Toronto, Ont. 7003905	1. <u>Radio 1540 Limited</u> .	2. Application for a licence to carry on a new broadcasting undertaking (AM) at	Approved	The Commission grants a licence for a five-year period, subject to the conditions which will be specified in the licence.  In the opinion of the Commission, the broadcasting undertaking will provide a service to subscribers in the area.

(cont'd...)

CRTC DECISION NUMBER	DATE OF HEARING	DATE OF PUBLIC ANNOUNCEMENT	BROADCASTING OUTLET	LOCATION	APPLICATION		REASONS
					1. NAME OF APPLICANT	2. NATURE OF APPLICATION	
70 - 265	(cont'd...)				Toronto, Ont., on the frequency of 1340 KHz, with a power of 50,000 watts day-time only.		
<p><u>Reasons:</u></p> <p>On November 5, 1969, the Canadian Radio-Television Commission denied an application for share transfer from the then management of CHIN with an issued public announcement which read in part: "Prior to licence renewal, the Commission expects the shareholders to have established an ownership structure capable of providing effective direction to management in order to justify the continuation of the operation of CHIN-AM after the date the present licence expires."</p> <p>An application for renewal of licence for CHIN-AM was heard by CRTC in February 1970. On March 25, 1970, the Commission announced renewal of the existing CHIN-AM licence only until December 31, 1970.</p> <p>This announcement stated that, contrary to the request of the November 5, 1969 CRTC announcement, disputes had not yet been resolved; that such disputes affected the operations of the station and that the frequency, which is in the public domain, would be subject to reassignment.</p> <p>The March 25, 1970 announcement also stated that the Canadian Radio-Television Commission was concerned with continuation of service, and that it maintained the policy "that this frequency should be used for programs serving the needs of the diverse language groups in the coverage area."</p> <p>The Commission considered that no parties were precluded from applying for the licence.</p> <p>Four applicants for the frequency of 1340 KHz day-time were heard by the Canadian Radio-Television Commission at public hearings commencing October 6, 1970. They included Radio 1340 Limited, all of whose issued shares are now owned by John B. Lombardi.</p> <p>The decision of the Commission has been determined by the following factors: the steps taken to clarify the corporate and administrative matters previously referred to by the Commission and to strengthen management; the composition of the proposed Board of Directors; the policy proposed in order to serve the multi-cultural audience of the station and finally the Commission's evaluation of the applicant's capacity to fulfill his responsibilities towards the audience.</p>							
AM	Toronto, Ont. 7003106				1. A company to be incorporated, represented by <u>John W. Fisher.</u>	Denied	
2. Application:							
a) to acquire the assets of broadcasting undertaking CHIN Toronto, from Radio 1340 Limited; and							
b) for a licence to carry on broadcasting undertaking CHIN Toronto, Ont. upon expiry of the current licence issued to Radio 1340 Limited.							
AM	Toronto, Ont. 7003080				1. <u>Service Broadcasting Limited.</u>	Denied	

(cont'd...)

CRTC DECISION NUMBER	DATE OF HEARING	DATE OF PUBLIC ANNOUNCEMENT	BROADCASTING OUTLET	LOCATION	APPLICATION		REASONS
					1. NAME OF APPLICANT	2. NATURE OF APPLICATION	
70 - 265	(cont'd...)					2. Application for a licence to carry on a new broadcasting undertaking (AM) at Toronto, Ont. on the frequency of 1540 KHz day-time with a power of 50,000 watts. The applicant also proposed 1370 KHz night-time with a power of 5,000 watts which may be considered at a later date.	
70 - 266	October 1970	November 2, 1970	AM	Toronto, Ont. 70003064	1. Hewittdale Productions Limited.	Denied	
					2. Application for a licence to carry on a new broadcasting undertaking (AM) at Toronto, Ont. on the frequency of 1540 KHz with a power of 50,000 watts day-time only.		
70 - 267	November 1970	November 27, 1970	FM	Kentville, Halifax, Truro, N.S. and Saint John, N.B. 7004542	1. W. A. Bishop.	Approved	The Commission grants a licence for a period ending March 31, 1973.
					2. Application for a licence to carry on an FM network broadcasting undertaking consisting of Stations CKWN-FM Kentville, N.S., CHEX-FM Halifax, N.S., CKGL-FM Truro, N.S., and CFEC-FM Saint John, N.B.		
70 - 267	November 1970	November 27, 1970	CATV	Grande Cache, Alta. 7000763	1. Grande Cache Developments Ltd.	Approved	The Commission grants a licence for a five-year period, subject to the conditions which will be specified in the licence.
					2. Application for a licence to carry on a broadcasting (CATV) to serve Grande Cache, Alta.		

The Commission is of the opinion that the proposed CATV undertaking will provide a satisfactory service to subscribers in the area.

CRTC DECISION NUMBER	DATE OF PUBLIC HEARING	DATE OF ANNOUNCEMENT	BROADCASTING OUTLET	LOCATION	APPLICATION 1. NAME OF APPLICANT 2. NATURE OF APPLICATION	DECISION	REASONS
70 - 268	September 1970	November 4, 1970	AM	Jonquière, Que. 6902514	1. <u>Radio Saguenay Ltée.</u> 2. Application to amend its broadcasting un- dertaking licence for CKRS, Jonquière, Que., as follows:  Present      Proposed Operation    Operation 590 KHz      590 KHz 1,000 watts   10,000 watts day-time and   day-time night-time    5,000 watts, DA-1, direc-   night-time tional antenna DA-2, direc- same pattern   tional antenna for day and   different pat- night        terns for day and night	Approved	The proposed increase in day-time and night- time power will improve the technical fa- cilities of the station.
70 - 269	September 1970	November 4, 1970	AM	Belleville, Ont. 6805352	1. <u>Quinte Broadcasting Company Limited.</u> 2. Application to amend its broadcasting un- dertaking licence for CJBQ Belleville, Ont., to change the antenna site and to increase the power:  Present      Proposed Operation    Operation Frequency    Frequency 800 KHz      800 KHz 1 kw day     10 kw day and night    and night DA-1         DA-2	Approved	The proposed increase in day-time and night- time power will improve the technical fa- cilities of the station.
70 - 270	September 1970	November 4, 1970	AM	Oakville, Ont. 6802110	1. <u>CHWO Radio Limited.</u> 2. Application to amend the broadcasting un- dertaking licence for CHWO Oakville, Ont., as follows:  Present      Proposed Operation    Operation Frequency    Frequency 800 KHz      800 KHz 1 kw day     10 kw day and night    and night DA-1         DA-2	Approved	The proposed increase in day-time and night- time power will improve the technical fa- cilities of the station.

(cont'd...)

CRTC DECISION NUMBER	DATE OF HEARING	DATE OF PUBLIC ANNOUNCEMENT	BROADCASTING OUTLET	LOCATION	APPLICATION		REASONS
					1. NAME OF APPLICANT	2. NATURE OF APPLICATION	
70 - 270	(cont'd...)				Present Operation	Proposed Operation	
					1250 KHz	1250 KHz	
					1,000 watts	10,000 watts	
					day-time	day-time	
					500 watts	5,000 watts	
					night-time	night-time	
					Directional	Directional	
					Antenna	Antenna	
70 - 271	September 1970	November 4, 1970	AM	Toronto, Ont. 6900369	1. Foster Hewitt Broad- casting Limited.	Approved	The proposed increase in day-time and night-time power will improve the technical facilities of the station.
					2. Application to amend the broadcasting undertaking licence for CKFH Toronto, Ont., as follows:		
					Present Operation	Proposed Operation	
					1430 KHz	1430 KHz	
					10,000 watts	50,000 watts	
					day and night	day and night	
					Directional	Directional	
					Antenna	Antenna	
70 - 272	No hearing	November 4, 1970	CATV	Lachute, Que. 6901193	1. Lachute Cable Vision Inc.	Approved	The Commission is of the opinion that under the proposed ownership, the service of the CATV undertaking will be maintained or improved.
					2. Application for permission to transfer 119 common shares and 113 preferred shares from André Trottier to Omer Girard and 1 common share from André Trottier to Robert Girard.		
70 - 273	October 1970	October 30, 1970	CATV	Parry Sound, Ont. 6903884	1. Radio & T.V. Distribution Limited, licensee of a CATV broadcasting undertaking serving Parry Sound, Ont.	Approved	The addition of CBLT and local community programming is in accordance with the policies of the Commission.
					2. Application for authority to amend its licence to add community programming.		

(cont'd...)



CRTC DECISION NUMBER	DATE OF HEARING	DATE OF PUBLIC ANNOUNCEMENT	BROADCASTING OUTLET	LOCATION	APPLICATION		DECISION	REASONS
					1. NAME OF APPLICANT	2. NATURE OF APPLICATION		
70 - 273	(cont'd...)		CATV	Parry Sound, Ont. 6906101	1. Radio & T.V. Distribution Limited, licensee of a CATV broadcasting undertaking serving Parry Sound, Ont.	Approved		
					2. Application for authority to amend its licence to add reception and distribution of CBLT Toronto, Ont., to discontinue reception and distribution of three Canadian and five non-Canadian FM stations and CHEX-TV Hamilton, Ont., and to make channel conversion changes.			
70 - 274	October 1970	October 30, 1970	CATV	Madoc, Ont. 7001548	1. <u>Hastings Cable Vision Limited.</u>	Approved		The addition of local community programming is in accordance with the policies of the Commission.
					2. Application to amend its broadcasting undertaking licence for Madoc, Ont., to carry local originations and to make a channel conversion change.			
70 - 275	October 1970	October 30, 1970	CATV	Owen Sound - Meaford, Ont. 6901847	1. <u>Maclean-Hunter Cable TV Limited, licensee of a CATV broadcasting undertaking serving Owen Sound - Meaford, Ont.</u>	Approved		The addition of CBLT and CFTO-TV is in accordance with the policies of the Commission.
					2. Application for authority to amend its licence to add reception and distribution of CBLT and CFTO-TV Toronto, Ont., to discontinue reception and distribution of WICU-TV Erie, Pa., and to make a channel conversion change.			
70 - 276	October 1970	October 30, 1970	CATV	Bolton, Ont. 6906127	1. <u>Albion Cable T.V. Limited, licensee of a CATV broadcasting undertaking serving Bolton, Ont.</u>	Approved		The addition of CHEX-TV Peterborough and a non-commercial, non-Canadian station is in accordance with the policies of the Commission.
(cont'd...)								

(cont'd...)

CRTC DECISION NUMBER	DATE OF HEARING	DATE OF PUBLIC ANNOUNCEMENT	BROADCASTING OUTLET	LOCATION	APPLICATION		REASONS
					1. NAME OF APPLICANT	2. NATURE OF APPLICATION	
70 - 276	October 1970	(cont'd...)					
70 - 277	October 1970	October 30, 1970	CATV	Richmond Hill, Kleinburg, Woodbridge, Markham and Stouffville, Ont. 7003098	1. <u>Richmond Hill Cable TV Limited.</u>  2. Application for authority to amend its licence to add reception and distribution of CHEX-TV Peterborough, Ont., and WNED-TV Buffalo, N.Y., and to make a channel conversion change.	Approved	The addition of local community programming is in accordance with the policies of the Commission.
70 - 278	October 1970	October 30, 1970	CATV	La Tuque, Que. 7002579	1. <u>Electro-Vision (La Tuque) Inc.</u>  2. Application to amend its CATV broadcasting undertaking licence for La Tuque, Que., to add CBVT-2 La Tuque and CFQR-FM Montreal, Que., and to change the receiving location for CKVL-FM Verdun, Que.	Approved	The addition of CBVT-2 and CFQR-FM is in accordance with the policies of the Commission
70 - 279	October 1970	October 30, 1970	CATV	Val D'Or, Que. 6903272	1. <u>Paul Télévision Service Limitée.</u>  2. Application to amend its CATV broadcasting undertaking licence for Val D'Or, Que., to add CFTM-TV and CFCE-TV Montreal, Que., CFMO-FM Ottawa, Ont., and CKVL-FM Verdun, Que.	Approved	The addition of CFTM-TV, CFCE-TV, CFMO-FM and CKVL-FM is in accordance with the policies of the Commission.

CRTC DECISION NUMBER	DATE OF HEARING	DATE OF PUBLIC ANNOUNCEMENT	BROADCASTING OUTLET	LOCATION	APPLICATION 1. NAME OF APPLICANT 2. NATURE OF APPLICATION	DECISION	REASONS
70 - 280	October 1970	October 30, 1970	CATV (ETV)	Hamilton, Ont. 7003015	1. <u>Western Co-Axial Li-</u> <u>mited.</u> 2. Application for authority to amend its CATV li- cence for Hamilton, Ont., to add reception of the programs from ETV Chan- nel 19 Toronto, Ont., with distribution on Channel 12.	Approved	
70 - 281	October 1970	October 30, 1970	CATV (ETV)	Hamilton, Ont. 7003783	1. <u>Maclean-Hunter Cable</u> <u>TV Limited.</u> 2. Application for authority to amend its CATV li- cence for Hamilton, Ont., to add reception of the programs from ETV Channel 19 Toronto, Ont., with distribution on Channel 12.	Approved	
70 - 282	October 1970	October 30, 1970	CATV (ETV)	Guelph, Ont. 7003791	1. <u>Maclean-Hunter Cable</u> <u>TV Limited.</u> 2. Application to amend its CATV broadcasting under- taking licence for Guelph, Ont., to add reception of the programs from ETV Channel 19 Toronto, Ont., with distribution on Chan- nel 13.	Approved	
70 - 283	October 1970	October 30, 1970	CATV (ETV)	Brampton and Bramalea, Ont. 7003734	1. <u>Bramalea Telecable Li-</u> <u>mited.</u> 2. Application for authority to amend its CATV licence for Brampton and Bramalea, Ont., to add reception of the programs from ETV Channel 19 Toronto, Ont., with distribution on Chan- nel 5. Local originations and CHFL-FM Toronto, Ont., presently distributed on Channel 5, part-time, would be distributed during the hours when ETV Channel 19 is not broadcasting.	Approved	

CRTC DECISION NUMBER	DATE OF HEARING	DATE OF PUBLIC ANNOUNCEMENT	BROADCASTING OUTLET	LOCATION	APPLICATION 1. NAME OF APPLICANT 2. NATURE OF APPLICATION	DECISION	REASONS
70 - 284	June 1970	November 3, 1970	CATV	Montreal, Que. 7001290	1. Cable T.V. Ltd., licensee of a broadcasting (CATV) serving part of Montreal and Laval, Que.  2. Application for permission to transfer all the issued shares (92,325 common shares and 302,656 preferred shares) from Famous Players Canadian Corporation Limited, United Amusements Corporation Limited, Ranco Holdings Limited and David M. Campbell to Starlaw Investments Limited.	Approved	See following section.
<p><u>Reasons:</u></p> <p>In the past two and a half years, the Commission has been deeply concerned with problems of concentration of ownership, including multiple ownership, ownership of different media companies, and the problem of fostering local interest in acquiring broadcasting ownership. At the same time, the Commission realizes that there are difficult problems involved in the financing of Canadian business enterprises. An examination of the Commission's decisions since 1968 will indicate that these concerns are reflected in the decisions. A list of relevant decisions is attached. (See following section).</p> <p>Recognizing that the applicant is directly linked to the ownership of an independent metropolitan newspaper, the Montreal Star, the Commission has given particular considerations to the following factors in granting approval:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- the considerable divestiture program resulting from the foreign ownership direction (P.C. 1969-2229, given to the Commission by the Governor General in Council) and the urgency to complete the task resulting from this direction;</li> <li>- the nature of the Montreal area and the particular relationship and long standing association of the applicant with the area;</li> <li>- the fact that to complete the divestiture program in this region of the country very large capital investments are required; and,</li> <li>- the need for the Commission in any decision of this nature to take into account the financial situation in the country and in the region concerned.</li> </ul> <p>Starlaw Investments will be expected to develop cablecasting suited to the special needs of the Montreal community.</p> <p>Starlaw Investments will be required to divest any CATV interests outside the licensed areas of Montreal and will be expected to consult with the Commission as to an appropriate time-table to complete such transactions.</p>							
70 - 285	October 1970	November 4, 1970	CATV	Coaticook, Que. 7000151	1. Transvision (Coaticook) Inc., licensee of a CATV broadcasting undertaking at Coaticook, Que.	Approved	The Commission is of the opinion that the new owners will maintain or improve the service of the CATV undertaking.

(cont'd...)

CRTC DECISION NUMBER	DATE OF HEARING	DATE OF PUBLIC ANNOUNCEMENT	BROADCASTING OUTLET	LOCATION	APPLICATION 1. NAME OF APPLICANT 2. NATURE OF APPLICATION	DECISION	REASONS
70 - 285	October 1970	(cont'd...)			2. Application for permis- sion to transfer 124 common shares of Trans- vision (Coaticook) Inc., from present sharehol- ders to Marcel Denis (123) and Mme Liliane D. Boisvert (1).		
70 - 286	October 1970	November 4, 1970	CATV	Lachute, Que. 6906192	1. Lachute Cable Vision Inc. 2. Application to amend its CATV broadcasting under- taking licence for La- chute, Que., to delete CJSS-TV Cornwall, Ont., and to add WYNI-TV Bur- lington, Vermont.	Denied	The application is not in accordance with the policies of the Commission.
70 - 287	October 1970	November 4, 1970	TV	Toronto, Ont. 7002785	1. Canadian Broadcasting Corporation. 2. Application to amend the authority granted in De- cision CRTC 70-2 for a licence to carry on a new television broadcas- ting undertaking at To- ronto to provide a transmission facility for educational programs under provincial autho- rity.	Approved	The proposed increase in power and in antenna height will improve the technical facilities of the station.

ProposedAuthorized

Channel 19	Channel 19
423,000 watts	600,000 watts
ERP Video	ERP Video
84,600 watts	120,000 watts
ERP Audio	ERP Audio
EHAAT 373 ft.	EHAAT 476 ft.
Directional	Omnidirecti-
Antenna	onal Antenna
	Increase in
	height of an-
	tenna

CRTC DECISION NUMBER	DATE OF HEARING	DATE OF PUBLIC ANNOUNCEMENT	BROADCASTING OUTLET	LOCATION	APPLICATION 1. NAME OF APPLICANT 2. NATURE OF APPLICATION	DECISION	REASONS
70 - 288	May 1970	November 5, 1970	CATV	Calgary, Alta. 6802433	1. Community Antenna Television Ltd., licensee of a broadcasting receiving (CATV) undertaking serving part of Calgary, Alta.  2. Further to CRTC decision 70-169.	Approved	
<p><u>Reasons:</u></p> <p>The service area of Community Antenna Television Ltd. is defined as follows:</p> <p>That area lying within the corporate limits of the City of Calgary, south of the centre line of the following boundary:</p> <p>From the western city limits along the Bow Trail to 17th Street S.W.; then, southerly along 17th Street S.W. to 13th Avenue S.W.; then, easterly along 13th Avenue S.W. and 13th Avenue S.E. to the Elbow River; then, northerly along Elbow River to the Bow River; then, southeasterly along the Bow River to a point in line with 34th Avenue S.E.; then, from that point, easterly along 34th Avenue S.E. to the city limits.</p>							
<p><u>Reasons:</u></p> <p>The service area of a company to be incorporated represented by D.R. Graham is defined as follows:</p> <p>That area lying within the corporate limits of the City of Calgary, north of the centre line of the following boundary:</p> <p>From the western city limits along the Bow Trail to 17th Street S.W.; then, southerly along 17th Street S.W. to 13th Avenue S.W.; then easterly along 13th Avenue S.W. and 13th Avenue S.E. to the Elbow River; then northerly along Elbow River to the Bow River; then southeasterly along the Bow River to a point in line with 34th Avenue S.E.; then, from that point, easterly along 34th Avenue S.E. to the city limits.</p>							
70 - 289	November 1970	November 20, 1970	CATV	Calgary, Alta. 6803605	1. A company to be incorporated, represented by D.R. Graham, licensee of broadcasting receiving (CATV) undertaking serving part of Calgary, Alta.  2. Further to CRTC decision 70-169.	Approved	
<p><u>Reasons:</u></p> <p>The service area of a company to be incorporated represented by D.R. Graham is defined as follows:</p> <p>That area lying within the corporate limits of the City of Calgary, north of the centre line of the following boundary:</p> <p>From the western city limits along the Bow Trail to 17th Street S.W.; then, southerly along 17th Street S.W. to 13th Avenue S.W.; then easterly along 13th Avenue S.W. and 13th Avenue S.E. to the Elbow River; then northerly along Elbow River to the Bow River; then southeasterly along the Bow River to a point in line with 34th Avenue S.E.; then, from that point, easterly along 34th Avenue S.E. to the city limits.</p>							
70 - 289	November 1970	November 20, 1970	CATV	Thunder Bay, Ont. 7002918	1. Maclean-Hunter Cable TV Limited.  2. Application to: a) acquire the assets of a CATV broadcasting undertaking serving Thunder Bay from Lakehead Video Limited; and	Approved (in part)	

(cont'd...)



CRTC DECISION NUMBER	DATE OF HEARING	DATE OF PUBLIC ANNOUNCEMENT	BROADCASTING OUTLET	LOCATION	APPLICATION 1. NAME OF APPLICANT 2. NATURE OF APPLICATION	DECISION	REASONS
70 - 289	(cont'd...)				b) for a licence to carry on a CATV broadcasting undertaking to serve Thunder Bay, Ont., upon surrender of the current licence issued to Lakehead Videon Limited.		
<u>Reasons:</u>							
<p>Having taken into account all available information and having reviewed the facts and opinions presented by the applicant and the intervenors at the Public Hearing as to the desirability and the practical possibilities of local ownership in the circumstances, the Commission has come to the conclusion that it is in the public interest to approve this application. A licence is granted for a five-year period.</p> <p>In light of this Decision, the Commission will be interested in following the development of local programming reflecting the interests of the area. This concern regarding local programming has been constantly expressed by the Commission in its policies and decisions. In relation to the intervention by the Lakehead Board of Education, the Commission refers the Board to the Direction of the Governor General in Council (P.C. 1970-496) of March 19, 1970 regarding reservation of cable channels.</p> <p>The Commission denies however that part of the application requesting the distribution of the CTV Network programming by means of a direct feed from the microwave link passing through Thunder Bay. The Commission believes that this service should be available off-air and not only to CATV subscribers. In this regard, the Commission has taken note of Maclean-Hunter's offer to cooperate with the Commission in order to bring an alternative television service to Thunder Bay. The Commission will want to discuss with this company ways and means of bringing this about, including conditions which might be added to this licence to insure an orderly introduction of new broadcasting services in the area.</p>							
70 - 290	October 1970	November 20, 1970	CATV	Sherbrooke, Que. 7002371	<p>1. <u>Maclean-Hunter Cable TV Limited.</u></p> <p>2. Application to:</p> <p>a) acquire the assets of a CATV system serving the city of Sherbrooke and area, Que., from Rediffusion Incorporated; and</p> <p>b) issue 200,000 common shares and 2,200 Class B, 9% Sinking Fund Debentures to Rediffusion Incorporated; and</p> <p>c) for a licence to carry on a CATV broadcasting undertaking to serve the city of Sherbrooke and area, Que., upon the surrender of the current licence issued to Rediffusion Incorporated.</p>	Denied	<p>Having taken into account all available information and having received the facts and opinions presented at the Public Hearing by the applicant and the oppositors as to the desirability and the practical possibilities of local ownership in the circumstances, the Commission has concluded that there are Quebec based groups interested in acquiring these public undertakings that that these groups should be able to arrange the proper financing and make a satisfactory offer to the vendors.</p>

CRTC DECISION NUMBER	DATE OF HEARING	DATE OF PUBLIC ANNOUNCEMENT	BROADCASTING OUTLET	LOCATION	APPLICATION 1. NAME OF APPLICANT 2. NATURE OF APPLICATION	DECISION	REASONS
70 - 291	October 1970	November 20, 1970	CATV	Cap-de-la- Madeleine, Que. 7002397	1. Maclean-Hunter Cable TV Limited. 2. Application to: a) acquire the assets of a CATV system serving the city of Cap-de-la-Madeleine, Sainte Marthe and the Waya- gamach Paper Company from Transvision (Eastern Town- ships) Limited; and b) for a licence to carry on a CATV broadcasting un- dertaking to serve the city of Cap-de-la-Madeleine, Sainte Marthe and the Waya- gamach Paper Company, upon the surrender of the current licence issued to Transvi- sion (Eastern Townships) Li- imited.	Denied	Having taken into account all available information and having received the facts and opinions presented at the Public Hearing by the applicant and the oppositions as to the desirability and the practical possibi- lities of local ownership in the circumstan- ces, the Commission has concluded that there are Quebec based groups interested in ac- quiring these public undertakings that that these groups should be able to arrange the proper financing and make a satisfactory offer to the vendors.
70 - 292	October 1970	November 20, 1970	CATV	Victoriaville - Arthabaska, Que. 6902134	1. Maclean-Hunter Cable TV Limited. 2. Application to: a) acquire the assets of a CATV system serving Victoriaville and Artha- baska, from Transvision (Eastern Townships) Limi- ted; and b) for a licence to carry on a CATV broadcasting under- taking to serve Victoria- ville and Arthabaska, upon the surrender of the current licence issued to Transvi- sion (Eastern Townships) Li- imited.	Denied	Having taken into account all available information and having received the facts and opinions presented at the Public Hearing by the applicant and the oppositions as to the desirability and the practical possibi- lities of local ownership in the circumstan- ces, the Commission has concluded that there are Quebec based groups interested in ac- quiring these public undertakings and that these groups should be able to arrange the proper financing and make a satisfactory offer to the vendors.
70 - 293 -	No hearing	November 20, 1970	CATV	Sorel and Tracy, Que. 7000367	1. Company to be incorpo- rated represented by G. Douglas Zimmerman. 2. Application to:	Denied	(cont'd...)

CRTC DECISION NUMBER	DATE OF PUBLIC HEARING	DATE OF PUBLIC ANNOUNCEMENT	BROADCASTING OUTLET	LOCATION	APPLICATION		REASONS
					1. NAME OF APPLICANT	2. NATURE OF APPLICATION	
70 - 293	November 1970	(cont'd...)				<p>a) acquire the assets of the CATV broadcasting undertaking serving Sorel and Tracy, Que., from Sorel-O-Vision Inc.; and</p> <p>b) for a licence to carry on that CATV broadcasting undertaking to serve Sorel and Tracy, Que., upon surrender of the current licence issued to Sorel-O-Vision Inc.</p>	Having taken into account all available information and having received the facts and opinions presented at the Public Hearing by the applicant and the oppositions as to the desirability and the practical possibilities of local ownership in the circumstances, the Commission has concluded that there are Quebec based groups interested in acquiring these public undertakings and that these groups should be able to arrange the proper financing and make a satisfactory offer to the vendors.
70 - 294	November 1970	November 27, 1970	CATV	Grande Cache, Alta. 7000318	1. <u>Norcom Electronics Ltd.</u> 2. Application for a licence to carry on a broadcasting receiving undertaking (CATV) to serve Grande Cache, Alta.	Denied	A licence to serve Grande Cache, Alta., has been granted to another applicant. (See CRTC decision 70-267).
70 - 295	November 1970	December 14, 1970	TV	Saskatoon, Sask. 7002710	1. <u>Canadian Broadcasting Corporation.</u> 2. Application for a licence to carry on a broadcasting undertaking (TV) at Saskatoon, Sask., on Channel 11 with an effective radiated power of 325,000 watts (video), 65,000 watts (audio), omnidirectional antenna, EHANT 786 feet.	Approved	The Commission grants a licence for a period ending March 31, 1974.  In the opinion of the Commission, the proposed new television broadcasting undertaking will provide a service to viewers in the area.  This approval is subject to the conditions which will be specified in the licence. It is also conditional upon the undertaking being operated as part of a network operated by the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation.
70 - 296	November 1970	December 14, 1970	TV	Stranraer, Sask. 7002728	1. <u>Canadian Broadcasting Corporation.</u> 2. Application for a licence to carry on a broadcasting undertaking (TV) at Stranraer, Sask., to receive the programs of the proposed broadcasting undertaking (TV) at Saskatoon, Sask., and to retransmit those programs on Channel 9 with an effective radiated power of 35,200 watts	Approved	The Commission grants a licence for a period ending March 31, 1974.  In the opinion of the Commission, the proposed new television rebroadcasting undertaking will provide a service to viewers in the area.  This approval is subject to the conditions which will be specified in the licence. It is also conditional upon the undertaking being operated as part of a network operated by the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation.

(cont'd...)

CRTC DECISION NUMBER	DATE OF HEARING	DATE OF PUBLIC ANNOUNCEMENT	BROADCASTING OUTLET	LOCATION	APPLICATION		REASONS
					1. NAME OF APPLICANT	2. NATURE OF APPLICATION	
70 - 296	(cont'd...)					(video), 7,050 watts (audio), directional antenna, BEAAI 765 feet.	
70 - 297	November 1970	December 15, 1970	AM	Langley, B.C. 6804346	1. City and Country Radio Ltd.  2. Application to amend its broadcasting undertaking licence for CJJC Langley, B.C., as follows:  Present Operation 850 KHz 10,000 watts day-time and night-time DA-2 Minor change in antenna location	Approved	The proposed increase in power will improve the technical facilities of the station.
70 - 298	November 1970	December 15, 1970	AM	100 Mile House, B.C. 7000912	1. Cariboo Broadcasters Ltd.  2. Application for a licence to carry on a new AM broadcasting undertaking at 100 Mile House, B.C., on the frequency of 1240 KHz with a power of 250 watts day-time and night-time, omnidirectional antenna.	Approved	The Commission grants a licence for a period expiring March 31, 1973, subject to the conditions which will be specified in the licence.  The Commission is of the opinion that the new AM broadcasting undertaking will provide a service to listeners in the area.
70 - 299	October 1970	December 14, 1970	AM	La Pocatière, Que. 7003841	1. Radio La Pocatière Ltée.  2. Application: a) to acquire the assets of broadcasting undertaking CHGB La Pocatière, Que., from C.H.G.B. Limitée; and b) for a licence to carry on broadcasting undertaking CHGB La Pocatière, Que., upon surrender of	Approved	The Commission grants licences for a five-year period, subject to the conditions which will be specified in the licence.  Following a review of the financial aspects of these applications and of its effects on these stations, the Commission has come to the conclusion that the new owner will maintain or improve the service provided to the region.

(cont'd...)

CRTC DECISION NUMBER	DATE OF HEARING	DATE OF PUBLIC ANNOUNCEMENT	BROADCASTING OUTLET	LOCATION	APPLICATION		REASONS
					1. NAME OF APPLICANT	2. NATURE OF APPLICATION	
70 - 299	November 1970	December 15, 1970	FM	La Pocatière, Que. 7003858	1. <u>Radio La Pocatière</u> <u>Liée.</u> 2. Application:	the current licence issued to C.H.G.B. Limitée.	Approved
					a) to acquire the assets of broadcasting undertaking CHGB-FM La Pocatière, Que., from C.H.G.B. Limitée; and b) for a licence to carry on broadcasting undertaking CHGB-FM La Pocatière, Que., upon surrender of the current licence issued to C.H.G.B. Limitée.		
70 - 300	November 1970	December 15, 1970	AM	Fernie, B.C. 7001688	1. <u>East Kootenay Broadcasting Company Limited.</u> 2. Application for a licence to carry on a new AM broadcasting undertaking at Fernie, B.C., on the frequency of 1240 KHz with a power of 1,000 watts day-time and 250 watts night-time, omnidirectional antenna to re-broadcast the programs of CKEK Cranbrook, B.C.	The Commission grants a licence for a period expiring March 31, 1973, subject to the conditions which will be specified in the licence.  The Commission is of the opinion that the new AM rebroadcasting undertaking will provide a service to listeners in the area.	Approved
70 - 301	November 1970	December 1970	CATV	Golden, B.C. 7001183	1. <u>Golden Television Limited</u> , licensee of a broadcasting receiving undertaking (CATV) serving Golden, B.C. 2. Application for authority to amend its licence to add reception and distribution of CKOR Revelstoke, B.C., and to discontinue reception and distribution of CHFM-FM Calgary, Alta.		Approved

CRTC DECISION NUMBER	DATE OF HEARING	DATE OF PUBLIC ANNOUNCEMENT	BROADCASTING OUTLET	LOCATION	APPLICATION		REASONS
					1. NAME OF APPLICANT	2. NATURE OF APPLICATION	
70 - 302	November 1970	December 14, 1970	TV	Toronto, Hamilton, Ottawa, Ont. 7005002	1. Canadian Broadcasting Corporation.	Approved	
					2. Application for authority to add stations CICA-TV Toronto, Ont., CHCH-TV Hamilton, Ont., and CJOH-TV Ottawa, Ont., to the CBC Ontario television network for the purpose of broadcasting school telecasts produced by the Ontario Department of Education.	Approved	
70 - 303	November 1970	December 14, 1970	CATV	North and West Vancouver, B.C. 7004104	1. North West Community Video Limited.	Approved	The addition of CFMI-FM and of local originations are in accordance with the policies of the Commission.
					2. Application for authority to amend its broadcasting undertaking licence (CATV) for North and West Vancouver, B.C., to carry the programs of CFMI-FM New Westminster, B.C., to change the distribution of KTNV-TV Tacoma, Wash., from Channel 11 to Channel 10 (to be carried only when no local programs), and the distribution of CHAN-TV Vancouver, B.C., from Channel 10 to Channel 11, to carry local originations on Channel 10 and to make channel conversion changes for one FM station.	Approved	
70 - 304	November 1970	December 14, 1970	AM	Richmond Hill, Ont. 7004504	1. CFGM Broadcasting Limited, licensee of Station CFGM Richmond Hill, Ont.	Approved	The Commission is of the opinion that under the new control and ownership, the licensee company will be in a position to maintain or improve the service provided by this AM undertaking. The conditions stipulated in the CFGM licence remain unchanged.
					2. Application for permission to transfer 10,856 common and 180 preferred shares, being all the issued shares, from the present shareholders to Allan Slaight Limited (to be changed to Slaight Broadcasting Limited).	Approved	



CRTC DECISION NUMBER	DATE OF HEARING	DATE OF PUBLIC ANNOUNCEMENT	BROADCASTING OUTLET	LOCATION	APPLICATION 1. NAME OF APPLICANT 2. NATURE OF APPLICATION	DECISION	REASONS
70 - 305	November 1970	December 14, 1970	AM	Flin Flon, Man. 7004674	1. Arctic Radio Corporation Limited, licensee of broadcasting undertaking CFAR Flin Flon, Man.  2. Application for permission to transfer 760 common shares (being all the issued common shares) from the present shareholders to Messrs. E.A. Rawlinson (758), F.F. Rawlinson (1) and Gordon S. Rawlinson (1).	Approved	On several occasions, the Commission has expressed the desirability of local ownership and participation in broadcasting media serving a community. However, having taken into account all information available on this proposed transfer, the Commission is of the opinion that the approval of this application is the most practical solution in the interest of the station's performance.
70 - 306	November 1970	December 14, 1970	CATV	Surrey, B.C. 7004344	1. Fraser Valley Cablevision Limited, licensee of a broadcasting undertaking (CATV) serving Surrey, B.C.  2. Application for permission to reorganize its share ownership in order that National Cablevision Limited may divest itself of its interest in the licensee company through a series of steps which would result in the shares of Fraser Valley Cablevision Limited being distributed as follows:  Windsor Agencies Ltd. 28.83% Steve McDonald 10.00% Castle Agencies Ltd. 9.44% Lynn McDonald 6.44% 15 others each with 5% or less 45.29%	Approved	In its Decision CRTC 69-226, the Commission stated in part: "The licence for Surrey Cablevision Limited is also conditional upon National Cablevision Limited disposing of its 5,000 voting shares of capital stock and any financial interests in the company to a person acceptable to the Canadian Radio-Television Commission.  The Commission is of the opinion that, under the new ownership, the service provided by the CATV undertaking licensed to this company, will be maintained or improved.  The corporate name of Surrey Cablevision Limited has been changed to Fraser Valley Cablevision Limited.
70 - 307	November 1970	December 15, 1970	FM	Calgary, Alta. 7003924	1. The Eyeopener Newspaper and Communications Ltd.  2. Application:  a) to acquire the assets of broadcasting undertaking CHFM-FM Calgary, Alta., from Quality F.M. Ltd.; and	Approved	(cont'd...)

CRTC DECISION NUMBER	DATE OF HEARING	DATE OF PUBLIC ANNOUNCEMENT	BROADCASTING OUTLET	LOCATION	APPLICATION		REASONS
					1. NAME OF APPLICANT	2. NATURE OF APPLICATION	
70 - 307	(cont'd....)					b) for a licence to carry on broadcasting undertaking CHFM-FM Calgary, Alta., upon surrender of the current licence issued to Quality F.M. Ltd.	
<p><u>Reasons:</u></p> <p>The Commission grants a licence for a five-year period, subject to the conditions which will be specified in the licence.</p> <p>In its Decision CRTC 69-401 dated December 23, 1969, the Canadian Radio-Television Commission denied an application for the transfer of assets of CHFM-FM. The Announcement stated in part as follows: "In the opinion of the Commission, there is insufficient evidence in this application to guarantee that the inherent qualities of FM broadcasting will be developed by the applicant."</p> <p>An application for the renewal of the licence for CHFM-FM was heard by the CRTC in February 1970. On March 25, 1970, the Commission announced the renewal of the existing CHFM-FM licence only until December 31, 1970.</p> <p>The Commission is of the opinion that under the proposed ownership, a satisfactory service will be provided to listeners in the area.</p>							
70 - 308	November 1970	December 15, 1970	FM	Calgary, Alta. 7003072	1. A company to be incorporated represented by Wilfred Allan Semmet.	Denied	This application is denied in view of Decision CRTC 70-307.
					2. Application:		
					a) to acquire the assets of broadcasting undertaking CHFM-FM Calgary, Alta., from Quality F.M. Ltd.; and		
					b) for a licence to carry on broadcasting undertaking CHFM-FM Calgary, Alta., upon surrender of the current licence issued to Quality F.M. Ltd.		
70 - 309	November 1970	December 15, 1970	AM	Lake Helen, Pays Platte, MacDiarmid, Longlac, Aroland and Gull Bay, Ont. 6901631	1. Kenomadiwin Incorporated. 2. Application for a licence to carry on a new AM broadcasting undertaking at Lake Helen, Pays Platte, MacDiarmid, Longlac, Aroland and Gull Bay, Ont., on the frequency of 1450 KHz with a power of 40 watts.	Approved	The Commission grants a licence for a two-year period, subject to the conditions which will be specified in the licence.  This application is approved on an experimental basis.  The Department of Communications has indicated that it would grant a technical certificate for this licence on an experimental basis and that it does not prejudice its policy of requiring a minimum of 100 watts for privately owned AM broadcasting stations.

(cont'd...)

CRTC DECISION NUMBER	DATE OF HEARING	DATE OF PUBLIC ANNOUNCEMENT	BROADCASTING OUTLET	LOCATION	APPLICATION		REASONS
					1. NAME OF APPLICANT	2. NATURE OF APPLICATION	
70 - 309	(cont'd...)						The Commission will follow the development of this experiment in regard to the public service provided in the area proposed to be served.
70 - 310	No hearing	December 17, 1970	AM	Ottawa, Ont.	1. Confederation Broadcasting (Ottawa) Ltd., licensee of CKPH, AM broadcasting undertaking, Ottawa, Ont. 2. Extension of licence until March 31, 1971.	Approved	Licence extension is granted in order to give such time as the Supreme Court may require for it to render its judgment in the case of Confederation Broadcasting (Ottawa) Limited versus Canadian Radio-Television Commission.
70 - 311	September 1970	December 17, 1970	AM	Hamilton, Ont. 7001555	1. CHML Radio Limited. 2. Application: a) to acquire the assets of broadcasting undertaking CHML Hamilton, Ont., from Maple Leaf Broadcasting Company Limited; and b) for a licence to carry on broadcasting undertaking CHML Hamilton, Ont., upon surrender of the current licence issued to Maple Leaf Broadcasting Company Limited.	Denied	If these applications were approved, Radio Stations CHML and CKDS-FM in Hamilton would be owned by Standard Broadcasting Corporation Limited.  Standard Broadcasting Corporation Limited already owns CFRB and CKFM-FM Toronto, Ont.  The Commission recognizes that the stations involved at present, concentrate on serving their respective cities and service areas. However, because of the coverage overlap, an increasing potential for duplication exists in the rapidly developing metropolitan area of Toronto and Hamilton. The Commission, therefore, does not think it would be in the public interest to approve these applications which would result in common ownership of four stations in this area.
			FM	Hamilton, Ont. 7001563	1. CHML Radio Limited. 2. Application: a) to acquire the assets of broadcasting undertaking CKDS-FM Hamilton, Ont., from Maple Leaf Broadcasting Company Limited; and b) for a licence to carry on broadcasting undertaking CKDS-FM Hamilton, Ont., upon surrender of the current licence issued to Maple Leaf Broadcasting Company Limited.	Denied	

CRTC DECISION NUMBER	DATE OF HEARING	DATE OF PUBLIC ANNOUNCEMENT	BROADCASTING OUTLET	LOCATION	APPLICATION		REASONS
					1. NAME OF APPLICANT	DECISION	
70 - 312	November 1970	December 17, 1970	AM	Windsor, Ont. 7004229	2. NATURE OF APPLICATION	Approved	The Commission grants licence for a five-year period, subject to the conditions which will be specified in the licences.
					1. Company to be incorporated represented by <u>Baton Broadcasting Limited.</u>		
					2. Application:		Taking into account the geographical position of the stations with respect to Detroit, the Commission expects nevertheless the stations to give full exposure to Canadian music, events and news.
					a) to acquire the assets of broadcasting undertaking CKLW Windsor, Ont., from Western Ontario Broadcasting Company Limited; and		
					b) for a licence to carry on broadcasting undertaking CKLW Windsor, Ont., upon surrender of the current licence issued to Western Ontario Broadcasting Company Limited.		
					1. Company to be incorporated represented by <u>Baton Broadcasting Limited.</u>	Approved	
					2. Application:		
					a) to acquire the assets of broadcasting undertaking CKLW-FM Windsor, Ont., from Western Ontario Broadcasting Company Limited; and		
					b) for a licence to carry on broadcasting undertaking CKLW-FM Windsor, Ont., upon surrender of the current licence issued to Western Ontario Broadcasting Company Limited.		
70 - 313	November 1970	December 18, 1970	AM	Prince Rupert, B.C. 7002066	1. <u>CHTK Radio Ltd.</u>	Approved	The Commission is of the opinion that the service provided by broadcasting undertaking CHTK will be maintained or improved under the proposed ownership and control of the licensee company.
					2. Application for permission to transfer 7,000 common shares (all issued shares) from the present shareholders to Skeena Broadcasters Ltd.		

CRTC DECISION NUMBER	DATE OF HEARING	DATE OF PUBLIC ANNOUNCEMENT	BROADCASTING OUTLET	LOCATION	APPLICATION		DECISION	REASONS
					1. NAME OF APPLICANT	2. NATURE OF APPLICATION		
70 - 314	November 1970	December 18, 1970	AM	Kamloops, B.C. 7002421	1. Twin Cities Radio Limited.	1. <u>Twin Cities Radio Limited.</u>	Approved	The Commission is of the opinion that under the new organization, the licensee company will maintain or improve the service provided by the broadcasting undertaking licensed to this company.
					2. Application for permission to transfer 71 Class A and 2,000 Class B shares as follows:  51 Class A from Ian George Clark to David S. Clark;  20 Class A and 2,000 Class B from Miss Jean Ross to John William Richard Pollard.	2. Application for permission to transfer 71 Class A and 2,000 Class B shares as follows:  51 Class A from Ian George Clark to David S. Clark;  20 Class A and 2,000 Class B from Miss Jean Ross to John William Richard Pollard.		
70 - 315	November 1970	December 18, 1970	TV	Kamloops, B.C. 7002447	1. Inland Broadcasters (1969) Limited.	1. <u>Inland Broadcasters (1969) Limited.</u>	Approved	The Commission grants a licence for a period expiring March 31, 1974 subject to the conditions which will be specified in the licence.  These conditions will include a requirement for the station to be operated as an affiliate of the CBC network.
					2. Application:  a) to acquire the assets of broadcasting undertaking CFCR-TV Kamloops, B.C., and its 1/7 rebroadcasting undertakings from Twin Cities Television Ltd.; and  b) for a licence to carry on broadcasting undertaking CFCF-TV and its 1/7 rebroadcasting undertakings upon surrender of the current licences issued to Twin Cities Television Ltd.	2. Application:  a) to acquire the assets of broadcasting undertaking CFCR-TV Kamloops, B.C., and its 1/7 rebroadcasting undertakings from Twin Cities Television Ltd.; and  b) for a licence to carry on broadcasting undertaking CFCF-TV and its 1/7 rebroadcasting undertakings upon surrender of the current licences issued to Twin Cities Television Ltd.		
70 - 316	October 1970	December 18, 1970	CATV	Provinces of Ontario and Quebec	1. Ottawa Cablevision Ltd., Ottawa, Ont.; Black Lake Telediffusion Inc., Black Lake, Que.; and Thetford Video Inc., Thetford Mines, Que.	1. <u>Ottawa Cablevision Ltd., Ottawa, Ont.; Black Lake Telediffusion Inc., Black Lake, Que.; and Thetford Video Inc., Thetford Mines, Que.</u>	Approved	The Commission grants a licence for the period January 11, 1971 to September 30, 1975 for each of the following broadcasting receiving undertakings, subject to the conditions which will be specified in each licence.
					2. Applications for renewal of licences of the above broadcasting receiving (CATV) undertakings.	2. Applications for renewal of licences of the above broadcasting receiving (CATV) undertakings.		

CRTC DECISION NUMBER	DATE OF PUBLIC ANNOUNCEMENT	BROADCASTING OUTLET	LOCATION	APPLICATION 1. NAME OF APPLICANT 2. NATURE OF APPLICATION	DECISION	REASONS
70 - 317	October 1970	AM	Grand Falls, Nfld. Grand Bank, Nfld.	1. Newfoundland Broad- casting Company Limited. 2. Applications for renewal of network licence of broadcasting stations CJCN, Grand Falls, Nfld. and CJOX, Grand Bank, Nfld.	Approved	The Commission grants a licence for the period from the expiration of the present licence to March 31, 1973 for the following AM network broadcasting undertaking, subject to the conditions which will be specified in the licence.
70 - 318	October 1970	AM	Provinces of Quebec and Ontario	1. Radiodiffusion Mutuelle Limitee / Mutual Broad- casting Limited, licensee of following AM broad- casting stations: CJMS Montreal, Que. CJRC Ottawa, Ont. CJRP Quebec, Que. CJTR Trois-Rivières, Que. CJRS Sherbrooke, Que. 2. Application for renewal of AM network licence.	Approved	The Commission grants a licence for the period January 11, 1971 to March 31, 1973 for the following AM network broadcasting undertaking, subject to the conditions which will be specified in the licence.
70 - 319	November 1970	TV	Enderby, B.C. 7002330	1. Enderby Television Syndicate. 2. Application for a li- cence to carry on a new TV broadcasting un- dertaking at Enderby, B.C., to receive the programs of CHAN-TV Burnaby, B.C., and to retransmit those pro- grams on Channel 11 with a transmitter power of 5 watts, di- rectional antenna.	Approved	The Commission grants a licence for a period ending September 30, 1973, subject to the conditions which will be specified in the licence.  This approval is also conditional upon the undertaking being operated as part of a net- work operated by CTV Television Network Li- mited.  In the opinion of the Commission, the pro- posed five-watt TV rebroadcasting under- taking will provide a television service to Enderby, B.C.
70 - 320	November 1970	AM	New Westminster, B.C. 7004559	1. Radio N.W. Ltd. 2. Application for a li- cence to carry on an AM network broadcasting undertaking for the purpose of carrying the Vancouver Canucks NHL Game of the Week during the period October 1, 1970 to April 30, 1971. The broadcasting under- takings involved are:	Approved	The Commission grants a licence for a period ending April 30, 1971.

(cont'd...)



CRTC DECISION NUMBER	DATE OF HEARING	DATE OF PUBLIC ANNOUNCEMENT	BROADCASTING OUTLET	LOCATION	APPLICATION 1. NAME OF APPLICANT 2. NATURE OF APPLICATION	DECISION	REASONS
70 ~ 320	(cont'd....)				<p>CKNW New Westminster (the originator)</p> <p>CHTK Prince Rupert, B.C. CJOI Prince George, B.C. CFBV Smithers, B.C. CJDC Dawson Creek, B.C. CKOV Kelowna, B.C. CKXR Salmon Arm, B.C. CFRN Edmonton, Alta. CJAV Port Alberni, B.C. CFTK Terrace, B.C. CKCQ Quesnel, B.C. CKNL Fort St. John, B.C. CHNL Kamloops, B.C. CKEK Cranbrook, B.C. CKQR Castlegar, B.C. CFAC Calgary, Alta.</p> <p>and their associated re- broadcasting stations.</p>		
70 ~ 321	October 1970	December 18, 1970	CATV	Wawa, Ont. 7003361	<p>1. <u>Wawa Cable Vision Limited.</u></p> <p>2. Application to amend its CATV broadcasting under- taking licence for Wawa, Ont., to change the an- tenna site, delete the programs of WLUC-TV Marquette, Mich., and add the programs of WTMO-TV Cheboygan, Mich.</p>	Approved	The change proposed in the reception and distribution of a broadcasting station is in accordance with the policies of the Commission.
70 ~ 322	October 1970	December 18, 1970	CATV	London, Ont. 7002348	<p>1. Maclean-Hunter Cable TV Ltd., licensee of a CATV broadcasting un- dertaking serving part of London, Ont.</p> <p>2. Application for authority to amend its licence to add local originations, to add reception and dis- tribution of WQLN-TV Erie, Pa., to discontinue reception and distribution of WWJ-TV Detroit, Mich., WJW-TV Cleveland, Ohio and WXYZ-FM Detroit, Mich., to add reception and distri- bution of ten Canadian and seven non-Canadian FM sta-</p>	Approved	The changes proposed in the reception and distribution of broadcasting stations are in accordance with the policies of the Commission.

(cont'd...)

CRTC DECISION NUMBER	DATE OF PUBLIC HEARING	DATE OF ANNOUNCEMENT	BROADCASTING OUTLET	LOCATION	APPLICATION		REASONS
					1. NAME OF APPLICANT	DECISION	
70 - 322	(cont'd...)				tions and to make a channel conversion change.		
70 - 323	October 1970	December 21, 1970	TV	Warton, Ont. 7004377	1. Company to be incorporated represented by <u>Carl A. Pollock</u> .  2. Application for a licence to carry on a new TV broadcasting undertaking at Warton, Ont., and to re-broadcast the programs of CKCO-TV Kitchener, Ont., on channel 2-, with an effective radiated power of 100,000 watts (video), 13,500 watts (audio), omnidirectional antenna, EHAAT 943 feet.	Approved	<p>The Commission grants a licence for a period ending September 30, 1973, subject to the conditions which will be specified in the licence.</p> <p>This approval is also conditional upon the undertaking being operated as part of a network operated by CTV Television Network Limited.</p> <p>In the opinion of the Commission, the proposed new TV broadcasting undertaking will provide a satisfactory television service to viewers in the area.</p>
70 - 324	October 1970	December 21, 1970	TV	Owen Sound, Ont. 6600126	1. <u>Baton Broadcasting Limited</u> .  2. Application for a licence to carry on a new TV broadcasting undertaking at Owen Sound, Ont., to re-broadcast the programs of CFTO-TV Toronto, Ont., on Channel 12-, with an effective radiated power of 7,100 watts (video), 1,600 watts (audio), directional antenna, EHAAT 449 feet.	Denied	<p>The Commission has approved an application for a new TV re-broadcasting undertaking at Warton, Ont. Owen Sound is located in the primary service area proposed for this television undertaking.</p> <p>The Commission is of the opinion that it would not be in the public interest to approve this application in view of Decision CRTC 70-323.</p>
70 - 325	October 1970	December 21, 1970	AM	Montreal, Que. 7003213	1. <u>CJMS Radio Montréal Limited</u> .  2. Application to transfer the issued shares in the company from Raymond Crépault, Pierre Crépault and Elise Crépault to Corporation Civitas Limitée.	Approved	<p>The Commission is satisfied that the proposed transfer of shares does not change the effective ownership of the stations licensed to these companies.</p>
			FM	Montreal, Que. 7003205	1. <u>Supravox Corporation Limited</u> .  2. Application to transfer the issued shares in the company from Raymond Crépault, Pierre Crépault	Approved	

(cont'd...)

CRTC DECISION NUMBER	DATE OF HEARING	DATE OF PUBLIC ANNOUNCEMENT	BROADCASTING OUTLET	LOCATION	APPLICATION		REASONS
					1. NAME OF APPLICANT	2. NATURE OF APPLICATION	
70 - 325	(cont'd...)						
					and Elise Crépault to Corporation Civitas Li- mitée.		
			AM	Montreal, Que. 7003221	1. <u>Radiodiffusion Mutuelle Limitée.</u>	Approved	
					2. Application to transfer the issued shares in the company from Raymond Crépault, Pierre Crépault and Elise Crépault to Corporation Civitas Limitée.		
70 - 326	November 1970	December 23, 1970	TV	Barrie, Ont. 7003981	1. Ralph Snelgrove Tele- vision Limited, licen- see of broadcasting un- dertakings CKVR-TV-1 Barrie, Ont., CKVR-TV-1 Parry Sound, Ont., CKVR- TV-2 Huntsville, Ont., and CKVR-TV-3 Halibur- ton, Ont.	Approved	CHUM Limited already holds a 2/3 interest in the licensee company and with the approval of this application, it will own all the shares in the licensee company.
					2. Application for permis- sion to transfer 3,785 common voting shares (33.33%) from the present shareholders to CHUM Li- imited.		
70 - 327	November 1970	December 23, 1970	TV	Fort St. James, B.C. 7004039	1. <u>CKPC Television Limited.</u>	Approved	
					2. Application to amend the authority granted in Decision CRTC 70-128 for a licence to carry on a new TV broadcasting under- taking at Fort St. James, B.C.:		
					Authorized	Proposed	
					Receive CKPG- TV-3 Channel 6 Transmit Channel 3 Power (Trans- mitter) .56 watt	Receive CKPG- TV Channel 2 Transmit Channel 5 Power (Trans- mitter) .56 watt	

CRTC DECISION NUMBER	DATE OF PUBLIC ANNOUNCEMENT	DATE OF HEARING	BROADCASTING OUTLET	LOCATION	APPLICATION		REASONS
					1. NAME OF APPLICANT	2. NATURE OF APPLICATION	
70 - 328	November 1970	December 23, 1970	CATV	Winnipeg, Man. 7004302	1. Metro Videon Limited, licensee of a broad- casting receiving un- dertaking (CATV) serving part of Winnipeg, Man.	Approved	
					2. Application for permis- sion to transfer 5,000 common (25%) and 11,500 preferred shares from Famous Players Canadian Corporation Limited to MBL Cable Television Ltd.		

Reasons:

The present ownership structure of Metro Videon Limited does not comply with the direction from the Governor-in-Council on Canadian ownership of broadcasting undertakings given in PC-1969-2229.

The proposal for share transfer made in this application will help to secure this, and will assist the Commission in resolving one aspect of the ownership problem which confronts it by enlarging the degree of Canadian ownership in the system. It will also assure effective control of the undertaking by Winnipeg residents.

The Commission is nevertheless concerned about the extensive ownership of broadcasting undertakings in Western Canada and particularly in Winnipeg, by the interests which control MBL Cable Television Limited. It has on a number of occasions referred to its continuing review of the problems presented by concentration of ownership in the broadcasting media. The Commission will examine carefully the implications involved in this application, as in other similar applications, in its search for a coherent and practical ownership policy to secure the public interest of all Canadians.

The licensee will be expected to develop local community programming in accordance with the Commission's guidelines for CATV systems.

70 - 329	November 1970	December 29, 1970	AM	Campbellton, N.B. 7005317	1. Restigouche Broad- casting Company Limited.	Approved	In the opinion of the Commission, the pro- posed change of studio location will con- tribute to the maintenance of the service being provided by the AM broadcasting under- taking.
					2. Application for authority to amend its broadcasting undertaking licence for CKNB Campbellton, N.B., to change the location of its studios from Maple Green, near Campbellton, N.B., to 100 Water Street, Campbellton, N.B.		
70 - 330	November 1970	December 29, 1970	TV	Invermere, B.C. 7002686	1. Canadian Broadcasting Corporation.	Approved	The Commission grants a licence for a period expiring March 31, 1974, subject to the conditions which will be specified in the licence.
					2. Application for a licence to carry on a new TV broadcasting undertaking at Invermere, B.C., to receive the programs of CBUT Cranbrook, B.C. and to retransmit those programs on Channel 2,		In the opinion of the Commission, the new television rebroadcasting undertaking will provide a service to viewers in the area.

(cont'd...)

CRTC DECISION NUMBER	DATE OF HEARING	DATE OF PUBLIC ANNOUNCEMENT	BROADCASTING OUTLET	LOCATION	APPLICATION		REASONS
					1. NAME OF APPLICANT	2. NATURE OF APPLICATION	
70 - 330	(cont'd...)					with a transmitter power of 5 watts, directional antenna.	
70 - 331	November 1970	December 29, 1970	TV	Faro, Y.T. 7002694	1. Canadian Broadcasting Corporation. 2. Application for a licence to carry on a new TV broadcasting undertaking (Frontier Package) at Faro, Y.T., on Channel 8 with a transmitter power of 5 watts, to broadcast CBC network programs on a delay basis.	Approved	The Commission grants a licence for a period expiring March 31, 1974, subject to the conditions which will be specified in the licence.  In the opinion of the Commission, the new television broadcasting undertaking will provide a service to viewers in the area.
70 - 332	November 1970	December 29, 1970	LPRT	Province of British Columbia	1. Canadian Broadcasting Corporation. 2. Application for authority to amend its broadcasting undertakings for the following low power relay transmitting undertakings:	Approved	In the opinion of the Commission, the proposed increases in power and changes in antenna site will provide a technical improvement to the service provided by these low power relay transmitters.
				Hope, B.C. 7003601 CBUE	Present Operation 860 KHz 20 watts	Proposed Operation 860 KHz 40 watts	
				Williams Lake, B.C. 7003619 CBRL	860 KHz 20 watts	860 KHz 40 watts	
				Squamish, B.C. 7003676 CBRU	1350 KHz 40 watts	1350 KHz 40 watts new antenna site	
				Port Hardy, B.C. 7003668 CBRW	630 KHz 40 watts	630 KHz 40 watts new antenna site	

CRTC DECISION NUMBER	DATE OF HEARING	DATE OF PUBLIC ANNOUNCEMENT	BROADCASTING OUTLET	LOCATION	APPLICATION		REASONS
					1. NAME OF APPLICANT	2. NATURE OF APPLICATION	
70 - 333	November 1970	December 29, 1970	LPRT	North West Territories, Provinces of Alberta and Ontario	1. Canadian Broadcasting Corporation.	Approved	The Commission grants licences for a period expiring March 31, 1974, subject to the con- ditions which will be specified in the li- cences.
70 - 334	November 1970	December 31, 1970	CATV	Winnipeg, Man. 7000037	1. Greater Winnipeg Cable- vision Limited, licen- see of a broadcasting receiving undertaking (GATV) serving part of Winnipeg, Man.	Approved	In the opinion of the Commission, the new low power relay transmitters will provide the national service of the CBC to these areas.
70 - 335	November 1970	December 31, 1970	AM	Calgary, Alta. 7000029	1. Calgary Broadcasting Co. Ltd., licensee of broad- casting undertaking CFAC Calgary, Alta.	Approved	This approval is also conditional upon the undertakings being operated as apt of a net- work operated by the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation.
70 - 336	November 1970	December 31, 1970	AM and FM	Edmonton, Alta. 7000011	1. Edmonton Broadcasting Co. Ltd., licensee of broadcasting under- takings CJCA and CJCA-FM Edmonton, Alta.	Approved	In the opinion of the Commission, the new low power relay transmitters will provide the national service of the CBC to these areas.

(cont'd...)



CRTC DECISION NUMBER	DATE OF HEARING	DATE OF PUBLIC ANNOUNCEMENT	BROADCASTING OUTLET	LOCATION	APPLICATION		REASONS
					1. NAME OF APPLICANT	2. NATURE OF APPLICATION	
70 - 336	(cont'd...)					<p>2. Application for permission to transfer 100,000 common shares (40%) from Southam Press Limited to Selkirk Holdings Limited.</p> <p>The approval of the share transfers requested in applications 70000-37, -39, and -11 will eliminate the direct ownership participation of Southam Press Limited in broadcasting undertakings in three cities in which it owns and operates daily newspapers namely Winnipeg, Calgary and Edmonton. Payment for the shares is in the form of non-voting (Class A) equity shares in Selkirk Holdings Limited.</p> <p>The Commission notes that as a result of these decisions and decision CRTC 70-337 which follows, Southam Press Limited, which is a public company, will own approximately 44.6% of the Class A equity shares of Selkirk Holdings Limited.</p> <p>The Commission recalls with emphasis therefore, the following statement made by a representative of Selkirk Holdings Limited at the Public Hearing: "The effect of all these transactions, if the Board does approve them, will mean that when we go to our underwriters and when the climate is right, it will see Southam with a 30% interest equity in the company, no increase in either B shares or A shares. The position will remain as it was in 1969 equity wise".</p> <p>The Commission will observe with interest the result of the public issue of shares envisaged.</p> <p>Since there would be no change in the nature of the relationship between Southam and Selkirk, these individual decisions do not imply any policy decision with respect to the relationship between Southam Press Limited and Selkirk Holdings Limited.</p>	
70 - 337	November 1970	December 31, 1970	AM	Victoria, B.C. 7001860	1. Island Broadcasting Company Limited, licensee of broadcasting undertaking CJVI Victoria, B.C.	2. Application for permission to transfer 150 common shares from Sussex Management Associates Limited to Selkirk Holdings Limited.	<p>Approved</p> <p>In approving this share transfer, the shareholding of Selkirk Holdings Limited in the licensee company will be increased from 75% to 100%. The management of Sussex Management Associates Limited is closely associated with Selkirk Holdings Limited.</p>
70 - 338	November 1970	December 31, 1970	CATV	Ottawa, Ont. 7001597	1. Ottawa Cablevision Limited, licensee of a CATV broadcasting undertaking serving a part of Ottawa and Hazeldean, Ont.	2. Application for permission to transfer 137,936 (49.3%) common shares to CKOY Limited (13,333) and to Selkirk Holdings Limited (124,603).	<p>Denied</p> <p>If the present application were approved, Selkirk Holdings Limited would have effective control of Ottawa Cablevision Limited.</p> <p>The Commission has not been convinced that it would be in the public interest to approve this application in light of the extensive involvement of Selkirk Holdings Limited as a major or controlling interest in a number of broadcasting undertakings. Furthermore, in a city of the size of Ottawa, the Commission is of the opinion that local groups could be interested in acquiring this major block of securities.</p>

CRTC DECISION NUMBER	DATE OF HEARING	DATE OF PUBLIC ANNOUNCEMENT	BROADCASTING OUTLET	LOCATION	APPLICATION		REASONS
					1. NAME OF APPLICANT	2. NATURE OF APPLICATION	
71 - 1	November 1970	January 25, 1971	CATV	Powell River, B.C. 7004054	Powell River Televi- sion Company Ltd., licensee of a CATV broadcasting under- taking serving Powell River, B.C.	Approved	Powell River Television Company Ltd., is a licensee that does not comply with the direction on Canadian ownership and its licence could not be renewed or amended after September 1, 1970.
71 - 2	November 1970	January 25, 1971	TV	Carlyle Lake, Sask. 7000342	Yorkton Television Co. Ltd.	Approved	The proposed increase in the video power will improve the technical facilities of the station.
71 - 3	November 1970	January 25, 1971	AM	Fort Simpson, N.W.T. 7004419	Fort Simpson Commu- nity Club.	Approved	The Commission grants a licence for a period expiring March 31, 1974, subject to the conditions which will be specified in the licence.
					<p>2. Application:</p> <p>a) to acquire the assets of broadcasting undertaking CFMR Fort Simpson, N.W.T., presently licensed in the name of the Department of Indian Affairs &amp; Northern Development;</p>		The Commission is of the opinion that the new owner will maintain or improve the service provided by this AM undertaking.
					<p>Present Operation</p> <p>Channel 7#</p> <p>ERP</p> <p>19,000 watts</p> <p>video</p> <p>10,000 watts</p> <p>audio</p> <p>Directional Antenna</p> <p>Proposed Operation</p> <p>Channel 7#</p> <p>ERP</p> <p>55,000 watts</p> <p>video</p> <p>8,800 watts</p> <p>audio</p> <p>Directional Antenna</p>		

(cont'd...)

CRTC DECISION NUMBER	DATE OF HEARING	DATE OF PUBLIC ANNOUNCEMENT	BROADCASTING OUTLET	LOCATION	APPLICATION		REASONS
					1. NAME OF APPLICANT	2. NATURE OF APPLICATION	
71 - 3		(cont'd...)				b) for a licence to carry on the broadcasting undertaking (AM) at Fort Simpson, N.W.T., upon surrender of the current licence issued to the Department of Indian Affairs & Northern Development.	
71 - 4	November 1970	January 25, 1971	FM	Regina, Sask. 7000391	1. <u>Metropolitan Broadcasting Ltd.</u>	Approved	
					2. Application to amend the broadcasting undertaking licence for CFMQ-FM Regina, Sask., to permit transmission of Subsidiary Communications Programming for the purpose of operating a background music service.		
71 - 5	November 1970	January 25, 1971	CATV	Athabaska, Alta. 7003973	1. <u>Superior Communications Systems Ltd.</u> , licensee of a broadcasting undertaking (CATV) serving Athabaska, Alta.	Approved	The application is in accordance with the policies of the Commission.
					2. Application for authority to amend its licence to add CBXFT Edmonton, Alta.		
71 - 6	November 1970	January 25, 1971	CATV	Roseland - Trail, B.C. 6902381	1. <u>Community Video Limited.</u>	Approved	
					2. Application for authority to amend its CATV broadcasting undertaking licence for Roseland - Trail, B.C. to add the reception and distribution of CJAT-FM and to change the antenna location.		
71 - 7	November 1970	January 25, 1971	CATV	Saanich - Sidney, B.C. 6904635	1. <u>Saanich Cablevision Ltd.</u> , licensee of a broadcasting receiving undertaking (CATV) serving Central, North Saanich and Sidney, B.C.	Approved	With the approval of this application, the stations carried by this CATV undertaking will be the same throughout the system.

(cont'd...)

CRTC DECISION NUMBER	DATE OF HEARING	DATE OF PUBLIC ANNOUNCEMENT	BROADCASTING OUTLET	LOCATION	APPLICATION		REASONS
					1. NAME OF APPLICANT	2. NATURE OF APPLICATION	
71 - 7	(cont'd...)						
71 - 8	November 1970	January 25, 1971	CATV	Nelson, B.C. 7004112	1. North West Community Video Limited, licensee of a CATV broadcasting undertaking serving Nelson, B.C.	Approved	The carrying of local originations and of one non-Canadian non-commercial station is in accordance with the policies of the Commission.
					2. Application for authority to amend its licence to add reception and distri- bution of programs from KSPS-TV (NET) Spokane, Wash., and to carry local origination on Channel 11.		
71 - 9	November 1970	January 25, 1971	CATV	Castlegar - Kinnaird, B.C. 7004120	1. North West Community Video Limited, licensee of a CATV broadcasting undertaking serving Castlegar - Kinnaird, B.C.	Approved	The application is in accordance with the policies of the Commission.
					2. Application for authority to amend its licence to add reception and distribu- tion of programs from KSPS- TV (NET) Spokane, Wash., to add reception and distribu- tion of one Canadian FM, one Canadian AM, two non-Can- adian FM stations and to carry local originations on Channel 8.		
71 - 10	November 1970	January 25, 1971	CATV	Rossland - Trail, B.C. 7004138	1. Community Video Limited, licensee of a CATV broad- casting serving Rossland - Trail, B.C.	Approved	The application is in accordance with the policies of the Commission.
					2. Application for authority to carry local origination on Channel 8.		

CRTC DECISION NUMBER	DATE OF HEARING	DATE OF PUBLIC ANNOUNCEMENT	BROADCASTING OUTLET	LOCATION	APPLICATION		REASONS
					1. NAME OF APPLICANT	2. NATURE OF APPLICATION	
71 - 11	November 1970	January 25, 1971	CATV	Surrey, B.C. 6901441	1. Fraser Valley Cable- vision Limited.	Approved	
					2. Application for author- ity to amend its CATV broadcasting under- taking licence for Surrey, B.C., to add reception and distri- bution of CHQM-FM (SCA) Vancouver, B.C., to discontinue recep- tion and distribution of KCMJ-FM (SCA) Bellin- ham, Wash., and to add a new antenna site.		
71 - 12	November 1970	January 25, 1971	CATV	Ucluelet - Port Albion, B.C. 7000839	1. Ucluelet Video Services Ltd.	Approved	
					2. Application for authority to amend its CATV broad- casting undertaking li- cense for Ucluelet - Port Albion, B.C., to add re- ception and distribution of CFMS-FM Victoria, B.C., and to make channel con- version changes.		
71 - 13	November 1970	January 25, 1971	CATV	Revelstoke, B.C. 7005077	1. Central T.V. Systems Ltd.	Approved	
					2. Application for authority to amend its broadcasting undertaking licence (CATV) for Revelstoke, B.C. to carry the programs of CHKL- TV Kelowna, B.C.		
71 - 14	November 1970	January 25, 1971	CATV	Kelowna, B.C. 7005069	1. Black Knight Television Co. Ltd.	Approved	
					2. Application for authority to amend its broadcasting undertaking licence (CATV) for Kelowna, B.C., to carry the programs of CHKL-TV Kelowna, B.C., and to make channel conversion changes.		

CRTC DECISION NUMBER	DATE OF HEARING	DATE OF PUBLIC ANNOUNCEMENT	BROADCASTING OUTLET	LOCATION	APPLICATION		REASONS
					1. NAME OF APPLICANT	2. NATURE OF APPLICATION	
71 - 15	November 1970	January 25, 1971	CATV	Penticton, B.C. 7005085	1. South Okanagan Television Distributors Ltd.	Approved	
					2. Application for authority to amend its broadcasting undertaking licence (CATV) for Penticton, B.C. area, to carry the programs of CHKL-TV-1 Penticton, B.C., to make channel conversion changes and to delete carrying the programs of CKOK-FM Penticton, B.C., on Channel 3.		
71 - 16	November 1970	January 25, 1971	CATV	Hedley, B.C. 7005093	1. South Okanagan Television Distributors Ltd.	Approved	
					2. Application for authority to amend its broadcasting undertaking licence (CATV) for Hedley, B.C., to carry the programs of CHKL-TV Kelowna, B.C.		
71 - 17	November 1970	January 25, 1971	CATV	Red Deer, Alta. 7004088	1. Community Video (Red Deer) Limited.	Approved	The application is in accordance with the policies of the Commission.
					2. Application for authority to amend its broadcasting undertaking licence (CATV) for Red Deer, Alta., to add reception of the programs of CBXFT Edmonton, Alta., and to distribute local originalations.		
71 - 18	November 1970	January 25, 1971	CATV	Alsask, Sask. 7001795	1. Lt. Col. R.R. Barber, Commanding Officer, CFB Alsask, Sask.	Approved	The Commission grants a licence for a five-year period, subject to the conditions which will be specified in the licence.
					2. Application to carry on a broadcasting undertaking (CATV) to serve Alsask, Sask.		The Commission is of the opinion that the proposed CATV undertaking will provide a satisfactory service to subscribers in the area.
71 - 19	November 1970	January 25, 1971	CATV	Shilo, Man. 7001787	1. Col. D.H. Gunter, Commanding Officer, CFB Shilo, Man.	Approved	The Commission grants a licence for a five-year period, subject to the conditions which will be specified in the licence.
					2. Application to carry on a broadcasting undertaking (CATV) to serve Shilo, Man.		The Commission is of the opinion that the proposed CATV undertaking will provide a satisfactory service to subscribers in the area.



CRTC DECISION NUMBER	DATE OF HEARING	DATE OF PUBLIC ANNOUNCEMENT	BROADCASTING OUTLET	LOCATION	APPLICATION		DECISION	REASONS
					1. NAME OF APPLICANT	2. NATURE OF APPLICATION		
71 - 20	November 1970	January 25, 1971	CATV	Oliver, B.C. 7001761	1. <u>Oliver Tele-Vue Ltd.</u>  2. Application for authority to amend its CATV broadcasting undertaking licence for Oliver, B.C., to carry the programs of KDNC-FM and KREM-FM Spokane, Wash.; CHKL-TV-1 Penticton, B.C., and to discontinue carrying the programs of KPQ-FM Wenatche, Wash.	Approved	The carrying of station CHKL-TV-1 is in accordance with the policies of the Commission.	
71 - 21	November 1970	January 25, 1971	CATV	Greenwood - Anaconda, B.C. 7005283	1. <u>Greenwood Video Ltd.</u>  2. Application for authority to amend its broadcasting undertaking licence (CATV) for Greenwood - Anaconda, B.C., to receive and distribute CHKL-TV Kelowna, B.C., and to make channel conversion changes.	Approved	The carrying of station CHKL-TV Kelowna, B.C., is in accordance with the policies of the Commission.	
71 - 22	November 1970	January 25, 1971	TV	Pine Valley, B.C. 7002538	1. <u>Twin Cities Television Ltd.</u>  2. Application for a licence to carry on a new TV broadcasting undertaking at Pine Valley, B.C. to receive the programs of CFQR-TV Kamloops, B.C., and to retransmit those programs on Channel 2 with a transmitter power of 5 watts, directional antenna.	Approved	The Commission grants a licence for a period expiring March 31, 1973, subject to the conditions which will be specified in the licence.  In the opinion of the Commission, the new television rebroadcasting undertaking will provide a service to the viewers in the area.	
71 - 23	November 1970	January 27, 1971	AM	Thompson, Man.	1. <u>Mystery Lake Broadcasting-Ling Ltd.</u> , licensee of broadcasting station CHTM, Thompson, Man.  2. Renewal of licence.	Approved	The Commission grants a licence for one year ending on March 31, 1972, for CHTM Thompson, Man.	

(cont'd...)

CRIC DECISION NUMBER	DATE OF HEARING	DATE OF PUBLIC ANNOUNCEMENT	BROADCASTING OUTLET	LOCATION	APPLICATION		DECISION	REASONS
					1. NAME OF APPLICANT	2. NATURE OF APPLICATION		
71 - 23	(cont'd...)							
<u>Reasons:</u>								
On November 10, 1970, the Commission heard, in Winnipeg, a representative of Mystery Lake Broadcasting Ltd., licensee of CHTM Thompson, Man., regarding a renewal of licence for the station. The Commission, however, is not satisfied that the present broadcasting service adequately serves the people of the licensed area.								
The Commission expects to receive from the licensee by March 31, 1971, an outline of plans to improve the programming of the station and a report by June 30, 1971, illustrating the implementation of these plans. The renewal of the licence for any period after March 31, 1972, will be heard in the fall of 1971, and will depend in the main, on evidence of improved programming service to the community.								
71 - 24	November 1970	January 27, 1971	AM	Thompson, Man. 7005127	1. Mystery Lake Broad- casting Ltd.		Approved	
					2. Application for permis- sion to change the studio location of CHTM Thompson, Man., from The Thompson Shopping Plaza to the Strand Building, Thompson, Man.			
71 - 25	October 1970	February 2, 1971	CATV	Provinces of Quebec and Ontario	1. Edouard Dufresne, Amos, Que.; Normande L. Masson, Anse-St- Jean, Que.; Vidéotron Ltée, Buckingham-Masson, Que.; Maclean-Hunter Cable TV Limited, Colling- wood, Ont.; Transvision Cowanville Inc., Cowans- ville, Que.; Deep River Video Ltd., Deep River. Ont.; Louis-Marie Nadeau, East Broughton, Que.; Alfred Picard, Girard- ville, Que.; Transvision Granby Inc., Granby, Que.; Cottagers Security Ser- vice Ltd., Halliburton, Ont.; Cie Cable Vision de Hawkes- bury Limited, Hawkesbury, Ont.; Gilles Buisson, Lac- aux-Sables, Que.; Philippe Chabot (La Coopérative T.V.), Lac Edouard, Que.; Lachute Cable Vision Inc., Lachute, Que.; Alphonse Doré, Lac Carré, Que.; Clément Paquet, Labelle, Que.; Hastings Cablevision Ltd., Madoc, Ont.; A. Couturier & Fils		Approved	The Commission grants a licence renewal for the period March 21, 1971 to September 30, 1975 for each of the following broadcasting receiving undertakings, subject to the conditions which will be specified in each licence.

(cont'd...)

CRTC DECISION NUMBER	DATE OF HEARING	DATE OF PUBLIC ANNOUNCEMENT	BROADCASTING OUTLET	LOCATION	APPLICATION 1. NAME OF APPLICANT 2. NATURE OF APPLICATION	DECISION	REASONS
71 - 25	(cont'd...)				Limitée, Marsoui, Gaspé- Nord, Que.; Henri Latu- lippe, Mégantic, Que.; Maclean-Hunter Cable TV Limited, Midland-Pene- languishene, Ont.; Cot- tagers Security Service Ltd., Minden, Ont.; VI- deotron Ltée, Mont-Laurier, Que.; Alfred Picard, Nor- mandin, Que.; Maclean- Hunter Cable TV Limited, North Bay, Ont.; Maclean- Hunter Cable TV Limited, Owen Sound, Ont.; Radio & T.V. Distribution Limi- ted, Parry Sound, Ont.; Pembroke Cablevision Ltd. Pembroke, Ont.; Normande L. Masson, Petit-Saguenay, Que.; Smiths Falls Cable- vision Ltd., Smiths Falls, Ont.; Victor Rainscourt, St- Benoît-Labre, Que.; Gérald Labelle, St-Come, Que.; René Bernard, St-Joseph, Que.; Aquila Filion, St- Jovite, Que.; Victor Ran- court, St-Ludger, Que.; Fernand Rondeau, St-Michel des Saints, Que.; Vidéo Déry Limitée, St-Raymond, Que.; Victor Rancourt, St-Théo- phile, Que.; Alfred Picard, St-Thomas-Didyme, Que.; Maurice Guessther, Ste- Adèle, Que.; Marcel Parent, Ste-Germaine Station, Que.; Paul Television Service Li- mited, Val d'Or and Bour- lamaque, Que.; Normand Paré, Waterville, Que.; Bertrand Lisée, Weedon, Que.; Henri Latulippe, Woburn, Que.		
					2. Renewal of licences of broadcasting receiving (CAIV) undertakings.		
71 - 26	October 1970	February 2, 1971	AM LPRT and TV	Provinces of Quebec, Newfoundland, Nova Scotia, and New Brunswick	1. Canadian Broadcasting Corporation. 2. Renewal of licences.	Approved	(cont'd...)

CRTC DECISION NUMBER	DATE OF PUBLIC ANNOUNCEMENT	BROADCASTING OUTLET	LOCATION	APPLICATION 1. NAME OF APPLICANT 2. NATURE OF APPLICATION	DECISION	REASONS
71 - 26	(cont'd...)			<u>AM Stations (French Language)</u>  Schefferville, Que. CBDR Montreal, Que. CBF Chicoutimi, Que. CBJ Quebec, Que. CBV  <u>AM Stations (English Language)</u>  Montreal, Que. CBM Gander, Nfld. CBG Sydney, N.S. CBI St. John's, Nfld. CBN Grand Falls, Nfld. CBT Corner Brook, Nfld. CBY Fredericton, N.B. CBZ Happy Valley, Nfld. CFCB  <u>Low Power Relay Transmitter (English Language)</u>  Schefferville, Que. CBDN Port Cartier, Que. CBMB Sept Iles, Que. CBMG Gagnon, Que. CBAR Canson, N.S. CBAU Larry's River, N.S. CBAU Sable River, N.S. CBAY Glovertown, Nfld. CBNG  <u>Television Station (English Language)</u>  Deer Lake, Nfld. CBYAT		The Commission grants a licence renewal for the period April 1, 1971 to March 31, 1974 for each of the following CBC broadcasting undertakings, subject to the conditions which will be specified in each licence. These conditions will include a part of a network of the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation.
71 - 27	October 1970	SW	Provinces of Newfoundland and New Brunswick	1. Canadian Broadcasting Corporation. 2. Renewal of licences.	Approved	The Commission grants a licence renewal for the period April 1, 1971 to March 31, 1974 for the following short wave broadcasting stations subject to the conditions which will be specified in the licence.
	February 2, 1971			St. John's, Nfld. CKZN Sackville, N.B. CKCX Sackville, N.B. CKLP Sackville, N.B. CHAY Sackville, N.B. CHFO Sackville, N.B. CHLR Sackville, N.B. CHRX Sackville, N.B. CHSB Sackville, N.B. CHYS Sackville, N.B. CKBR Sackville, N.B. CKSR Sackville, N.B. CKUS		(cont'd...)

(cont'd...)

CRTC DECISION NUMBER	DATE OF HEARING	DATE OF PUBLIC ANNOUNCEMENT	BROADCASTING OUTLET	LOCATION	1. NAME OF APPLICANT 2. NATURE OF APPLICATION	DECISION	REASONS
71 - 27	(cont'd...)				Sackville, N.B. Sackville, N.B. Sackville, N.B.	CKYT CKYU CKYS	
71 - 28	October 1970	February 2, 1971	AM	Provinces of Ontario, Quebec, New Brunswick, and Nova Scotia	1. CFBF, Sudbury, Ont. CFOS, Owen Sound, Ont. CHOK, Sarnia, Ont. CFCS, Stratford, Ont. CKAR, Huntsville, Ont. CKAR-L, Parry Sound, Ont. CKCB, Collingwood, Ont. CKLY, Lindsay, Ont. CHLN, Trois-Rivières, Que. CJFE, Rivière-du-Loup, Que. CKBL, Matane, Que. CKLD, Thetford Mines, Que. CKRB, Ville St-George, Que. CKTS, Sherbrooke, Que. CJEM, Edmundston, N.B. CJFY, Antigonish, N.B. CKBR, Bridgewater, N.S. CKNE, Campbellton, N.B.	Approved	The Commission grants a licence renewal for the period April 1, 1971 to March 31, 1976 for each of the following broadcasting undertakings, subject to the conditions which will be specified in each licence. These conditions will include a requirement for each undertaking to be operated as an affiliate of the CBC network.
71 - 29	October 1970	February 2, 1971	AM	Provinces of Ontario, Quebec, New Brunswick, Newfoundland, Nova Scotia, and Prince Edward Island	1. CFBM, Richmond Hill, Ont. CFML, Cornwall, Ont. CFRS, Simcoe, Ont. CHML, Hamilton, Ont. CFTJ, Galt, Ont. CHNO, Sudbury, Ont. CHOW, Welland, Ont. CHUM, Toronto, Ont. CHWO, Oakville, Ont. CJSS, Cornwall, Ont. CKEY, Toronto, Ont. CKFH, Toronto, Ont. CKLB, Oshawa, Ont. CHLC, Brampton, Ont. CKNX, Wingham, Ont. CKOC, Hamilton, Ont. CKOX, Woodstock, Ont. CKOT, Ottawa, Ont. CKPC, Brantford, Ont. CKSL, London, Ont. CFDA, Victoriaville, Que. CPLV, Valleyfield, Que. CHRC, Quebec, Que. CHRD, Drummondville, Que. CJLM, Joliette, Que. CJMS, Montreal, Que. CJMT, Chicoutimi, Que.	Approved	The Commission grants a licence renewal for the period April 1, 1971 to March 31, 1976 for each of the following broadcasting undertakings, subject to the conditions which will be specified in each licence.

(cont'd...)

(cont'd...)

CRTC DECISION NUMBER	DATE OF HEARING	DATE OF PUBLIC ANNOUNCEMENT	BROADCASTING OUTLET	LOCATION	APPLICATION		REASONS
					1. NAME OF APPLICANT	2. NATURE OF APPLICATION	
71 - 29	(cont'd...)					<p>CJRP, Quebec, Que. CJSO, Sorel, Que. CKES, St. Hyacinthe, Que. CKLM, Montreal, Que. CKSM, Shawinigan, Que. CKVL, Verdun, Que. CFRC, Saint John, N.B. CFCE, Corner Brook, Nfld. CHNS, Halifax, N.S. CJCB, Sydney, N.S. CJRW, Summerside, P.E.I. VOAR, St. John's, Nfld. VOCM, St. John's, Nfld. VOWR, St. John's, Nfld.</p> <p>2. Renewal of licences of privately owned AM stations.</p>	
71 - 30	October 1970	February 2, 1971	FM	Provinces of Ontario and Nova Scotia	<p>1. CKOT-FM, Tillsonburg, Ont. CKSO-FM, Sudbury, Ont. CKGL-FM, Truro, N.S.</p> <p>2. Renewal of licences of privately owned FM stations.</p>	Approved	The Commission grants a licence renewal for the period April 1, 1971 to March 31, 1973 for each of the following broadcasting undertakings, subject to the conditions which will be specified in each licence.
71 - 31	October 1970	February 2, 1971	SW	Halifax, N.S. Sydney, N.S.	<p>1. CHNX, Halifax, N.S. CJCX, Sydney, N.S.</p> <p>2. Renewal of licences of privately owned short-wave stations.</p>	Approved	The Commission grants a licence renewal for the period April 1, 1971 to March 31, 1976 for each of the following broadcasting undertakings, subject to the conditions which will be specified in each licence.
71 - 32	October 1970	February 2, 1971	TV	Grand Bank, Nfld.	<p>1. Newfoundland Broadcasting Company Ltd., licensee of CJOX-TV-1, Grand Bank, Nfld.</p> <p>2. Renewal of licence.</p>	Approved	The Commission grants a licence renewal for the period April 1, 1971 to September 30, 1973 for the following broadcasting undertaking, subject to the conditions which will include a requirement for the undertaking to be operated as an affiliate of the CTV network.
71 - 33	November 1970	February 2, 1971	CATV	Province of Ontario	<p>1. Harry Assad, Beardmore, Ont.; Roy Orvis, Dryden, Ont.; Harry Assad, Geraldton, Ont.; John A. Brown, Haileybury, Ont.; Yvon J. Aubé, Mattice, Ont.; John A. Brown, New Liskeard, Ont.; Lakeshore Community Television Ltd., Red Rock, Ont.; Ray M. Sisson, Schreiber, Ont.; Roy E. Nowry, Swastika, Ont.; Lakeshore</p>	Approved	The Commission grants a licence renewal for the period March 21, 1971 to September 30, 1975 for each of the following broadcasting receiving undertakings, subject to the conditions which will be specified in each licence.

(cont'd...)



CRTC DECISION NUMBER	DATE OF HEARING	DATE OF PUBLIC ANNOUNCEMENT	BROADCASTING OUTLET	LOCATION	APPLICATION 1. NAME OF APPLICANT 2. NATURE OF APPLICATION	DECISION	REASONS
71 - 33	(cont'd...)				Community Television Ltd., Terrace Bay, Ont.; Lakeshore Community Te- levision Ltd., White River, Ont.; Nor-Video Services Ltd., Atikokan, Ont.;		
					2. Renewal of licences of CATV undertaking.		
71 - 34	November 1970	February 2, 1971	CATV	Toronto, Ont.	1. Hosick Television Company Limited, li- censee of a CATV undertaking, serving part of Toronto, Ont. 2. Renewal of licence.	Approved	The Commission grants a licence renewal for the period July 25, 1971 to September 30, 1973, subject to the conditions which will be specified in the licence.
71 - 35	November 1970	February 2, 1971	FM	Province of British Columbia	1. Twin Cities Radio Li- mited, licensee of CFPM-FM, Kamloops, B.C., CFPM-FM-1, Savona, B.C., CFPM-FM-2, Clearwater, B.C., CFPM-FM-3, Merritt, B.C. 2. Renewal of licences of privately owned FM stations.	Approved	The Commission grants a licence renewal for the period April 1, 1971 to March 31, 1975 for each of the following broadcasting undertakings, subject to the conditions which will be specified in each licence.
71 - 36	November 1970	February 2, 1971	AM	Kamloops, B.C.	1. Twin Cities Radio Li- mited, licensee of CFJC, Kamloops, B.C. 2. Licence renewal.	Approved	The Commission grants a licence renewal for the period April 1, 1971 to March 31, 1975 for broadcasting undertaking CFJC Kamloops, B.C., subject to the conditions which will be specified in the licence. These conditions will include a require- ment for the undertaking to be operated as an affiliate of the CBC network.
71 - 37	November 1970	February 2, 1971	AM	Provinces of Ontario, British Columbia, Alberta and Manitoba	1. CFCL, Timmins, Ont. CJIC, Sault Ste-Marie, Ont. CJNR, Blind River, Ont. CFWB, Campbell River, B.C. CKGB, Timmins, Ont. CHAT, Medicine Hat, Alta. CHUK, Chilliwack, B.C. CKPG, Prince George, B.C. CKWF, Kitimat, B.C. CKX, Brandon, Man. CHFA, Edmonton, Alta. 2. Renewal of licences of privately owned AM stations.	Approved	The Commission grants a licence renewal for the period April 1, 1971 to March 31, 1975 for each of the following broadcasting undertakings, subject to the conditions which will be specified in each licence. These conditions will include a requirement for each undertaking to be operated as an affiliate of the CBC Network.

CRTC DECISION NUMBER	DATE OF HEARING	DATE OF PUBLIC ANNOUNCEMENT	BROADCASTING OUTLET	LOCATION	APPLICATION 1. NAME OF APPLICANT 2. NATURE OF APPLICATION	DECISION	REASONS
71 - 38	November 1970	February 2, 1971	AM and FM	Provinces of Ontario, British Columbia, Alberta, Saskatchewan, and Manitoba	1. CKAP, Kapuskasing, Ont. CPAX, Victoria, B.C. CFBV, Smithers, B.C. CFLD, Burns Lake, B.C. CFRN, Edmonton, Alta. CHAU, Moose Jaw, Sask. CHQI, Edmonton, Alta. CHTK, Prince Rupert, B.C. CJDC, Dawson Creek, B.C. CJDV, Drumheller, Alta. CKBL, Prince Albert, Sask. CKCK, Regina, Sask. CKCR, Revelstoke, B.C. CKDA, Victoria, B.C. CKOM, Saskatoon, Sask. CKRC, Winnipeg, Man. CKSA, Lloydminster, Alta. CKXR, Salmon Arm, B.C.  <u>CFMQ-FM</u> , Regina, Sask.  2. Renewal of licences of privately owned AM stations and privately owned FM station.	Approved	The Commission grants a licence renewal for the period April 1, 1971 to March 31, 1975 for each of the following broadcasting undertakings, subject to the conditions which will be specified in each licence.
71 - 39	November 1970	February 2, 1971	AM FM LPRT and SW	Yukon Terri- tories, North West Territories, and Provinces of Ontario, British Columbia, and Manitoba	1. Canadian Broadcasting Corporation.  2. Licence renewals.  <u>AM Station</u>  Whitehorse, Y.T.      CFWH Yellowknife, N.W.T.      CFYK  <u>Low Power Re- lay Stations</u>  Vermillion Bay, Ont.      CBEL Kapuskasing, Ont.      CBOK Christina Lake, U.C.      CBRI Squamish, B.C.      CBRU Fort Simpson, N.W.T.      CBDO  <u>AM Shortwave Station</u>  Vancouver, B.C.      CKZU	Approved	The Commission grants a licence renewal for the period April 1, 1971 to March 31, 1974 for each of the following CBC broad- casting undertakings, subject to the con- ditions which will be specified in each li- cence. These conditions will include a requirement for each of the undertakings to be operated as part of a network of the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation.

(cont'd...)

CRTC DECISION NUMBER	DATE OF HEARING	DATE OF PUBLIC ANNOUNCEMENT	BROADCASTING OUTLET	LOCATION	APPLICATION		REASONS
					1. NAME OF APPLICANT	2. NATURE OF APPLICATION	
71 - 39	(cont'd...)				FM Station Winnipeg, Man.	CBW-FM	
71 - 40	November 1970	February 2, 1971	AM FM and TV	Provinces of British Columbia and Manitoba	1. CROK-FM, Penticton, B.C.; CFNV-TV-1, Camp Wess - Beaver Cover, B.C.; CFNV- TV-2, Nimpkish, B.C.; CHSM, Steinbach, Man.  2. Renewal of licences of privately owned FM station, privately owned television stations and privately owned AM sta- tion.	Approved	The Commission grants a licence renewal for the period April 1, 1971 to March 31, 1973 for each of the following broadcasting undertakings, subject to the conditions which will be specified in each licence.
71 - 41	November 1970	February 3, 1971	TV	Saskatoon, Sask. 7005341	1. A.A. Murphy & Sons Limited.  2. Application for authority to disaffiliate CFQC-TV Saskatoon, Sask., and CFQC-TV-1 Stranraer, Sask., from the CBC television network and to affiliate these stations to the CTV television network.	Approved	In its Decisions CRTC 70-295 and 70-296, the Commission granted licences to the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation to carry on television broadcasting undertakings at Saskatoon and Stranraer, Sask., to provide the national television service of the CBC to these areas.  Through its affiliation to the CTV Network, stations CFQC-TV Saskatoon, and CFQC-TV-1 Stranraer, Sask., will provide alternative television service to these areas.
71 - 42	October 1970	February 4, 1971	FM	Provinces of Ontario, Alberta and Saskatchewan	1. Public Announcement.  2. Renewal of licences of following broad- casting undertakings: CFRC and CFRC-FM (Queen's University, Department of Electrical Engineering), Kingston, Ont.; CJRT-FM (Board of Governors of Ryerson Polytechnical Institute), Toronto, Ont.; CKUA and CKUA-FM (University of Alberta), Edmonton, Alta.; and CJUS-FM (University of Saskatchewan), Saska- toon, Sask.	Approved	See following section.

CRTC DECISION NUMBER	DATE OF HEARING	DATE OF PUBLIC ANNOUNCEMENT	BROADCASTING OUTLET	LOCATION	APPLICATION		REASONS
					1. NAME OF APPLICANT	DECISION	
71 - 43	January 1971	February 5, 1971	TV	Halifax, N.S. 7005812	1. CJCH Limited, licensee of broadcasting under- takings CJCH-TV Halifax, N.S., CJCH-TV-1 Ganning, N.S. and CJCH-TV-6 Cale- donia, N.S.  2. Application for permis- sion to transfer all the issued common shares (1600) of capital stock in the company stock in the from present shareholders to CJCH Limited (60%), Frede- rick G. Sherratt (20%), Gloria Sherratt (5%), Finlay Macdonald (5%), Dr. Clarence L. Gosse (2½%), W.J. Mac Imis (2½%), Dr. F. Gordon Mack (2½%) and Dr. S.C. Lan- non (2½%).	Approved	
71 - 44	January 1971	February 11, 1971	AM	Fredericton, N.B.	1. Radio Atlantic Ltd., licensee of CFNB, Fre- dericton, N.B.  2. Renewal of licence.	Approved	The Commission grants a licence renewal for broadcasting undertaking CFNB Fredericton, N.B., for the period April 1, 1971 to March 31, 1976, subject to the conditions which will be specified in the licence.

#### Reasons:

The Canadian Radio-Television Commission has repeatedly emphasized the importance of local participation in the ownership and direction of broadcasting undertakings.

The present decision will have the effect of assuring a substantial measure of local ownership (40% of the common shares) in CJCH Limited. CHUM Limited, a public company controlled by Mr. Allan Waters of Toronto, will hold 60% of the shares. The majority of the directors of CJCH Limited will reside in Halifax.

In its earlier decision CRTC 69-92, the Commission approved the transfer of a substantial block of shares in CJCH Limited to the CTV Television Network Limited, which had the effect of vesting control (75% of the shares) of CJCH-TV and its rebroadcasting stations in the CTV Television Network Limited.

In the opinion of the Commission, this "appeared to be the most practical solution in the interest of the station's performance and the network at this moment". It said also that "the Commission will be interested in the methods used by the licensee to ensure community participation and safeguard community interests".

The Commission is satisfied that the transfer of shares approved by the present decision, will assure a clearer guarantee of the interests of Halifax and the many other communities of Nova Scotia served by CJCH-TV and its rebroadcasting stations, by involving residents of Halifax again in the share ownership of the station and requiring that a larger proportion of the directors of the station reside there.

Under the previous arrangement four of nine directors were required to reside in Halifax, while the new condition of licence increases the proportion to four of six directors.

These arrangements should provide for a more active participation by Nova Scotians in the operation and programming of CJCH-TV as a Nova Scotia station, as well as in the operation and programming of the CTV Network of which it is an affiliate. The Commission will continue to exercise its concern in the methods adopted by the licensee in the pursuit of these objectives.

CRTC DECISION NUMBER	DATE OF HEARING	DATE OF PUBLIC ANNOUNCEMENT	BROADCASTING OUTLET	LOCATION	APPLICATION 1. NAME OF APPLICANT 2. NATURE OF APPLICATION	DECISION	REASONS
71 - 45	November 1970	February 11, 1971	CATV	Simcoe, Ont. 7004005	1. Clearview Cable TV <u>Limited.</u>  2. Application for authority to amend its CATV broad- casting undertaking li- cense for Simcoe, Ont., to add reception and dis- tribution of WNEB-TV Channel 17, Buffalo, N.Y.	Approved	
71 - 46	November 1970	February 11, 1971	CATV (ETV)	Bolton, Ont. 7004898	1. Albion Cable T.V. Li- <u>imited.</u>  2. Application for authority to amend its CATV broad- casting undertaking li- cense for Bolton, Ont., to carry the programs from ETV Channel 19 To- ronto, Ont., on Channel 8.	Approved	
71 - 47	November 1970	February 11, 1971	CATV (ETV)	Cobourg, Ont. 7005044	1. Northumberland Cable TV <u>Limited.</u>  2. Application for authority to amend its CATV broad- casting undertaking li- cense for Cobourg, Ont., to carry the programs from ETV Channel 19 Toronto, Ont. on Channel 3.	Approved	
71 - 48	November 1970	February 11, 1971	CATV (ETV)	Peterborough, Ont. 7004914	1. Peterborough Cable Television <u>Limited.</u>  2. Application for authority to amend its CATV broad- casting undertaking li- cense for Peterborough, Ont., to carry the programs from ETV Channel 19 To- ronto, Ont., on Channel 13.	Approved	
71 - 49	November 1970	February 11, 1971	CATV (ETV)	Orangeville, Ont. 7005101	1. Orangeville Cable-Vu <u>Limited.</u>	Approved	(cont'd...)

CRTC DECISION NUMBER	DATE OF HEARING	DATE OF PUBLIC ANNOUNCEMENT	BROADCASTING OUTLET	LOCATION	APPLICATION		REASONS
					1. NAME OF APPLICANT	2. NATURE OF APPLICATION	
71 - 49	(cont'd...)					2. Application for authority to amend its CATV broadcasting undertaking licence for Orangeville, Ont., to carry the programs from ETV Channel 19 Toronto, Ont., on Channel 10.	
71 - 50	October 1970	February 11, 1971	CATV (ETV)	Hamilton, Ont. 7004591	1. <u>Hamilton Co-Axial Limited.</u>	Approved	
					2. Application for authority to amend its CATV licence for Hamilton, Ont., to add reception of the programs from ETV Channel 19 Toronto, Ont., with distribution on Channel 12.		
71 - 51	October 1970	February 11, 1971	CATV (ETV)	Georgetown, Ont. 7003528	1. <u>Georgetown Cable TV Limited.</u>	Approved	
					2. Application to amend its CATV broadcasting undertaking licence for Georgetown, Ont., to add reception of the programs from ETV Channel 19 Toronto, Ont., with distribution on Channel 8.		
71 - 52	October 1970	February 11, 1971	CATV	Newmarket, Ont. 6903934	1. <u>Jarman Cable TV Limited.</u>	Approved	
					2. Application to amend its CATV broadcasting undertaking licence for Newmarket, Ont., to carry local origination on Channel 10 and to add the reception and distribution of 5 Canadian and delete 2 non-Canadian FM stations.		
71 - 53	November 1970	February 11, 1971	CATV	Brantford, Ont. 6904387	1. <u>Jarman Cable TV Limited.</u>	Approved	
					2. Application for authority to amend its CATV broad-		(cont'd...)



CRTC DECISION NUMBER	DATE OF HEARING	DATE OF PUBLIC ANNOUNCEMENT	BROADCASTING OUTLET	LOCATION	APPLICATION 1. NAME OF APPLICANT 2. NATURE OF APPLICATION	DECISION	REASONS
71 - 53		(cont'd...)			casting undertaking licence for the Brantford - Paris, Ont. area, to add local originations, to discontinue reception and distribution of WICU-TV Erie, Pa., and WILD-TV Niagara Falls, N.Y., to add reception and distribution of seven Canadian FM stations and to distribute three Canadian FM stations on TV and FM channels.		
71 - 54	November 1970	February 11, 1971	CATV	Oshawa and Bowmanville, Ont. 6903074	1. <u>Oshawa Cable TV Limited.</u> 2. Application for authority to amend its CATV broadcasting licence for Oshawa and Bowmanville, Ont., to add local originations on Channel 8 and to discontinue the reception and distribution of WROC-TV Rochester, N.Y.	Approved	
71 - 55	November 1970	February 11, 1971	AM	Pembroke, Ont. 7005325	1. <u>The Ottawa Valley Broadcasting Company Limited.</u> 2. Application for a licence to carry on a new network broadcasting undertaking consisting of Stations CHOV Pembroke, Ont., and CFCF Montreal, Que., to broadcast 29 NHL hockey games of the Montreal Canadiens.	Approved	The commission grants a licence for a period ending April 30, 1971.
71 - 56	October 1970	February 11, 1971	CATV	Ste. Marie, Que. 6903009	1. <u>Léo Paul Côté.</u> 2. Application to amend his CATV broadcasting undertaking licence for Ste. Marie, Beauce County, Que., to add WMTV-TV Poland Spring, Me., and to change the antenna location.	Approved	The carrying of one non-commercial non-Canadian station is in accordance with the policies of the Commission.

CRTC DECISION NUMBER	DATE OF HEARING	DATE OF PUBLIC ANNOUNCEMENT	BROADCASTING OUTLET	LOCATION	APPLICATION		REASONS
					1. NAME OF APPLICANT	2. NATURE OF APPLICATION	
71 - 57	October 1970	February 11, 1971	AM	Ajax, Ont.	1. Radio CH00-1390 Limited, licensee of broadcasting station CH00 Ajax, Ont.	Approved	Radio CH00-1390 Limited is a licensee that does not comply with the direction on Canadian ownership and its licence could not be renewed or amended after September 1, 1970.  Upon completion of these transactions, the licensee company will be an eligible Cana- dian corporation.
					2. Application for permis- sion to issue and transfer shares in that company as follows:		
					Issue 667 non-voting pre- ferred shares to the pre- sent preferred shareholders on a pro rata basis;		
					transfer 8,400 common vo- ting, 540 preferred non- voting and \$7,417.20 deben- tures from Granada T.V. and Canadian Developments Ltd., to Telerent Europe SA;		
71 - 58	October 1970	February 11, 1971	CATV	Tillsonburg, Ont. 690478	transfer 1,600 common voting and 659 preferred non-voting shares as follows:		The addition of local originations and the carrying of one non-commercial non-Canadian station are in accordance with the policies of the Commission.
					1,400 common and 191 pre- ferred from Telerent Europe SA to Dr. O.J. Firestone;		
					200 common and 28 preferred from Bermuda Broadcasting Company Limited to Walter Staskow;		
					440 preferred from Triarch Corporation Limited to Re- fresco Limited;		
71 - 58	October 1970	February 11, 1971	CATV	Tillsonburg, Ont. 690478	transfer 1 common voting share from Dr. O.J. Fire- stone to Victor Melville Seabrook to qualify him as director (beneficial owner- ship of share retained by Dr. O.J. Firestone).	Approved	The addition of local originations and the carrying of one non-commercial non-Canadian station are in accordance with the policies of the Commission.
					1. Till-Cable TV Limited, licensee of a CATV broadcasting undertaking serving Tillsonburg, Ont.		
					2. Application for authority to amend its licence to add local originations,		

(cont'd....)

CRTC DECISION NUMBER	DATE OF HEARING	DATE OF PUBLIC ANNOUNCEMENT	BROADCASTING OUTLET	LOCATION	APPLICATION 1. NAME OF APPLICANT 2. NATURE OF APPLICATION	DECISION	REASONS
71 - 58	September 1970	February 11, 1971			(cont'd...)		
71 - 59	September 1970	February 11, 1971	CATV	Red Rock, Ont. 6901177	to add reception and dis- tribution of WQUN-TV Erie, Pa., and to discontinue reception and distribution of WJN-TV Cleveland, Ohio.  1. Lakeshore Community Te- levision Limited.  2. Application to amend its CATV broadcasting undertaking licence for Red Rock, Ont., to ex- tend the service area of this system to include Nipigon, Ont.	Approved	In approving this application, the Commission has taken into consideration the means taken by the licensee to improve the service to its subscribers.
71 - 60	January 1971	February 12, 1971	LPRT	Wawa, Ont. 7003627	1. Canadian Broadcasting Corporation.  2. Application for authority to amend its broadcasting undertaking licence for low power transmitter CBOA Wawa, Ont., as follows:  Present      Proposed Operation    Operation  1570 KHz    1090 KHz 40 watts    40 watts	Approved	In the opinion of the Commission, the pro- posed change in frequency will provide a technical improvement to the service pro- vided by this low power relay transmitter.
71 - 61	January 1971	February 12, 1971	AM	Dryden, Ont. 7006182	1. Lake of the Woods Broad- casting Limited.  2. Application for authority to amend its broadcasting undertaking licence for CKDR Dryden, Ont., to change the location of its studios from 7 King Street to Second Floor of the Dryden Hotel Annex, 74 Queen Street, Dryden, Ont.	Approved	In the opinion of the Commission, the pro- posed change of studio location will con- tribute to the maintenance of the service provided by this AM broadcasting understa- king.
71 - 62	January 1971	February 12, 1971	FM	Saskatoon, Sask. 7005945	1. General Broadcasting Ltd.  2. Application for authority to amend its broadcasting undertaking licence for	Approved	In the opinion of the Commission, the pro- posed change of studio location will con- tribute to the maintenance of the service provided by this FM broadcasting understa- king.  (cont'd...)

CRTC DECISION NUMBER	DATE OF HEARING	DATE OF PUBLIC ANNOUNCEMENT	BROADCASTING OUTLET	LOCATION	APPLICATION		REASONS
					1. NAME OF APPLICANT	DECISION	
71 - 62	(cont'd...)				2. NATURE OF APPLICATION		
					CFMC-FM Saskatoon, Sask., to change the location of its studio from 401 Canada Building to 1221 - 8th Street East, Saskatoon, Sask.		
71 - 63	January 1971	February 12, 1971	CATV	Peterborough, Ont. 7006000	1. Peterborough Cable Tele- vision Limited.  2. Application for authority to amend its CATV broad- casting undertaking licence for Peterborough, Ont., to add reception and distribu- tion of CJBC Toronto, Ont.	Approved	
71 - 64	January 1971	February 12, 1971	CATV	Aylmer, Ont. 7004815	1. East Elgin Cable T.V. Limited.  2. Application for authority to amend its CATV broad- casting undertaking licence for Aylmer, Ont., to dis- continue reception and dis- tribution of six non-Cana- dian FM stations; add re- ception and distribution of one non-Canadian FM station and make channel conversion changes.	Approved	
71 - 65	January 1971	February 12, 1971	CATV (ETV)	Aurora, Ont. 7004757	1. Aurora Cable TV Limited.  2. Application for authority to amend its CATV broad- casting undertaking licence for Aurora, Ont., to add the reception and distri- bution of CICA-TV (ETV Channel 19) Toronto, Ont., on Channel 8.	Approved	
71 - 66	January 1971	February 12, 1971	CATV (ETV)	Hamilton, Ont. 7005010	1. Hamilton TV & Appliance Service Co. Limited.  2. Application for authority to amend its CATV broad- casting undertaking licence for part of Dundas, Ont., to add the reception and	Approved	(cont'd...)

CRTC DECISION NUMBER	DATE OF HEARING	DATE OF PUBLIC ANNOUNCEMENT	BROADCASTING OUTLET	LOCATION	APPLICATION 1. NAME OF APPLICANT 2. NATURE OF APPLICATION	DECISION	REASONS
71 - 66	(cont'd...)						
71 - 67	January 1971	February 12, 1971	CATV (ETV)	Stoney Creek and part of Hamilton, Ont. 7004823	1. <u>Niagara Co-Axial Limited.</u> distribution of CICA-TV (ETV Channel 19) To- ronto, Ont., on Channel 12. 2. Application for authority to amend its CATV broad- casting undertaking licence for Stoney Creek and part of Hamilton, Ont., to add the reception and distri- bution of CICA-TV (ETV Channel 19) Toronto, Ont., on Channel 8.	Approved	
71 - 68	January 1971	February 12, 1971	CATV (ETV)	Barrie, Ont. 7006059	1. <u>Barrie Cable TV Limited.</u> Approved 2. Application for authority to amend its CATV broad- casting undertaking licence Barrie, Ont., to add re- ception and distribution of CICA-TV Channel 19, Toronto, Ont., and to make a channel conversion change.	Approved	
71 - 69	January 1971	February 12, 1971	CATV (ETV)	Orillia, Ont. 7006067	1. <u>Orillia Cable TV Limited.</u> Approved 2. Application for authority to amend its broadcasting undertaking licence for Orillia, Ont., to add re- ception and distribution of CICA-TV Channel 19, Toronto, Ont., and to make a channel conversion change.	Approved	
71 - 70	January 1971	February 12, 1971	CATV	Toronto, Ont. 7006240	1. <u>Clear Color Cable Ser- vices Limited,</u> licensee of a CATV system at To- ronto, Ont., for permis- sion to amend the licence of that system to show a change in the name of the licensee from Clear Color Cable Services Limited to Keeble Cable Television Limited with no effective change in ownership or con- trol.	Approved	

CRTC DECISION NUMBER	DATE OF HEARING	DATE OF PUBLIC ANNOUNCEMENT	BROADCASTING OUTLET	LOCATION	APPLICATION		REASONS
					1. NAME OF APPLICANT	DECISION	
71 - 71	January 1971	February 12, 1971	LPRT	Lac Mégantic, Que.	2. NATURE OF APPLICATION  1. Canadian Broadcasting Corporation.  2. Application for a licence to carry on a new AM broadcasting undertaking (LPRT) at Lac Mégantic, Que., on the frequency of 1240 kc/s with a power of 40 watts.	Approved	The Commission grants a licence for a period ending March 31, 1974, subject to the conditions which will be specified in the licence.  This approval is also conditional upon the undertaking being operated as part of a network operated by the CBC.  In the opinion of the Commission, the new low power relay transmitter will provide the national service of the CBC to Lac Mégantic, Que.
71 - 72	September 1970	February 12, 1971	AM	Montréal, Que. 7000045	1. <u>CJMS Radio Montréal Limited.</u>  2. Application for authority to change the day-time radiation pattern of Station CJMS Montréal, Que.	Approved	
71 - 73	January 1971	February 12, 1971	TV	Lac Mégantic, Que. 7005457	1. <u>Canadian Broadcasting Corporation.</u>  2. Application for a licence to carry on a new TV broadcasting undertaking at Lac Mégantic, Que., to rebroadcast the programs of CBVT Québec, Que., on Channel 2, with a transmitter power of 5 watts, directional antenna.	Approved	The Commission grants a licence for a period ending March 31, 1974, subject to the conditions which will be specified in the licence.  This approval is also conditional upon the undertaking being operated as part of a network operated by the CBC.  In the opinion of the Commission, the proposed 5 watts TV rebroadcasting undertaking will provide a television service to Lac Mégantic, Que.
71 - 74	October 1970	February 15, 1971	CATV (ETV)	Richmond Hill, Kleinburg, Woodbridge, Markham and Stouffville, Ont. 7005911	1. <u>Richmond Hill TV Limited.</u>  2. Application for authority to amend its CATV licence for Richmond Hill, Kleinburg, Woodbridge, Markham and Stouffville, Ont., to delete reception and distribution of programs of Station CKCO-TV Kitchener, Ont., to permit the carrying of programs from ETV Channel 19, Toronto, Ont.	Approved	



CRTC DECISION NUMBER	DATE OF HEARING	DATE OF PUBLIC ANNOUNCEMENT	BROADCASTING OUTLET	LOCATION	APPLICATION		REASONS
					1. NAME OF APPLICANT	2. NATURE OF APPLICATION	
71 - 75	October 1970	February 15, 1971	CATV (ETV)	Toronto, Ont. 7003049	1. Maclean-Hunter Cable TV Limited.	1. Approved	
					2. Application for authority to amend its CATV licence for Toronto, Ont., to delete reception and distribution of programs of Station CKCO-TV Kitchener, Ont., to permit the carrying of programs from ETV Channel 19, Toronto, Ont.	Approved	
71 - 76	October 1970	February 15, 1971	CATV (ETV)	Mississauga, Streetsville, Pickering and Ajax, Ont. 7003056	1. Maclean-Hunter Cable TV Limited.	1. Approved	
					2. Application for authority to amend its CATV licence for Mississauga, Streetsville, Pickering and Ajax, Ont., to delete reception and distribution of programs of Station CKCO-TV Kitchener, Ont., to permit the carrying of programs from ETV Channel 19, Toronto, Ont.	Approved	
71 - 77	October 1970	February 15, 1971	CATV (ETV)	Toronto, Ont. 7003718	1. Rogers Cable TV Limited.	1. Approved	
					2. Application for authority to amend its CATV licence for Toronto, Ont., to distribute local originations on Channel 10 during the hours when ETV Channel 19 is not broadcasting. Station WNED-TV Buffalo, N.Y., presently being distributed on Channel 10, would be distributed on Channel 12. The programs of CHEX-TV Peterborough, Ont., presently distributed on Channel 12, would be distributed during the hours when WNED-TV is not broadcasting.	Approved	
71 - 78	October 1970	February 15, 1971	CATV (ETV)	Toronto, Ont. 7003726	1. Coaxial Colourview Limited.	1. Approved	

(cont'd...)

CRTC DECISION NUMBER	DATE OF HEARING	DATE OF PUBLIC ANNOUNCEMENT	BROADCASTING OUTLET	LOCATION	APPLICATION		REASONS
					1. NAME OF APPLICANT	2. NATURE OF APPLICATION	
71 - 78	(cont'd...)					<p>2. Application for authority to amend its CATV licence for Toronto, Ont., to distribute local originations on Channel 10 during the hours when ETV Channel 19 is not broadcasting. Station WNED-TV Buffalo, N.Y., presently being distributed on Channel 10, would be distributed on Channel 12. The programs of CHEX-TV Peterborough, Ont., presently distributed on Channel 12, would be distributed during the hours when WNED-TV is not broadcasting.</p>	
71 - 79	October 1970	February 15, 1971	CATV (ETV)	Toronto, Ont. 7003338	1. Hosick Television Company Limited.	Approved	
					2. Application for authority to amend its CATV licence for Toronto, Ont., to delete reception and distribution of programs of Station CKCO-TV Kitchener, Ont., to permit the carrying of programs from ETV Channel 19, Toronto, Ont.		
71 - 80	October 1970	February 15, 1971	CATV (ETV)	Mississauga, Ont. 7003353	1. Terra Communications Limited.	Approved	
					2. Application for authority to amend its CATV licence for Mississauga, Ont., to delete reception and distribution of programs of Station CKCO-TV Kitchener, Ont., to permit the carrying of programs from ETV Channel 19, Toronto, Ont.		
71 - 81	October 1970	February 15, 1971	CATV (ETV)	Toronto, Ont. 7003932	1. Willowdowns Cable Vision Limited.	Approved	
					2. Application for authority to amend its CATV licence for Toronto, Ont., to receive and distribute programs of CHEX-TV Peterborough, Ont., on a part-		(cont'd...)

CRTC DECISION NUMBER	DATE OF HEARING	DATE OF PUBLIC ANNOUNCEMENT	BROADCASTING OUTLET	LOCATION	APPLICATION 1. NAME OF APPLICANT 2. NATURE OF APPLICATION	DECISION	REASONS
71 - 81	(cont'd...)						
71 - 82	October 1970	February 15, 1971	CATV (ETV)	St.Catharines, Ont. 7003569	time basis to permit the carrying of programs from ETV Channel 19, Toronto, Ont.  1. Maclean-Hunter Cable TV Limited.  2. Application to amend its CATV broadcasting undertaking licence for St.Catharines, Ont., to delete reception and distribution of programs of Station WNYW-TV James- town, N.Y., U.S.A., to permit the carrying of programs from ETV Channel 19, Toronto, Ont.	Approved	
71 - 83	October 1970	February 15, 1971	CATV (ETV)	Grimsby, Ont. 7002702	1. Grimsby Cable T.V. Limited.  2. Application for authority to amend its CATV broad- casting undertaking li- cence for Grimsby, Ont., to carry on a part-time basis instead of full- time, the programs of WICU-TV Erie, Pa., to permit the carrying of programs from ETV Channel 19 Toronto, Ont.	Approved	
71 - 84	October 1970	February 15, 1971	CATV (ETV)	Toronto, Ont. 7004294	1. Clear Color Cable Services Limited.  2. Application for authority to amend its CATV licence for Toronto, Ont., to dis- tribute local originations on Channel 10 when Channel 19 (ETV) Toronto, Ont., is not broadcasting and to dis- tribute the programs of WNED-TV Buffalo, N.Y., U.S.A., on Channel 12 instead of Channel 10 as presently au- thorized.	Approved	

CRTC DECISION NUMBER	DATE OF HEARING	DATE OF PUBLIC ANNOUNCEMENT	BROADCASTING OUTLET	LOCATION	APPLICATION 1. NAME OF APPLICANT 2. NATURE OF APPLICATION	DECISION	REASONS
71 - 85	October 1970	February 15, 1971	CATV (ETV)	Burlington, Ont. 7003007	1. <u>Metro Cable TV Li-</u> <u>mitted.</u>  2. Application for authority to amend its CATV licence for Burlington, Ont., to receive and distribute programs of CHFI-FM To- ronto, Ont., on a part- time basis to permit the carrying of programs from ETV Channel 19, Toronto, Ont.	Approved	
71 - 86	October 1970	February 15, 1971	CATV (ETV)	Toronto, Ont. 7003551	1. <u>York Cablevision Li-</u> <u>mitted.</u>  2. Application for authority to amend its CATV licence for Toronto, Ont., to re- ceive and distribute pro- grams of CKOO-TV Kitch- ener, Ont., on a part-time basis to permit the carry- ing of programs from ETV Channel 19, Toronto, Ont.	Approved	
71 - 87	October 1970	February 15, 1971	CATV (ETV)	Toronto, Mississauga, Ont. 7002983	1. <u>Metro Cable TV Li-</u> <u>mitted.</u>  2. Application for authority to amend its CATV licences for Toronto and Mississauga, Ont., to receive and dis- tribute programs of CKOO-TV Kitchener, Ont., on a part- time basis to permit the carrying of programs from ETV Channel 19, Toronto, Ont.	Approved	
71 - 88	October 1970	February 15, 1971	CATV (ETV)	Kitchener - Stratford, Ont. Area - 6904585	1. <u>Grand River Cable</u> <u>TV Limited.</u>  2. Application to amend its CATV broadcasting undertaking licence for the Kitchener-Stratford, Ont., area to delete re- ception and distribution of programs of Station WSEE-TV Erie, Pa., U.S.A., to permit the carrying of	Approved	

(cont'd...)

CRTC DECISION NUMBER	DATE OF HEARING	DATE OF PUBLIC ANNOUNCEMENT	BROADCASTING OUTLET	LOCATION	APPLICATION		REASONS
					1. NAME OF APPLICANT	2. NATURE OF APPLICATION	
71 - 88	(cont'd...)						
71 - 89	October 1970	February 15, 1971	CATV (ETV)	Oshawa, Ont. 7004286	1. <u>Oshawa Cable TV Limited.</u>  2. Application for authority to amend its CATV undertaking licence for Oshawa and Bowmanville, Ont., to carry on a part-time basis, instead of full-time, the programs of WHEC-TV Rochester, N.Y., to permit the carrying of programs from ETV Channel 19 Toronto, Ont.	Approved	
71 - 90	October 1970	February 15, 1971	CATV (ETV)	Newmarket, Ont. 7004708	1. <u>Jarmain Cable TV Limited.</u>  2. Application for authority to amend its CATV broadcasting undertaking licence for Newmarket, Ont., to carry the programs of CHEX-TV Peterborough, Ont., on a part-time basis instead of full-time to permit the carrying of programs from ETV Channel 19, Toronto, Ont.	Approved	
71 - 91	January 1971	February 15, 1971	AM	Montreal, Que. 7-03296	1. <u>Radio Laval Inc.</u> , licensee of broadcasting undertaking CKLM Montreal, Que.  2. Application for permission to:  a) transfer 4,000 common shares and 2,400 preferred shares from Paul Crevier to Baribeau & Fils Inc.;  b) transfer 4,000 common shares and 2,400 preferred shares from Guy D'Arcy Labrosse to Baribeau & Fils Inc.;	Approved	

(cont'd...)

CRTC DECISION NUMBER	DATE OF HEARING	DATE OF PUBLIC ANNOUNCEMENT	BROADCASTING OUTLET	LOCATION	APPLICATION		REASONS
					1. NAME OF APPLICANT	2. NATURE OF APPLICATION	
71 - 91	(cont'd...)					c) transfer 2,000 common shares and 1,200 preferred shares from Baribeau & Fils Inc., to Guy D'Arcy Labrosse.	
<u>Reasons:</u>							
In the opinion of the Commission the transfer of shares in Radio Laval Inc., to Baribeau & Fils Inc., will make it possible for radio station CKLM to maintain and to improve its broadcasting service to audiences in Laval and the Montreal areas.							
It has been apparent for a considerable time that the owners of CKLM were prepared to dispose of the station to a suitable purchaser. The offer presented by Baribeau & Fils Inc., proved acceptable to CKLM and there were no known competing offers.							
Approval of this application will provide experienced guidance to management and access to the funds required for the maintenance and improvement of the service provided by the station. Baribeau & Fils Inc., has undertaken to develop a more extensive news and public affairs program service through co-operation between CKLM in Montreal and CHRC in Québec City.							
Baribeau & Fils Inc., presently hold substantial interests in radio stations CHRC and CKCV in Québec City. As the Commission's policy prohibits common ownership of two AM radio stations broadcasting in the same language in any single market, this approval is based upon the firm commitment made by the Baribeau & Fils Inc., to dispose of its interest in CKCV at an early date. The Commission expects that appropriate steps will have been taken to fulfil this obligation before the renewal of its licence is requested.							
71 - 92	November 1970	February 19, 1971	CATV	Edmonton, Alta. 7004849	1. Capital Cable Television Co. Ltd. 2. Application for authority to amend its broadcasting licence (CATV) for Edmonton, Alta. to increase the service area to include an area south and east of the city and the town of Sherwood Park, Alta.	Approved	Having considered the service proposed by the applicant as well as the opposition to the application, the Commission is of the opinion that, in approving this application, a satisfactory service will be provided to subscribers in the areas concerned.
71 - 93	January 1971	February 22, 1971	CATV	Hamilton, Ont. 7006364	1. Cable "g" Limited. 2. Application for a licence to carry on a network operation of the following broadcasting receiving undertakings (CATV) serving Hamilton, Ont : a) Western Co-Axial Limited and Hamilton T.V. & Appliance Service Co. Limited; b) General Co-Axial Services Limited; c) Maclean-Hunter Cable TV Limited;	Deferred	The Commission has announced its intention to hold a Public Hearing in Montreal beginning on April 26, to examine policies and regulations for the licensing and operation of CATV broadcasting undertakings.  It has decided to defer consideration of this application until it has had an opportunity to hear the representations to be made at that time, particularly regarding the interconnection of CATV systems and the conditions required for the operation of cable network.

(cont'd...)



CRTC DECISION NUMBER	DATE OF HEARING	DATE OF PUBLIC ANNOUNCEMENT	BROADCASTING OUTLET	LOCATION	APPLICATION		REASONS
					1. NAME OF APPLICANT	2. NATURE OF APPLICATION	
71 - 93	(cont'd...)						
71 - 94	January 1971	March 4, 1971	TV	Lithium Mines, Que. 7004153	1. Northern Radio - Radio Nord Inc. 2. Application for a licence to carry on a new TV broadcasting undertaking at Lithium Mines, Que., to rebroadcast the programs of CKRN-TV, Rouyn, Que., on Channel 8-, with an effective radiated power of 48,900 watts (video), 9,800 watts (audio), di- rectional antenna, EHAAI 811 feet.	d) Northgate Cable T.V. Limited; e) Hamilton Co-Axial (1958) Limited. for the purpose of distri- buting local origination programs on Channel 8 on the foregoing CATV systems.	The Commission grants a licence for a period ending March 31, 1973, subject to the con- ditions which will be specified in the li- cence. This approval is also conditional upon the undertaking being operated as an affiliate to a network of the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation. The applicant has reassured the Commission, at the Public Hearing, that in the event of unsatisfactory service to Lebel-sur-Quevillon, a low power TV broadcasting undertaking could easily be established to provide adequate coverage. The Commission will expect the applicant to establish such an added facility if it became necessary.
71 - 95	February 1971	March 4, 1971	TV	Quebec, Que. 7004195	1. Télévision de Québec (Canada) Limitée, li- censee of broadcasting transmitting underta- kings OFCM-TV and CKMI- TV Québec, Que. 2. Application for permis- sion to transfer 3000 Class B common shares from Famous Players Ca- nadian Corporation Li- mitted to G.H.R.C. Li- mitée (1200 Class B), C.K.C.V. (Québec) Li- mitée (1200 Class B), Jeriam Inc. (600 Class B) and to redeem 2250 Class B preferred shares from Famous Players Ca- nadian Corporation Li-	Prior to the approval of this application, Télévision de Québec (Canada) Limitée did not comply with the Direction on Canadian owner- ship and its licence could not be renewed after January 12, 1971. Upon completion of these transactions, the licensee company will be an eligible Cana- dian corporation with 80% of its shares con- trolled by local residents.	(cont'd...)



CRIC DECISION NUMBER	DATE OF HEARING	DATE OF PUBLIC ANNOUNCEMENT	BROADCASTING OUTLET	LOCATION	APPLICATION		REASONS
					1. NAME OF APPLICANT	2. NATURE OF APPLICATION	
71 - 98	(cont'd...)						
71 - 99	January 1971	March 9, 1971	AM	Kenora, Ont. 7002769	1. Lake of the Woods Broadcasting Limited, licensee of broadcasting undertakings CJRL Kenora and CKDR Dryden, Ont.  2. Application for permission to transfer 1,001 common shares (being all the issued common shares) from the present shareholders to Donald Austin Fawcett (501) to Eloise Pearl Fawcett (498) and to Gordon Alexander McTaggart (1).	1. Application for permission to transfer 1,000 common shares (being all the issued common shares) from the present shareholders to Donald Austin Fawcett (501) to Eloise Pearl Fawcett (498) and to Gordon Alexander McTaggart (1).	In the opinion of the Commission, the services provided by broadcasting undertakings CJRL Kenora and CKDR Dryden will be maintained or improved under the proposed ownership and control of the licensee company.
71 - 100	January 1971	March 9, 1971	TV	Thunder Bay, Ont. 7002751	1. Thunder Bay Electronics Limited, licensee of broadcasting undertaking CKPR-TV Thunder Bay, Ont.  2. Application for permission to transfer 380 common shares from W.C. Dougall to H.F. Dougall.	1. Thunder Bay Electronics Limited, licensee of broadcasting undertaking CKPR-TV Thunder Bay, Ont.  2. Application for permission to transfer 380 common shares from W.C. Dougall to H.F. Dougall.	In approving this application for a transfer of shares, the Commission is of the opinion that it will bring about an improvement of the public service provided by broadcasting undertaking CKPR-TV.
71 - 101	January 1971	March 9, 1971	AM and FM	Thunder Bay, Ont. 7002744	1. H.F. Dougall Company Limited, licensee of broadcasting undertakings CKPR and CKPR-FM Thunder Bay, Ont.  2. Application for permission to transfer 50 common shares from W.C. Dougall to H.F. Dougall.	1. H.F. Dougall Company Limited, licensee of broadcasting undertakings CKPR and CKPR-FM Thunder Bay, Ont.  2. Application for permission to transfer 50 common shares from W.C. Dougall to H.F. Dougall.	In approving this application for a transfer of shares, the Commission is of the opinion that it will bring about an improvement of the public service provided by broadcasting undertakings CKPR and CKPR-FM.

CRTC DECISION NUMBER	DATE OF HEARING	DATE OF PUBLIC ANNOUNCEMENT	BROADCASTING OUTLET	LOCATION	APPLICATION		REASONS
					1. NAME OF APPLICANT	DECISION	
71 - 102	October 1970 and November 1970	March 9, 1971	AM	Fort Frances, Ont. Kenora, Ont. Callander, Ont.	1. Border Broadcasting Limited, licensee of CFOB, Fort Frances, Ont.; Lake of the Woods Broadcasting Ltd., licensee of CJRL, Kenora, Ont.; and Northern Broadcasting Ltd., licensee of CFCH, Callander, Ont.	Approved	The Commission grants a licence renewal for the period April 1, 1971 to March 31, 1975 for each of the following broadcasting undertakings, subject to the conditions which will be specified in each licence. These conditions will include a requirement for each undertaking to be operated as an affiliate of the CBC network.
					2. Licence renewal.		
71 - 103	November 1970	March 9, 1971	AM	Dryden, Ont.	1. Lake of the Woods Broadcasting Limited, licensee of CKDR, Dryden, Ont.	Approved	The Commission grants a licence renewal for the period April 1, 1971, to March 31, 1975 for broadcasting undertaking CKDR Dryden, Ont., subject to the conditions which will be specified in the licence.
					2. Licence renewal.		
71 - 104	February 1971	March 11, 1971	AM and TV	Wingham, Ont. 7006455	1. Radio Station CKNX Limited, licensee of Stations CKNX and CKNX-TV Wingham, Ont.	Approved	
					2. Application for authority to: a) transfer 11,188 common shares (12.4%) to Wingham Investments Limited (presently holds all other common shares) in return for 1,065 fully paid common shares of Wingham Investments Limited; and b) transfer 8,568 common shares (being all the issued common shares) of Wingham Investments Limited to The London Free Press Holdings Limited; and c) redeem 18,000 preferred shares of Wingham Investments Limited (being all the issued preferred shares).		

Reasons:

CKNX Radio and CKNX-TV provide essential broadcasting services to Wingham and to many other towns and rural communities in their licensed areas of Western Ontario. The recent approval of alternative television service from the CTV network station CKCO-TV Kitchener and the increased competition for advertising revenues which it creates, makes it desirable to seek added resources to maintain and to improve the services of CKNX and CKNX-TV to many communities dependent on them for local news and information services as well as advertising opportunities. The approval of this application, coupled with the undertakings given by the purchaser of the stations at the Public Hearing, appear to the Commission to assure a continuation of comprehensive programming services which are unique to the communities concerned.

(cont'd...)

CRTC DECISION NUMBER	DATE OF HEARING	DATE OF PUBLIC ANNOUNCEMENT	BROADCASTING OUTLET	LOCATION	APPLICATION		REASONS
					1. NAME OF APPLICANT	DECISION	
71 - 104	(cont'd...)				2. NATURE OF APPLICATION		
<p>CKNX Radio provides a distinctive local radio service and advertising opportunities in the towns and rural communities it reaches. The clear intention to continue such services and to maintain a substantially different local programming service from that provided by CFPL-AM, removes disadvantages which might otherwise arise from the considerable overlap in their coverage areas. The continuing presence of Wingham representation in the direction and operation of the station is an important consideration.</p> <p>In an earlier statement to the Commission, the directors of CKNX-TV indicated that "we have been singularly unsuccessful in selling selective time to certain large national accounts". The Commission agrees that the means required for maintenance and improvement of the services from CKNX-TV will be more readily secured by establishing an attractive combined rate with CFPL-TV for national selective advertising. The Commission, at the same time, notes the undertaking to provide for separate advertising purchasing periods during the high audience news service periods on each station.</p> <p>The Commission also recalls the expressed intention of CFPL to introduce some French language programming "in a similar fashion to what we have done in London. We will get these programs from the CBC network".</p>							
71 - 105	October 1970	March 12, 1971	CATV	Waterloo, Que.	1. Jean-Paul Forand. 2. Licence renewal.	Approved	The Commission grants a licence renewal to Jean-Paul Forand for a broadcasting receiving undertaking located at Waterloo, Que., for the period March 21, 1971 to May 31, 1971, subject to the conditions which will be specified in the licence.
71 - 106	No hearing	March 15, 1971	AM	Ottawa, Ont.	1. Confederation Broadcasting (Ottawa) Limited, licensee of radio station CKPM, Ottawa, Ont. 2. Licence extension.	Approved	The Commission grants an extension until June 30, 1971 of the licence for AM broadcasting undertaking CKPM Ottawa, Ontario, in order to give such time as the Supreme Court may require for it to render its judgment in the case of Confederation Broadcasting (Ottawa) Limited versus Canadian Radio-Television Commission.
71 - 107	January 1971	March 17, 1971	AM	Toronto, Ont. 7005655	1. Canadian Broadcasting Corporation. 2. Application for authority to add Station CKFH Toronto, Ont., to the CBC English Radio Network to broadcast the National Hockey League regular and playoff games for the 1970-71 season.	Approved	The Commission is satisfied that the long standing arrangement whereby National Hockey League games are broadcast by Radio Station CKFH as a condition of the contract between the Corporation and the holders of the broadcast rights does not fragment the CBC network, and that the agreement among the parties concerned enlarges the listening opportunities of interested audiences.
71 - 108	October 1970	March 29, 1971	TV	Montreal, Chicoutimi, Quebec, P.Q. 7004606	1. Télé Métropole Corporation, CJPQ-TV Inc., and Télévision de Québec (Canada) Limitée. 2. Application for a licence to carry on a new tele-	Approved	(cont'd...)

CRTC DECISION NUMBER	DATE OF HEARING	DATE OF PUBLIC ANNOUNCEMENT	BROADCASTING OUTLET	LOCATION	APPLICATION 1. NAME OF APPLICANT 2. NATURE OF APPLICATION	DECISION	REASONS
71 - 108	(cont'd...)				vision network broad- casting undertaking con- sisting of Stations CFTM-TV Montreal, CJPM-TV Chicoutimi and CFCM-TV Québec, Que.		
<b>Reasons:</b>							
The Commission grants a licence for a period expiring March 31, 1973 subject to the conditions which will be specified in the licence. This expiry date is also that of the licence issued for Station CFTM-TV Montreal, Que.							
In its Public Announcement of November 24, 1970, the Commission stated that it was prepared to approve this application upon compliance by Télévision de Québec (Canada) Limitée with the direction from the Governor-in-Council on foreign ownership. This company has now complied with the direction.							
The same announcement stated:							
"The formation of a second French language television network is an important event in the Canadian broadcasting history. The eventual approval of this application is in accordance with the policies of the Commission, which encourages the availability of the greatest possible choice of Canadian programs for the benefit of the viewers.							
The CRTC will follow closely the steps taken in increasing the services of the network and in extending the network to other centres in Quebec and in other provinces.							
The formation of a second television network implies an increased responsibility for the broadcasters concerned regarding the quality and diversity of programming and the utilization of Canadian creative resources."							
71 - 109	March 1971	March 29, 1971	TV	Quebec, Que.	1. Télévision de Québec (Canada) Ltée, licensee of broadcasting station CFCM-TV, Québec, Que.  2. Licence renewal.	Approved	The Commission grants a licence renewal for the period April 1, 1971 to March 31, 1973 for the television station CFCM-TV Québec, Que., subject to the conditions which will be specified in the licence.
71 - 110	March 1971	March 29, 1971	TV	Quebec, Que.	1. Télévision de Québec (Canada) Ltée, licensee of broadcasting station CKMI-TV, Québec, Que.  2. Licence renewal.	Approved	The Commission grants a licence renewal for the period April 1, 1971 to March 31, 1973, for the television station CKMI-TV Québec, Que., subject to the conditions which will be specified in the licence. These conditions will include a requirement for the station to be operated as an affiliate of the CBC network.
71 - 111	October 1970	March 29, 1971	AM	Roberval, Que.	1. Radio Roberval Inc. licensee of broad- casting station CHRL, Roberval, Que.  2. Licence renewal.	Approved	The Commission grants a licence renewal for the period April 1, 1971 to March 31, 1974 for radio station CHRL Roberval, Que., subject to the conditions which will be specified in the licence. These conditions will include a requirement for the station to be operated as an affiliate of the CBC network.



CRTC DECISION NUMBER	DATE OF PUBLIC ANNOUNCEMENT	BROADCASTING OUTLET	LOCATION	APPLICATION 1. NAME OF APPLICANT 2. NATURE OF APPLICATION	DECISION	REASONS
71 - 112	March 1971	AM	Québec, Que. 7006075	1. The Goodwill Broadcasters of Quebec Inc., licensee of broadcasting transmitting undertaking CFQM Quebec, Que.  2. Application for permission to transfer 6,000 common and 12,476 preferred (being all the issued shares) from the present shareholders to Dynamic Metals Inc. (33.33%) to Norman M. Wright (30%) to C.N. Lucas (13.33%) to Owen Carter (13.33%) and to Gerard Fortin (10%).	Approved	In approving this application, the Commission is of the opinion that the new owners of the licensee company will maintain or improve the service provided by this AM radio station.
71 - 113	March 1971	AM	Québec, Que.	1. The Goodwill Broadcasters of Quebec Inc., licensee of broadcasting transmitting station CFQM, Quebec, Que.  2. Licence renewal.	Approved	The Commission grants a licence renewal for the period April 1, 1971 to March 31, 1974 for radio station CFQM Quebec, Que., subject to the conditions which will be specified in the licence. These conditions will include a requirement for the station to be operated as an affiliate of the English network of the CBC.
71 - 114	March 1971	AM	Amos, Que.	1. Northern Radio - Radio Nord Inc., licensee of broadcasting station CHAD, Amos, Que.  2. Licence renewal.	Approved	
Reasons:						
The Commission grants a licence renewal for the period April 1, 1971 to March 31, 1973 for radio station CHAD Amos, Que., subject to the conditions which will be specified in the licence. These conditions will include a requirement for the station to be operated as an affiliate of the CBC network.						
The Commission has noted an improvement in the time devoted to local information programming broadcast by CHAD.						
However, in the forthcoming licence period, the Commission will observe the qualitative improvement in local news services as well as the continuing involvement of the station in local affairs.						
71 - 115	February 1971	AM	St-Jérôme, Que.	1. Radio Laurentides Inc., licensee of broadcasting station CKJL, St-Jérôme, Que.  2. Licence renewal.	Approved	The Commission grants a licence renewal for the period April 1, 1971 to March 31, 1972 for the radio station CKJL St-Jérôme, Que., subject to the conditions which will be specified in the licence.  The Commission has noted an improvement in the broadcasting services provided and in the local involvement of the station.

(cont'd...)

CRTC DECISION NUMBER	DATE OF HEARING	DATE OF PUBLIC ANNOUNCEMENT	BROADCASTING OUTLET	LOCATION	APPLICATION		REASONS
					1. NAME OF APPLICANT	2. NATURE OF APPLICATION	
71 - 115	(cont'd...)						
71 - 116	February 1971	March 29, 1971	AM	Thunder Bay, Ont.	1. H.F. Dougall Company Limited, licensee of broadcasting station CKPR, Thunder Bay, Ont.	Approved	The Commission will be interested in the public service provided by this broadcasting undertaking to ensure the continuation or improvement of this service to St.Jérôme and to the surrounding communities.
					2. Licence renewal.		The Commission grants a licence renewal for the period April 1, 1971 to March 31, 1973 for radio station CKPR Thunder Bay, subject to the conditions which will be specified in the licence.
							The Commission will expect the licensee to make every effort to provide a more extensive local programming service and to provide for added opportunities for the expression of differing views on public affairs.
71 - 117	November 1970	March 29, 1971	AM	Dartmouth, N.S. 7100704	1. Radio Dartmouth Limited.	Approved	In the opinion of the Commission, the proposed change of studios location will contribute to the maintenance of the service provided by this radio station.
					2. Application for authority to amend its broadcasting undertaking licence for CFDR Dartmouth, N.S., to change the location of its studios from 66 Ootherloney Street, Dartmouth, N.S. to 12 Queen Street, Dartmouth, N.S.		
71 - 118	March 1971	March 29, 1971	CATV	St.Bruno, St.Basile, Ste.Julie, Que. 7001159	1. Vidéostron Ltée. 2. Application for authority:	Approved	This approval should enable the new owner to improve and extend the service provided by this CATV broadcasting undertaking.
					a) to acquire the assets of a CATV broadcasting undertaking serving St.Bruno, Que., from Cable de TV Mont Bruno Inc.; and		
					b) to amend its CATV broadcasting undertaking licence for DeLoell, McAsterville, St-Hilaire and Otterburn, Que., to include the area presently authorized to Cable de TV Mont Bruno Inc., upon surrender of the current licence by Cable de TV Mont Bruno Inc., and to increase		(cont'd...)

CRTC DECISION NUMBER	DATE OF HEARING	DATE OF PUBLIC ANNOUNCEMENT	BROADCASTING OUTLET	LOCATION	APPLICATION 1. NAME OF APPLICANT 2. NATURE OF APPLICATION	DECISION	REASONS
71 - 118	(cont'd...)						
71 - 119	No hearing March 30, 1971		AM FM and TV	Montreal, Que.	the service area to include St-Basile, Ste-Julie, Que., and area.  1. Canadian Marconi Company. 2. Renewal of licences to carry on Stations CFCF, CFCF-TV, CFOR-FM and CFCX, expiring March 31, 1971.	Approved	The Commission grants licence renewals to the Canadian Marconi Company, licensee of CFCF, CFCF-TV, CFOR-FM and CFCX, until December 31, 1971.
<b>Reasons:</b>							
<p>The Commission has received from the Canadian Marconi Company an application for the renewal of these licences which expire on March 31, 1971. The Commission may grant renewals of licences issued to Canadian Marconi Company only under the authority of paragraph 6 of the Direction on Ownership, Order-in-Council P.C. 1969-630 as amended by Order-in-Council P.C. 1971-37.</p> <p>Provision was made in Section 6 of the Direction for the Governor-in-Council to grant a renewal of certain licences "after submission to him by the Commission of the application together with a statement of the Commission's reasons why it is satisfied that it would not be contrary to the public interest to grant the amendment or renewal".</p> <p>On the basis of paragraph 6 quoted above, the Commission has submitted to the Governor-in-Council the application by Canadian Marconi Company, together with the Commission's reasons why it is satisfied that it would not be contrary to the public interest to grant a renewal of these licences to December 31, 1971. The Commission's reasons were:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(1) Canadian Marconi Company, in good faith and at arm's length, entered into a transaction to sell its holdings to Bushnell Communications Limited, which sale would have completed the divestitures necessary to comply with the Direction on Foreign Ownership. This transaction was approved by Decision CRTC 70-152 dated July 6, 1970.</li> <li>(2) Bushnell has advised Marconi that it is unable to complete the transaction, for various reasons including its inability to arrange the necessary financing. The contract between the parties expired finally on February 26, 1971.</li> <li>(3) If the Marconi licences are not extended, as they expire on the 31st of March, 1971, that company will have less than a month in which to complete a divestiture in accordance with the Direction on Ownership, and the Commission understands this would be impossible.</li> <li>(4) If the licences expire, there would be disruption in service to the public.</li> <li>(5) Prior to September 30, 1970, the CRTC renewed a number of licences in similar positions to December 31, 1971. (CRTC granted a short renewal to Marconi which would have been sufficient to close the sale, if it had been completed).</li> <li>(6) The Commission believes that an extension of these licences to December 31, 1971 should be sufficient to enable the Canadian Marconi Company to complete the necessary arrangements in order to comply with the Order-in-Council.</li> </ol> <p>By Order-in-Council P.C. 1971-532 dated March 18, 1971, the Governor-in-Council has approved of the grant of the renewal until December 31, 1971.</p>							
71 - 120	October 1971 and March 1971	March 30, 1971	AM	Sydney, N.S.	1. CHER Broadcasters Ltd., licensee of broadcasting station CHER, Sydney, N.S.  2. Licence renewal.	Approved	(cont'd...)

CRTC DECISION NUMBER	DATE OF HEARING	DATE OF PUBLIC ANNOUNCEMENT	BROADCASTING OUTLET	LOCATION	APPLICATION		REASONS
					1. NAME OF APPLICANT	2. NATURE OF APPLICATION	
71 - 120	(cont'd...)						
<p>The Commission grants a renewal of the licence for the period April 1, 1971 to November 30, 1971 for the radio station CHER Sydney, N.S. subject to the conditions which will be specified in the licence. The licence is renewed in order to allow interested parties to have sufficient time to make applications for a licence to operate an AM radio station at Sydney on 950 kilocycles, the frequency presently being used by CHER.</p> <p>On October 6, 1970 the Commission heard a request for a renewal of the licence. The Commission, on the 12th of February 1971 wrote to the licensee and other interested parties indicating that it wished to review the situation. This review took place at the Halifax Public Hearing of March 16, 1971.</p> <p>A Receiver-Manager, appointed by the trustee under a bond mortgage in default has been operating the licensee station since May of 1970, which arrangement was granted interim approval by the Commission. The arrangement was confirmed by the Supreme Court of Nova Scotia.</p> <p>The Commission has considered carefully the representations made by representatives of the Receiver-Manager and the shareholders of the company heard at the Halifax Public Hearing. Certain parties requested a short renewal of the licence until about June, however, the Commission believes that this would not be sufficient time to permit the hearing of applications and conclusion of the matter. The Commission has therefore renewed the licence for the period as stated above. The Commission was advised at the Hearing that applications would be forthcoming from certain of the parties appearing and therefore believes it is in the public interest to hear all applications at its November 1971 Public Hearing, from any interested parties including applications from present shareholders for a licence to operate an AM radio station at Sydney on 950 kilocycles.</p> <p>The Commission announces that it will now receive any such applications and these must be submitted in the appropriate number of copies to the Secretary of the Commission before the 15th of June 1971.</p> <p>The Commission will be interested in the views of applicants as to how continuity of service can be maintained to the people of the Sydney area and it will give consideration to this matter at the Hearing.</p> <p>The Receiver-Manager has undertaken to provide financial information concerning CHER to interested parties.</p>							
71 - 121	March 1971	March 31, 1971	CATV	New Glasgow, N.S. 7006018	1. K-Vision Services Limited. 2. Application for a licence to carry on a CATV broadcasting undertaking to serve New Glasgow, Pictou, Stellarton, Westville and Trenton, N.S.	1. Approved 2. N.S. mited.	
<p><u>Reasons:</u></p> <p>The Commission grants a licence for a period expiring September 30, 1974 subject to the conditions which will be specified in the licence.</p> <p>At its Halifax Public Hearing, the Commission heard three competing applications for cable television licences to serve parts of Pictou County.</p> <p>After giving serious consideration to those three applications, the Commission has come to the conclusion that K-Vision Services Limited has presented the best overall application to provide cable television service to the subscribers of the areas applied for.</p> <p>In granting the licence to this applicant, the Commission has taken into consideration the size of the area and the potential number of subscribers to be served, local programming plans, local ownership and financing capability.</p> <p>The licence will be issued conditional upon the licensee having effective ownership and control of the local head-end, cable, amplifiers and associated equipment as applied for by the applicant.</p>							
71 - 122	March 1971	March 31, 1971	CATV	New Glasgow, N.S. 6804181	1. Emery Arthur Cogen. 2. Application for a licence to carry on a CATV broad-	1. Denied 2. to carry on a CATV broad-	(cont'd...)

CRTC DECISION NUMBER	DATE OF HEARING	DATE OF PUBLIC ANNOUNCEMENT	BROADCASTING OUTLET	LOCATION	APPLICATION 1. NAME OF APPLICANT 2. NATURE OF APPLICATION	DECISION	REASONS
71 - 122	(cont'd...)						
71 - 123	March 1971	March 31, 1971	CATV	New Glasgow, N.S. 6904189	casting undertaking to serve New Glasgow and Trenton, N.S.  1. Company to be incorpo- rated, represented by <u>Ralph Ferguson Fiske</u> .  2. Application for a licence to carry on a CATV broad- casting undertaking to serve New Glasgow, Stel- larton, Trenton and West- ville, N.S.	Denied	A licence has been granted to K-Vision Servi- ces Limited and the Commission is of the opinion that it would not be in the public interest to grant more than one licence to serve the area.  A licence has been granted to K-Vision Servi- ces Limited and the Commission is of the opinion that it would not be in the public interest to grant more than one licence to serve the area.
71 - 124	March 1971	March 31, 1971	CATV	Amherst, N.S. 6901698	1. Company to be incorpo- rated, represented by <u>John Louis Bragg</u> .  2. Application for a licence to carry on a CATV broad- casting undertaking to serve Amherst, N.S.	Approved	The Commission grants a licence for a period expiring September 30, 1974 subject to the conditions which will be specified in the licence.  The Commission is of the opinion that the new CATV undertaking will provide a service to the subscribers in the area.  The licence will be issued conditional upon the licensee having effective ownership and control of the local head-end, cable, ampli- fiers and associated equipment as applied for by the applicant.



#### ADJUSTMENT TO DECISION CRTC 69-225

##### Coquitlam, B.C.

After consultation with National Cablevision Limited, West Coast Cablevision Ltd. and Canadian Wirevision Limited, the Canadian Radio-Television Commission adjusts the service area of National Cablevision Limited's Coquitlam CATV broadcasting undertaking to read as follows:

From Latitude 49° 19' 16" N Longitude 122° 55' 32" W then southerly along Indian Arm to Burns Point, continuing along the shore of Burrard Inlet to North Road, southerly along North Road (east side) to the northern end of Hume Park at the New Westminster corporate limits, then along the New Westminster corporate limits (east side) to the Fraser River, easterly along the north shore of the Fraser River to the Pitt River, then north-easterly along the Pitt River (west side) to Latitude 49° 19' 16" N Longitude 122° 40' 00" W, then westerly on this Latitude (south side) to Latitude 49° 19' 16" N Longitude 122° 55' 32" W.

#### ADJUSTMENT TO DECISION CRTC 69-230

##### Burnaby, B.C.

After consultation with National Cablevision Limited, West Coast Cablevision Ltd. and Canadian Wirevision Limited, the Canadian Radio-Television Commission adjusts the service area of West Coast Cablevision Ltd.'s Burnaby CATV broadcasting undertaking to read as follows:

From a point at Burrard Inlet and the east side of Confederation Park southerly on the east side of Confederation Park to the intersection of Beta Avenue and Dundas, then continuing southerly on Beta Avenue (east side) to Hastings Street, easterly on Hastings Street (north side) to Springer Avenue, then southerly on Springer Avenue (east side) to Lougheed Highway, then easterly on Lougheed Highway (north side) to North Road, then northerly along North Road (west side) to Burrard Inlet, then westerly on the south shore of Burrard Inlet to the east side of Confederation Park.

#### ADJUSTMENT TO DECISION CRTC 69-233

##### Vancouver, B.C.

After consultation with National Cablevision Limited, West Coast Cablevision Ltd. and Canadian Wirevision Limited, the Canadian Radio-Television Commission adjusts the service area of Canadian Wirevision Limited's Vancouver CATV broadcasting undertaking as follows:

From a point at Chatham Street and Sturgeon Bank, easterly along Dyke Road to the intersection of Dyke Road and the corporate limits of New Westminster, following the corporate limits of New Westminster on the west and north sides to North Road, then northerly along North Road (west side) to Lougheed Highway, westerly on Lougheed Highway (south side) to Springer Avenue, northerly on Springer Avenue (west side) to Hastings Street, then westerly on Hastings Street (south side) to Beta Avenue, northerly on Beta Avenue (west side) to the intersection of Beta Avenue and Dundas, then northerly by direct line along the east side of Confederation Park (west side) to Burrard Inlet, then westerly along the south shore of Burrard Inlet and English Bay, then southerly along the eastern shore of Sturgeon Bay to the intersection of the western limits of Point Grey Golf Course and the North Arm Fraser River, southerly across Iona Island to a point where Shannon Road and the North Arm Fraser River intersect, then southerly along the west side of Sea Island to a point on the south shore of Sea Island that is in direct line with #1 Road on Lulu Island, southerly across the Middle Arm Fraser River to the intersection of #1 Road and Middle Arm Fraser River, then westerly and southerly along the west side of Lulu Island to Chatham Street and Sturgeon Bay.

#### ADJUSTMENT TO DECISION CRTC 69-318

##### Saanich, Esquimalt, Oak Bay, Victoria, B.C.

After consultation with Victoria Cablevision Ltd. and Davin Enterprises Ltd., the Canadian Radio-Television Commission adjusts the service area of Victoria Cablevision Ltd.'s Saanich, Esquimalt, Oak Bay, Victoria, B.C. CATV broadcasting undertaking to read as follows:

Starting at a point where the boundary between Saanich and Central Saanich meet with Cordova Bay westerly along the north boundary of Saanich District Municipality to a point which is directly north of the northern tip of Elk Lake then southerly along this line to Elk Lake (east side), then along the northeasterly shore of Elk Lake to the Park boundary, easterly on the Park boundary to the Patricia Bay Highway, south on Patricia Bay Highway (east side only) to Glanford Avenue, southwesterly on Glanford Avenue (excluding Glanford Avenue) to Judah Avenue, along Judah Avenue (cont'd...)



ADJUSTMENT TO DECISION CRTC 69-318

(cont'd...)

(both sides) to Carey Road, southerly on Carey Road (east side only) to the Lake District boundary, westerly on Lake District boundary (south side) to the westerly limits of the Saanich District Municipality, south on the westerly limits of Saanich District Municipality (east side) to the Esquimalt Harbour, along the shore of Esquimalt Harbour (east side), Juan de Fuca Strait (north side) to Work Pt. in Victoria Harbour, easterly by direct line to Shoal Pt. in Victoria Harbour, southerly along the eastern shore of Victoria Harbour, easterly along Juan de Fuca Strait (north side), northerly along the shore of Haro Strait (west side) to a point where the limits of Saanich District Municipality meet Cordova Bay.

ADJUSTMENT TO DECISION CRTC 69-319Saanich, B.C.

After consultation with Victoria Cablevision Ltd. and Davin Enterprises Ltd., the Canadian Radio-Television Commission adjusts the service area of Davin Enterprises Ltd.'s CATV broadcasting undertaking to read as follows:

Starting at a point on the southern boundary of Central Saanich which is due north of the northernmost tip of Elk Lake, southerly on this line (west side) to Elk Lake along the western shore of Elk Lake and Beaver Lake and then easterly along the southern park boundary to the Patricia Bay Highway, southerly on the Patricia Bay Highway (west side only) to Glanford Avenue (both sides) to Judah, westerly on Judah (excluding Judah) to Carey Road, southerly on Carey Road (west side only) to the Lake District boundary, westerly on the Lake District boundary (north side) to the west boundary of Saanich municipality, north on the west boundary of Saanich municipality to Central Saanich boundary and east along Central Saanich boundary (south side) to point of origin.

PUBLIC ANNOUNCEMENT - August 4, 1970

In its Decision CRTC 70-144, the Commission granted a licence to a company to be incorporated, represented by Harry W. Zahoruk to carry on a CATV broadcasting undertaking to serve part of the town of Burlington, Ontario.

The decision stated that details of the service area will be the subject of a further announcement.

The following is the description of the service area:

With the exception of the Burlington Mall Area licensed to Metro Cable TV Limited; from the junction of Highway No. 6 and Highway 403 and the west boundary of the corporate limits of Burlington, Northwesterly and easterly along the west and north boundary of the corporate limits of Burlington, to Kerns Road, Southeastery along Kerns Road (west side) to the intersection of Kerns Road and North Service Road, Northeastly along Kerns Road, (south side) to Brant Street, Southerly along Brant Street (west side) to Highway 403, Northeastly along Highway 403 (south side) to CNR tracks, Northeastly along CNR tracks (south side) to Pioneer Road, Northerly along Pioneer Road (east side) to Upper Middle Road, Westerly along Upper Middle Road (north side) to Guelph Line, Northerly along Guelph Line (east side) to Dundas Street Highway No. 5, Northeastly along Highway No. 5 (both sides) to eastern boundary of the corporate limits of Burlington, Southerly along Burlington eastern corporate limits to the north shore of Lake Ontario, Southwestly and Southerly along the north shore of Lake Ontario to the Burlington Canal north side at Highway 20, Westerly along the north side of the Burlington Canal and the Canadian Centre of Inland Waters, Northerly, Easterly, Northerly and Westerly along the Hamilton Harbour shore line to the western boundary of the corporate limits of Burlington, Northerly along the boundary line (east side) to the junction of Highway No. 6 and Highway 403 and the east side of the corporate limits of the town of Burlington.

PUBLIC ANNOUNCEMENT - August 4, 1970

In its Decision CRTC 70-146, the Commission granted a licence to Clear Color Cable Services Limited to carry on a CATV broadcasting undertaking to serve areas in the Boroughs of York and North York west of Bathurst Street, which were not previously licensed by the Canadian Radio-Television Commission for service by a CATV undertaking.

The decision stated that details of the service area will be the subject of a further public announcement.

The following is the description of the service area:

From Steeles Ave. West and Humber River Southerly along the Humber River (east side) to Highway 401, Easterly along Highway 401 (north side) to Weston Road, Southerly along the Weston Road (east side) to Eglinton Avenue West, Easterly along Eglinton Ave. West (north side) to Lyon Avenue,

(cont'd...)

PUBLIC ANNOUNCEMENT - August 4, 1970 (cont'd...)

Northerly along Lyon Avenue (west side) to Roselawn Ave., Easterly along Roselawn Ave. (north side) to Lyon Avenue, Northerly along Lyon Avenue (west side) to Briar Hill Avenue, Easterly along Briar Hill Ave. (north side) to Bathurst Street, Northerly along Bathurst Street (west side) to Highway 401, Westerly along Highway 401 (south side) to Dufferin Street, Northerly along Dufferin Street, Downsview Airport, Dufferin Street (west side) to Steeles Avenue West, Westerly along Steeles Avenue West (south side) to Keele Street, Southerly along Keele Street (east side) to Highway 401, Westerly along Highway 401 (south side) to Highway 400, Northerly along Highway 400 (west side) to Steeles Avenue West, Westerly along Steeles Ave. West (south side) to the Humber River.

PUBLIC ANNOUNCEMENT - August 4, 1970

In its Decision CRTC 70-147, the Commission granted a licence to a company to be incorporated, represented by G.R. Conway to carry on a CATV broadcasting undertaking to serve areas in the Borough of Scarborough south of Sheppard Avenue and west of Markham Road, a small southeasterly portion of North York and a northeasterly portion of East York, which were not previously licensed by the Canadian Radio-Television Commission for service by a CATV undertaking.

The decision stated that details of the service areas will be the subject of a further public announcement.

The following is the description of the service areas:

From From Nursewood Road on the shore line of Lake Ontario, along Nursewood Road (east side) to Queen St. E. Easterly along Queen St. E. (south side) to Victoria Park Ave., Northerly along Victoria Park Ave. (east side) to Taylor Creek, Westerly along Taylor Creek (north side) to Don Valley Express Way, Westerly from the Don Valley Express Way along the West Branch Don River (east side) to the north boundary of the Rosedale Golf Club (east side), Easterly by direct line (south side) to Donmarc Drive and Leslie Street, Southerly along Leslie Street (west side) to Eglinton Ave., Easterly along Eglinton Ave. (south side) to Don Valley Parkway, Northerly along Don Valley Parkway (east side) to Lawrence Ave., E., Easterly along Lawrence Ave., E., (south side) to Victoria Park Ave., Southerly along Victoria Park Ave. (west side) to St.Clair Ave., E., McGowan's Road (east side) to Kingston Road, (south side) to McGowan's Road, Northerly along McGowan's Road (east side) to Ellesmere Road, Westerly along Ellesmere Road (north side) to Warden Ave., Northerly along Warden Ave. (east side) to Highway 401, Easterly along Highway 401 (south side) to Brimley Road, Northerly along Brimley Road (east side) to Sheppard Ave. E., Easterly along Sheppard Ave. E. (south side) to Markham Road, Southerly along Markham Road (west side) to Markham Road extension, Southerly along Markham extension (west side) to the shore line of Lake Ontario, Westerly along the shore of Lake Ontario to Nursewood Road.

PUBLIC ANNOUNCEMENT - August 4, 1970

In its Decision CRTC 70-148, the Commission granted a licence to a company to be incorporated, represented by Douglas Leiferman to carry on a CATV broadcasting undertaking to serve an area in the Borough of Scarborough, south of Sheppard Avenue and east of Markham Road, which was not previously licensed by the Canadian Radio-Television Commission for service by a CATV undertaking.

The decision stated that the details of the service area will be the subject of a further public announcement.

The following is the description of the service area:

From the Markham Road extension on the shore line of Lake Ontario Northerly along Markham Road extension and Markham Road, (east side) to Sheppard Ave., E., Easterly along Sheppard Ave. and Twynl Rivers Drive and by direct line (south side) to the eastern boundary of Metro Toronto, Southerly along the eastern boundary of Metro Toronto (west side) to the shore of Lake Ontario, Westerly along the shore of Lake Ontario to the Markham Road extension.

## • major public announcements

---

### Decision CRTC 70-92 (April 3, 1970)

#### The Quebec General Election and the Allocation of free time by the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation

The Canadian Broadcasting Corporation has asked the Canadian Radio-Television Commission to decide on a formula for allocation of free time broadcasts offered by the CBC to the political parties involved in the election campaign in the Province of Quebec.

Following this request as set out in a telegram from the CBC received on March 31, 1970, representatives of the Commission held a meeting in Montreal on April 2, 1970, with representatives of the CBC and the representatives of the five parties concerned.

The Commission is of the opinion that the formula proposed by the CBC is not contrary to the established practices in Quebec elections nor the electoral system established by Quebec law. The formula also conforms with the practice of the CBC in every provincial and federal election.

The Commission therefore concludes that the CBC should not change the formula as proposed to the various parties.

### Decision CRTC 70-93 (April 10, 1970)

#### Guidelines for applicants regarding licences to carry on CATV undertakings:

The development of CATV must take into account:

- (a) the maintenance of basic local television service;
- (b) the extension of alternative Canadian television service;
- (c) the need to apply a consistent CATV policy across the country.

In order to achieve these objectives, the Commission proposes the following guidelines:

1. A proposed CATV system should not prevent the extension of television service into an area, seriously inhibit local programming, or cause the financial failure of a broadcasting station serving the area.
2. In granting a licence to carry on a CATV undertaking, the Commission may, as a condition of licence, reduce the number of channels from that requested by the applicant if such action is necessary to maintain the principles expressed in this paragraph.

(cont'd...)

Priorities: (to be used by the Commission as a basis for determining the channels to be carried by a system proposing a local head-end or distant head-end connected to the distribution by a broad-band system):

- (a) CBC Network service.
  - (b) Canadian private network service.
  - (c) Canadian B Contour TV stations.
  - (d) A channel for community programs.
  - (e) The Commission may require reception from additional Canadian stations which have significantly different program schedules from those stations which come within categories (a) to (c).
  - (f) Service from one non-Canadian commercial station.
  - (g) Service from one non-Canadian non-commercial station.
  - (h) If a system carries FM stations, it should carry all available Canadian FM stations in both official languages.
  - (i) A CATV system may be required to carry, at the discretion of the Canadian Radio-Television Commission, the signals of AM broadcast stations where they are needed because of special circumstances.
3. The Commission may authorize a CATV system operating with a local head-end to carry programs from more than one non-Canadian commercial television station.
  4. Each receiving head-end must be located within Canada and controlled by a licensee of a broadcasting undertaking.
  5. The non-Canadian programs broadcast by Canadian broadcasting stations serving the area shall not be duplicated on a CATV system simultaneously or during the week prior to and the week subsequent to the date of airing on the Canadian stations unless specifically authorized by the Commission.
  6. Notwithstanding Paragraph 2 a minimum of one channel must provide for the distribution of educational television programs.
  7. Where the population composition of any licensed area requires it, an additional local program channel must be devoted to programs in the other official language unless otherwise authorized by the Commission.
  8. A system for the importation of non-Canadian signals should be consistent with the ultimate development of an orderly east-west distribution of systems within Canada.
  9. Applicants are reminded that advertising or programs which are prohibited by Canadian laws or regulations should not be carried.
  10. Networks of CATV undertakings may be authorized by the Commission if satisfactory evidence is provided that such interconnection is in the public interest.
  11. Applicants should bear in mind that if a TV station solicits Canadian advertising outside of his market or licensed area so as to disrupt the economic balance established by the normal licensing practice, the Commission may refuse to authorize the distribution of its programs by a CATV system.

(cont'd...)



Because of the volume of applications which have been filed with the Commission and to give the Commission an opportunity to study the effects of the foregoing guidelines, until further notice the Commission will not consider any application from a licensee of an existing CATV undertaking for an amendment to its licence to install a distant antenna for connection to the distribution cable by a broadband system.

Decision CRTC 70-99 - (May 20, 1970)

POLICY - CANADIAN PROGRAMMING

TELEVISION

Objective:

- Canadian programmes must occupy at least 60% of the broadcast time on Canadian television stations.
- The 40% balance of programmes shall not all be imported from any one country.
- Television broadcasters in Canada may import up to 30% only from any one country.
- The remaining 10% must come from other countries.
- Deadline for implementation by total Canadian Broadcasting system: October 1, 1972.

INTERIM DEADLINES:

CBC: To achieve objective in 1970-71 season commencing October 1, 1970. Compliance based on calculation of three calendar months instead of first-proposed four weeks both for the CBC and the private sector of the CBC.

Private Sector: Three step schedule of implementation.

There is a distinction between the network responsibilities of this sector and individual stations.

CTV: One and one-half hours weekly additional Canadian programming in prime time starting in fall of 1970.

Private Sector (general):

1970-71 starting October 1st, 1970:

- All private sector of Canadian broadcasting system will adhere to regulations instituted by BBG.
- Also to develop imaginative interesting programming through own initiative.
- Should aim at objective of 50% including approximately two hours Commonwealth and French-language production during this first year.

(cont'd...)

1971-72 starting October 1st, 1971:

- All broadcasters will be required to provide 50% Canadian programmes both in evening viewing hours 6:30 p.m. to 11:30 p.m. as well as 50% over the broadcasting day 6:00 a.m. to midnight.
- Not more than 35% of programmes may come from any one country other than Canada during the broadcast day (not more than 40% during evening hours).

1972-73 starting October 1st, 1972:

- All broadcasters in the Canadian broadcasting system meet the full objective.

POLICY:

Three-step progression will insure private broadcasters time to build up more management, technical and creative resources to help develop programs of high quality.

It will also allow broadcasters additional time to explore the possibilities of productions undertaken with other countries -- co-productions, joint productions and exchanges of programmes or series of programmes.

All co-productions except "dubbed" programmes may be eligible to qualify as fully Canadian in intent, if so agreed by the Commission.

Programmes whose dialogue is converted by lip synchronization alone in Canada may be automatically deemed a 25% Canadian programme.

TIME ZONES

The concern that different time zones might cause inequities in the calculation of non-Canadian programmes has been considered and provision for this has been made in the new regulations (see New Radio (T.V.) Broadcasting Regulations).

ADVERTISING AND OTHER PROGRAMME INTERRUPTIONS

- Program interruptions may not exceed 12 minutes in each hour (with the exception of station and network identifications).
- The proposed regulations have been revised to permit five interruptions for advertising material in a one-hour programme.

PUBLIC SERVICE ANNOUNCEMENT

Where a broadcaster has sold all 12 commercial minutes in an hour, he may also broadcast a 30 second public service announcement at his discretion.

(cont'd...)



## ADVERTISING IN NEWS PROGRAMS

Advertising or other interruptions will not be permitted at all in news programs of under 10 minutes' duration. A news program will be deemed to start with its title and the presentation, by voice or picture, of one or all of its news readers.

Interruptions of news programmes of longer than 10 minutes will be permitted after a minimum of 10 uninterrupted minutes, provided that the ordinary news portion of any news programme as distinct from sports comment, weather forecast, analytical commentaries, etc. is not interrupted.

The Commission regulations also assert that no news reader on any news programme (network, regional or local) be identified with any commercial interruption broadcast during a news programme, and that the time limit and number of all interruptions throughout a news programme be consistent with the regulations pertaining to all other broadcast programmes.

## RADIO

Canadian Music: A minimum of 30% of the music played on Canadian AM radio stations should be Canadian.

Enforcement Date: January 18, 1971.

Broadcasters will only be required to keep an "air check" tape for four weeks as most do now.

Calculation Period: Radio stations may use a time ratio of a broadcast day, from 6:00 a.m. to midnight. In the opinion of the Commission this will allow enough flexibility in scheduling to take care of the special forms of musical programming described by some broadcasters in their comments on the AM radio regulations as originally proposed.

## CANADIAN SPECIFICATION

Strong representations were also made at the Public Hearing about the desirability of Canada radio stations broadcasting music actually created in Canada, and of the need to so encourage Canadian composers and lyricists.

Accordingly, the Commission has added a stipulation that after two years a minimum of 5% of the musical compositions on AM radio must either have been composed or written by Canadians.

NOTE: The use of the term "compositions" appears to have misled some broadcasters, and some members of the public, into a conviction that this refers only to actual time, and would automatically eliminate broadcasting of lengthy non-Canadian contributions such as operas, symphonies and so on, live or recorded. It does not. The 30% is a total of compositions or titles of works, not duration of time.

(cont'd...)

REASON:

The aim of these radio regulations is to ensure a reasonable and effective distribution of Canadian music over the broadcast day. It is the opinion of the Commission that most AM radio broadcasters share this aim, and were most concerned about additional paperwork, and more flexibility in scheduling.

The Commission accepts their undertaking. It expects that the good faith of the broadcasters will ensure that the basic purpose of the regulation will be achieved. The Commission, through its monitoring system, will closely follow the practices that will develop in achievement of a mutual goal.

Decision CRTC 70-160 - (July 8, 1970)

FOOTBALL BLACKOUT

At public hearings in the fall of 1968, and early 1969, the Commission heard opposition from the Canadian Football League to certain CATV applications. The League opposed CATV undertakings carrying football programs into areas where there was a football blackout on the local TV station.

In its announcement of March 13, 1969, the Commission stated its opinion that this was a matter which could be best resolved by direct negotiations between the parties concerned.

After the lapse of approximately one year (March 1970), the Commission had received no evidence of any agreement among the parties and concluded it must act to protect a source of programming which provides a widely enjoyed element of Canadian television.

In its announcement of March 3, 1970, the Commission stated it "has decided to impose a restriction on the importation by cable television of the Canadian Football League games in areas where local television stations are specifically blacked out."

In accordance with its announcement, the Commission met with the Commissioner of the Canadian Football League and the Chairman of the Canadian Cable Television Association.

During the time network Canadian Football League games are blacked out on CFTO-TV or CBLT Toronto, it is a condition of licence for each of the following CATV systems that they shall not transmit the games carried by the TV station indicated in the third column hereunder:

(cont'd...)

<u>CATV LICENSEE</u>	<u>LOCATION OF CATV UNDERTAKING</u>	<u>TV STATION WHOSE TRANSMISSION OF FOOTBALL GAMES SHOULD NOT BE RETRANSMITTED</u>
Maclean-Hunter Cable TV Limited	Toronto Mississauga Pickering Streetsville	CHEX-TV Peterborough CHEX-TV Peterborough CHEX-TV Peterborough CHEX-TV Peterborough
Metro Cable TV Limited	Toronto	CHEX-TV Peterborough
York Cablevision Limited	Toronto	CHEX-TV Peterborough
Rogers Cable TV Limited	Toronto	CHEX-TV Peterborough
Willowdowns Cablevision Limited	Toronto	CHEX-TV Peterborough
Stanley L. Hosken	Bay Ridges	CHEX-TV Peterborough
A company to be incorporated represented by G.R. Conway	Toronto	CHEX-TV Peterborough
A company to be incorporated represented by Douglas Leiterman	Toronto	CHEX-TV Peterborough
Coaxial Colourview Limited	Toronto	CHEX-TV Peterborough
Northgate Cable TV Limited	Hamilton	CHEX-TV Peterborough

During the time network Canadian Football League games are blacked out on CJOH-TV or CBOT Ottawa, it is a condition of licence for each of the following CATV systems that they shall not transmit the games carried by the TV station indicated in the third column hereunder:

(cont'd...)

<u>CATV LICENSEE</u>	<u>LOCATION OF CATV UNDERTAKING</u>	<u>TV STATION WHOSE TRANSMISSION OF FOOTBALL GAMES SHOULD NOT BE RETRANSMITTED</u>
Ottawa Cablevision Limited	Ottawa	CFCF-TV Montreal CFTM-TV Montreal CKWS-TV Kingston
Skyline Cablevision Limited	Ottawa	CBMT Montreal CFCF-TV Montreal CFTM-TV Montreal
Bushnell Communications Limited	Rockland	CBFT Montreal CBMT Montreal CFTM-TV Montreal CFCF-TV Montreal CKWS-TV Kingston
Laurentian Cablevision Limited	Hull	CBMT Montreal CFCF-TV Montreal CFTM-TV Montreal
Videotron Ltée	Gatineau	CFTM-TV Montreal CFCF-TV Montreal CBMT Montreal
Videotron Ltée	Buckingham-Masson	CFTM-TV Montreal CBFT Montreal CBMT Montreal CFCF-TV Montreal

Further discussions with the Football Commissioner will take place with a view to reducing the number of TV stations affected by the blackout.

PUBLIC ANNOUNCEMENT - July 31, 1970

The Canadian Radio-Television Commission issued a public announcement dated July 8, 1970, stating it was discussing, with the Canadian Football League, the possibility of reducing the number of TV stations affected by the football blackout.

The League has agreed that CKNX-TV Wingham, Ont., which was affected by the blackout, may now carry the football games.

(cont'd...)

The following CATV systems are deleted from the list contained in the announcement of July 8, 1970, and therefore, they may now carry all of the football games broadcast by CHEX-TV Peterborough, Ont.:

LICENSEELOCATION OF CATV UNDERTAKING

Maclean-Hunter Cable TV Limited

Pickering, Ont.

Stanley L. Hosken

Bay Ridges, Ont.

Discussions with the Canadian Football League are continuing.

Decision CRTC 70-221 - PUBLIC ANNOUNCEMENT - (August 26, 1970)

LICENSEES THAT DO NOT COMPLY WITH THE DIRECTION ON CANADIAN OWNERSHIP

Under direction from the Governor General in Council, the Canadian Radio-Television Commission may not, after September 1, 1970, renew or amend the licences of broadcasting undertakings that are not owned and effectively controlled by Canadian citizens or eligible Canadian corporations.

On July 24, 1970, the Commission announced administrative procedure for dealing with the licensees of broadcasting undertakings that do not yet comply with this direction.

The Commission has now come to the conclusion that the direction may be carried out in an orderly manner under a revised procedure and schedule of hearings. Accordingly, the Commission has reviewed its decision of July 24, which is hereby rescinded, except that the Commission affirms its decision to cancel the condition of licence which required affected licensees to comply with the direction by September 1, 1970.

In order to provide time in all cases for negotiations by non-complying licensees, preparation and processing of applications, hearings and decisions, and completion of transfers of ownership before expiry of licences, the Commission extends the date of expiry of the licences, as set out in Appendix "A" hereto, to December 31, 1971.

The Commission also rescinds the last two paragraphs of Decision CRTC 70-159 regarding CKLW and CKLW-FM Windsor, Ont., and the last two paragraphs of Decision CRTC 70-166 regarding CKMI-TV and CFCM-TV Quebec, Que.

The Commission specifically notes, however, that the licences held by Télévision de Québec Limitée expire on March 31, 1971. It does not believe it would be in the public interest to vary this date. Attention is drawn to the Decision CRTC 70-166 regarding this licensee. The Commission still expects the interested parties to negotiate in good faith and to consider availing themselves of arbitration if necessary.

(cont'd...)



Applications for divestiture by licensees which are complete in all respects by September 1, 1970, will be heard by the Commission in the fall of 1970.

In order to provide for orderly processing of applications, scheduling of hearings, and possible contingencies, all other licensees listed are required to file complete applications on or before February 12, 1971, for hearings before the summer of 1971. If complete applications are filed well before February 12, 1971, in the fall of 1970, such applicants could be heard in the first months of 1971.

The Commission considers this February 12 deadline for filing essential in scheduling applications for hearings and for orderly completion of the divestiture program. Should further procedural steps be required, these will be announced later.

Because of the nature of these hearings, the Commission wishes to remind the public and interested parties that opposition is recognized and accepted procedure at all CRTC public hearings.

#### APPENDIX "A"

<u>COMPANY</u>	<u>LICENCE</u>	<u>LOCATION</u>
Barrie Cable TV Ltd.	CATV	Barrie, Ont.
Brockville Amusements Limited	CATV	Brockville, Ont.
Canadian Wirevision Limited	CATV	Vancouver, B.C.
Chatham Cable TV Limited	CATV	Chatham, Ont.
Cornwall Cablevision 1961 Limited	CATV	Cornwall, Ont.
Fraser Valley Cablevision Limited	CATV	Surrey, B.C.
Grand River Cable TV Limited	CATV	Stratford, Ont.
Hamilton Co-Axial (1958) Limited	CATV	Hamilton, Ont.
Jarmain Cable TV Ltd.	CATV CATV	Newmarket, Ont. Brantford, Ont.
La Belle Vision Québec Inc.	CATV CATV	Shawinigan, Que. Trois-Rivières, Que
Lakehead Videon Limited	CATV	Thunder Bay, Ont.
London TV Cable Service	CATV	London, Ont.

(cont'd...)



<u>COMPANY</u>	<u>LICENCE</u>	<u>LOCATION</u>
Metro Cable TV Limited	CATV	Burlington, Ont.
	CATV	Mississauga, Ont.
	CATV	Mississauga, Ont.
	CATV	Toronto, Ont.
Metro Videon Limited	CATV	Winnipeg, Man.
	CATV	Pinawa, Man.
National Cablevision Limited	CATV	Coquitlam, B.C.
	CATV	Maple Ridge, B.C.
Orillia Cable TV Limited	CATV	Orillia, Ont.
Oshawa Cable TV Service	CATV	Oshawa, Ont.
Peninsula Utilities Limited	CATV	Marathon, Ont.
Powell River Television Company Limited	CATV	Powell River, B.C.
Transvision (Eastern Townships) Ltd.	CATV	Victoriaville, Que. Arthabaska, Que.
Victoria Cablevision Ltd.	CATV	Saanich, B.C.
Western Ontario Broadcasting Co. Ltd.	CKLW-AM CKLW-FM	Windsor, Ont.
York Cablevision Limited	CATV	Toronto, Ont.

PUBLIC ANNOUNCEMENT - July 24, 1970

LICENSEES WHICH DO NOT COMPLY WITH THE DIRECTION ON CANADIAN OWNERSHIP

The Governor General in Council issued a direction dated September 20, 1968, to the Canadian Radio-Television Commission specifying that after September 1, 1969, the Commission shall not grant renewal of licences to non-Canadian citizens or ineligible corporations. This date was later changed to September 1, 1970.

Although the first direction was superseded by Order in Council P.C. 1969-630, which in turn was superseded by SOR/69-590, there was no change in the objective of requiring Canadian ownership of broadcasting stations and CATV systems in Canada.

Some of the licences granted by the Commission contained a condition that the licensee company shall comply with the direction by September 1, 1970.

(cont'd...)

At its June public hearing, the Commission heard comments from various licensees about this condition and their progress towards complying with it.

The Commission rescinds this licence condition in each case but reminds each licensee that the Commission will have no authority to grant a renewal of licence or an amendment to a licence after September 1, 1970, to any person who does not comply with SOR/69-590.

The Commission is concerned about the number of licensees which still do not comply with the minimum Canadian ownership requirements, bearing in mind the length of time which has elapsed since the first direction dated September 20, 1968. Accordingly, the Commission expects such licensees to file with the Commission on or before September 1, 1970, appropriate applications for complying with the direction.

In this respect, each party is reminded to have his application form complete in all respects at the time of filing in order for it to be accepted by the Commission as an application.

If the Commission does not receive an application from a licensee, which is an ineligible corporation pursuant to SOR/69-590, to transfer effective ownership and control to an eligible person or corporation by September 1, 1970, the Commission will receive applications from any interested parties for a licence to serve the same area as the ineligible corporation and under the same conditions.

If an application is received by September 1, 1970, but then denied, the Commission will thereafter accept applications from any interested parties as set out in the preceding paragraph.

In the event that an application were to be considered from a party who has not concluded an agreement with the present licensee, the Commission will be concerned about the continuation of service and about the economic consequences to the present licensee.

Further to CRTC Decision 70-284 dated November 3, 1970.

<u>DATE</u>	<u>DECISION NUMBER</u>	<u>LOCATION</u>	<u>APPLICANT</u>
June 13, 1968	68-38	Vancouver, B.C.	British Columbia Television Broadcasting System Ltd. CHAN-TV
August 27, 1968	68-39	Kelowna, B.C.	Okanagan Valley Television Co. Ltd.
October 18, 1968	68-73	Saint John, N.B.	Saint John Cablevision Limited

(cont'd...)

<u>DATE</u>	<u>DECISION NUMBER</u>	<u>LOCATION</u>	<u>APPLICANT</u>
July 10, 1969	69-197	Toronto, Ont.	Rogers Cable TV Limited
July 10, 1969	69-198	Toronto, Ont.	Coaxial Colourview Limited
July 10, 1969	69-226	Surrey, B.C.	Surrey Cablevision Limited - now, Fraser Valley Cable- vision Limited
July 10, 1969	69-231	North Vancouver, B.C.	Express Cable Television Ltd.
December 11, 1969	69-324	Montreal, Que.	Maisonneuve Broadcasting Corporation Limited CKGM
December 11, 1969	69-396	Halifax, N.S.	Radio CJCH 920 Limited CJCH
December 23, 1969	69-398	Penticton, Vernon, Kelowna, B.C.	British Columbia Television Broadcasting System Ltd. CHAN-TV
December 23, 1969	69-402	--	CTV Television Network Limited
February 27, 1970	70-41	Windsor, Ont.	Western Ontario Broadcasting Company
March 25, 1970	70-69	Calgary, Alta.	Bentley Broadcasting Company Ltd. CHQR
March 25, 1970	70-88	Sydney, N.S.	CHER Broadcasters Limited CHER
June 15, 1970	70-136	Hamilton, Ont.	Niagara Television Limited CHCH-TV
June 17, 1970	70-142	Sherbrooke, Rimouski, Que. Edmundston, N.B. Montreal, Causapscal, Trois-Rivières, Hull, Que.	Philippe de Gaspé Beaubien CHLT, CJBR, CKAC, CHLN, CKCH, CKTS, etc.
June 18, 1970	70-145	Lethbridge, Alta.	Cable Vision Lethbridge Ltd.

(cont'd...)

<u>DATE</u>	<u>DECISION NUMBER</u>	<u>LOCATION</u>	<u>APPLICANT</u>
June 29, 1970	70-153	Medicine Hat, Alta.	Cable Vision Medicine Hat Ltd.
June 29, 1970	70-154	North Vancouver, B.C.	Express Cable Television Ltd.
July 6, 1970	70-152	Montreal, Que.	A company to be incorporated represented by Stuart W. Griffiths
July 6, 1970	70-156	Timmins, Ont.	Timmins Broadcasting Limited CKGB and FM
		Kingston, Ont.	Frontenac Broadcasting Company Limited CKWS, FM, TV
		Peterborough, Ont.	Kawartha Broadcasting Company Limited CHEX, FM, TV
		Bancroft, Ont.	CHEX-TV-1
		Minden, Ont.	CHEX-TV-2
		Kirkland Lake, Ont.	Kirkland Lake Broadcasting Limited
		New Liskeard, Ont.	CJKL, CJTT
		North Bay, Ont.	Northern Broadcasting Limited CFCH Tel-Ad Co. Limited CFCH-TV
		Belleville, Ont.	Cablevue (Belleville) Limited
July 6, 1970	70-157	Toronto, Burlington, Mississauga, Ont.	Metro Cable TV Limited
		Cornwall, Ont.	Cornwall Cable Vision 1961 Limited
		Montrose - Fruitvale, B.C.	Community Video (Montrose-Fruitvale) Limited
		Rossland-Trail, B.C.	Community Video Limited

(cont'd...)

<u>DATE</u>	<u>DECISION NUMBER</u>	<u>LOCATION</u>	<u>APPLICANT</u>
		Nanaimo, B.C.	Community Video (Nanaimo) Limited
		Red Deer, Alta.	Community Video (Red Deer) Limited
		North and West Vancouver, B.C. Nelson, Castlegar, Kinnaird, B.C.	North West Community Video Limited
		Aurora, Ont.	Aurora Cable TV Limited
		Cobourg, Ont.	Northumberland Cable TV Limited
		Smiths Falls, Ont.	Smiths Falls Cablevision Limited
		Ottawa, Ont.	Skyline Cablevision Limited
July 20, 1970	70-167	Kitchener, Ont.	Central Ontario Television Limited CKKW, FM, TV  Grand River Cable TV Limited
July 23, 1970	70-168	Edmonton, Alta.	Capital Cable Television Co. Ltd. QCTV Ltd.
July 23, 1970	70-169	Calgary, Alta.	Community Antenna Television Ltd.  A company to be incorporated represented by D.R. Graham
July 27, 1970	70-175	Hamilton, Ont.	Maclean-Hunter Cable TV Limited

Decision CRTC 71-42 - PUBLIC ANNOUNCEMENT - (February 4, 1971)

The Commission grants a licence renewal for the period April 1, 1971 to March 31, 1972 for each of the following broadcasting undertakings, licensed to educational institutions, subject to the conditions which will be specified in each licence:

<u>BROADCASTING UNDERTAKING</u>	<u>LOCATION</u>
CFRC	Kingston, Ont.
CFRC-FM	Kingston, Ont.
CJRT-FM	Toronto, Ont.
CKUA	Edmonton, Alta.
CKUA-FM	Edmonton, Alta.
CJUS-FM	Saskatoon, Sask.

In the Direction from the Governor-in-Council to the Canadian Radio-Television Commission, respecting ineligibility to hold broadcasting licences (SOR/70-241), it is stated in part as follows:

"An application for the renewal of a broadcasting licence that was in effect on the 1st day of April 1968, may be granted for a term ending not later than March 31, 1972, if the Commission is satisfied that it would not be contrary to the public interest to grant the renewal."

The Commission has had a number of discussions with the above licensees and is considering ways by which the stations will be able to continue to provide a service in their community. The Commission is satisfied that these renewals would not be contrary to the public interest.

PUBLIC ANNOUNCEMENT - August 25, 1970

DIRECTION TO THE CANADIAN RADIO-TELEVISION COMMISSION  
PURSUANT TO SECTION 27 OF THE BROADCASTING ACT

1. The Canadian Radio-Television Commission is hereby directed that, on and after the fourth day of June 1970, broadcasting licences may not be issued, amendments of broadcasting licences may not be granted and, subject to paragraph 4, renewals of broadcasting licences may not be granted to applicants of the classes described in paragraph 2.

2. The classes referred to in paragraph 1 are as follows:

- a) Her Majesty in right of any province and agents of Her Majesty in right of any province; and
- b) educational institutions within the meaning given to that expression in Part II of the Federal-Provincial Fiscal Arrangements Act, 1967.

(cont'd...)



3. For the purposes of this direction, "agents of Her Majesty in right of any province" means any agents of Her Majesty in such right and includes a municipal or public body empowered to perform a function of government in a province or any corporation empowered to perform a function or duty on behalf of Her Majesty in such right.

4. An application for the renewal of a broadcasting licence that was in effect on the 1st day of April 1968, may be granted for a term ending not later than March 31, 1972, if the Commission is satisfied that it would not be contrary to the public interest to grant the renewal.

5. Nothing in this direction shall be construed as limiting the power of the Governor in Council to direct that broadcasting licences may not be issued and amendments or renewals of broadcasting licences may not be granted to applicants of classes other than a class described in paragraph 2 or as limiting the power of the Canadian Radio-Television Commission, in carrying out its objects, to refuse to issue a broadcasting licence to or to grant an amendment or renewal of a broadcasting licence to an applicant of a class other than a class described in paragraph 2.

PUBLIC ANNOUNCEMENT - August 25, 1970

DIRECTION TO THE CANADIAN RADIO-TELEVISION COMMISSION  
PURSUANT TO SECTION 27 OF THE BROADCASTING ACT

1. The Canadian Radio-Television Commission is hereby directed that on or after the nineteenth day of March 1970, a licence to operate a broadcasting receiving undertaking may not be issued or renewed in respect of any such undertaking situated in a province where the provincial authority of the province has given notice in writing to the Commission that it desires that cable transmission facilities of that undertaking be reserved for the use of the provincial authority for the purpose of broadcasting, at times stipulated in the notice, the types of programming defined in Appendix A, and has satisfied the Commission that it has the present intention of using such facilities within a reasonable period of time, unless the Commission stipulates that at least one channel of the undertaking be reserved for the use of the provincial authority for that purpose.

2. In this direction "provincial authority" means a provincial authority as defined in Appendix A.

APPENDIX A

Definition for the Reservation of Educational Broadcasting Time and Facilities

Where, within its jurisdiction, the Canadian Radio-Television Commission, on the direction of the Governor in Council, stipulates that at least one channel of a cable transmission facility be set aside for the use of a provincial authority for educational broadcasting or where the Canadian Broadcasting

(cont'd...)

Corporation acts as agent of Her Majesty in right of Canada in providing a transmission facility for the use of a provincial authority for educational broadcasting, the time reserved on such channel or transmission facility for the provincial authority shall be used for broadcasting the following types of programming:

1. programming designed to be presented in such a context as to provide a continuity of learning opportunity aimed at the acquisition or improvement of knowledge or the enlargement of understanding of members of the audience to whom such programming is directed and under circumstances such that the acquisition or improvement of such knowledge or the enlargement of such understanding is subject to supervision or assessment by the provincial authority by any appropriate means;
2. programming providing information on the available courses of instruction or involving the broadcasting of special education events within the educational system.

"Provincial authority" in relation to any province means such person, body or authority as may be designated by the Lieutenant-Governor in Council of that province as the provincial authority for that province for the purposes of this definition.

The intention of the above provision is to ensure that such programming, taken as a whole, shall be designed to furnish educational opportunities and shall be distinctly different from general broadcasting available on the public or private channels.

PUBLIC ANNOUNCEMENT - December 16, 1970

This announcement is made in response to numerous enquiries about the hearing of applications during the next six months. Public hearings have already been announced as follows: (as amended January 26, 1971)

<u>DATE</u>	<u>LOCATION</u>
From January 13, 1971	Government Conference Centre, Ottawa, Ontario.
From February 16, 1971	Government Conference Centre, Ottawa, Ontario.
From March 16, 1971	Nova Scotian Hotel, Halifax, N.S.
From April 26, 1971	Sheraton-Mt. Royal Hotel, Montreal, Quebec.
From May 18, 1971	Bayshore Inn, Vancouver, B.C.
From June 8, 1971	Government Conference Centre, Ottawa, Ontario.

(cont'd...)

The Commission now has 700 applications on hand. More are filed every day.

The Commission finds it impossible for all of these applications to be heard before the end of June 1971 despite an increase of public hearings to one a month during the next six months, and a minimum reduction of the time required to process and hear applications.

It is paramount to the mandate of the Commission that it maintains the principles of the Broadcasting Act and its emphasis on public service.

Therefore, the Commission finds it necessary to examine applications on a basis of urgency. It will consider as most urgent the applications falling within the following categories:

- (1) Applications for renewal of licences where they involve continuing service to the public.
- (2) Applications for extension and/or establishment of first or second television service, or first or second local radio service must take precedence over provision of additional services to centres already enjoying more than this minimum.
- (3) Applications for changes in control or ownership which may involve urgent problems of estates, contract terms, staff or maintenance of service directly affecting the receiving public.
- (4) Applications for changes in ownership resulting from the Governor in Council direction on foreign ownership requiring divestitures within a stated period of time.
- (5) Applications for new CATV licences proposing carrying Canadian stations and not more than one U.S. commercial television and one U.S. non-commercial television. If there is more than one application for a certain location, none will be heard unless all of them come within this category. This procedure does not indicate a fixed position by the Commission on CATV policy but is a means of dealing with CATV applications without prejudice to regulations enacted as a result of the April Public Hearing.

The Commission will not hear applications for CATV systems in areas where the installation of such systems would, in the opinion of the Commission, preclude the establishment or jeopardize continuation of basic television service.

- (6) Applications from existing CATV systems for amendments intended to comply with the policies of the Commission.
- (7) Applications for networks.

The Canadian Radio-Television Commission cannot guarantee that all applications in the above-mentioned categories will be heard before June 30, 1971. These categories may be subject to revision as circumstances develop.

PUBLIC ANNOUNCEMENT - February 3, 1971

The Board of Broadcast Governors announced on February 18, 1966, that it would not hear any applications for additional FM licences in the Toronto area until further notice by the Board.

In the opinion of the Canadian Radio-Television Commission, consideration of applications for a licence to carry on an FM broadcasting undertaking at Toronto should be on the same general basis as any other part of the country. However, because of other priorities, the Commission will not hear such applications at its Public Hearings in 1971.

In its Public Announcement of May 28, 1968, the Commission noted that FM channels are public assets and stated it is determined that these channels will be developed in such a way as to contribute to a more varied program service which will complement and enrich service already available from existing services.

All applicants for FM licences are reminded that their applications should demonstrate to the satisfaction of the Commission that their proposed programming will enrich or contribute significantly to existing program services and should illustrate their plans regarding the use of Canadian creative and other resources.

PRESS RELEASE - March 15, 1971

The Canadian Radio-Television Commission met today in Halifax and agreed upon a new system to allow more community involvement in its public hearings.

It considered representations by community groups for special opportunity to express their opinions and concerns at regional public hearings, particularly when the concerns raised are matters of local interest not necessarily on the agendas of the hearings.

Accordingly, the Commission will provide an opportunity at regional hearings for the expression of regional concerns and opinions by allocating time exclusively for this purpose.

In light of this the Commission feels that Halifax groups which have made representations to the Commission should have an opportunity to give their opinions during the Commission's public hearing in Halifax.

Therefore, the groups which have expressed such interest have been advised that the first part of the hearing starting at 9:30 a.m. on Tuesday, March 16 will be allocated to them. Licensees or applicants who may be the object of comments by such groups will be given an opportunity to express their views. The Secretary of the Commission will arrange the procedures to be followed.



PUBLIC ANNOUNCEMENT - March 17, 1971BROADCAST OF SESAME STREET

The Commission has given consideration to the numerous views expressed concerning the broadcasting of Sesame Street by the CBC Network during the next programme year starting in the Fall of 1971.

The CBC has not indicated to the Commission that it would need any special application of the programme policy in order to be able to show this programme on its own stations during the next programme year. Representations have been made however by the private stations which are affiliated with the CBC.

The Commission wishes to emphasize that the decision to show or not to show a programme is taken by individual broadcasters and not by the CRTC.

It is a choice to be made by broadcasters to show Sesame Street and to eliminate another American programme or to eliminate Sesame Street and instead show another American programme.

However, the Commission having studied the views expressed by private affiliates of the CBC, is prepared for the programme year starting in the Fall of 1971, to authorize these affiliates to exceed the percentage of programmes imported from the United States - namely 35 per cent - if this is caused by the showing of Sesame Street.

This ruling maintains the objective for Canadian programming established by the Commission for the programme year 1971-72.

PUBLIC NOTICE - March 29, 1971

In its Public Announcement of October 3, 1968 concerning the use of television channels in areas of Southern Ontario, the Commission stated that CBLT Toronto should move from channel 6 to channel 5. This change would permit more effective use of the channel 6 allocation in Belleville and also permit the use of channel 6 southwest of Toronto.

In a further announcement dated December 20, 1968, the Commission stated that TV applications for Toronto would not be heard until further notice. The Commission is now prepared to receive applications for this area. Commencing September 21, 1971, it will hold a public hearing in Toronto. Among other matters, the following applications would be heard:

(cont'd...)

1. Applications predicated upon the use of Channel 6 as noted above.
2. English language UHF TV applications for Toronto.
3. A CBC French language TV applications for Toronto predicated upon the use of UHF Channel 25 which the CBC has filed with the Commission.

May 17, 1971, will be the last date for receipt of new or revised applications as noted above.

Applications will be available for public inspection when the Commission issues a formal agenda for the public hearing to be held in September.

















BINDING SECT. OCT 14 1981



